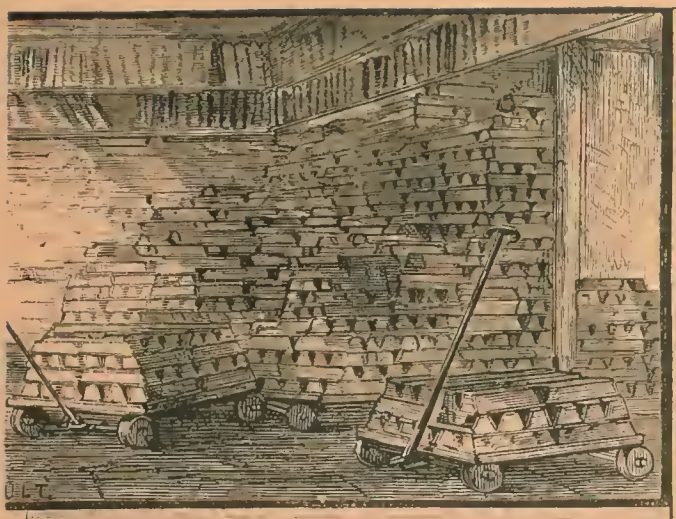
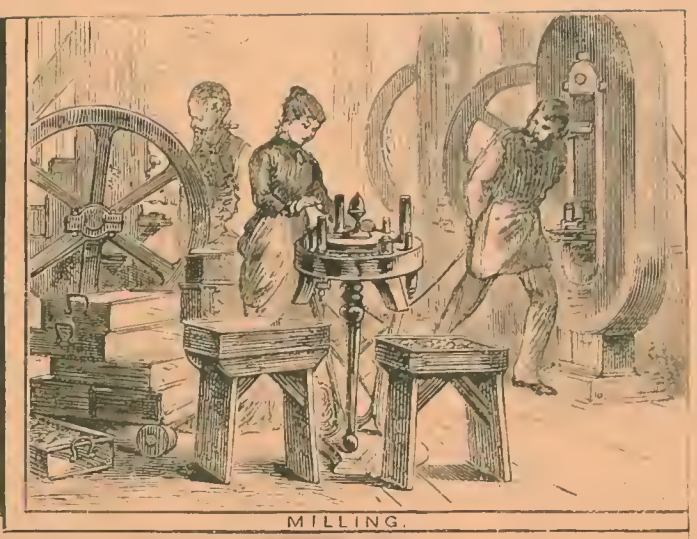




MILLING.

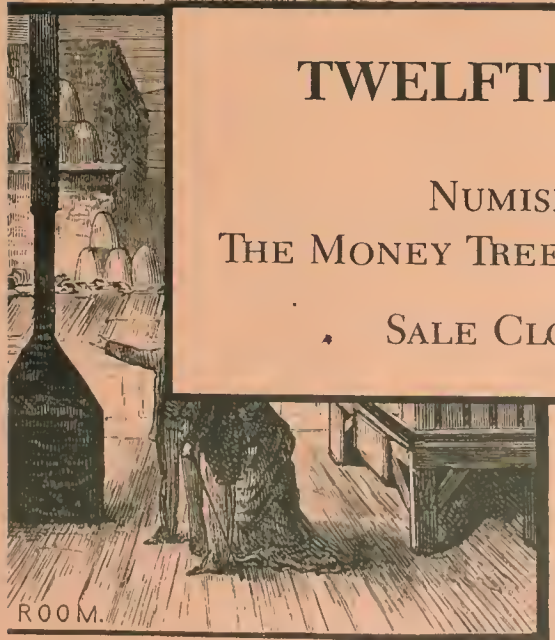
TWELFTH MAIL BID SALE

OF

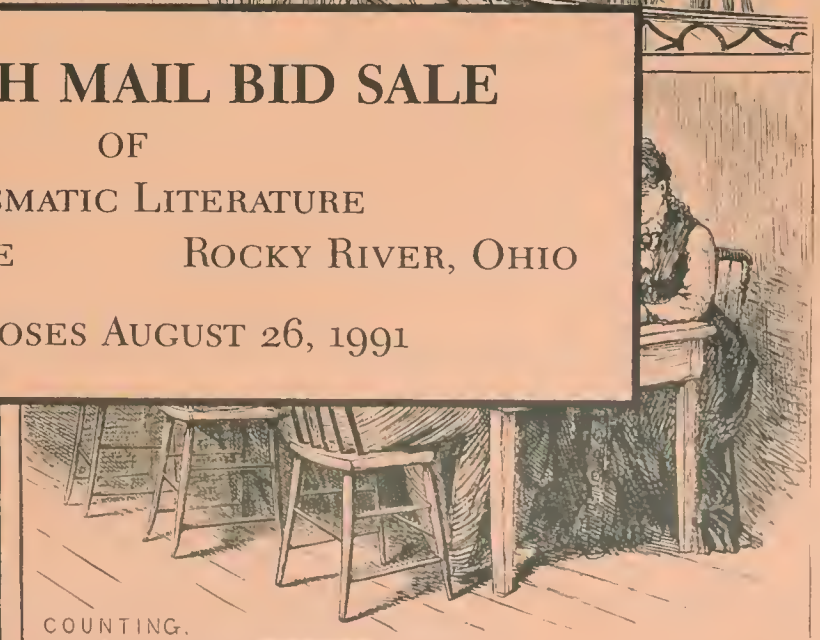
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

THE MONEY TREE ROCKY RIVER, OHIO

SALE CLOSES AUGUST 26, 1991



ROOM.



COUNTING.

COINING SILVER DOLLARS AT THE PHILADELPHIA MINT.

Auction Catalogs - American

MAIL-BID SALE TWELVE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

FROM *THE MONEY TREE*

Money Tree
19910822

FEATURING CONSIGNMENTS FROM

JOHN W. ADAMS

A PROMINENT EASTERN NUMISMATIST

HANK SPANGENBERGER

DR. KARL F. LUTOMSKI

KIRBY BROWN

KEN BARR

BRUCE BURTON

HARRINGTON E. MANVILLE

JESS PATRICK

MICHAEL SULLIVAN

RICK PONTERIO

CRAIG FOLKES

WAYNE HOMREN

DAN HYLAN

HENRY BERGOS

JEFF ROCK

CHARLES KIRTLEY

A NORTHWESTERN COLLECTOR

AND OTHER PROMINENT COLLECTORS

CLOSING DATE MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 1991 AT 5:00 P.M. (E.D.T)

TO BE SOLD AT MAIL BID BY

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
Telephone (216) 333-3444
FAX (216) 333-4463

FOREWORD

We welcome you to our twelfth mail bid sale of numismatic literature. This is by far our largest sale so far. Consequently, we truly are confident that there really is something for everyone here.

We have begun the sale with a group of classic pieces of American numismatic literature. Our first lot is an original 1875 edition of Sylvester Crosby's EARLY AMERICAN COINS. Also included in this section is a rarely offered 1845 original edition of J.L. Riddell's A MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR GOOD AND BAD. The copper enthusiast will find a copy of Edward Cogan's 1858 PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS. A rare set of three original photographic plates from Henry Chapman's 1911 sale of the SIEDLECKI collection is also being offered here.

To accompany the recently released edition of John W. Adams' UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS, Mr. Adams has consigned to us a nearly complete set of the auction catalogues of B. Max Mehl, including a nearly pristine deluxe presentation copy of the DUNHAM sale, and also a nearly complete set of Stack's auction catalogues.

The PROMINENT EASTERN NUMISMATIST has again consigned an extensive number of auction catalogues. Those in this sale are also from the dealers included in Adams book on twentieth century auction catalogues. Many of the sales are quite scarce

HANK SPANGENBERGER has consigned another grouping of fascinating and varied material including a rare plated copy of the United States Coin Company's 1913 MALCOLM JACKSON collection.

HARRINGTON MANVILLE has consigned an excellent grouping of English auction catalogues featuring a lengthy run of Spink sales.

We did not ignore those who are looking for reference books. Included are original and the good reprint copies of the important works by Sheldon and Newcomb. Another selection from DR. KARL LUTOMSKI features some important Canadian numismatic literature. CHARLES KIRTLEY has consigned additional material emphasizing tokens. JEFF ROCK has consigned some important references on early American coins. DAN HYLAN's consignment features many important references about both U.S. and world numismatics. RICK PONTERIO'S consignment is highlighted by a series of references about world coins, emphasizing Mexican and Latin-American coinage. Unfortunately time and space forbid our listing each of our important consignors and their marvelous offerings. However, the infinite variety of numismatic literature is indeed included in this sale.

To add to the usefulness of this catalogue, we have made our annotations even more expansive than previously as many of the items offered here appear so rarely. We hope you enjoy what we believe to the best catalogue we have produced so far. We thank each of you who have consigned to this sale, and we thank each of you who have bid in our sales and who will be bidding in this sale. We could not do this without you. So, enjoy. Good hunting.

Myron Xenos, NLG
Publisher of The Money Tree Publications, ANA member since 1961, ANS, NBS

Ken Lowe, NLG
Cataloguer and Editor of The Money Tree Publications, ANA, NBS, EAC

REFERENCES

Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. George Frederick Kolbe. 1982.

Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. George Frederick Kolbe. 1990.

Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1828-1875. Quarterman Publications. 1976 reprint of 1876 original.

Bourne, Remy. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE. RAMM Communications. 1989.

Bourne, Remy. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS 1860-1960. RAMM Communications. 1990.

Bourne, Remy. FIXED PRICE LISTS & PREMIUM PAID FOR LISTS of United States Coin Dealers. Volumes I-IV. RAMM Communications. 1988-1990.

Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Battenberg-Verlag, Munich. 1985.

Collins, Jack. CATALOGUE II. "A CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES". South Gate, CA. July 4, 1987.

Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. 8th edition, New York. August 27, 1990.

Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. 2nd ed. Brussels. 1979.

Katen, Frank. [Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]. Washington D.C., Silver Spring. 1968-1990.

Kolbe, George. [Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]. Crestline, CA. 1976 1990.

Lipsius, J.G. and J.A. Leitzman. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Colchester. John Drury 1977 reprint of the 1801 and 1867 originals.

Manville, Harrington E. and Terence J. Robertson. BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics Volume I. London. 1986

Rosichan, Richard H. STAMPS AND COINS. Littleton, CO. 1974.

Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn. 1951.

5
8
Early Coins of America
1

20
130
AUCTION SALE
11
12
14
13
10
AUCTION SALE
Stacks
123
124
125
126
127

9
650
3

647
651
274
THE MINT
UNITED STATES.
636
581

MAIL BID SALE TWELVE

This sale begins with a selection of early, classic works of American numismatics consigned by a variety of collectors. With modern American numismatics having grown so large both in size and scope, these examples from the early days of our hobby offer us the opportunity to consider the beginnings of American numismatics. It also affords us the opportunity to reconsider the future of our hobby. Although our first lot is not listed in the proper alphabetical order, we feel that due to its importance to American numismatics, it is most appropriate for it to be our first lot.

Crosby's EARLY COINS OF AMERICA

1. Crosby, Sylvester. EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; and the Laws Governing their Issue. Comprising also Description of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States. 1875. 4to, full leather, black corner panel and corners, maroon center, gilt stamped Constellatio Nova Mark on the front cover, spine with 5 raised bands, lettered in gilt. Marbelled endpapers. The corners and the ends of the spine are heavily worn with some wear along the edges. Pages (i-iii), iv-v, (vi-x, 11) 12-381. 110 wood engravings. 2 manuscript plates. 10 tissue interleaved plates. The covers are VG. The binding is sound and tight. The contents are nearly VF. (600.00) PLATE

"This recent publication is a valuable reference to numismatic science in this country whether as a work of reference or for the study of the subject matter, it will be found to be the fullest and most reliable work on "Colonials" yet published." (Attinelli, p. 104)

In the late 1860's, the American Numismatic Society directed its Publication Committee of six, chaired by Crosby, to create the most complete and thorough work on early American coinage that had yet been published. In fact, Crosby soon became a committee of one. Yet, by himself he created what may very well have been the work which has most affected the direction of the science of American numismatics. It must be noted that over a century after its release, the "Crosby" still remains the standard one volume reference for colonials.

Between 300 and 350 copies were originally produced. Lyman Low once mentioned a number of 500. However, many original copies are in public and institutional libraries. Although various reprints were produced in 1945 by Ruth Green, in 1965 by TAMS, in 1970 by Burt Franklin, in 1974 and 1981 by Quarterman, the demand for original copies far exceeds the supply

While this copy is not perfect, its use gives it a certain charm and appeal that takes one back to the nascent days of American numismatics. It is also worthwhile to note that the plates are completely free from the waterstaining which many copies have.

Ordway's 1869 THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR

2. American Bond and Currency Detector Company (Nehemiah George Ordway). THE AMERICAN BOND DETECTOR; and Complete History of the United States Government Securities; Issued under the Sanction of the United States Treasury Department, and Containing Superb Illustrations, in Genuine Tints, Printed at the Treasury Department. From the Original dies in the Possession of the Government, of All the Bonds issued under the Acts of Congress from July 17, 1861 to March 3, 1868, Together with a Full Description of All Genuine Plates, and Complete Rules for the Detection of Counterfeits; Also, Valuable Plates of Existing Coins, and Important Statistical Tables.. 1869. Oblong folio, original green pebbled cloth, gilt. (6) 100 pages of which 17 are tables. 6 (of the 22 originally called for) plates of bond designs, some in color. 1 (of the 9 originally called for) defective plate printed in metallic colors and in relief. The covers are heavily worn at the edges. The spine is missing. Completely disbound, the text is complete. Some of the pages are chipped at the edges. The 6 present plates are clean and Fine or better. A research copy. (200.00)

The plates present are numbers 4, 8, 12, 14, 17, 20. With judicious repair by a good binder, one would have a VG or better copy of the text with 6 plates. In addition to the well-known information about the bonds, pages 37 to 66 deal with coinage of the world, 15 of the pages devoted to U.S. coinage apparently written by Snowden. Good historical information is given for each of the U.S. coins or series which were depicted (unfortunately, none are present) including colonials; copper, silver and gold coinage, and patterns.

In the Spring 1982 issue (Volume II, Number 1) of THE ASYLUM. The Quarterly Publication of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, Kirby Brown (who consigned this particular copy) wrote a fascinating article "The Origin of the Coin Plates in the American Bond Detector". In addition to providing some important background information, Kirby observed that the 9 coin plates in this 1869 work were actually identical to the plates in Snowden's 1860 A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS IN THE CABINET OF THE UNITED STATES. The Snowden had 27 embossed, metallically tinted plates. Kirby observed that each of the BOND DETECTOR coin plates contained 3 of the Snowden plates. Kirby also noted that the text accompanying the coin plates "is virtually identical to the Snowden book." (Brown, p. 10) (See what you are missing by not being a member of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society.)

Despite the quality (or lack thereof) of this copy, because the text is complete, it is still quite useful and most affordable as complete copies of the rare work sell for thousands of dollars.

The Rare Photographic Plates from the Henry Chapman Sale of the REVEREND STANISLAUS SIEDLECKI Collection

3. Chapman, Henry. The Set of 3 Fine Photographic Plates from the REVEREND STANISLAUS SIEDLECKI Collection. The sale held April 22, 1911. It was a large format catalogue having 61 pages and 819 lots with 3 plates. The plates have the slightest chipping on the edges of the large margins. The third plate has 2 horizontal folds at the bottom; the uppermost has intruded 1 centimeter into the photograph. There is a 3

centimeter separation along the lower fold in the margin. Thus, the first two plates are each nearly VF. Plate three is VG. (450.00) PLATE

Adams rated the sale "B+" with an "A" for Europe. While most of the large format sales had 100 sets of plates produced for each sale, the Jenks sale only had 60 sets produced, and the Siedlecki had only 50 sets produced, the fewest prepared for any individual Chapman or Chapmans brothers sale. PLATE I shows ancient Greek gold and silver, British gold 4 U.S. coins are illustrated: the reverse of a Mormon $5.00 gold, an 1879 stella, a 1783 Washington cent, and the reverse of a 1907 (apparently) $10.00. PLATE II shows European, mostly Germanic gold and silver coins. Only 1 U.S. coin is illustrated, and 1851 U.S. Assay Office $50.00 octagonal slug. PLATE III shows European coins and medals. 7 U.S. silver dollars are shown, both obverse and reverse: 1794, both major types of the 1795, 1797, 1802, and 1838 & 1839 Gobrecht dollars. The last 4 dollars each have the aforementioned fold intruding upon the date area on the obverse of each dollar.

According to George Kolbe in his sale of the Lester Merkin library, June 15, 1984, in lot 235, "According to the catalogue, fifty copies were to be issued, but it is likely that far fewer copies were actually distributed". Specifically 50 large format plated catalogues were to be issued The unplated catalogues were issued in small format. As these plates were only with the catalogue, (none were sold separately) the opportunity to obtain a complete set of original plates from this sale is quite special.

4. Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT THIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE FIRST NOVEMBER 1858 1858. 9.5 inches by 5.75 inches. Tan paper covers. 3 pp. The covers are chipped at the edges and at the backstrip. The front cover shows some soiling. The contents are clean and Fine. (100.00)

This sale is generally credited with starting the widespread collecting of United States large cents. The best, early account of this particular sale and catalogue was written by E.J. Attinelli in his 1876 classic NUMISGRAPHICS. The cents from Cogan's private collection were exhibited in Cogan s Philadelphia store. Bids for the coins were to be made in sealed envelopes with the envelopes to be opened in his store on November 1, 1858. Essentially this was an "unmail" bid sale. Nineteen bidders participated. Because of the interest generated by this sale, Cogan printed this catalogue with a 2 page horizontal chart having each of the cents listed down the left hand side of the page. Across the top of the page are listed the bidders, each numbered from 1 to 19 (none are named.) Subsequently each of the 19 bidders' bids are entered for each cent he bid upon. Then the right hand side of the chart lists the successful bid for each cent.

Although this is not precisely an auction catalogue, it is Cogan's first catalogue and is also the first work in American numismatics to be devoted exclusively to large cents.

5. Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATICAL MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series. Illustrated by Nineteen Plates of Facsimiles. 1859, 1st ed. 4to, later blue library buckram. 256 pp. Frontis of author. Libertas Americana plate. 19 numbered plates printed in color and metallic tints. One plate has a small corner of the margin torn away. The covers and the contents are VG. (150.00) PLATE

C-S 12280. Ex-libris Indianapolis Public Library with a neat bookplate on the inside cover, and a neat cancellation inkstamp on the rear endpaper. The few interior library markings are non-obtrusive and minor.

Quoting from the estimable George Kolbe in his Seventh Joint Auction with Spink of Important Numismatic Books, December 9, 1988, lot 7, "Medical doctor, American archaeologist and numismatist, Dickeson in this popular work endeavored for the first time to cover the entire range of American numismatics. Like most pioneering efforts it is not without error. Nonetheless, it found immediate and widespread acceptance going through three editions in six years. It was an attractive, well-produced and extensive work filled with information still of interest today."

It is quite unusual to find this work in excellent condition as these were extensively used. Three editions were produced in 1859, 1860, and 1865 because of the lack of other substantial references about American numismatics. Although this library buckram binding is quite sound, we would recommend a more suitable binding.

6. Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & William E. Du Bois. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. 1852 3rd ed. 8vo, decorated black cloth, gilt. 101 pp. 5 engraved plate. The covers are heavily rubbed and worn at the extremities, with the bottom quarter of the spine partially torn loose. The contents are VG or better. (75.00)

This is especially important for the section on gold from California, and a list emissions with engravings of private gold. The title listed above refers to the first section of the book. The section, by DuBois is "A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint of the United States, more particularly of the Antique Specimens". It is an annotated listing of the mint s holdings of ancient Roman coins Scarce.

7. Loubat, J[oseph] F[lorimond, Duke of]. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876. With 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. Volume I, THE TEXT VOLUME ONLY. 1878. New York. Folio, orange cloth, gilt. lxix, 478 pages in text volume. The covers are soiled, badly worn, and heavily discolored. The covers are nearly disbound from the contents. The contents are clean, defect-free, and essentially VF. (75.00)

C-S 15073* One of the handsomest works ever produced pertaining to American numismatics Jacquemart's plates, not present, were printed on India paper and then mounted on thick hand - made paper especially produced for this work.

Loubat was the first author to systematically investigate medals of the United States. He indicated that by the time he undertook the production of this work that most other countries already had "costly publications [about their national medallic history], illustrated by elaborate engravings, with carefully prepared letter - press description and notes". Records indicate that this project cost Loubat a great deal of money, much more than he recovered from the sales of the book. Thus he appears to have established a precedent for the vast majority of numismatic authors and publishers in this country

The "Introduction" is a riveting narrative about the challenges Loubat underwent in acquiring the necessary information to write this work. His account reveals a great deal about mint practices, engravers, and the early days of numismatics in this country. The contents of the text volume contain biographical information and all pertinent documents about each medal

For the plate volume which is not present, there is an engraving of extraordinary quality for both the obverse and the reverse of each of the 86 medals. The engravings have such aesthetic medal that plate volumes are disbound, having the engravings mounted, framed, and sold to collectors of engravings and fine art which may well have happened in this case. This explains why often only the text volume appears. This majestic work is truly a centerpiece for a fine library of American numismatics.

Because of the extraordinarily wide margins and the superior quality of the paper, and because of the pedestrian nature of the binding and covers, it was obvious that as was typical of many important books in the nineteenth century, the purchaser of this work would be expected to have this immediately rebound in a fine binding. Consequently, with the quality rebinding that this volume deserves, one would have a Very Fine copy of the text volume.

A Rare Original Copy of J.L. Riddell's 1845 A MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR,

8. Riddell, J.L. A MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR, GOOD AND BAD. Illustrated with Fac-Simile Figures of Four Hundred and Twenty-Five Varieties of Dollars and Eighty-Seven Varieties of Half Dollars, Including the Genuine, the Low Standard, and the Counterfeit; Giving Their Weight, Quality and Exact Value, and Enabling the Inexperienced to Detect Those which Are Spurious. 1845. 8vo, quarter leather and cloth, the spine with 4 raised bands. Marbelled endpapers. (366) pp. Illustrations of the obverse and reverse of 512 coins with accompanying text. The corners, especially the top corner of the front cover, and the ends of the spine are heavily worn with some wear along the edges. A 50mm circular stain on the front cover. A previous owner's name written heavily in ink on the front endpapers. Otherwise, the binding is sound and tight. Slight foxing in the contents, otherwise the contents are clean and Fine. (800.00) PLATE

C-S 12335. Riddell, a chemistry professor, was also the Melter and Refiner at the New Orleans Mint. Riddell wrote that when he assumed his position with the New Orleans mint in 1839 that "well-executed counterfeit Mexican dollars abounded in the general circulation to a disturbing extent. In trying to devise a remedy for the evil, by rendering their detection easy, I soon conceived an idea of producing something like the foregoing work"

The illustrations which appear to be rubbings rather than engravings were made from "metal types adapted for printing, indirectly from the coins themselves, which, if they did not always make a handsome print, give a perfectly correct, and I think satisfactory representation."

Nearly 450 of the illustrations are of Mexican and Latin American dollars and counterfeits. Also included are a 14 illustrations of "good" U.S. half dollar "types or varieties" from 1795 to 1843; and 36 illustrations of counterfeit half dollars.

This early work relevant to American numismatics and counterfeit detecting is rare. Auction appearances of this work are few. When this was offered in the nineteenth century auction catalogues that we have catalogued, it was called "rare" even then in its few appearances. Among this title's few auction appearances in the last decade were the George Kolbe's 1981 Champa/Lee sale, and Kolbe's 40th sale in June of 1989.

9. Snowden, James Ross (Director of the Mint). A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. 1860. 8vo, tan (or faded green) decorated cloth. 412 pp. 27 plates of coins printed in relief and in metallic tints. The covers are faded and discolored. The ends of the spine are chipped. The covers are rubbed at the extremities. The plates are slightly toned. But for some slight foxing, the contents are Fine. (125.00) PLATE

The front flyleaf contains the following pencilled inscription, "Presented to Mrs. Mary Snowden. with the affectionate regards of her uncle. The Author. October 1. 1867." [We cannot vouch for its authenticity.]

Despite this work being known eponymously as a "Snowden", Snowden readily acknowledged that George Bull, who had recently been put in charge of the mint cabinet, assisted by William E. Du Bois, prepared and arranged this book. Also of note, this was the first occasion that the chromolithographic process for coloring embossed plates was used in American printing. The "Snowden" has long been regarded as one of core early books in an American numismatic library. The description of the condition notwithstanding, this is not a bad copy.

Selected Duplicates from the Holdings of JOHN W. ADAMS

The Auction Catalogues of B. MAX MEHL. A Nearly Complete Offering

We are quite pleased that Mr. Adams consigned this large, nearly complete, grouping of the auction catalogues produced by B. MAX MEHL. Of the 116 Mehl sales, 113 are offered here. The 3 missing sales are numbers 10, 66, and 68. The most recent offering of a complete set of Mehl sales was in Cal Wilson's Fifth sale, August 14, 1983, which he estimated at $6000. The other two recent substantial offerings of Mehl sales were both in George Kolbe sales: the Ted Craige sale, August 13, 1983; and his Public Sale XXI (June 4-5, 1985). Each of those contained fewer sales than are offered here.

The earliest sales are each small format, generally 23.5 by 17.5 centimeters. Assume that the sales are small format as relatively few Mehl sales were large format until the 1940s. The large format sales will be specifically indicated. While many of the later sales are relatively common, the earliest sales are rare in any condition. With the Mehl sales being included in John W. Adams' recently released second volume, we have already seen renewed interest in them. Cataloguing this virtually complete set was a great joy.

10. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 1] Auction Sale. Collection of United States Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper.... May 12, 1906. 20 pp. 635 lots. The covers are disbound and chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (50.00)

Adams, C+. For history's sake, the first lot in Mehl's first auction was a VF Athenian "Owl" of late style. Silver dollars: 1836, 1839, & VF 1858. 2 1873 pattern trade dollars. "A Complete Collection" of large cents in 53 lots. A good run of gold dollars: 1863, 1864, some mintmarked issues from the 1850s. 1879 stella. Continental and fractional currency. Quite rare.

11. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 2] Auction Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. November 15, 1906. 22 pp. 516 lots. The covers are chipped at the corners and at the backstrip, and are rather brittle. The contents have some marginal checkmarks, otherwise the contents are Fine. (50.00)

Adams, C+. Ex-Kolbe 21, lot 645, where it brought $110 on a $50.00 estimate. 10 lots of encased postage with a Gault 90c. $5.00s: 1820 & 1823. Choice gold dollars: 1863. 1694 Carolina "Elephant". 1737 Higley threepence. Continental dollar in pewter. Some rare but low grade early silver minors. 1797 half dollar. 10 lots of Bechtler Carolina gold with a proof Bechtler Georgia $2.50. Rare.

12. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 3] Auction Sale. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. March 16, 1907. 38 pp. 1020 lots. pls. The covers are peripherally faded and chipped at the backstrip. Bidsheet torn out. The contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)

Adams, B-. Colonials: NE shilling, attributed Massachusetts silver, Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence, Chalmers shilling. Many mintmarked seated halves. 1837 large date proof seated dime. Extensive half dimes. Good half cents, strong middle and late dates, several proofs. Gault encased postage: 5c, 12c, 30c. 1797 half dollar. Some good gold dollars: 1863 & 1865. Fractional currency.

13. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 4] Auction Sale. Various Consignments of Coins, Medals, Paper Money & Curios [WORTHY EDWARDS, STERLING GROVES, CARL BRUM, G.L. FAUNCHER, et al]. June 22, 1907. 24 pp. 678 lots. 1 halftone plate. The disbound covers are heavily chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)

Adams, B-. Henry Pope's collection of Confederate relics and curios. Fauncher's Confederate currency. 14 lots of attributed NJ cents. Some good U.S. gold $1.00s to $5.00s. 48 lots of rather choice large cents: 2 unc 1794s. 1796 without pole half cent. The halftone plate is of rather poor quality.

14. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 5] Auction Sale. United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, Paper Money. November 16, 1907. 26 pp. 588 lots. The chipped covers are disbound, bit present. Other than a few marginal pencil marks, the contents are clean and Fine. (30.00)

Adams, C+. Washington "North Wales" halfpenny. Some attributed States colonials. 140 lots of U.S. and foreign medals. 14 lots of $5.00s from 1798 to 1813. 1854-D $3.00. 1863 & 1865 gold $1.00s. Bechtler $5.00.

15. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 6] Auction Sale. Coins and Paper Money of the United States.... March 14, 1908. 30 pp. 708 lots. PRL. 1 plate. The chipped covers are disbound. The bid sheet neatly torn out. The contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)

Adams, C+. 1794 dollar. 1796 & 1797 halves. Unc 1803/02 $5.00. 68 good, mostly attributed large cents. A few lots of good Confederate currency with the rare 1861 $5.00 "Manouvrier" note. Fractional currency. 29 attributed Hard Times tokens. 14 lots of 33 attributed Canadian tokens. A 1907 "high relief" $20.00. Original Prls for the early sales are extremely scarce.

16. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 7] Auction Sale. A General Numismatic Collection. Nearly 200 lots of Gold. April 30, 1908. 21 pp. 640 lots. But for the covers being a trifle split at the ends of the backstrip, Fine. (30.00)

Adams, C+. 1694 Carolina "elephant". 89 different $2.50 dates and varieties from 1834 to 1906. 1875 plugged gold $1.00. 1800 "Americai" bust dollar. 1821 proof quarter. 54 lots of large cents with a 1797 "struck in BRASS". Good attributed Hard Times tokens. Many attributed Breton tokens.

17. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 8] Auction Sale. A Splendid Assortment of Coins, Medals, and Paper Money. June 4, 1908. 29 pp. 657 lots. The covers are disbound but present. A small crescent of marginal waterstaining throughout in the bottom corner. Otherwise the contents are clean and Fine. (30.00)

Adams, C+. 50 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coinage. 67 lots of attributed Canadian tokens, some multiples. 54 lots of well-described large cents. Choice Masonic chapter pennies. Fractional currency. Some good U.S. gold with a 1797 $2.50. Some common coins from D.C. Wismer.

18. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 9] Auction Sale. Various Consignments of Coins [DR. HORACE LUDINGTON]. July 29. 1908. 20 pp. 562 lots. The covers are peripherally discolored. A tiny marginal tear affecting several leaves. Otherwise the contents are Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 35 lots of good half cents with 1796 with pole. 79 & 25 lots of worthwhile large cents with 1839 over 36. 6 lots of English "male slave" tokens.

19. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 11] Auction Sale. February 24, 1909. 30 pp. 797 lots. The card covers are partially unglued & chipped at the ends of the backstrip. Otherwise Fine. (30.00)

Adams, B-. 40 lots of Washingtonia: 1792 half dollar in copper, 1796 Indian Peace medal (metal not indicated), Westwood medal, "Fame" medal, Halliday medal, 1799 silver mortuary medal, 2 1792 half dismes (plain and milled edge). 1793 unc chain "Ameri" cent. 50 lots of large cents with 1829 "large 9". 4 different denominations of Swedish plate money. 11 lots of encased postage with 24c Gault. Pioneer gold. Fractional currency. 1804 $10.00. 1834 Bechtler "Rutherford County" $5.00

20. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 12] Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals, and Paper Money. November 22, 1909. 26 pp. 809 lots. Prl. The covers are soiled. The contents are Fine. (35.00)

Adams, B-. 10 lots of encased postage with a 12c Gault. Many attributed Canadian tokens (in two sections) with an 1822 Lesslie 2 pence, Hudson Bay tokens (B.926-B.929). Pioneer gold.

21. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 13] Auction Sale of a Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. June 11, 1910. 34 pp. 811 lots. The front cover is peripherally spotted and discolored. Otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B- 60 lots of large cents, strong in middle and late dates. 75 lots of attributed Canadian tokens in 45 lots. Enamelled gold insignia of the General Society of Colonial Wars 1607-1775. Good pioneer gold with an 1849 Mormon $20.00. Some encased postage with a 9c Feuchtwanger and a 12c Gault. Some good colonials.

22. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 14] Auction Sale of the Collections of REV. SAMUEL M. MORTON, MR. T.J. LYNCH and Others. March 11, 1911. 34 pp. 1052 lots. Prl. The front cover is chipped and separated from the contents which are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. 70 lots of Lynch's well-described large cents, Mehl's best offering to date. 140 lots of U.S. gold: impaired 1801 proof $10.00, 3 varieties of unc 1910 $10.00s; many choice $1.00s, $3.00s and $5.00s. Extensive bust and seated halves and quarters, the latter quite choice. Good fractional currency. An unc 1876-CC is listed, but the PRL carries the notation "OUT".

23. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 15] Auction Sale. Collections of MESSRS. W.G. MATEER and HENRY BIRKLAND.... April 22, 1911. 28 pp. 756 lots. Some minor damage (silverfish, rodents [?]) to the outer margin of the front cover, the rear cover shows some splitting. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 75 attributed Hard Times tokens, many choice and rare. Extensive bust and seated dimes and half dimes 100 different dates and varieties of large cents in 75 lots. Rare $5.00s: 2 1807s, 1813, 1818, & 1824. 1895-S "Proof" Morgan dollar. 1796 half dollar. Some good colonials.

24. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 16] The Elegant Collection of PROF. BYRON N. ROOKS. June 17, 1911. 64 pp. 1780 lots. Fine. (30.00)

Adams, B. Nearly 70% larger than any previous Mehl sale. Nearly 500 lots of Philadelphia mint bust and seated silver U.S. coinage with extensive proof seated silver. 350 lots of mintmarked silver seated coinage in all series. 87 lots of large cents. Confederate cent. Pioneer gold. 8 different varieties of "slave" tokens. 250 lots of good U.S. gold from $1.00s to $10.00s with excellent early dates, numerous mintmarks, and rarities: 1818 $5.00; 1876 $3.00; 1861-D, 1864, 1865 & 1875 $1.00s. Fractional currency and fractional currency shield.

25. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 17] Catalogue of the Collection of Rare Coins or MR. CHARLES W. COWELL. November 11, 1911. 4to, tan CaC. 76 pp. 1712 lots. PRICED IN INK. The covers are soiled. "Property of Mitchell Baker, loaned to the Society" in pencil on the title page. Slight cornering. Numerous pencil notations in the section on fractional currency. Otherwise the contents are Fine. (35.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for private gold, and an "A-" for U.S. gold. 140 lots of pioneer gold: 11 Bechtlers with rare Carolina $2.50 & $5.00; 1850 Kellogg & Co. $50.00 with important text and provenancing; 1860 Mormon $20.00; 94 lots of California fractional gold; 1860 Pike's Peak $20.00.

690 lots of U.S. gold. $1.00s: 1863-1865. Nearly complete $2.50s: 1796-1798, EF 1802, 1806/1805, 1855-D, BU 1821, VF 1826, 1864. $3.00s: 1854-D, 1865, 1873, 1877.

110 lots of large cents: 4 attributed 1793s, 17 attributed 1794s. Some good half cents with an original 1852 proof. 115 lots of important fractional currency with extensive text on the "Dr. Gwynn" notes; also important essays. 9 lots of encased postage. Fair ancient Greek and Roman. This was Mehl's first large format sale. Also, this was the first Mehl sale to which Adams awarded an "A." A scarce, important sale.

26. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 18] Auction Sale. Collection of the Late GEORGE EASTWOOD. February 17, 1912. 38 pp. 1059 lots. But for the front cover being a trifle dusty, Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. The last leaf contains Mehl's announcement of his move to New York so that he can better serve his clients and "to secure for myself better returns, which I have every reason to believe my efforts and methods deserve." 90 attributed Canadian tokens in 75 lots. 1879 stella. Much foreign and common U.S. silver. Some good $5.00s.

27. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 19] Illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins of MR. P.H. GRIFFITH, Los Angeles. March 20, 1912. 4to, mottled gray CaC, lettered in silver. 76 pp. 1805 lots. 2 frontis portraits of Granberg and Mehl. 2 pls. The covers are chipped at the edges and at the edges of the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (40.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for later silver. Mr Griffith, the namesake of Griffith Park in Los Angeles, specialized in mintmarked issues and varieties. Nearly complete Philadelphia mint dollars with unc 1903-O & 1904-O Morgan dollars. Good early and bust halves: 1796 15 & 16 star varieties, 1797. Complete Philadelphia mint quarters from 1796 to 1910 with an 1859 proof reverse of 1860. 400 lots of branch mint silver coinage with the "first complete set of 'CC' dollars ever offered at auction."

120 lots of good large cents with 6 1793s including an unc 1793 "wreath". 240 lots of U.S. gold including 1842 $2.50. 25 lots of good pioneer gold. Excellent fractional, Continental, and Colonial currency. A nice copy of an important, elusive sale.

28. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 20] Collection of Rare Coins and Currency of MR. ROBERT E. FRENCH. September 28, 1912. 36 pp. 1003 lots. 1 plate. The covers are soiled. Otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Good pattern dollars. 1796 & 1797 half dollars (plated). 115 lots of good, well-described, but not attributed, large cents. Good fractional currency with 8 lots of uncut sheets. 180 lots of U.S. gold coinage: 1854-S & 1875 $1.00s; pioneer gold, 1875 proof $2.50, 1854-D $3.00, Unc 1820 & unc 1830 $5.00s; 1841-O $10.00. 1840 restrike and 1841 original and restrike half cents.

29. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 21] Collection of Mr. D.A. WILLIAMS. November 19, 1912. 45 pp. Frontis portrait. 1261 lots. But for some peripheral cover soiling, Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. 500 lots of 19th century U.S. silver minors, many mintmarked. 95 important, choice, and rare attributed Hard Times tokens in 75 lots. 100 lots of English coinage from 840 AD onward.

30. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 22] Collections and Consignments of MR. RAY WEATHERHOLD, MR. CLARK C. BRIGGS, DR. CHARLES MC GIRK and Others. January 28, 1913. 34 pp. 1020 lots. Prl. The covers are soiled. Otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C. Mc Girk, who authored a well-known series on large cents, offers his modest quality large cents here in 36 lots. Also nearly 5000 lots of Mc Girk's large cents in 20 bulk lots. 30 lots of choice large cents with an EF 1793 chain and an AU 1793 wreath. An 1813 and 2 1818 $5.00s. Pioneer gold. Nearly 100 attributed Canadian tokens in 46 lots.

31. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 23] Collections of MR. WILLIAM E. DEEDS and MR. FLIPPEN VICK. April 15, 1913. 29 pp. 854 lots. Prl. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 83 lots of well-described large cents. Some colonials. Curious and oddly shaped coins. Some mintmarked gold dollars. 1878-S half dollar. 19th century circulated silver minors with many mintmarked issues. 4 piece 1904 gold proof set. 1849 & 1850 Mormon $5.00. 1841 original proof half cent.

32. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 24] Collections of Coins, Medals and Paper Money ... of MESSRS. J.R. STROUSE, P.C. HARTELL and J. WASSERMAN. May 19, 1913. 6 pp. 913 lots. Prl. Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 1836 Gobrecht dollar, dull proof. Proof seated halves with an 1858. 1861 Confederate half restrike with another restrike in aluminum; also an original 1861 Confederate cent. Some low mintage U.S. gold. Mintmarked $2.50s & $5.00s. 6 piece 1887 U.S. proof gold set. Circulated seated halves, many mintmarked.

33. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 25] Collection of United States Coins of MR. H.O. GRANBERG. July 14, 1913. 4to, tan CaC. 54 pp. 1296 lots. Frontis portrait. 3 pls. The soiled covers have come unglued at the backstrip, easily reattached. The contents are clean and Fine. (40.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for early silver. 1 of the 2 catalogues in Kolbe XXI, lot 670. Featured is the Granberg 1804 dollar with two and a half pages of useful text. 1884 and 1885 trade dollars. Good early dimes and half dimes with each with a VG 1802. 1823/22 bust quarter. Good early halves: 1795 "3 leaves under the wings", 2 1796s, 1797. Much mintmarked seated silver with strong Carson City minors. 75 lots of large cents with 1795 "Jefferson head". 375 lots of good U.S. gold, especially strong in $1.00s to $5.00s. 1754 Brasher counterstamped Portuguese half dobra. Excellent fractional currency. The aforementioned defects notwithstanding, this is a rather pleasing copy of a scarce, important sale.

34. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 26] Rare Coins, Paper Money. Collection of the Late WILLIAM GRANWOOD WRIGHT and ... REV. P. STIEBITZ. October 30, 1913. 32 pp. 875 lots. Prl. But for an insignificant amount of waterstaining on the upper corner of the back cover, and the adjacent leaf, clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 24 lots of mostly unc gold dollars from 1849 to 1889. 1852 gilt pattern ring dollar and some other patterns. Many foreign silver crowns and minors. Some European numismatic literature. 1792 half disme. 1795 half dollar with 3 leaves under the wing. 5 1804 cents. 1797 half dollar. 1861 Confederate $100 Richmond note.

35. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 27] The FRANK CLEMES SMITH Collection of Gold and Silver Coins of England ... from 150 B.C. to Edward VII. HENRY M. WILSER Collection of U.S. Coins. And a Collection of 150 varieties of U.S. Half Dimes. January 21, 1914. 4to, tan CaC. 63 pp. 1246 lots. Prl. 4 pls. The covers are moderately soiled and are chipped at the bottom of the backstrip. Otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for Medievals and United Kingdom. "The collection [of British Coinage] is without doubt the finest and most complete of its kind ever offered in America." 469 lots of English coinage with 2 "unique" Eadweard pennies. Many proof seated singles. Some good large cents. Over 300 lots of hammered coinage. George Tilden's 150 different date or variety half dimes. 100 different attributed Canadian tokens in 50 lots. Unusually well-annotated for an early Mehl sale.

36. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 28] Collections of MR. J.F. TROWBRIDGE, MR. OTTO J. ECKEL, and MR. J.M. ARMSTRONG. March 18, 1914. 42 pp. 1011 lots. Prl. But for some soiling on the covers, Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Gold dollars: 1864-1865, 1875. $10.00s: 1795, 1804, 1876. 1796 & 1797 halves. 111 foreign crowns. 1861-O proof half. 1659 Lord Baltimore groat. 2 good consignments of fractional currency. 53 lots of Eckel's good large cents with a meticulously described 1793 wreath, Crosby 10-I. 1873 6 piece pattern trade dollar set. 3 stellas 1879 gold, with 2 gilt coiled heads: 1879 & 1880.

37. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 29] The Magnificent Collection of United States Coins of MR. CHARLES H. CONOVER. May 6, 1914. 4to, tan CaC. 52 pp. 1251 lots. Prl. 6 pls. The covers are chipped at the ends of the backstrip. The back cover is soiled and very slightly chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A with 3 "A" ratings for proofs, early silver, and U.S. gold; and 2 "A-" ratings for half cents and later silver. 23 (!) gold proof sets from 1879 to 1913; 1823/22 and 1827 (restrike) quarters; AU 1802 dime; 1802 half dime, ex-Mougey; 64 large cents with good descriptive text for Mehl; a complete set of 44 half cents with an EF 1793, a 1796 with pole, and 14 proofs. Excellent bust and seated silver in all series. Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence. Mark Newby farthing in silver.

224 lots of outstanding U.S. gold in all series. Outstanding pioneer gold: Wass Molitor $50.00 round, 1849 Mormon $20, proof Bechtler $2.50. The halftone plates are of high quality. An excellent, important sale.

38. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 30] The Fine Collection of United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of MAJOR RICHARD LAMBERT Together with the Duplicates of MR. WALDO NEWCOMER. June 30, 1914. 51 pp. 1373 lots. Frontis portrait. 3 pls. Clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. The "Introductory" begins with a brief bio of Lambert. Nearly complete, excellent $3.00s: proof 1859, 1873, 1876, 1877. Complete collection of gold dollars: 1855-D, 1856-D, 1861-D, 1863-1865, 1870-S, 1875. 1792 Washington cent. 84 lots of large cents. Good seated dollars. A New Orleans necessity piece, quarter section of 8 reales counterstamped P.B. (illustrated). Extensive bust and seated silver minors. Numismatic literature includes a copy of Riddell's MONOGRAPH OF THE DOLLAR (a copy of which is offered in the beginning of this sale). 20 lots of Germanic "Wild Man" coinage. Over 100 attributed Canadian tokens in 55 lots. 97 different varieties of Irish gunmoney in 25 lots, not all described. 3 Bechtler gold dollars. The halftone plates are excellent.

39. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 31] The ... Gold Coins of ... MR. PAUL SUNDERLAND and the Collection of United States Silver and Copper Coins of MR. HARRY J. PIEL. October 21, 1914. 64 pp. 1923 lots. Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for later silver. 2 1828 Russian 3 roubles in platinum. Good pioneer gold. 300 lots of U.S. gold coinage: 1823 and 1834 with motto $5.00s; 1854-D $3.00; 1854-D, 1865 & 1867 $1.00s. Excellent $2.50s, many mintmarked: 1845-O, 1853-D, 1854-D. Extensive silver dollars with mostly proof seated issues. Unc 1904-O Morgan (Remember, these were scarce issues at the time).

220 lots of bust, seated, and Barber halves: 3 1794s, 1795 with 3 leaves under the wings, VG 1797, VG 1802, EF 1815/12. Many bust, seated, and Barber quarters with 1871-CC. Extensive dimes and half dimes. Numerous patterns. 9 lots of encased postage. 70 lots of large cents. Good fractional currency. 5 silver Indian Peace medals: Madison, 2 Van Burens, & 2 Polks. Over 100 lots of attributed Canadian tokens in 50 lots. An excellent sale.

40. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 32] The Magnificent Collection of United States Silver Coins of MR. ARTHUR C. NYGREN. November 30, 1914. 33 pp. 944 lots. 2 pls. But for some cover soiling, Fine or better. (30.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and late silver. Obviously superior quality and quantity of U.S. silver in all series. Strong bust dollars with uncs of 1795, 1800, & 1803. Seated dollars include 1836, 1838 & 1839 Gobrechts, also unc 1851, 1852, 1858; and rare Carson City seated issues. Also an unc 1903-O Morgan. Excellent and extensive bust and seated halves: 1796 15 & 16 stars, EF 1797, also rare Carson City issues. The quality quarters include an 1823. Superior bust dimes and half dimes (rather obviously). Some good and rare gold with an EF 1827 $5.00. A nice copy of a most impressive, important, and scarce sale.

41. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 33] The Collection of United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of MR. C.R. STEPHENS. January 30, 1915. 33 pp. 974 lots. Prl. 2 pls. But for some slight discoloration on the front cover, nearly VF. (30.00)

Adams, B-. 40 lots of good, well-described pioneer gold with complete Clark & Co., and Clark, Gruber, Co. issues. 4 piece set of stellas in copper. Extensive bust and seated silver minors with many mintmarked issues. 102 lots of large cents with a rare 1793 Crosby 8-F cent, with a pertinent Crosby excerpt. Over 200 attributed Canadian tokens in 113 lots with an 1822 Lesslie, an 1820 North West Company Beaver Token. A note on the back cover of Mehl's next sale indicated that Mehl had over 200 bidders in this sale, of which nearly 25 percent were new bidders.

42. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 34] The Collection of United States Cents of DR. D.S. MILLARD together with the Collections of MR. EDWARD HEISSLER. March 18, 1915. 53 pp. 1316 lots. Better than Fine. (30.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for large cents. 436 lots of Millard's attributed large cents, of which 248 are early dates, with an additional 120 lots of large cents in two other consignments: 12 1793s; 54 attributed 1794s (a few duplicated varieties); 1795 "milled edge" & 1795 "Jefferson head". 95 attributed Hard Times tokens in 80 lots, many rare and choice. 100 & 55 lots of U.S. gold with an EF 1818 $5.00, EF 1802 $2.50 and a BU 1865 $1.00; . Good seated dollars. Some patterns. Excellent fractional currency. Good pioneer gold. Quite scarce.

43. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 35] The Magnificent and Valuable Collection of Rare United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Formed by MR. B.W. SMITH. May 25, 1915. 4to, tan CaC. 102 pp. Frontis portrait. 2227 lots. 1 foldout plate of currency. 5 plates of coins. The oversized covers are chipped at the edges, and at both ends of the backstrip. A 1x2 inch strip cut out from plate 2 (an 1875 $3.00). A 3x3 inch square cut out from the upper left corner of plate 5 (a 1796 and a 1797 half dollar). (20.00)

Adams, A+ with 3 "A" ratings for U.S. gold, private gold, and U.S. paper money; and 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and late silver. This was the first of only 4 Mehl sales awarded an "A+" by Adams. 403 lots of choice and rare U.S. gold. 140 lots of pioneer gold. Excellent bust and seated silver in all series, the latter mostly proofs. 1884 trade dollar, ex-Granberg; 9 pre-1801 halves with both varieties of the 1796 and 2 1797s; 1823/22 and 1827 (restrike) quarters; 1802 half dime; 180 lots of large cents with 12 1793s. 1796 with pole half cent. Excellent patterns. 118 lots of Republic of Texas currency with a pertinent article reprinted from Mehl's Numismatic Monthly. Despite the cut-outs from the plates, this is quite an important sale.

44. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 36] Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Coins and Paper Money of the United States and Foreign Countries. [W.G. QUADE, R. TURNER]. November 23, 1915. 50 pp. 1514 lots. Other than the covers becoming unglued at the spine, clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Pioneer gold. 1876 $3.00. $2.50s: 1796, 1797, 1826. The "usual" seated dollar rarities. Halves: 1795 "3 leaves under wings", 1797. Lincoln silver Indian Peace medal. Good fractional currency with the Fessenden 25c note with the solid bronze disc. 1792 Washington half in copper. Good Confederate currency with 1861 Richmond $100 and $50 notes. 100 attributed Canadian tokens in 56 lots. Extensive 19th century mintmarked silver and gold.

45. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 37] Catalogue of the P.H. GRIFFITH Collection of United States Silver Dollars. Selection from the Collection of DR. J.M. HENDERSON. [O.P. EKLUND]. February 29, 1916. 42 pp. 1111 lots. PRICED IN INK. The 3 inch tears in the front cover and the title page have been neatly repaired with cellophane tape. The covers are soiled. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Mehl's invoice to A.P. Wylie is stapled to the inside back cover. Alexander Parker Wylie of Wheaton Illinois joined the ANA in 1895. A coin dealer for 47 years, Wylie was a major purchaser of numismatic auction catalogues, and the namesake of the famous "Wylie" hoard of 19th century auction catalogues sold by Frank and Laurese Katen.

Complete silver dollars except for the 1804, nearly complete proofs from 1848 onward, including an unc 1903-O and an AU 1904-O. Henderson, a Columbus Ohio numismatist, was the President of the ANA in 1938. His offerings included 100 lots of U.S. gold from $1.00s to $3.00s with many mintmarked $2.50s. 1787 Immunis Columbia cent. 4 lots of rare Confederate Richmond notes (purchased by Wylie). 50 attributed Hard Times tokens. 100 lots of large cents. Also offered are 100 lots of crowns and silver minors from O.P. Eklund, the world copper coin maven.

46. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 38] Catalogue of the Collection of Rare Coins Formed by MR. W.F. KAPP and of MR. HORACE CARR, JR. May 17, 1916. 46 pp. 1453 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. Good pioneer gold with 9 pieces of Bechtler gold, an 1849 Massachusetts and California $5.00, and an 1849 Mormon $5.00. Excellent and extensive $2.50s with an 1842. Excellent gold $1.00s: 1860-D, 1863-1865, 1875. Good early bust dollars: 1795 "3 leaves under wings", 1796 15 stars. Good early dimes and half dimes. 50 lots of large cents. 70 attributed Canadian tokens in 25 lots. Excellent bust dollars and extensive proof seated dollars. Proof sets from 1860 to 1883. Many seated halves, numerous mintmarked.

47. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 39] The Collection of Coins and Tokens of Canada of PROF. H.L. HUTT and the Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins Formed by Mr. W.S. WARE. July 12, 1916. 44 pp. 1533 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 250 attributed Canadian tokens in 128 lots. Irish gunmoney. Numerous English tokens, unfortunately not attributed or adequately described. Good bust dollars and mostly proof seated and Morgan dollars. Much mintmarked seated silver coinage. A few pieces of good pioneer gold. Some good fractional currency.

48. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 40] Auction Sale of the Collection of United States Coins of MR. H.L. COOK. The Collection of ... the CHAS. H. CONOVER Estate. November 7, 1916. 36 pp. 957 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Pioneer gold. 1795 $5.00 & $10.00. 63 lots of patterns. 1787 Immunis Columbia. Some good gold ancients. Both Pan-Pac $50s. The first 12 medals issued by the Circle of Friends of the Medallion from 1909 onward.

49. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 41] Various Collections of Coins, Medals and Paper Money. The Properties of H.A. DAY, C.A. CLOUSER, DR. H.L. FISHER, and Others. February 27, 1917. 71 pp. 1786 lots. The soiled covers are disbound, easily reglued. A few prices pencilled in the margin, otherwise the contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. Good pioneer gold with 8 Bechtlers including 2 Rutherford County variety $5.00s. 45 lots of large cents. 1642 Charles I half pound. 3 lots of Scottish silver. 1891 Hawaii Queen Lilivocalania dollar. 100 & 75 attributed Canadian tokens in 27 & 34 lots with an unc Devins and Bolton halfpenny, and a Fine Montreal & Lachine RR. Many silver and bronze foreign medals; many are choice and/or rare. Good fractional currency. Confederate and obsolete currency.

50. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 42] Auction Sale of a Fine Collection of Jackson Cents, United States Gold and Silver Coins. May 15, 1917. 54 pp. 1608 lots. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 122 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens - "One of the Finest and Most Complete Collections Ever Offered ...." Some good and rare gold: 1818 $5.00, a proof 1903 McKinley dollar. 60 lots of worthwhile large cents woth an VG 1839 over '36. Extensive, but fair, seated silver coinage, many mintmarked. Fractional currency. Hall's important 1892 Descriptive List of the Coppers Issued by the Authority For the State of Connecticut. 100 attributed Canadian tokens in 50 lots. 1843 proof half. 1856 proof quarter.

51. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 43] Catalogue of the JOS. WASSERMAN Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins. June 12, 1917. 29 pp. 935 lots. Mostly priced in pencil. Some pencilled notations on the cover. A typed index has been glued to the inside front cover. The last leaf has been glued to the inside rear cover. VG. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 484 lots of U.S. gold, many mintmarked issues, especially impressive and extensive $1.00s & $2.50s. Some good pioneer gold with 7 Bechtlers (August 1, 1834 $5.00) and an 1849 NG & N $5.00. Good fractional currency.

52. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 44] Collections of United States Coins ... Rare War Medals, Canadian Coins Property of MR. P.C. HARTZELL and MR. F.E. SMITH. July 24, 1917. 39 pp. 909 lots. Prl. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Good English gold. A large Ramatanka of Rama Chandra from India (brought $76.00). 48 proof sets from 1858 to 1912. 1796 15 star & 1797 halves. 19 bronze presidential Indian Peace medals from Washington to Cleveland, GAR badges. One lot of 363 Masonic chapter pennies. Excellent fractional currency. 36 lots of worthwhile large cents. 190 lots of important attributed Canadian tokens and medals: 1670 5 sols; 1839 "side view" halfpenny; 1852 proof token; a rare Montreal bridge token; John Goulie 4 pence token; Nova Scotia "1382"; 1814 George III Indian chief medal by Wyon.

53. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 45] Catalogue of Rare Coins. The Collection of MR. C.A. CARLBERG. October 30, 1917. 39 pp. 917 lots. Prl. Some pencilled notations on the title page, otherwise nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. Good $5.00s: 1814, 1818, 1833, 1836 proof. 1854-D $3.00. 54 lots of pioneer gold with 13 Bechtlers, 4 lots of Mormon gold, 1849 Oregon $5.00, 1849 Miner's $10.00. 143 & 50 lots of good large cents: 9 attributed 1794s, unc 1795, VG 1795 "Jefferson head"; 2 unc 1803s, proof 1838, VG 1839 over '36. 1873 $3.00. 12 lots of 1915 Oaxaca, Mexico coins. Quite an underappreciated sale.

54. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 46] Catalogue of the Collections of Rare United States and Foreign Coins of JUDGE JOHN A. TRUAX and MR. G.A. ALENIUS. December 17, 1917. 39 pp. 1100 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. Some pencilled notations on the cover. A typed index has been glued to the inside front cover. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. 120 lots of U.S. gold: 1864 $1.00; 1879 stella. Many proof seated dollars with an 1858. 2 1860 "palmetto tree" Confederate token in brass and in copper. A "perfect" 1875 Crosby brought $18.50 on a $20.00 estimate. A Nero aureus. 28 lots of pioneer gold with 3 lots of Mormon gold. 70 lots of well-described California fractional gold. EF 1793 wreath cent, Crosby 9-G. Good half cents: Fine 1793 lettered edge; 1796 with pole; VF 1802 over 1800; 1849 proof.

55. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 47] Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, United States and Foreign. The Collections of MR. J.H. SHELTON, MR. JOHN SCOTT WILSON, and Others. March 12, 1918. 45 pp. 1337 lots. Prl. The soiled covers are disbound. The contents are VG. (10.00)

Adams, C. 50 lots of attributed Canadian tokens and medals. 30 attributed Hard Times tokens in 18 lots. This must have been a "clean the shelves" sale. A most comprehensive offering of mediocre material. However, the original PRL is elusive.

56. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 48] Auction Sale of the JOHN E. BURTON Collection of Rare Coins. April 30, 1918. 22 pp. Frontis portrait. 575 lots. Prl. The front cover has a strip of discoloration, otherwise Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Includes an introductory bio of Burton. AU 1795 $10.00. 1855 round Kellogg $50.00. 1851 Australian "Adelaide" pound. The large Ramatanka of Rama Chandra from India offered in sale 44 offered again. 1796 16 star & 2 1797 halves 2 1792 Washington halves in copper, one ex-Gable. 190 lots of fair large cents: 9 1793s, 4 1799s, unc 1812, VG 1839 over '36. 66 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. 1873 $3.00.

57. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 49] Auction Sale of the First Part of the Large and Valuable Numismatic Stock of MR. ELMER S. SEARS. July 17, 1918. 35 pp. 924 lots. Prl. Ills. VG. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for U.S. gold Sears and Wayte Raymond began the United States Coin Company in September 1912, with Sears supplying the financial backing. The company was liquidated in May, 1918. 1876 proof $10.00. BU 1832 $5.00. 1877 proof $3.00. Excellent $2.50s, superior early dates, proofs of 1831, 1859, and from 1881 onward. Extensive gold $1.00s with many mintmarked issues.

Good early halves: 7 1795s, 1796 15 stars, 1797, BU 1815. 1823/22 quarter. 1802 half dime. 155 lots of large cents: EF 1793 "chain" and EF 1793 "wreath", 1794 Hays 24. 60 attributed Hard Times tokens in 41 lots, a few quite rare - Low 61, Low 128, Low 156. Some good patterns. 14 lots of encased postage: 10c Irving House. Good fractional currency with a "pink" fractional currency shield with the 15 notes autographed by Colby & Spinner. Quite scarce.

58. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 50] Auction Sale. The Second Part of MR. SEARS' Numismatic Stock and Other Consignments. October 29, 1918. 60 pp. 1526 lots. Prl. Ills. The front cover is detached, but present. But for some lots being priced in the margin, the contents are Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with 2 "A-" ratings for patterns and private gold. 40 lots of excellent pioneer gold: 1830 Templeton Reid $2.50; 8 Bechtlers; 1849 Moffatt & Co. $16.00 gold ingot; 5 $50.00 slugs; 3 lots of Mormon gold; 1849 Oregon $5.00. 1796 15 star & 1797 halves. 1855 no arrows proof half dime. 1792 Washington cent, bust facing left. 1 lot of 517 Masonic chapter pennies identified only by quantity per state. 1901 Admiral Schley gold medal with text. Fractional currency.

92 lots of attributed patterns with 1859 $20.00 by Paquet in copper. 67 lots of half cents with 1797 "lettered edge", 1833 proof. 140 lots of large cents. Quite scarce.

59. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 51] Auction Sale. The Numismatic Collection of A WESTERN GENTLEMAN. Also the Third Part of MR. SEARS' Stock. December 18, 1918. 48 pp. 1000 lots. Prl. Ills. Some prices in the margin. The covers are soiled. One inside leaf has 2 tears in the top margin. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with 2 "A-" ratings for colonials and private gold. 1911-1915 gold proof sets. 60 lots of important pioneer gold: 1850 California "Cowboy" $10.00; 21 lots of Bechtlers with a plain edge "C. Bechtler at Rutherford" - "The most complete collection offered at one time"; 6 lots of Mormon gold.

Excellent colonials: 50 lots of attributed Connecticut cents; 42 lots of attributed New Jersey cents; attributed Vermont cents; 1792 Washington half dollar in copper; 1787 Immunis Columbia. 116 lots of large cents. Good storecards and tokens. 9 lots of encased postage. 25 lots of Bryan money. Good fractional currency. 1875 proof $3.00, ex-Mehl's Smith sale.

60. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 52] The Fine and Valuable Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient Greek and Roman Coins and Medals Formed by MR. D.A. CRICHTON. February 18, 1919. 67 pp. 1519 lots. Prl. Ills. The covers are slightly soiled and chipped at the ends of the backstrip. Some pencilled notations on the front cover. A few lots priced in the margin. The contents are otherwise bright, clean, and better than Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with 14 categories in the "B+ or -" range. Good colonials: well-described Massachusetts silver with a Willow Tree shilling and 7 Oak Tree shillings; 2 1787 Immunis Columbia cents. Washington coinage: 1792 half dollar in copper; 1799 large "Success" cent; North Wales halfpenny. 100 lots of U.S gold with 1854-D & 1873 unc $3.00s. Good $5.00s: 1814, 1818, 1820. 1845-O $2.50. Good private gold.

130 lots of good-well described large cents: 1795 "Jefferson head"; unc 1796 Gilbert 15; 1839 over 36. 58 lots of good half cents with many rare varieties: unc 1809, 1856 copper nickel. Good early half dimes and bust dimes. 165 lots of good bust, seated, and Barber halves, many mintmarked. Good bust and excellent seated and Morgan dollars. 11 pattern 1858 cents. Uniface impression in silver of the Great Seal of the Confederate States of America with important printed documentation. Much good foreign gold and silver. Ancient Greek silver and Roman bronzes. 1817 Monroe silver Indian Peace medal bronze Libertas Americana medal. An excellent sale.

61. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 53] The Rare Canadian Coins and Tokens of the Stock of MR. ELMER S. SEARS' Together with United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins.... [MR. JOE E. HALLAR & MR. JAMES A. HUTCHINSON]. May 14, 1919. 37 pp. 1212 lots. The covers are soiled and chipped at the backstrip. The contents are bright, clean, and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 1797 small eagle $10.00. Unc 1803/02 & 1818 $5.00s. 1865 & 1877 $3.00. Good gold $1.00s: many mintmarked, 1859 proof, 1860-D, 1865, 1870-S. 103 lots of Hutchinson's $2.50s.

80 attributed Canadian tokens in 50 lots: Montreal Bridge Token, Rare "Commerce & Trade" Breton 916. 64 lots [& 50 others] of Hallar's large cents. 1842 proof half cent.

62. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 54] The Supberb (sic) Collection of United States Coins of MR. H.O. GRANBERG. July 16, 1919. 44 pp. 946 lots. Prl. Ills. The front cover is soiled. Otherwise nearly VF. (45.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for early silver, and 2 "A-" ratings for later silver and private gold. Important bust dollars. proof 1795 and proof restrikes of the 1801, 1802, and 1803; 2 1836s, 1838, 1839; proofs of 1850-1854, 1858. 1884 trade dollar. 70 lots of excellent bust halves: 4 unc 1795s, EF 1795 "3 leaves under wings", 1796 16 star proof, VF 1797 Also a proof 1839-O bust half, rarer than the 1838-O, but less celebrated. Excellent bust and seated quarters: EF 1804, 1823/22, proof 1828 & 1831, proof 1848 ex-Steigerwalt. Excellent early dimes and half dimes with an 1802 half dime, ex-Dewitt Smith.

Good half cents: 1797 lettered edge, and proofs of 1833, 2 1841s (original and restrike), 1844 original. 185 lots of California gold and fractional gold. "By far the largest and most complete collection of these gold coins ever before offered at one time." Important patterns: 1863 & 1864 proof pattern sets in copper; 13 different 1873 proof pattern trade dollars in silver, white metal, and one in lead. Good Bryan money. 1828 Russian 3 roubles and 1832 12 roubles in platinum. 1633 Swedish quadruple crown. The last lot is an 1861-D gold dollar. An extraordinary sale that is quite scarce.

63. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 55] Coins, Medals, United States and Foreign. Properties of MR. H.O. GRANBERG, MR. WALDO NEWCOMER, MR. GEORGE L. PRAY. November 19, 1919. 46 pp. 1256 lots. Prl. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for proofs. Nearly complete proof singles from half cents to dollars of 1842, 1843, 1846-1850, & 1852-1858. 51 Proof sets from 1857 to 1913. Good bust halves: 1795 "3 leaves under wings"; 2 1796s - 15 & 16 stars. 100 lots of California fractional gold. 1820 Canadian North West token. One lot of 386 Masonic chapter pennies, 40 silver, identified only by state. Good patterns with an 1804 $5.00 struck in silver. 1860 unc Confederate cent. Rare pioneer gold

with a Templeton Reid $2.50. 178 lots of good $5.00s, many mintmarked, from Newcomer. 88 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens in 27 lots.

64. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 56] The Fine Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals of MR. R.G. SNOW. March 10, 1920. 45 pp. 1060 lots. Prl. The covers are soiled, with a small tear at the top of the front cover. Other than some prices pencilled in the margin, the contents are bright, clean, and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Rare variety 1851 Humbert octagonal gold slug. 134 lots of good large cents: 7 attributed 1793s with an unc lettered edge Crosby 11-G, 9 attributed 1794s with a Hays 56, unc 1803 small 3 large fraction. 120 lots of good colonials: oak tree shilling, sixpence, and three pence; States coinages, many attributed, 1787 Immunis Columbia cent. Some good Washingtonia with a 1792 half dollar in copper, unique lead model by C.C. Wright of 1858 Independence Medal. Good ancient and foreign silver. Some lower grade rarities such as an 1804 dime.

65. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 57] The Collections of Rare Coins and Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper ... of MR. PAUL G. KROSCHELL, DR. D. GATES BENNETT, MR. M.F. STOPHLET, MR. R.L. SMITH. June 22, 1920. 62 pp. 1598 lots. A few prices in pencil. The soiled covers, which are tape repaired at the backstrip, have been reattached to the contents with tape. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for Canada. 159 lots of U.S. gold with good $5.00s: 1814/13, 1818, 1820, 1836; 1796 $2.50. 3 lots of Russian plate money. Some good pioneer gold: 1849 Miner's Bank $10.00, 1853 Moffatt & Co. $10.00 "264 grs.", good Bechtlers. Proof seated dollars: 1844, 1850-1852, 1854-1855, & 1858. Nearly 200 lots of mostly attributed Canadian tokens and medals, all of the tokens are priced. Some good pioneer gold. 1786 Non Vi Virtute Vici cent. Good halves with 1794 to 1797.

66. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 58] The Collection of Coins of Sweden Formed by the Late OSCAR L. ENGSTROM with ... United States Coins and Currency. November 23, 1920. 58 pp. 1550 lots. Prl. The soiled, chipped covers are detached but present. Some prices printed in the margins. Otherwise, the contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for Europe. 220 lots of excellent Swedish gold and silver, 13 pieces of plate money. 19 lots of Germanic double talers. Good English and other European gold coins. 1796 $2.50, 2nd issue with stars on the obverse. 1864 6 piece proof gold set. Odd and curious coins. California fractional gold. 5 Bechtlers with (1834) Rutherford $2.50. 40 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. Some good fractional currency with a fractional currency shield.

67. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 59] The Magnificent Numismatic Collection Formed by the Late DR. G.F.E. WILHARM. February 15, 1921. 4to, tan CaC. 146 pp. 2854 lots. Frontis portrait. Prl. Ills. The lightly soiled covers are chipped at the corners and at the backstrip. Other than some minor bends at the corners, and a few pencilled prices in the margins, the contents are bright, clean, and better than Fine. (35.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for large cents and patterns, 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and later silver, and ratings in 21 of 25 possible categories. 355 lots of choice U.S. gold. Important gold $1.00s: 1836 pattern, proof 1864, 1860-D, unc 1854-S, 1870-S. $2.50s: 1796 $2.50, 2nd issue with stars on the obverse; EF 1806/'05; 1834 with motto; 1864 proof. $3.00s: 1863 & 1864 proofs, VF 1873, 1876 proof, AU 1877. 1879 and 1880 flowing head stellas. $5.00s: AU 1818, BU 1820, unc 1823, impaired proof 1833. 46 lots of excellent pioneer gold with good Mormon gold, and good Bechtlers with (1834) North Carolina $5.00.

1802 restrike proof dollar and many proof seated dollars. Excellent bust and seated halves: unc 1794 half; 9 1795s with a "3 leaves under wings"; both 1796s, 1797. Some good bust quarters: proofs of 1832 & both 1835s. Proof dimes: 1827, 1830, 1837. 1802 half dime.

427 lots of superb large cents: 16 attributed 1793s; 13 attributed 1794s with unc Hays 23 & unc Hays 39; 14 1795s with a lettered edge "hyphen between RT, and a "Jefferson head"; 30 1796s with BU Gilbert 15; VF 1799; 1803 large 3, pointed 1; 1807 unc "comet variety; 2 unc 1808s, Doughty 208 & 209; unc 1811 perfect date; unc "finest known" 1823 perfect date, unc 1823 restrike in silver; EF 1839 over '36. 48 lots of pattern cents. 79 lots of excellent half cents with uncs of 1794, 1797, 1800, and proof 1852. 75 excellent patterns.

170 lots of important colonials: 31 lots of Mass. silver with a Willow Tree shilling & 5 Oak Tree shillings; 1659 Lord Baltimore sixpence; attributed Vermont cents with "finest known" 1786 "baby head"; good New Jersey and Connecticut cents. Some good Washingtonia with 1792 half dollar in copper; Libertas Americana medal. 71 lots of rare and choice, attributed Hard Times tokens. 11 lots of encased postage with 5 Gaults from 10c to 90c. Excellent fractional currency. Some described 18th century English tokens with 1794 Red Lion Inn in silver. The sale grossed $22,311. The minor condition defects notwithstanding, this is a superb catalogue, especially useful with the original Prl.

68. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 60] The Collection of HON. JAMES H. MANNING. May 17, 1921. 4to, light blue printed CaC. 88 pp. 1860 lots. Frontis portrait. Ills. A signed, paid auction statement from A.P. Wylie neatly glued to the last leaf, dated June 1, 1921. The covers are bent and chipped at the corners and at the backstrip. But for a few prices pencilled in the margin, the contents are clean and Fine. (35.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for early silver. Contains a one page biography of Manning. 65 lots of excellent half cents: 1796 with pole, and set of 13 proof half cents from 1831 to 1852, originally purchased from J.C. Hills. 145 lots of good large cents. Excellent early dimes. 1806 over '05 BU p/l quarter with important text and provenancing. Good bust and seated halves with 1797 and an AU 1801.

The Cohen, Parmelee, Wetmore, Stickney 1804 dollar with 4 pages of important historical and documentary text. Rare seated dollars: with 1836 Gobrechts, 1838, 1839, 1851, 2 1852s one proof and one Fine, 1855, 1858 17 lots of pattern small cents. Some excellent colonials: unc 1787 NJ Maris 53-J; EF 1789 Washington cent; 1796 Myddelton cent in copper. 2 rare Canadian medals: 1866 Fenian Raid, 1885 North West. Extensive U.S. mint medals. Another impressive sale.

69. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 61] The Collections of Rare Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Fine Collection of Currency of ALBERT MAUST and MR. A.J. JANSEN. June 28, 1921. 73 pp. 1934 lots. PRICED IN INK. The covers are chipped at the bottom of the backstrip. The back cover is bent near the backstrip, with the last inside leaf slightly torn away at the margin from the staples. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. 417 lots of good U.S. gold, especially strong $5.00s, $2.50s, and $1.00s with numerous mintmarked issues. Good private gold. Good bust dollars with 1796 16 star, unc 1806, unc 1815/12, mostly unc from 1811 onward Good mintmarked seated halves with unc 1866 small S, no motto, 1878-S. Choice bust quarters. 97 lots of large cents, "A nice collection": 6 1793s, 1795 "Jefferson head", 1839 over '36. Some good half cents with several proofs. Some nice colonials. 16 lots of encased postage with 9c Feuchtwanger. 270 lots of excellent currency: large, fractional, obsolete, and Confederate. Some important ancient Chinese coinage from the George Rice collection. Another lot of 483 "gem" Masonic pennies, listed only by quantity per state. Swedish medals.

70. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 62] The Fine and Valuable Collections of Rare Coins Formed by MR. L. LANGENFELDER, MR. AUGUST JAEDICKE, JR. November 22, 1921. 68 pp. 1866 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. A later typed index neatly glued to the inside back cover. The covers are soiled. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. 356 & 150 lots of U.S. gold with many branch mint issues. Good early $10.00s. 130 lots of $2.50s: 1842, 1845-O, 1875 impaired proof. Complete set of gold dollars with 1860-D, AU 1863, 2 1875 proofs, . Proof $3.00s: 1873 & 1876. 1887 6 piece proof gold set. 1901 Admiral Schley "Defense" medal in gold. Good pioneer gold: Bechtlers, Mormon gold, octagonal Humbert slug, Baldwin & Company $5.00.

112 lots of large cents with 6 attributed 1793s, 17 attributed 1794s with a Hays 42, 1795 "Jefferson head", unc 1795 thin planchet, 1843 proof. Another 89 lots of good large cents: 1794 Hays 56, Fine 1799, EF 1823 perfect date, VG 1839 over '36. Another lots of 119 large cents with VF 1823/22, and proofs of 1847, 1850, 1856, and 2 1857s. 21 pattern cents from 1850 to 1859. "Unique" unc 1908 cent struck in silver. Some nice early half cents with a 1796 with pole. 11 lots of 1915 Mexican Oaxaca silver coins. 24 piece variety set of 1915 Oaxaca copper coins. 1858 proof set. 1796 15 star half dollar. 1836 Gobrecht dollar, name below base. Half di(s)mes: 1792, 1796/95. An underappreciated sale.

71. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 63] The JAMES TEN EYCK Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World. May 2, 1922. 4to, original mottled brown embossed CaC. Embossed obverse and reverse of Brasher doubloon in gilt on the front cover. 193 pp. Frontis portrait. 2754 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. 6 pls. The covers are heavily chipped, soiled, torn, with several small extraneous circular paper labels affixed, and are disbound. At the backstrip, the covers have been tape repaired several times unsuccessfully. Some soiling on the back of the frontis portrait and the back side of the last plate. The bottom corners of the contents are a trifle cornered. One leaf has a three inch tear in the bottom margin. Otherwise, the contents truly are Fine. (75.00)

Adams, A+ with 7 "A" ratings for colonials, tokens, proofs, U.S. gold, private gold, United Kingdom, and Europe. While the Dunham and the Atwater are generally considered to be Mehl's "Magnum Opus", this was Mehl s first truly great auction catalogue, and as a production quite the equal of the other two. Perhaps the greater availability of the Dunham and Atwater catalogues accounts for their greater status.

The catalogue begins with a one page biography of Mr. Ten Eyck, whose Hollander ancestors were among the earliest settlers in America. 331 lots of superb U.S. gold. Complete date set of $1.00s with proofs of 1863, 1865, and 1875. Complete early dates of the $2.50s: 9 lots from 1796 to 1808, also 1821, 1824-1834 with motto, also proof 1875. Complete date set of $3.00s. "Undoubtedly ... the most important collection [of half eagles] that has been offered in a decade:" 1798 with small eagle ($5250); AU 1815 ($2200); proof 1829. Superb $10.00s with important early dates. 18 gold proof sets from 1891 to 1909. Excellent private gold. 1787 Brasher doubloon, ex-Mills (private treaty) & ex-Davis. Also 1742 Brasher doubloon with 3 pages of historical text.

The superior dollars include an 1804 dollar purchased from Henry Linderman, director of the mint, with two pages of important text. 1823/22 & 1827 restrike quarters. VF 1792 disme. Half di(s)mes: 1792, 1802, EF 1805.

131 lots of superior colonials, many provenanced, with excellent descriptive text: 19 lots of Mass. silver: Willow tree shilling, 9 lots of Oak Tree silver. 3 rare New Jersey cents: 1786 Immunis Columbia, the "New Jersey Washington cent", the "Unique 1786 Maris 8-F" date under the beam. 1737 Higley threepence. 1796 Kentucky Myddelton token in silver. Outstanding NY colonials: New Yorke in America token, Non Vi Virtute Vici, Liber Natus, Clinton cent. (1776) New Hampshire cent. 1774 Virginia shilling. 1714 Gloucester shilling. Washingtonia includes: 1785 Confederatio cent, 1792 half dollar in silver, 1792 "naked bust" cent, an "unique" Washington cent. 1785 Immune Columbia in silver. 1785 Inimica Tyrannis Americana-Confederatio cent.

120 lots of large cents. Excellent half cents with 1796 with pole, and 14 proofs. 135 lots of superb attributed Hard Times tokens, supposedly purchased in its entirety in 1879 from the Colborn collection.

250 lots of excellent foreign gold, especially England. 160 lots of excellent English, especially the early hammered issues. Outstanding European silver especially Germanic with Brunswick 10 taler. Good medals with 1764 George III "Happy While United" silver Indian Peace Medal, 1762 George III silver Indian Peace Medal, 1776 "Unique" silver Indian Peace medal. The condition notwithstanding, this is one of the great auction catalogues in American numismatics.

72. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 64] Auction Sale of Rare Coins of the World. Collections Formed by H.E. RAWSON, DR. A. DE YOANNA and DAVID STRASSER. December 12, 1922. 104 pp. 1752 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. Ills. A later index glued to the inside back cover. But for some shipping at the backstrip, and some pencilled notations on the front cover, Fine or better. (25.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for private gold and Europe, and an "A-" for U.S. gold. The catalogue is printed entirely in blue ink. 1309 lots of U.S. gold. 1836 pattern gold dollar and 1852 pattern gold ring dollar. 88 lots of excellent $1.00s with complete D mints: proofs of 1852, 1857, 1863 & 1875; also unc 1870-S. $2.50s: EF 1796, 1824 & 1835 proofs. Important $5.00s: unc 1807, AU 1813, uncs of 1826 & 1827, AU 1832 13 stars, EF 1832 with 12 stars with good text ($1310). 38 lots of superior pioneer gold, also 6 lots of pioneer gold patterns: VF 1851 Humbert octagonal $50.00; Moffatt & Co. $16.00 ingot; "Unique" proof 1852 Moffatt & Co. $10.00; 1852 $5.00 Wass Molitor; 4 lots of Mormon gold; 1860 & 1861 Clark, Gruber & Co. $20.00s; 11 lots of important Bechtlers. 100 lots of California fractional gold. Some good bust quarters "Gem" 1792 half disme.

Excellent Greek silver coinage with much aesthetic Syracusan including an Euainetos dekadrachm, 2 varieties of Arsinoe octadrachms. Good papal gold and silver. Over 500 lots of foreign crowns, impressive Euopean and specifically Germanic and English: 23 multiple talers. Good American numismatic literature: 1866 Phillips, 1865 Dickeson, 1892 Hall, 3 1875 Crosbys, 1883 plated Newlin. Good $3.00s: 1854-D, 1873. 5 "Small berries" proof half cents. Russian 1830 platinum 6 roubles.

73. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 65] Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money of the Entire World [JOHN BURTON, S.H. HUNTINGTON]. April 17, 1923. 107 pp. 2781 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. The covers show slight wear and are a trifle chipped at the backstrip. The rear cover is nearly detached. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Good mintmarked $5.00s. Excellent $3.00s from the A.W. Reeves collection: Proof 1858, EF 1873, VF 1877. 116 lots of $2.50s with many mintmarked issues. Fair bust dollars with 1802/01 with a small GW counterstamp on the reverse. Good bust halves with the AU 1801, ex-Manning. Much circulated bust and seated silver, many mintmarked issues. 120, 68, & 60 lots of large cents: attributed 1793s, 14 & 22 attributed 1794s. Some good half cents with 5 proofs: 1841, 1842, 1847, 1848, 1852. Good numismatic literature: 1869 Maris, 1881 Andrews, plated 1917 Elder/Miller sale. Rare Confederate Montgomery notes: 2 $1000s, $500, $100. 163 lots of World War I medals. 3 Oak Tree shillings. While few of the individual consignment are by themselves noteworthy. However, when taken together this is quite a strong sale.

74. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 67] Auction Sale of Several Collections ... Formed by DR. S. GOETTE, C.W. COWELL, C.S. STEVENS. December 18, 1923. 115 pp. 2739 lots. Prl. 1 plate of Lesher dollars. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B- with an "A" for tokens and an "A-" for fractional currency. 16 lots of gold proof sets from 1898 to 1915; also more 5 gold proof sets from 1860, 1962, 1874, 1899, & 1914. 136 & 150 lots of good U.S. gold. Good pioneer gold with rare 1851 Humbert $50.00 and 1861 Clark, Gruber & Co. $20.00. 40 lots of proof sets from 1859 to 1904. 102 lots of H.O. Mann's & 41 lots of A. A. Berube's superb fractional currency. Good colonial currency. Good patterns. Some good half cents: 1796 with pole and 6 proofs. 50 lots of Lesher dollars with important text. Rare 1862 Lincoln silver Indian Peace medal. The first 12 1921-D Morgan dollars minted. 550 lots of foreign crowns.

75. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 69] American and Foreign Coins, Medals and Currency. Including the MALMGREN Collection of the Coins of Sweden. December 9, 1924. 59 pp. 1346 lots. PRICED IN INK. Crude index tabs affixed to top edge of 6 pages. The covers are worn at the backstrip and slightly soiled. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 240 lots of Swedish from the 14th century onward. 1798 small 8 $2.50. Good private gold. Some good U.S. gold: good pre-1800 issues; 1854-D, 1858 & proof 1873 $3.00s. 1836 Gobrecht below base $1.00.

76. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 70] The Valuable General Numismatic Collection Formed by the Late E.E. WRIGHT. March 25, 1925. 67 pp. 1515 lots. Mostly priced in penci. Prl. The covers are slightly soiled. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 296 lots of good U.S. gold, with many branch mint issues. 100 lots of patterns. 61 lots of attributed bust dollars. 1795 "3 leaves under wings" half. 2 1792 half dismes. 150 lots of large cents. (1792) "Washington Born Virginia" cent. Rare American medals. 40 lots of Mexican Revolutionary coinage with 12 lots of 1915 Oaxaca gold, silver, and copper; 4 lots of 1914 Durango 5c

77. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 71] "The Romance of the Pioneers". The JUDGE CHARLES W. SLACK Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold. May 5, 1925. Small 4to, gold CaC. 23 pp. 161 lots. Prl. 4 tissue interleaved plates tinted in gold. Prospectus tipped in. The gold covers are discolored, worn and partially split at the backstrip. The staples are rusty. The center leaf is detached. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for private gold. the 161 lots realized $14,282.25 - "An average of $88.70 per lot, the highest price per lot ever realized at a coin sale." (from the Prl.) Only 56 lots of pioneer gold are contained on the first 17 pages, thus illustrating the quantity of text material provided in this sale. Selected highlights: Proof Kellogg $50.00; Wass Molitor $50.00 & $20.00; 10 octagonal slugs; both varieties of the Baldwin $10.00s; the "first perfect" Oregon $10.00 to be offered at auction "in some forty years"; "The Mormon series is complete"; complete Pike's Peak; Parson & Co. $2.50; Shultz $5.00; Templeton Reid $2.50; 14 Bechtlers.

78. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 72] The Fine Numismatic Collection Formed by the Late MOSE MARCUSON, Cleveland, Ohio. October 20, 1925. Blue CaC. 63 pp. 1545 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait of Marcuson. But for a few insignificant pencil marks inside, and some prices pencilled in the margin, nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. The "Foreword" provides a bio of Marcuson. 186 lots of excellent U.S. gold including 1873, 1876, & 1877 $3.00s. Good pioneer gold with Bechtlers and Mormon gold. 1796 16 star & 1797 halves. 60 lots of proof sets from 1854 to 1913. Some good patterns with an 1838 liberty seated silver half. Some good large cents. 1796 with pole half cent. Good fractional currency. 7 Mormon notes of Kirtland, Ohio each signed by Joseph Smith, Jr., founder of the Mormon Church. 4 lots of Russian platinum with 1830 12 roubles.

79. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 73] Rare Coins and Currency. The C.E. MORRILL and Other Collections [EDWARD C. KOHLER, DR. GEORGE C. FRY, MR. C. SCHWARZE, MR. GEORGE GILLETTE and MR. EDWARD KURTZ]. April 20, 1926. 62 pp. 1393 lots. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. 120 lots of U.S. gold with an 1860-D & 1870-S dollar. Some good private gold with 11 Bechtlers. Arsinoe octadrachm. 1794 dollar. 14 attributed 1794 to 1796 half dimes, several quite rare. 41 lots of good early large cents with 7 attributed 1794s, also several quite rare. Rare gold dollars: AU 1864, proofs of 1865 & 1875. Silver dollars: 1851 & 1858 proofs, also "one of the finest ... known specimen (sic) ..." 1796 16 star half. Kohler's good fractional currency.

80. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 74] The Extensive Collection of the Coins of the World of MR. C.H. IMHOFF. December 14, 1926. 83 pp. 1808 lots. Some prices in pencil. Prl. The front cover is loosening from the backstrip, otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for Europe. 1911 U.S. Assay Office 5.46 oz. gold bar, & 1911 U.S. Assay Office 10.95 oz. silver bar 1796 15 star & 1797 halves. 230 lots of foreign gold coins with 3 Japanese obans. Over 250 European crowns, impressive Germanic. 1610 Spanish 50 reales. 114 lots of obsidional coinage. V.D. Brenner's 1905 silver John Paul Jones medal. Good pioneer gold The 6 piece 1873 silver proof pattern trade dollar set. 88 lots of Imhoff's numismatic library: 1881 Maris, important European and American auction sales. Excellent numismatic periodicals: Volumes I-X of Frossard's Numisma; first 6 volumes of Mason's; volumes 4 to 31 of The Numismatist; complete Mehl's Numismatic Monthly; 1st three volumes of the CANJ

81. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 75] I. EXCELL, TROWBRIDGE, and MC QUESTERN Collections. April 12, 1927. 83 pp. 1871 lots. A PRICED COPY. Better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. 77 lots of half cents, many rare varieties: 1797 lettered edge. 290 lots of large cents: 6 attributed 1793s, AU 1797 Doughty 96, VG 1798/97, VG 1799; the 225 lots from 1816 onward are each attributed. 111 lots of U.S gold. Good Bechtler gold. Arsinoe octadrachm. Excellent English gold. 37 good bust dollars. 10 attributed 1795 halves. Good patterns. 18 lots of encased postage with Buhl & Co. 5c, Weir & Larminie 10c, Irving House 10c. 1797 half dollar. 180 lots of foreign crowns. Andrew Jackson Indian Peace medal.

82. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 76] Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Numismatic Collection of MR. D. THOMAS REES. March 27, 1928. 4to, tan CaC. 108 pp. 1427 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait. 4 pls. Includes the original mailing envelope. The covers of the catalogue are soiled, chipped, and becoming unglued. The contents of the catalogue are clean and VF. (25.00)

Adams, A with an "A+" for United Kingdom and an "A" for ancients. 188 lots of English hammered from Eanred to Charles. 211 lots of excellent English gold and silver from Cromwell to Edward V. Excellent and important Scottish: 17 lots of gold, 70 lots of silver. Important territorial gold: 1850 Baldwin $10.00 "Cowboy"; 7 Bechtler Carolinas & 2 Georgias. 70 lots of quality Cut and Counterstamped coins of the West Indies. 400 lots of excellent, important ancient Greek and Roman gold, silver, and bronzes. Colonials: 4 Oak Tree pieces; Mark Newby shilling in silver; 1796 Kentucky Myddelton token in silver; Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence; 1766 Pitt farthing. Encased postage: 4 Gaults, Feuchtwanger 9c, 30c "Applications for Advertising."

83. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 77] The Numismatic Collections of MR. W.A. TITUS, MR. LEONARD H. JOHNSTON and the Late W.D. REAMER. December 11, 1928. 95 pp. 2058 lots. Prl. The covers are soiled and chipped halfway down the backstrip. Some lots priced in pencil. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. 292 lots of impressive U.S. gold, especially $1.00s (1854-D, 1870-S) & $5.00s (1820, 1823, 1833). Good pioneer gold. Good early bust dollars and halves (1796, 1797, unc 1806). Also Unc 1903-O & 1904-O Morgan dollars. 200 lots of mostly attributed good large cents, each priced in pencil. 1792 Washington half dollar in silver. 12 lots of "Really Rare" encased postage: 12c & 10c Ellis & Mc Alpin, 10c & 5c H.A. Cook. Japanese oban. 6 lots of Russian platinum. 5 lots of silver Indian Peace medals: Monroe, Jackson, Van Buren, Fillmore, also George III. 18 & 5 lots of Swedish plate money. Fractional currency shield. A scarcer sale.

The Mehl catalogues offered from here onward offer a special opportunity as they are generally bright, clean VF or better copies.

84. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 78] The ALEX ROSBOROUGH Collection. April 9, 1929. 82 pp. 1425 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. But for some prices pencilled in the margins, the catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Good dollars with the "usual" seated rarities: 1836, 1838, 1839, & 1858. Attributed bust halves with 1796 15 star & 2 1797s. Excellent pioneer gold with 7 Bechtlers & an 1849 Oregon $10.00. Some good patterns with 1879 stella in copper. Good ancient Greek and Roman gold and silver.

85. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 79] The CAPT. J.A. ANDERSON Extensive Collection of Coins of the World. February 11, 1930. 95 pp. 1711 lots. Frontis portrait. Prl. Ills. Some prices in pencil. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for Europe. Anderson, a master builder and engineer, was the superintendent for the building of the Hudson River tunnel. Outstanding and extensive gold and silver coinage for the entire European continent for all periods. Highlights: Swedish John III (1569-1592) 10 ducat piece, Russian platinum, ancient gold coinage. Also good Latin American coinage.

86. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 80] The Valuable Collection of MR. D.A. CRICHTON. May 6, 1930. 39 pp. 832 lots. Prl. Neatly priced throughout in pencil. The Prl has been neatly stapled inside. Includes the original mailing envelope. Other than the bidsheet having been neatly torn out along the perforations, the catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Good U.S. gold; 1877 $3.00. Excellent $2.50s: 1824, 1825, 1830-1833. Good gold $1.00s with many proofs: AU 1863, unc 1864, proof 1865. Some good pioneer gold with an (1834) Bechtler $5.00. 33 attributed bust dollars. Rare seated dollars. 85 lots of attributed bust halves. 58 lots of proof sets from 1859 to 1915. 127 lots of "better than average" large cents, the post-1816 issues attributed. 100 lots of attributed Canadian tokens in 15 lots.

87. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 81] The FOSTER LARDNER Collection and the H.N. WALTON Collection. Rare Cents, Fine U.S. Gold and Silver, Foreign, Ancient Coins, Etc. June 24, 1930. 62 pp. 957 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait of Lardner. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. But for a few insignificant spots of rust from staples in the margins inside, the catalogue is clean and VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents. 76 lots of Lardner's early date large cents: 50 attributed 1794 varieties; uncs of 1795, 1806, 1810, 1811; also proofs or 1827, 1841 & 1856. Rare seated dollars. 1796 15 stars & 1797 halves Much foreign gold and silver coinage with 1784 Sumatra, Fort Marlborough rupee. Rare Canadian Bout de L'Isle token and the 4 extremely rare ANSE CANOT tokens. Some choice bust halves and dimes in a small consignment. A scarcer catalogue.

88. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 82] The Extensive and Valuable FRANK LUSK and E.W. LEONARD Collections. December 9, 1930. 93 pp. 1773 lots. Prl. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for U.S. gold. 643 lots of U.S. gold with superb $2.50s: BU 1796, AU 1797, BU 1798, AU 1802, BU "finest I have seen" 1804, BU "gem" 1805, AU 1806 over '04, proof 1824 over '21, BU 1826, AU 1827, BU p/l 1834 with motto, numerous branch mint issues. Excellent $5.00s: AU 1818, AU 1820 square base 2, BU 1820 curled base 2, unc 1821, BU 1823, unc 1824, unc 1826, unc 1827, 2 unc 1833 varieties, numerous branch mint issues. Excellent $10.00s. Certified Pan-Pac set number 31. 57 lots of superior pioneer gold.

Excellent seated dollars. Excellent bust halves with 12 lots of attributed 1795s with a "3 leaves under wings". 90 lots of "Above the Average" mostly attributed large cents. Also an announced but not for sale extensively described "new

variety" 1794 which was to be listed in the French collection at a fixed price of $200. An excellent 1796 with pole half cent. Much important foreign gold and silver coinage. Some good States colonials. 1792 Washington half dollar in silver. An 1875 Crosby sold for $22.00. An excellent, important sale.

89. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 83] The MORRIS and Other Collections of Coins and Currency. April 14, 1931. 79 pp. 1404 lots. Prl. But for some pencilled "bids" on the bid sheet and a few pencilled marks in the margin, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 92 lots of choice large currency. Good attributed bust dollars. Good seated dollars. Good bust halves with 1795 "3 leaves under wings"; many uncs. Good gold $1.00s & $2.50s. $5.00s: 1818, AU 1823, AU 1826. 113 lots of good, well-described large cents: good 1793s; 14 attributed 1794s; 1848 proof. 50 lots of important pioneer gold: 1849 Mormon $10.00, 1849 Oregon $5.00. Good colonial and Continental currency, unusual for Mehl. 1796 Kentucky Myddelton token in silver. 10c Lord & Taylor encased postage. BU p/l 1853-O with arrows. 1861 "original" Confederate cent in nickel. 47 lots of Chinese silver.

Also one of the last pages is devoted entirely to Newcomb's 1925 The United States Cents of the Years 1801, 1802, 1803, "The price of this de luxe work is $7.00. And mark my word: This same book will some day sell for $25.00 or more."

90. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 84] The Numismatic Collection Formed by MR. F.H. KNOOP, Chicago. December 8, 1931. 61 pp. 1234 lots. Prl. Ills. A few prices in pencil. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for literature. A Pan-Pac set in a copper frame. 8 1793 large cents. 1841 proof large cent. 1796 16 star & 1797 halves. Good pioneer gold: 1849 Mormon $10.00 and 1860 Pike's Peak $20.00. 1792 Washington half dollar in copper. 1796 half cent with pole. Much Germanic. Good U.S. gold with some rare $5.00s and an 1861-D $1.00. Complete set of 1876 Centennial "dollars". 1862 Lincoln Indian Peace medal in silver.

Raymond Caldwell's impressive numismatic library: 1869 Maris (sold for $1.00!), 1875 Crosby, 1890 Doughty "About the rarest book on cents ever published (?!), 1881 Maris, "complete set of THE NUMISMATIST, virtually complete AJN, the first six volumes of "Mason's", complete Mehl's Numismatic Monthly.

91. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 85] Coins of the United States, American Colonials, Patterns, Pioneer Gold. The Property of MR. GEORGE H. SMOOTS. February 23, 1932. Blue CaC. 51 pp. 1079 lots. Prl. A few prices in pencil and some listed on the bid sheet. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Nice gold $1.00s: 1863-1867. 1873 & 1877 $3.00. Excellent pioneer gold. An AG 1903-O Morgan dollar ($2.40. To give you an idea of its rarity at that time, an 1895 proof Morgan dollar, lot 240, brought $1.85.) 1797 half dollar. 1876-CC 20c ($85.00). 186 lots of mostly attributed large cents: 6 1793s, 26 attributed 1794 varieties. 70 patterns. 1875 Crosby. Mehl restricted the number of sales which he held during the Depression, for obvious reasons. However, his sales still were noteworthy, and not watered down.

92. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 86] The R. TAYLOR and Other Collections. C.E. BRIGGS Collection of Lesher Dollars. November 8, 1932. 67 pp. 1160 lots. Prl. Ills. 1 plate of Lesher dollars. 1 woodcut plate of Mehl's office. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. The Taylor collection was displayed intact at the 1892 Columbian Expo. It was later purchased by the Field Museum of Natural History. Rare Bechtler gold. Good $2.50s: from 1796 to 1831. Good $10.00s. 1860-D & 1861-D gold dollars. Good seated dollars. Briggs' 23 lots of Lesher dollars, "the most complete ever offered at auction." Good early halves: 9 1795s with a "3 leaves under wings". Good large cents and half cents (1796 with pole). Nice large and fractional currency. 1881 Maris.

93. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 87] "Collection of Collections" of Fine Coins, Medals, and Paper Money. The Properties of MR. CARL A. JOHNSON, MR. E.J. CONNERS, MR. NORTON D. YORK. May 9, 1933. 59 pp. 1233 lots. Prl. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+. 105 lots of good large cents with impressive 1793s and 1794s. Good half cents with an 2 1841 original proofs. 1796 16 star half dollar. 1837 Van Buren silver Indian Peace medal. 1885 Grover Cleveland bronze Indian Peace medal. 200 lots of excellent U.S gold. Gold dollars: 1856-D, 1860-D, 1870-S. 1834 $2.50 with motto. 250 lots of York's important unc fractional currency. 80 lots of good attributed bust halves. 1836 Gobrecht below base and 1839 proof dollars. Good large currency. Confederate 1861 Richmond "Manouvrier" $5.00 note.

From the inside back cover, "Being aware of changing conditions and although I spent over $50,000.00 this season for magazine and newspaper advertising, I am now entering the radio field. Since January 8th, when my first broadcast appeared over WMAQ, Chicago, and which proved very successful, have had numismatic programs on the air on no less than fifty stations, including all the larger broadcasting stations all over the country."

94. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 88] Rare Coins, Medals, and Currency. H. DALE KUHN, J.R. HAMMERLE and Other Collections. April 17, 1934. Blue CaC. 51 pp. 1028 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. The back cover and adjacent three leaves are lightly cornered. Otherwise the catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Silver dollars: 1794, 1836, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1858. 1870 Indian Princess silver dollar pattern. 1797 half dollar. 103 lots of large cents: 6 attributed 1793s, 14 attributed 1794s, "gem" unc 1795 plain edge, EF 1795 lettered edge, "gem" unc 1797, AU 1810 over 09, 1841 & 1842 proofs. Excellent half cents: unc 1797, VF 1797 lettered edge, Fine 1802, 7 proofs from 1833 to 1854. Good U.S. gold and pioneer gold. Set of Confederate cents in copper, copper-nickel, and silver. 1871 12 1/2 cent in copper. A scarcer sale.

95. Mehl, B. Max. 89th "Quality" Auction Sale: The MORSE, FAELTON, and TODD Collections. Rare Coins, Rare Medals, and Currency. June 23, 1936. Orange CaC. 113 pp. 2268 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (35.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for U.S. medals and 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and U.S. gold. Superior U.S. medals: 1764 "Happy While United" silver Indian Peace medal; Washington "Season" medal; 1789 Washington Indian Peace medal in pewter; "Huge" 102mm silver Jefferson Indian Peace medal; also silver Indian Peace medals of Jefferson, Monroe, Jackson, Tyler, Fillmore, Pierce; a 5 oz gold 1874 Congressional life saving medal.

80 lots of excellent, mostly attributed large cents with 1795 Jefferson head; 1841 circulated proof half cent. good colonials; 1876-CC 20c. 1802 half dime. 1861 Confederate cent in copper-nickel, 1861 Confederate "half dime". 19 lots of encased postage. Good colonial and Continental currency.

500 lots of U.S. gold. Rare branch mint $1.00s: 1856-D, 1860-D, 1861-D, 1870-S. 150 lots of $2.50s: BU p/l 1826, VF 1848 "Cal", 1854-D, 1856-D, 1863 proof. $3.00s: unc 1865, proof 1872, VF 1873, proof 1876, Fine 1877. 30 $5.00s from 1795 to 1818; also 1820, 1823, 1826. Some important private gold; an unpublished 1834 Bechtler $5.00 with much text. 1916 oaxaca 60 pesos. Excellent foreign gold. 15 lots of Scottish. This was Mehl's first mail bid sale in 26 months. A really nice copy of a vastly underappreciated sale.

96. Mehl, B. Max. Ninetieth Quality Numismatic Auction Sale: The GEORGE M. AGURS Collection. Fine Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency. April 27, 1937. Purple felt covers. 89 pp. 1966 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (30.00)

Adams, B-. This was Mehl's only sale for the year. While this catalogue also was issued with blue card covers, this is the scarcer purple felt cover variant. 26 lots of important or choice large cents. Choice post 1803 half cent. Some numismatic literature. 300 lots of good U.S. gold, mostly $1.00s-$5.00s with good mintmarked issues. Good gold $1.00s 1856-D, 1861 proof, 1861-D, 1870-S. 1820 & 1823 $5.00s.

1796 15 star & 1797 halves. 1851 dull & 1858 proof dollars. Morgan dollars: unc 1893-S & AU 1903-O. Much foreign silver and gold coinage. Good fractional currency. "Probably unique" in gold 1865 Lincoln medal with letter from King. "Probably unique" gold Washington Baker 157 medal. 1820 Canadian Beaver token. Another nice copy of a scarce sale.

97. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-First Quality Auction Sale. The SAMUEL H. MC VITTY Collection. March 22, 1938. 90 pp. 2300 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for later silver and an "A-" for half cents. 61 excellent lots of half cents with a gem 1793 G-4, 7 proofs. A "Really Fine Collection of Large Cents", 90 lots with 7 1794 varieties, a 1795 "Jefferson head", and 6 proofs: 1847-1849, 1855-1857. 1879 and 1880 stellas. Quality bust halves with 1796, 1797, unc 1806, and many uncs from 1809 to 1836. Good bust and seated silver coinage in all series.

Good gold. 1836 pattern gold dollar, important branch mint dollars. $3.00s: 1873, 1876, 1877. 1879 & 1880 stellas. 1795 heraldic eagle $5.00. BU 1933 $10.00. Good pioneer gold. Excellent large currency and a complete set of the 4 Montgomery Confederate notes.

98. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-Second Quality Auction Sale. The GEORGE E. CHATILLON Collection. November 15, 1938. 99 pp. 2387 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with 3 "A-" ratings for large cents, later silver, and modern U.S. 70 half cents "including nearly all the great rarities". 134 lots of "unusually fine" large cents. 382 lots of excellent U.S. gold. 40 excellent $3.00s with 1876 & 1877 proofs. Good pioneer gold. Good bust and excellent seated silver in all series, strong branch mint issues. Good patterns. A full page by Mehl on the discovery of and his experiences with the 1853 without arrows and rays half dollar. Good attributed Hard Times tokens. Good large currency. 14 lots of good & rare encased postage. The offering of commemoratives is filled with many of Mehl's pithy comments and observations about various of the issues. In fact, this is an excellent "reading" sale as Mehl was quite expansive throughout this catalogue.

99. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-Third Quality Auction Sale. The ALEX J. ROSBOROUGH and Other Collections. June 13, 1939. 51 pp. 1586 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 321 lots of mostly attributed large cents. 1796 16 star & 1797 halves. 1792 Washington half dollar in copper. Good gold $1.00s: 1836 pattern, Unc 1849-D - "The first I have ever seen", 1860-D, 1861-D, 1863-1865, 1870-S 1875. Some good $3.00s: 1865 unc, 1873, 1877. Good mintmarked $2.50s with an EF 1856-D. Rare silver dollars: 1794, 2 1836 Gobrechts (both types), 1838, 1839, 1858.

100. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-Fourth Mehl Quality Sale: The Extensive WILLIAM B. HALE COLLECTION and Other Fine Properties. November 28, 1939. 93 pp. 2256 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait. Ills. The front cover is a trifle soiled and stained, still VF. (35.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for proofs and 3 "A-" ratings for early silver, later silver, and U.S. gold. "Unusually choice [150 lot] collection of Large Cents", 70 Sheldons including 10 attributed 1793s. 70 good half cents with an 1831 C-1, (R-10) @ $175 and an 1849 proof small date, large berries @ $110. Excellent early half dimes with an 1802 VF half dime @ $420. Excellent early dimes, bust dimes, & seated dimes with an AU 1802, a VF 1804 & unc 1822. 11 "Remarkable for Condition" bust quarters. Excellent seated quarters. Good bust halves with 4 1795s and "the best [1796 VF] I have ever offered". Excellent bust and seated halves with excellent branch mint issues. 50 excellent attributed bust dollars. Excellent seated and Morgan dollars: BU 1903-O.

Excellent gold $1.00s: proofs from 1858 to 1868, 1872-1875; 1856-D, 1858-1861-D, 1870-S. 140 lots of excellent $2.50s: excellent 1802 to 1808; 1826, 1827, 1829-1831, unc 1853-D, EF 1856-D, EF 1864. Proof $3.00s: 1865, 1873, 1876, 1877. Excellent $5.00s: choice early dates; 1818, 1820, 1823, 1825/21, 1826, 1833. 50 lots of good private and territorial gold. An important, vastly underappreciated sale with much more descriptive text throughout than was typical in for Mehl.

101. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-Fifth Mehl Quality Sale. The FRANK A. BALDWIN and CHAS. H. SPENCER Collections. March 26, 1940. 68 pp. 1737 lots. Ills. A streak of the slightest discoloration bisecting the front cover, still VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 9 plated Chapman sales: Bushnell, Zabriskie, and Stickney. Important and choice $5.00s and $2.50s with both types of 1796 $2.50s & a Fine 1841 $2.50. Good gold in all series. 1873 & 1877 proof $3.00s Excellent gold $1.00s with the rare Philadelphia and Dahlonega issues. 1792 half disme. A 1794 dollar graded "Good, Fair, and Poor". Fair large cents and half cents with an 1852 proof. Good bust dimes: unc 1796, 1805, 1807, 1814. 1820 Canadian Northwest Co. token. Jackson Silver Indian Peace medal, Garfield bronze Indian Peace medal. Some excellent currency. Excellent pioneer gold.

102. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-Sixth Quality Sale. FRED BURTON & G.B. HIGH. October 29, 1940. 82 pp. 2112 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. But for some streaks of discoloration on the front cover, the catalogue is VF. (20.00)

Adams, B Good collection of large cents, 89 lots 9 proof half cents in two consignments 200 lots of U.S. gold. 1821 & 1821 $5 00s 1873 & 1877 $3 00s. Gold $1 00s. 1856-D, 1860-D, 1861-D, 1863-1868, 1870-S. Good pioneer gold: 1850 & 1860 Mormon $5.00s; 1849 Oregon $5.00; 14 lots of Bechtler Carolina and Georgia gold. Good bust and excellent seated halves, many mintmarked issues 150 lots of good foreign gold Nice bust dollars. Excellent U S. gold. The last two pages promote the Dunham sale.

A DELUXE PRESENTATION COPY OF THE DUNHAM COLLECTION SALE

103. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 97] Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection Formed by WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM, Complete Series of the United States Coinage, From Half Cents to Twenty-Dollar Gold, From the First Coinage to 1936, Including the Most Famous of All Rarities, The "King of American Coins", The 1804 Dollar! And the "King of All Rarities", the 1822 Half Eagle!.... June 3, 1941. Quarto, full maroon grained leather, gilt. 287 pp. 4169 lots. Frontis portrait. Text illustrations, silver tinted full page plate of the 1804 dollar; gilt tinted full page plate of the 1822 half eagle. 6 full page photographic plates depicting both sides of the 1804 dollar, the 1822 half eagle, and the 1855 Kellogg & Co. fifty dollar gold piece. Inserted in the black leather slipcase, gilt. Nearly Mint. (750.00). PLATE

Adams, A+ with 6 "A" ratings for half cents, early silver, U.S. gold, fractional currency, Confederate, and Canada; 2 "A-" ratings for tokens and literature; ratings in 23 of 25 possible categories, 19 of them "B" rated or higher "A Murl Kimmel" stamped in gilt on the lower right front cover. Signed in ink by Mehl on the title page

Mehl justifiably regarded this as his "magnum opus". A few of the highlights are the Dexter 1804 dollar, the 1822 half eagle, proof Kellogg $50 00, 1884 trade dollar, 18 proof half cents, incredible patterns, superior gold, "definitive" encased postage, outstanding Hard Times tokens, ad infinitum. Dunham s collection lacked only the 1815 half eagle, which he deliberately avoided obtaining as he feared that he would lose interest in numismatics if he completed his collection.

Deluxe copies of the Dunham sale are decidedly rare; it is estimated that fewer than 25 deluxe copies were originally prepared. Choice copies are especially elusive: the Ted Craige sale copy was described as Fine; The Kolbe Champa/Lee copy was described as Fine; the 1988 Kolbe/Spink copy was described as Fine. The 1990 Kolbe/John Adams copy (yes, Mr Adams had another one) was clearly illustrated and described as Fine. This copy is pristine.

104. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 98] Numismatic Auction Sale. The Coin Collections of W.L. BOWLUS, GEORGE W. CURTIS, PAUL C. BUETOW. January 27, 1942. 87 pp. 2263 lots. Prl. Ills. One small spot on the front cover; one lot priced in pencil, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B 130 attributed patterns with an 1880 stella in aluminum. A good collection of 113 well-described large cents with 50 early dates Good half cents: 1796 with pole, 6 proofs. Good seated dollars with 1836 (name between date and base) & 1839 Gobrecht dollars. Nice bust and seated dimes: unc 1814, AU 1822, AU 1870-S. Good gold dollars with important branch mint issues $2.50s: 1796, 2nd type; 1826; 1827; 1875. $5.00s: BU 1826 & 1875 circulated proof. Good early $10.00s. Some nice territorial gold with good Bechtlers. Good large currency, some rarities: 1868 first charter $5.00 National currency, First National Bank, Fairibault, Minn

"My quality sales average more than Five Hundred (500) bidders at EACH SALE.... I make a splurge and send out as many as Six Thousand (6,000) Sale Catalogs in one mailing."

105. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-Ninth Quality Catalog of the Collection of COL. J.A. PORTER. June 23, 1942. Blue CaC. 73 pp. 1841 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B- 96 colonials, a large number for a Mehl sale. 93 large cents with "Excessively Rare 1803 Large Date, Small Fraction", according to Newcomb the second finest he had seen, much good text; also an 1803 Large Date, Large 3, Large fraction Small Fraction Fine 1841 "large berries" half cent. Good seated silver coinage, good branch mint issues. Proof dollars 1836 Gobrecht "on base" & 1851. 1861-D gold dollar. Good pioneer gold. 60 lots of good patterns 60 attributed Hard Times tokens. 12 lots of encased postage with 10c Weir & Larminie & 30 cent Kirkpatrick & Gault. 79 attributed Hard Times tokens in 63 lots The inside back cover is a plea by Mehl to the officers of the ANA to invest its $30,000 surplus in War Bonds A neat sale

106. Mehl, B. Max. One Hundredth Quality Catalog: The THOMAS W. VOETTER Collection of Coins of the World. Particularly Rich in the Coins of Spanish-America. January 26, 1943. 84 pp. 2428 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for Americas. The catalogue begins with A Voetter biography. "His collection of Salzburg [144 lots] is undoubtedly the most complete ever offered in this country." 1130 lots of gold and silver coins of Latin America 1768 Guatemala 8 escudos, 1812 8 reales of Zongolica, Mexico; 1811 Haiti proof broad double gourde. 500 lots of European silver coinage 1479 Maximillian marriage crown. 1635 Spanish 50 reales 1861 Richmond $100. 46 lots of Voetter's numismatic library

107. Mehl, B. Max. One Hundred and First Auction Sale. The HENRY E. ELROD Numismatic Collection of Coins and Currency. March 9, 1943. 51 pp. 1081 lots. Prl. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B- "An above average collection of [118] large cents" with 55 early dates; 12 attributed 1793s 1836 Gobrecht dollar 1796 15 star half dollar. Unc 1853 no arrows quarter. Some good pioneer gold: 1849 Mormon $5.00; 1849 Oregon $5 00. Carolina & Georgia Bechtler 50 good patterns Extensive currency. 1864 Compound Interest note, 1864 5% Interest note. 1879 Refunding certificate; $5.00 California gold note. Good Confederate currency: 4 piece set of 1861 Montgomery notes Also good obsolete currency

108. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 102] The ALBERT A. GRINNELL Collection. U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The Most Extensive Collection of U.S. Currency. June 15, 1943. 4to, green CaC. 136 pp. 2214 lots. Prl. Frontis. Ills. 1 plate of Confederate currency. A few prices pencilled neatly inside. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is VF. (25.00)

Adams A with 2 "A" ratings for U S paper money and fractional currency, and an "A-" for U S gold C-S 12490 Complete gold dollars and stellas 11 $50.00 slugs 140 lots of superb fractional currency "The largest (1300+ lots) and most complete collection of U S currency ever offered at auction " Excellent 1861 Confederate currency including the

important Montgomery issues According to Jack Collins, Grinnell was so upset over Mehl s inept cataloguing of his currency that he consigned his main reference collection to Barney Bluestone - a wise decision. Thus, for the collector of Grinnell catalogues, the Mehl sale is often overlooked.

109. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 103] The BELDEN E. ROACH Collection. U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Coins, Rare Currency. February 8, 1944. 4to, ivory CaC. 231 pp. 3530 lots. Prl. Ills. other than some prices pencilled in the margin, VF or better. (30.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for patterns and U.S. gold, and an "A-" for private gold Important colonials : NE shillings, 235 other lots of Massachusetts silver; Lord Baltimore shilling, 1790 Standish Barry threepence; Sommer Island sixpence Excellent half cents with a 1796 with pole. Good bust dollars with an "unique" 1799 with Franklin counterstamp Good Lesher dollars. Excellent bust and seated silver, many mintmarked, in all series. Numerous seated proofs Excellent patterns with a 1792 silver centre cent, 1792 disme. 110 lots of good large cents. 57 lots of superior half cents excellent early dates with 1796 with pole & 1797 lettered edge and 6 proofs. 16 lots of important encased postage with Weir & Larminie 10c, and 4 Gaults from 12c to 90c. 5 silver Indian Peace medals: Madison, Quincy Adams, Jackson, Pierce, Lincoln. Also 1789 Washington Indian Peace medal in pewter; 1796 Season medal in silver, and 1797 Sansom medal.

1000 lots of outstanding gold with numerous mintmarked issues Superior $20 00s with BU 1921, 1861-S Paquet reverse Excellent early $10.00s. Superior $5 00s with choice early dates and 4 varieties of the 1820, 1821, 1823-1827, 1830-1833, 3 of the rare 1834s. 1859 proof and numerous other proofs. 1879 & 1880 stellas. Superior $3.00s. Proofs of 1854 & 1855, 1876 & 1877; also 1854-D. Excellent $2.50s: 1796, 1798, 1806 over 04, 1821, 1824 over 21, 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto, 1854-D, 1854-S, 1855-D, 1856-D, 1863 proof Complete gold $1.00s 180 lots of California gold and fractional gold Superior pioneer gold: 1849 Moffat & Co $16.00 ingot. 1849 Mormon $20.00, unc 1849 Moffatt & Co. $10 00 This is an exceptionally nice copy

110. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 104] Catalog of the FRED E. OLSEN Numismatic Collection. Featuring a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins ... and the 1913 Liberty-Head Nickel! November 7, 1944. 4to, original gray/green covers lettered in blue. 118 pp. 2062 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. The catalogue is better than VF. (30.00)

Adams, A- with an A+ for patterns The 625 lots of mostly attributed superb patterns include a complete set of 13 stellas, the "quintuple stella" in gold 87 lots of pattern dollars: 1836 Gobrecht dollar in copper. 124 lots of pattern halves: (1852) ring in gold, an 1877 in copper, Amazonian in silver and copper, 1879 "Washlady" in silver Pattern quarters: 1827 in copper, 1872 & 1873 copper "Amazonians". 6 1875 pattern 20c. 95 pattern dimes with "unique" 1871 in nickel (ex-Dunham), 1876-CC struck in nickel. Important 5c patterns. 79 lots of pattern cents: 7 types of 1856 flying eagle, 9 1858 patterns. 1877 $50 in copper. 1884 trade dollar.

$3.00s: 1854-D, 1877. Nice attributed bust halves. Olsen purchased the 1913 liberty head nickel for $1000, it sold here for $3750. 1939 World s Fair medal in platinum and in palladium. ANA 50th Anniversary set of medals in gold, silver, and bronze.

In the "Addenda", lot 1764 to 2062 are some truly significant coins. Silver dollar patterns: 1836 no stars on reverse, 1838 & 1839 plain edges. 1885 trade dollar. AU 1797 half dollar 1915 Pan-Pac half dollar in GOLD, no mint mark. 1875 $3 00. 1775 Virginia shilling. (1652) New England sixpence Excellent early half dimes. 110 lots of good U.S. gold in all denominations. Good currency with 16 lots of "The Rare and Historically Interesting California Gold Bank Notes" Perhaps of all of Mehl s important sales in the 1940s, this one is the most underappreciated. This is also a particularly choice copy.

111. Mehl, B. Max. One Hundred and Fifth Mehl Quality Sale Catalog. The WILLIAM A. KNAPP Collection, Kansas City, Missouri. March 13, 1945. 54 pp. 1224 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. 1802 half dime. 1876-CC 20c. Good bust halves with 1796 15 star & 1797. Dollars: VG 1794 & proof 1838 Unc & EF 1903-O Morgan dollar. 1796 with pole half cent. Good gold dollars: 1863-1866, 1870-S, important mintmarked issues Good $3 00s: 1854-D, 1876 & 1877. Unc 1796 $2.50. Good mintmarked $5.00s. 3 important large planchet Pine Tree shILLINGS. A scarcer catalogue

112. Mehl, B. Max. Sale 106 The Collection of WILLIAM D. WALTMAN.... The JACK ROE Collection.... The MAURICE A. RYAN Collection. June 12, 1945. 4to, blue CaC, gilt, lettered in dark blue. 147 pp. 2206 lots. Prl. Ills. One slight chip on the backstrip, and evidence of bending on the upper gutter margin (perhaps as bound) of the last 10 leaves and the back cover, VF or better. (30.00)

Adams, A with 3 "A" ratings for large cents, early silver, later silver, and an "A-" for private gold The Waltman collection includes 82 lots of important pioneer gold including 30 $50.00 slugs, and complete Clark, Gruber & Co and Mormon gold. Complete set of 1915 Oaxaca gold coins including the 60 pesos.

Roe s date collection of silver dollars excludes on the 1804 and 1870-S; it includes 28 pattern dollars and both the 1884 & 1885 trade dollars. The bust dollars are superb including an EF 1794, unc 1796 small date/small letters, AU 1797 small letters on reverse, restruck proofs of 1801 to 1803, superior and extensive proof seated dollars: 2 1836s (also a Fine 1836 in pewter), and 1838 to 1873 in proof except for an AU 1846, AU 1853, and no 1862. Complete New Orleans mint dollar with unc 1903 Also an unc 1893-S

Ryan s collection features complete and choice half dollars with an 1838-O, unc 1795, choice and important mintmarked seated issues. Good early bust and seated dimes and half dimes. 400 lots of superior well-described large cents, nearly all attributed, many from the French collection. Some good half cents: unc 1793, 1796 without pole Vastly underappreciated, this sale tends to be the most elusive of the large format Mehl sales from the 1940s.

113. Mehl, B. Max. Sale 107. A Texas Sale. The Collections of MR. W. A. PHILPOTT and MR. HENRY L. ZANDER. November 23, 1945. 83 pp. 2978 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. 89 lots of large cents with VF 1804. 5 Gobrecht dollars with 3 1836s. Many proof seated dollars with an 1858 1796 & 1797 half dollars. 1792 half disme. 1873, 1876 & 1877 proof $3.00s. Hundreds of lots of U S. gold with many branch mint issues. Gold $1.00s. 1863, 1864, 1870-S, 1875. Unc 1856-S $2.50 and a gem BU 1795 $10 00. Good pioneer gold 1916 60 peso Oaxaca gold with the four lesser denominations. Confederate issues: original 1861 cent, 1861 "half dime" 10 lots of encased postage.

Good numismatic literature with a complete set of the NUMISMATIST then believed to be the finest known of the five complete sets of which Mehl knew, and Narramore's BANK NOTE DETECTOR with photographic plates of currency Two fractional currency shields.

114. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 108] Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins Formed by WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER Comprising Specimens of Each Date and Branch Mint Coins ... from the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three or Four Exceptions) Including the Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar and the Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety. June 11, 1946. 4to, blue textured CaC, gilt, 199 pp. 2348 lots. Frontis portrait. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing box. The catalogue is nearly Mint. (60.00)

Adams, A+ with 3 "A" ratings for early silver, later silver, and U.S. gold; and 3 "A-" ratings for large cents, half cents, and proofs. Currently this is considered to be Mehl's best and most important sale, exceeding even the legendary Dunham sale The "Foreword" contains an excellent biography of Atwater. Generally overlooked is "Who" included at the end of the catalogue, which gives brief biographical sketches of 12 famous American numismatists from whose collections many of the Atwater coins were obtained: Bement, Cleanay, Dunham, Earle, Ellsworth, Ten Eyck, Granberg, Idler, Mougey, Parmelee, Stickney, and Wilson.

113 lots of excellent large cents: 1793 "chain" Crosby 4-C, "superb" unc; 1793 "wreath" Crosby 6-F "magnificent" 8U; 1793 unc (AU) "wreath" lettered edge; 1793 unc p/l Liberty Cap "finest known"; VF 1799/98, VF 1804, 1821 p/l unc; unc 1823/22, unc 1823. Excellent half cents: "Finest known" 1796 without pole "proof", ex-Earle & Ellsworth, 20 original and restrike proofs from 1831 to 1852.

Superior silver dollars: unc 1794, proof 1795, 5 unc 1795s, 3 unc 1799s, 2 unc 1803s, both of the 1804 dollars listed in the title (the first time 2 1804 dollars had been offered in one sale); the rare Gobrecht dollars; the 3 1863 to 1865 with motto proofs; unc 1903-O, 8U 1893-S. 1884 & 1885 trade dollars. Superior half dollars: 1795 "3 leaves under wings," EF 1796 15 star, VF 1796 16 star, unc 1797, unc 1801, gem unc 1806/5; 1838 seated liberty/flying eagle proof; 1838-O proof; proof 1878-S. Quarters: 2 1823/22s; 2 1827 restrikes; the 3 1863 to 1865 with motto proofs; proof 1891-O. 1876-CC 20 cent. Superior early dimes and half dimes: 2 1802 half dimes.

940 lots of superior U.S. gold. Complete $20.00s with all mintmarks: 52 proof $20.00s from 1859 to 1915 including 1863, 1871, 1875, 1883, 1884, 1887. Complete $10.00s with all mintmarks: both varieties of 1797 & 1798; choice 1858; complete Philadelphia proofs from 1859 onward; "finest known" 1883-O. One of the greatest collections of $5.00s ever: 1795 large eagle, 3 varieties of the 1797, 1798 small eagle, 1815, 1819, 1821, 1829 large letters, 1832 both varieties; the later dates in proof. Complete $3.00s with 1854-D, & proofs of 1875 & 1876, and an unc 1877 One of the greatest collections of $2.50s ever: both varieties of 1796, 1806/05, 1806/04; the rare dates in the 1820s; the 1834 with motto; proofs from 1859 oward with 1863 & 1875; complete branch mints with 1854-S. Complete gold $1.00s with proof 1836 & 1875, BU 1870-S, and "probably the finest set of D. Mint Gold Dollars ever offered."

"The grand total of this celebrated sale is $153,514.60. This is the largest sum ever realized for a Coin Collection ever sold at auction in the United States. And as far as I know in the world," from the Prl.

This copy is pristine, by far the finest copy which we have ever seen.

115. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 109] B. Max Mehl's Sale of the FREDERIC W. GEISS Collection of Rare United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Coins, Rare Currency. February 18, 1947. 4to, red textured card covers lettered in gilt. 162 pp. 2696 lots. Prl. Ills. Other than a few prices pencilled inside and the cover coming unglued (easily reattached), VF or better. (25.00)

Adams, A with 5 "A" ratings for large cents, proofs, modern U.S., U.S. gold, private gold; and an "A-" for early silver. 269 lots of important large cents: 13 1793s with an unc "wreath" Crosby 9-G; AU 1793 liberty cap, VF 1799/98, EF 1799, 5 1804s with an EF, "gem" BU 1808 13 star, 5 1839/36s. Good half cents. 7 unc bust dollars. Virtually complete proof seated dollars. 3 1921 proof silver dollars: 2 Morgans, 1 peace. 1856 to 1858 proof sets.

850 lots of U.S. gold in all series. 129 gold $1.00s. Complete $2.50s. 68 lots of $3.00s. 20 proof Liberty head $20.00s. 3 Pan-Pac sets. 79 lots of well-described important private gold: 2 $16.00 Moffatt & Co. ingots. Much good foreign gold, also Russian platinum. Despite the weakness in the gluing of the cover, this is as nice a copy of the Geiss sale as I have seen.

116. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 110] The WILL W. NEIL Collection, Abilene, Kansas. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U.S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U.S. Copper Coins. June 17, 1947. 4to, silver and blue textured card covers lettered in blue, silver, and gilt. 212 pp. 3461 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait. Ills. Includes the original mailing box. Other than some interior marginal pencil notations, the catalogue is nearly Mint (45.00)

Adams, A+ with 4 "A" ratings for half cents, proofs, early silver, later silver; and 2 "A-" ratings for large cents and U.S. gold. As described on the title page, "Complete Set of Silver Dollars: Uncirculated 1794, 1838 and 1870 San Francisco Mint Dollar and The King of American Coins, The Dollar of 1804. Practically Complete Set of Half Dollars Including the 1838-O. Mint. QUARTER DOLLARS Include the 1823, both varieties of the 1827, 1878-S. and 1901-S. DIMES. Complete of ALL Mints, Including For the First Time in My Sales the 1894 San Francisco Mint Dime! Also the 1913 Liberty Head Nickel."

Other highlights not included in the above listing are the 1801, 1802, & 1803 restrike proof dollars; the 1884 trade dollar Many pattern dollars. The bust halves are attributed. There are 2 1823/22 quarters offered. 1876-CC 20 cent. Di(s)mes: 1792, EF 1802, EF 1804, complete CC dimes with an 1871-CC proof, and an 1870-S. Half di(s)mes: 1792, 4 unc 1795s, unc 1796/5, unc 1797 13 star, pedigreed 1802, EF 1805, superior later bust and seated half dimes.

393 lots of excellent attributed large cents: 14 1793s; 51 lots of 1794s The half cents, "A Complete Collection of One Hundred Different Dates and Varieties Representing Every Date Minted with Varieties of Many." 12 proofs

350 lots of superior U.S. gold: 1843 proof set in gold, silver, and copper. Superior gold $1.00s with apparently complete branch mint issues Excellent $2.50s: both varieties of 1796, 1797, 1798 8U 1804, 8U 1805, 8U 1806/04, unc 1807, VF 1808, 1821, 1824/'21, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1829-1834, 1875 proofs. $3.00s: 1854-D, 1865, 1873, 1876, 1877. 5 stellas with 1879 & 1880 coiled hair and flowing hair. Confederate cents in silver, copper-nickel, and bronze. Good colonials: Oak Tree and Pine Tree silver, Lord Baltimore shilling, Sommer Island sixpence, Mark Newby shilling in silver. 1792 Washington half in copper 104 attributed Hard Times tokens in 68 lots. Excellent fractional currency.

Important numismatic literature: the Tremblay set of THE NUMISMATIST, complete AJN, complete MEHL'S MONTHLY, complete ELDER'S MONTHLY, the 1944 Pearl Collection of Large U.S. Cents bound in full white calf, presentation copy from Kosoff to Neil, most of the standard references about large cents, a copy of Riddell's 1845 MONOGRAPH OF THE DOLLAR, offered at the beginning of this sale. Again, this is the nicest copy of this sale I have ever seen.

117. Mehl, B. Max. Mehl Quality Sale 111. Catalog Consignment from the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, FAROUK I, of Egypt! Also the DR. CHRISTIAN A. ALLENBURGER Collection... and the DR. RUSSELL H. RENZ Collection. March 23, 1948. 311 pp. 4688 lots. Prl. Portrait of Allenburger. Ills. Includes the heavily worn original mailing box. But for a few prices pencilled in the margins, the catalogue is nearly Mint. (40.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A+" ratings for proofs and early silver; 3 "A" ratings for patterns, later silver, and U.S. paper money; and 4 "A-" ratings for half cents, large cents, U.S. gold, and fractional currency

FAROUK Consignment: 38 lots of Russian platinum coins. 230 lots of foreign gold. Complete $10.00s from 1795 to 1804 with AU/UNC 1798/97. "Unique" 1866 Lincoln $3.00. 1863 gem proof $2.50. Also important Polish and Czechoslovakian coins.

ALLENBURGER's consignment is not listed by denomination, rather it is listed by year. Consequently, this magnificent sale has been underappreciated and underrated as it is rather awkward to use for reference. 1831 proof set. Excellent Morgan dollars, nearly complete with mintmarked issues: unc 1903-O

Half cents: BU 1793, AU & EF 1794s, unc 1795, 1796 with pole, 1811 with reverse of 1807 "muled" proof, 18 proof half cent dates (some multiples).

275 choice large cents: 11 attributed 1793s, 22 attributed 1794s with 2 uncs, unc 1795, BU 1805, BU 1807 "Comet", 1821 proof, EF 1823/22, VF 1839/36, proof 1841, proof 1844, proof & BU 1849s, proofs 1854-1857.

Dollars: 1794, 3 unc 1795s, BU 1797

Half dollars: 11 1795s with a BU and a "3 leaves under the wings", proof 1796 15 star & BU p/l 1796 16 star, VF & Good 1797s, VF & Fine 1799s, EF 1801, EF 1802, proof 1806, 2 proof 1807s, proof 1809, proofs of 1825-1835. Quarters: 1823/22 & 1827. Dimes: proof 1796 & 1844 proof. 1802 half dime

Virtually complete proof sets, listed as singles, from 1858 onward. Superb mintmarked seated, Barber, and other 20th century silver.

150 lots of excellent, attributed patterns: 1877 $50.00 & 15 patterns for gold coins. 23 lots of encased postage: Buhl 5c, Weir & Larminie 10c, Gault 30c. 2 Washington funeral medals in gold and in silver, Washington Season medal in silver

RENZ's consignment begins with 430 lots of superior paper currency; excellent fractional currency with a currency shield. 32 lots of rare, excellent Canadian paper money. 500 lots of outstanding U.S. gold in all series. Excellent pioneer & California fractional gold. Much important foreign gold and silver coinage. Important Washington and Lincoln medals with 1862 silver Lincoln Indian Peace medal.

Again, this is the nicest copy of this vastly underappreciated sale I have seen. Perhaps the outstanding ratings awarded in Mr. Adams' book will focus deserved attention on this superior catalogue. Arguably Mr. Adams could have awarded this sale an overall "A+".

118. Mehl, B. Max. Mehl Quality Sale 112. The DR. CHARLES W. GREEN Collection of United States Gold Coins and the EDGAR D. SMITH Collection. April 26, 1949. 4to, gray and blue felt CaC. 161 pp. 3296 lots. Prl. Ills. Includes the original mailing envelope. But for a small split at the bottom of the backstrip, VF or better. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for U.S. gold. C-S 12391. 918 lots of rare and outstanding U.S. gold, with many mintmarked issues. Complete gold dollars. 1863 proof $2.50. Half eagles "complete, with only one exception, of all mints, 1834 to 1929"; also $5.00s: 1795 with heraldic eagle, 2 1820s, 1823, 1833 , 1834 with motto. 1858 proof $10.00. And "the first complete collection of Double-Eagles ever offered !" with an 1850 proof. Also 160 mostly attributed large cents with 17 1794s, 4 ex-French. 1823/22 quarter. 350 lots of good foreign silver. 1796 & 1797 halves. 1863 proof $2.50

119. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 113] The Golden Jubilee Sale: Fifty years of Continuous Numismatic Service Offering the Magnificent Collection of the Late Eminent Composer JEROME DAVID KERN. With the Collections of PERCY A. SMITH and W.C. WORTHEN. May 23, 1950. 4to, glossy cream and blue CaC. 196 pp. 2763 lots. Prl. Frontis. Ills. Includes the original mailing box. But for some slight rubbing on the glossy front cover and a few prices pencilled in the margins, the catalogue is VF. (35.00)

Adams, A with 3 "A" ratings for early silver, later silver, and U.S. gold; and an "A-" rating for patterns. C-S 12006 766 lots of U.S. gold: outstanding $2.50s, complete $3.00s and stellas. 158 lots of superior $5.00s: 1795 "proof" with heraldic eagle, both varieties of 1797, 1800 "proof", 1819, 2 1820s, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825/21, 1826, 1828, 1832-1834. Excellent $10.00s. 1907 extremely high relief $20.00. Good pioneer gold.

35 choice and rare bust dollars with an 1801 restrike proof & the Manning 1804. Complete proof seated dollars from 1840 to 1873. 1870-S seated silver dollar. Also unc 1893-S & unc 1903-O Morgan dollars. 1884 & 1885 Trade Dollars. Superb bust quarters with an unc 1804, unc 1806 over '05, a "gem proof" 1823, 1827 original proof, 1842 small date proof. 1876-CC 20c. Choice and rare seated and Barber coinage, with important mintmarked issues. 120 lots of good, well-described large cents. An important sale, too often taken for granted, quite scarce this nice.

120. Mehl, B. Max. Mehl Quality Sale 114. SAMUEL M. RAPAPORT, BEN F. FIELD, MISS RUBY DIAMOND, ALFRED WATERS, and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations from the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, FAROUK I, King of Egypt. June 12, 1951. 4to, tan and brown CaC. 178 pp. 2685 lots. Prl. Ills. A few prices pencilled in the margin. The covers have come unglued, otherwise VF or better. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Europe and "A-" for half cents. C-S 11966. 69 good half cents with unc 1793, a 1796 with pole, 1797 lettered edge, and proofs from 1831 to 1849. 151 lots of good, well-described large cents with an unc 1809. Choice seated dollars with numerous proofs. Unc 1806/05 quarter. Half di(s)mes: 1792 and 1802.

340 lots of good U.S. gold with rare $2.50s & $5.00s. Good territorial gold: (1849) Moffatt & Co. $16.00 ingot, 1850 Dubosq & Co. $5.00. 115 excellent orders and decorations from the Farouk collection catalogued by "B Max Mehl In

Collaboration with Mr. F.W. MacKay, President Orders and Medals Society of America". Also numerous gold pattern coins of Monaco.

121. Mehl, B. Max. No. 115. Mehl Quality Sale. The JOSEPH C. ROVENSKY Collection .... The L.W. HOFFECKER Collection and Numismatic Stock. United States and American Colonial Coins: the OLIVER E. FUTTER Collection. November 30, 1954. 150 pp. 4045 lots. Prl. Ills. Two marginal ink marks, two lots priced in ink, VF. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for Americas. Futter's collection is rarely listed when this sale is offered. His 140 lots of colonials include rarities such as the 1792 Washington Roman head cent; 1792 Washington half dollar with ornamental edge; 1681 Newby farthing in silver; 2 1694 Carolina halfpennies; 1796 Myddelton cents in silver and copper; the New Yorke in America token; a Confederatio cent, and 60 lots of States coinage. Unc 1776 Continental Currency dollar in pewter. Good bust dollars with 5 uncs and a 1794. 1836 Gobrecht "name on base". Superior unc & proof seated dollars. Unc 1903-O dollar with signed 1903 letter from the New Orleans mint superintendent. Bust halves: unc 1801; AU 1802, ex-Dunham. 2 proof 1836 halves, lettered edge & milled edge. Many good seated silver minors with excellent mintmarked issues.

100 lots of good large cents: unc 1793 "wreath", S.6.; Fine 1839 over '36. Good U.S. gold. Excellent proof $3.00s including 1873 & 1877. Important pioneer gold: 1850 Dubosq & Co. $10.00, "The First Specimen Ever to Be Offered at Auction". 430 lots of foreign gold coinage with 18 lots of counterstamped gold coins of the West Indies. A most comprehensive and underappreciated sale.

122. Mehl, B. Max. No. 116. A Mehl Quality Sale. Catalog of United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. The JAMES H. COLLINS Collection and the CAPTAIN ERNEST C. MAY Collection. October 25, 1955. 89 pp. 2327 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Mehl's last sale. Some good half cents: 2 1793s, 1797 lettered edge, 1842. 1776 Continental dollars in pewter, unc and EF. 50 attributed bust dollars with an unc 1797. Proof seated dollars: 1836, 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1858. Also 1871-CC & 1873-CC. Many proof seated singles in all series. Also extensive mintmarked seated silver. Good early half dimes. 310 lots of U.S. gold. Proof gold $1.00s: 1864, 1865, 1875, also AU 1860-D. "Unique" 1849 $5.00 "Columbus Co." pattern in silver. Good fractional currency.

122A. Mehl, B. Max. EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF B. MAX MEHL CATALOGUES.

TO BE SUCCESSFUL, THE BIDS FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF B. MAX MEHL CATALOGUES.

STACK'S has conducted over 400 sales in over 50 years. During that time they have handled distinguished collections and virtually all of the great rarities [What other company can say that they offered a 1933 $20.00?]. Many of their auction catalogues have become basic references. Many are quite scarce. Unfortunately, many of their catalogues, which are among the top rank of all numismatic auction catalogues ever produced, have been taken for granted regardless of the superior quality of their offerings, research, and production values.

The sales before the end of World War II are quite scarce. Because of their scarcity, we will offer those sales individually so we may annotate them for the collectors. At the end of this offering of Stack's sales, we will offer the opportunity to obtain the entire grouping as one lot. We are pleased that this consignment offers a virtually complete set of Stack's sales through 1976.

The catalogues, with few exceptions which will be noted, were small format, with pictorial heavy card covers of various colors through 1940. Through 1945, the small format sales had matte white card covers. From 1947 through 1955, the small format sales had glossy white (mostly) card covers. Generally through the 1940's, Stack's conducted only one large format sale per year. Generally after 1958, the small format was abandoned.

123. Stack's. [Sale 1] Catalogue of Rare Coins and Medals. October 18-19, 1935. 53 pp. 1403 lots. The covers are slightly soiled, cornered and with some roughness at the backstrip. A very few marginal checkmarks inside, otherwise the contents are clean. Generally VG. (75.00)

Adams, B-. 71 lots of modest large cents. 33 lots of half cents from 1793 onward: also an original 1843 proof. 1794, 1796, & 1797 halves. 66 lots of "Bungtowns", "The most varied and interesting lot ever offered in America." Some good early U.S. gold with an 1804 $5.00. European shooting medals. 150 lots of ancient Greek and Roman. Papal medals. Foreign crowns. As a footnote, this was the only Stack's sale produced with the staples through the gutter margin of the covers and the contents. This really is not a bad looking copy. Although Stack's issued a complimentary reprint of this catalogue in 1985 for its 50th anniversary, originals are quite scarce.

124. Stack's. [Sale 2]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. January 18, 1936. 42 pp. 927 lots. Dampstained, thus the aquamarine covers are discolored. The staples are heavily rusted affecting the immediate adjoining area. Lightly wrinkled throughout. The center leaf unbound. The contents are unmarked. Better than Good. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 1879 stella. Unc 1803 $10.00 and Unc 1812 $5.00. "Inimica Tyrannis" cent. Rare variety Vermont cent. 77 lots of modest quality large cents with most of the better dates. 2 boxes of the "best cleaner known for silver coins as it does not injure the finest proof specimens." 3 different Bechtler dollars. A few more Bungtowns. A few attributed 1794 cents with a Hays 43. 3 rare colonial noted 1750 & 1778 Rhode Island notes, and 1781 Massachusetts. A Caesar and Augustus aureus. Quite scarce, but not an attractive copy.

125. Stack's. [Sale 3]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. April 18, 1936. 40 pp. 940 lots. Mostly priced in pencil. Vertical bisecting fold. The original attached paper label, "Don't Look at the Last 4 Pages" (a fixed price list) has mostly been removed. Some notations on the back cover, VG. (25.00)

Adams, C+. About 60 modest quality attributed large cents in 22 lots. Copper coins of Papal states 3 gold pattern $20.00s: 1860 and 1861 Clark, Gruber & Co, and 1850 California gold in brass. 23 more lots of Bungtowns 1797 Burnt Island Vitriol Company English copper penny token. Papal medals. AU 1795 bust dollar. Admiral Dewey medals

126. Stack's. [Sale 4]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. June 13, 1936. 41 pp. 996 lots. Clean and nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 1836 & 1846 original and 1848 restrike proof half cents English Proof 1794 Ensworth halfpenny token and VF Chichester (Church obverse) halfpenny token. 135 lots of attributed large cents. Some good English silver with unc 1689 Maundy set. Unc 1815 Canadian Magdalen Island penny, and VF Montreal & Lachine RR. 1861 Clark, Gruber & Co gold pattern in copper. Includes the 4 page FPL bound in at the end. A very nice copy.

127. Stack's. [Sale 5]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. [J.A. KERINS]. September 12, 1936. 42 pp. 1107 lots. Various notations inside which appear to be initials of purchasers. Otherwise Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Some fair colonials with an apparent pattern 1723 twopence, 1766 William Pitt halfpenny. 43 lots of "choice" Russian coinage: 1726 Catherine 3 grivnas plate money, and Catherine 1776 gold 10 rubles. 1827 quarter. 2 rare Low 162 Van Buren Hard Times tokens. Rare Louisiana counterstamped 1811 France 5 franc.

128. Stack's. [Sale 6]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. October 30-31, 1936. 60 pp. 1807 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. A small surface layer of the front paper cover has been removed. Otherwise clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. Ex-Wilson 17, lot 1126. "One of the finest collections of fractional currency . that has been offered in years." 1822 25c over 50c quarter. Washington medals and William Penn medals. 1793 silver Joseph Priestley medical medal. 55 lots of good attributed large cents. 1796 with pole half cent. 100+ lots of goof Roman denarii. Unc 1798 & 1799 bust dollars. Proof 1849 seated dollar. A nice copy.

129. Stack's. [Sale 7] Catalogue of the JOHN J. HOWLAND Collection. [JOHN JACOB GUNTHER Collection of Roman Denarii]. January 15-16, 1937. 54 pp. 1525 lots. Remnants of a small paper label taped to the front cover. The covers are Fine. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 1843 original proof half cent. 1823 quarter. 1873 & 1877 $3.00s. Some choice fractional currency. 27 lots of Gunther's denarii, cursorily listed. 100 attributed lots of Gunther's large cents with a rare 1796 fillet head G.E. 41 Colorado "Chain of Mines" $5.00 token. Howland's choice silver dollars and especially bust and seated half dollars. A nice copy of a particularly scarce early sale.

130. Stack's. [Sale 8] Catalogue of the LESLIE V. CASE and COL. J.B. WASHER Collections. March 19-20, 1937. 63 pp. 1812 lots. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. An 1876-CC 20c and a 1795 eagle are listed at the end, but with no lot numbers assigned. Some rare colonial patterns with Some neat colonials. Includes Renaissance medals, one lot of 20 (!) Isabella quarters, 78 lots of Alexander III tetradrachms. A really nice copy.

131. Stack's. [9] Catalogue of the HERBERT R. WOLCOTT Collection. Also an Important Collector's Rare U.S. Colonial Coins. May 22, 1937. 52 pp. 1547 lots. Some notations on the front cover and a few marginal notations inside. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for medals, the first given by Adams in the Stack's series. Colonials: Sommer Island shilling and sixpence. Wood's coinage of 1722 & 1724, some rare States coinage, Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence, 1785 "Inimica Tyrannis" cent, Carolina "elephant", Confederation cent "one of the finest." Official Seals: original 1792 die for first Great Seal of the U.S.; first matrix for the 1789 Official Seal for Philadelphia; and 2 others. Some early patterns not in A-W. 67 lots of matte proof Lincoln cents from 1909 to 1916. Numerous matte proof buffalo nickels from 1913 to 1916

132. Stack's. [Sale 11] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonial, Foreign and Ancient Gold and Silver Coins. September 17-18, 1937. 59 pp. 1314 lots. PRL. A very few marginal notations. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1792 half disme. 108 attributed large cents with many early dates. EF 1793 half cent. Some good U.S. gold with a gem 1804 $2.50 and an EF 1804 $10.00. Obsolete currency. Some good fractional currency. A very nice copy Scarce with the original PRL.

133. Stack's. [Sale 12] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonial, Foreign and Ancient Gold and Silver Coins. October 30, 1937. 35 pp. 987 lots. PRL. A few marginal notations. Rusty staples. Otherwise clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Some English hammered pennies with Scottish Alexander III and penny and Robert Bruce groat. Two sections with some good large cents: VG 1799, 1839/1836, several well-described rare varieties. Proof 3 cents in nickel Some good and rare U.S. gold: 1877 $3.00; unc 1799 $10.00; EF 1795 $5.00 with heraldic eagle; 1851 "gem" $2.50 in "green gold" 32 lots of attributed bust dollars. 18 lots of choice and rare encased postage with "unique" A.M. Claflin 5c.

134. Stack's. [Sale 14] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. January 15, 1938. 36 pp. 925 lots. Partially priced. Interior pencil & ink notations. Nearly Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 23 lots with 50 different attributed Breton tokens, many rare. 30 lots of attributed half cents, choice after 1828. Some good ancients. Good early English gold with 2 lots of Scottish James VI gold. Also some French medieval gold. 22 lots of unc bust halves from 1809 to 1837.

135. Stack's. [Sale 15] Ancient Coins, the Property of MR. REINHOLD FAELTEN. January 20-22, 1938. Folio, original laminated cream card covers. 94 pp. 2169 lots. Frontis portrait. Index. Photocopied PRL. 27 tissue

interleaved pls. The laminate is coming loose at the edges of the covers. A one inch tear on the top of the front cover. The glossy contents are bright, clean, and VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for ancients. This sale was held five days following the previous sale. Virtually all of the lots are attributed. 11 silver dekadrachms, many gold pentadrachms and octodrachms. Much ancient Greek gold, silver, and bronze. Several hundred varieties of tetradrachms of the Ptolemaic rulers. Extensive Roman Republican, Imperial and Byzantine coinage. This catalogue seems to have been issued with defective covers. The cover defects notwithstanding, this is one of the nicer copies we have seen. An important sale.

136. Stack's. [Sale 16] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. February 19, 1938. 39 pp. 1104 lots. Other than moderate pencilled notations, Fine. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Pioneer gold: 1852 Moffat $10.00, Pike's Peak. 30 lots of Chinese crowns. Some good early large cents with "choice" Fine 1799 and "choice" VF 1804. 28 lots of Scottish coinage and a 1527 Scottish Patrick Hamilton martyr medal. 1797 halves. 44 lots of mintmarked seated halves. 1907-S $10.00, "The most disputed Eagle of which so much has been written."

137. Stack's. [Sale 17] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, also Paper Money. March 19, 1938. 60 pp. 1249 lots. PRL. The gray card covers are faded at the backstrip. Other than a few insignificant interior pencil markings, the contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Some good ancients with a Caesar and Octavius aureus. 1757 George II pewter Indian Peace medal. Obverse hub die for 1824 Lafayette medal. "Unique" 1560 Philip & Mary muled jeton. Canadian Vexator Canadiensis token & an 1813 Wellington token with "Vimera". 70 lots of rare obsolete currency. Rare Low 176, Gustin and Blake Hard Times token. Unc Mormon $5.00 and $10.00 notes signed by Joseph Smith. Rare European talers, especially Germanic. Proof 1825/24 quarter. 50 lots of mostly attributed California and territorial fractional gold: Alaska, Montana, Oregon.

138. Stack's. [Sale 18] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, also Paper Money. April 29-30, 1938. 80 pp. 1711 lots. Mostly Priced. Nearly Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B. Apparently an auction room copy as there are not only numerous pencilled prices but also many inked notations (buyer's codes?). The last lot is a rare 3 piece Bolen "Washington Letter to Hamilton. "100 lots of Roman silver and bronze coins with hundreds of other ancient coin lots. "Unique" 1874 L.C. & C.J. Gillett rectangular silver ingot. Many good and interesting medals and tokens. Good fractional currency. Good early $5.00s: 2 1795s, 1802/1, 1803/2, 1805-1807, 1810-1813. $2.50s: 1831 proof, unc 1839-C. Lincoln gold medalets. 1851 pattern dollar in copper. Private gold: 1860 (gem unc) & 1861 Clark Gruber $10.00, Mormon $5.00, 1852/1851 Humbert $10.00, undated unc Bechtler $2.50, 1852 Moffat $20.00. Many European talers. A heavily marked up copy of an underrated sale.

139. Stack's. [Sale 19] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. May 28, 1938. 40 pp. 1095 lots. A few marginal pencilled marks. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 20 lots of good large cents from 1803 onward. 80 lots of attributed large cents from 1794 onward. 2 1851 Humbert $50.00s. 20 lots of good middle and late date large cents. Good Roman bronzes. 80 lots of European gold with two lots of Russian platinum. 24c J. Gault encased postage. Byzantine and Ostrogoth coinage from the Faelten collection.

140. Stack's. [Sale 20] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. June 25, 1938. 40 pp. 946 lots. PRL. The covers show soiling. The contents other than a few pencil marks are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. VG 1903-O dollar (Then a rare dollar). Good late date half cents with original 1841 & 1843 proofs and 1852 restrike. 180 lots of German talers with 60 lots of excellent Bavarian. Some good half dimes. Some excellent ancient Greek and Parthian coinage. 1861 $1000 Montgomery note. 1761 George III & Charlotte silver Indian Peace medal.

141. Stack's. [Sale 21] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. September 16-17, 1938. 67 pp. 1641 lots. 5 lot errata strip. PRL. VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Ex-Bergman/Paramount Library, lot 736. A few lots of good Canadian tokens attributed by Raymond numbers. 68 lots of large cents, many multiple lots. 160 lots of worthwhile English with good hammered pennies (from Eanred onward) and groats; excellent Elizabeth silver; the remainder through George IV. 20 lots of 100 identified but unattributed English tokens. 28 lots of attributed English silver tokens. 37 lots of attributed large cents from 1793 to 1808. Unc Morgan dollars: 1902-O, 1903-O, 1904-O. Much good ancient Greek and Roman coinage. Much Papal and bishopric coinage. VF 1797 half. 1831 proof quarter. Rare variety 1797 half cent. One lot of 585 Masonic pennies of 420 different chapters. A particularly attractive copy.

142. Stack's. [Sale 22] Catalogue of the SENOR ALFREDO OTERO ... BARON A. DE RATTENBERG ... MR. M. CIBULSKI ... With an Additional Important Collection [DR. WILLIAM S. SHELDON] of U.S. Large Cents. October 21-22, 1938. 110 pp. 2426 lots. Clean and Fine. (35.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents. Adams notes, "The fine cents belonged to W.H. Sheldon, who needed to finance his venture in photographing prisoners." (p. 129) As noted in the catalogue, "... this has been the work of a prominent numismatist over many years. There is possibly the largest assemblage of die varieties before 1829 that has been offered for sale in the last decade." 566 lots of attributed large cents: 16 1793s; 100 1794s with 55 different Hays varieties including a Hays 40; 1795 "Jefferson head" and other rare 1795s; 8 1800 well-described varieties not in Doughty, etc.

40 lots of attributed patterns. Much good large currency. Also "uncurrent" currency. Some good ancients with 2 Arsinoe dekadrachms. Hundreds of lots of European silver from 17th through the 19th century. Some good Russian with an 1832 Kolywan mint 5 rubles. Much Mexican and Latin American silver and gold with 66 lots of Mexican revolutionary coinage.

This catalogue appears most infrequently in the marketplace. Not only is it historically important, but it is also substantively significant. One of the five most elusive Stack's sales.

143. Stack's. [Sale 23] Catalogue of the WILFRED SCHAEPPI Collection. November 18-19, 1938. 76 pp. 1548 lots. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for Europe. 1794 dollar. Rare halves: 1795 3 leaves under wing, 1796 & 1797 Mostly unc bust halves from 1803 onward. 1855-D gold dollar. Choice seated dimes from 1829 onward. 41 lots of attributed patterns. 77 lots

of colonials with 44 attributed Connecticut cents. Complete set of large cents in 40 lots. A few lots of rare unc Connecticut colonial notes.

390 lots of well-catalogued, mostly-attributed Swiss cantonal and Swiss coins and medals. Also much other foreign silver coinage. 14 lots of well-described Byzantine gold. An excellent copy.

144. Stack's. [Sale 24] Catalogue of the ALEXANDER P. MC KENZIE Collection. December 16-17, 1938. 58 pp. 1511 lots. The white card covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for Europe. Well-described 1776 silver Washington before Boston medal. Silver restrike John Paul Jones medal. Excellent European silver with 200 lots of Papal and Italian states. Also extensive Scandinavian. 36 lots of good half cents. 51 lots of good, attributed large cents, also 71 lots of worthwhile large cents. Good early quarters with a Fine 1804.

145. Stack's. [Sale 25] ALEXANDER P. MC KENZIE, The Estate of DAVID PROSKEY, Part 1. January 27-28, 1939. 79 pp. 1810 lots. Estimates. Supplement of 9 plates tipped in. The white card covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. 44 lots of good States colonials: good Massachusetts silver with a "gem" unc Pine Tree shilling; an unc NJ cent. Proskey's excellent dimes with good early dates, an 1804, and an unc 1805. 22 attributed half dimes from 1794 to 1805 with good post-1829 bust and seated dimes. Good fractional currency. 43 mostly attributed half cents with proof 1849 & 1852.

225 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coinage with excellent bronzes. Over 600 European crowns with many multiple talers. Good Latin American and Mexican. The plate supplement is quite scarce.

146. Stack's. [Sale 26] Catalogue of the DR. ADAMS BAILEY and BENJAMIN MAYER Collections. February 25, 1939. 29 pp. 928 lots. PRL. The white card covers are slightly soiled. Some marginal notations in the contents which are otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. 130 attributed lots of Bailey's large cents. Good colonial and Continental currency. Pioneer gold: 1852 Humbert $50.00 and $10.00; 1852 $10.00 assay; 1849 Mormon $2.50; 3 Bechtler $1.00s. 16 lots of attributed California fractional gold. Some good half cents after 1828 with proofs 1833, 1842, 1847, 1856. Good early dimes from 1796 to 1809: VFs 1800, 1802, 1804, 1805 & uncs 1807 & 1809. VF 1797 & 1801 halves. Choice bust halves from 1810 to 1837. Bryan dollars and so-called dollars.

147. Stack's. [Sale 27] Catalogue of the Second Part of the DAVID PROSKEY (Deceased) Collection. March 25, 1939. 39 pp. 1134 lots. Estimates. PRL. The white card covers are slightly soiled. Some marginal notations in the contents which are otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for fractional currency . $50 Pan-Pac. $50 Wass Molitor. 105 lots of rare and choice fractional currency. Proskey's half dollars: 216 lots of bust halves, generally unc from 1808 onward. A nice copy of a very scarce sale.

148. Stack's. [Sale 28] Catalogue of the EUGENE KNERR Collection ... Including a Large Collection of Obsolete Currency. April 29, 1939. 48 pp. 1206 lots. PRL. The white card covers are slightly soiled. Rusty staples. Some marginal notations in the contents which are otherwise Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 54 lots of Russian rubles from 1719 to 1775. Choice German Weimar commemoratives. 160 lots of obsolete currency. A minihoard of 60 attributed unc half cents: 1825, 1826, 1828 (3 varieties), 1833-1835, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1855-1857. A few lots of interesting mintmarked $1.00s to $3.00s with an 1861-D. Choice bust halves from 1806 and excellent unc and proof seated halves from 1840 onward. 1851 & 1852 Humbert $50.00 slugs. 1925 octagonal Norse American gold medal.

149. Stack's. [Sale 29] Catalog of an Important Collection of Choice United States & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins. June 3 & 10, 1939. 74 pp. 1797 lots. 15 pls. Estimate sheet. The covers are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and nearly VF (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for Europe. Adams notes that this was Stack's first sale with "integral halftone plates." (p. 129) 76 lots of attributed large cents with plated VF 1800 over 1798 and plated EF 1805. EF 1685 Florida 1/24 real. 8 nice early dimes from 1796 to 1805, many plated. Some good bust halves. Much good Barber coinage. Plated gem proof 1799 bust dollar. 400 lots of mostly European and Latin American gold. Extensive European silver with much good Germanic silver and many multiple talers (many plated).

150. Stack's. [Sale 30] Catalog of the J.W. RITTS, Butler, Pa. Collection of Choice United States & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins. July 21-22, 1939. 70 pp. 2081 lots. Estimate sheet tipped in. The front cover is soiled, otherwise VF. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for European. Extensive Latin American & European crowns with excellent Germanic. Pan-Pac set with both $50.00 slugs. 1914 and 1915 "sandblast" proof gold sets. EF Bechtler $5.00. Proof halves from 1858 to 1906. A superior copy of a scarce early sale. Much U.S. gold with excellent early $5.00s and many mintmarked pieces of all denominations. Extensive seated dollars with most mintmarks: 1846-O large date. Fractional currency. Some attributed early halves and nearly complete proof seated halves from 1858 onward.

151. Stack's. [Sale 31] Catalogue of Several Small Collections. August 26, 1939. 43 pp. 1123 lots. Estimate sheet. PRL. The covers are spotted at the backstrip. Rusty staples. Other than some marginal notations, the contents are otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Good large cents with an extensively described 1794 Hays 38. Some nice, scarce foreign coins from the 1930's: proof 1937 cent; 1937 Southern Rhodesia unc set; unc minors from Fiji. 1852 Australia Adelaide pound. 61 lots of foreign pattern coins.

152. Stack's. [32] Catalogue of the DAVID PROSKEY (Part III) (Deceased) and J.D. PYATT Collections. September 16, 1939. 63 pp. 1661 lots. Estimate sheet. PRICED IN PENCIL & INK. The white card covers are soiled. The contents are nearly Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for ancients. 228 lots of papal coins, medals, and decorations. 553 attributed lots of a Danubian hoard of Roman silver from 193-248 A.D. 173 lots of British coinage mostly from the 17th century onward. 21 lots of Scottish coinage. Extensive seated and Barber halves and quarters with many mintmarked issues.

153. Stack's. [Sale 33] 1939 A.N.A. Convention Sale. [David Proskey, Part IV]. October 4, 1939. 32 pp. 726 lots numbered from 1801 to 2526. Estimate sheet. PRL. A minor angular bend on the back cover. But for a few pencilled prices in the margin, nearly VF. (30.00)

Adams, B. 150 lots of Proskey's dollars with 53 bust dollars: many unc seated dollars from 1840 to 1857; many proof seated dollars from 1858 to 1869. 45 good patterns with a 1792 Birch cent & an unc 1806 half in white metal. Nice ancient silver and gold. Nice colonials with a 1786 Nova Constellatio cent "struck on a double size planchet. About 3 times the usual thickness", a 1792 Washington cent, 2 1722 pattern Wood's halfpennies, 1785 Inimica Tyrannus cent. 1879 San Francisco $5.00 gold bank note. Some choice bust and seated halves. VF 1802 & 1804 dimes. Some nice Pioneer gold with an 1849 J.S. Ormsby $10.00. An extensively described 1745 Brazilian half jo with Brasher counterstamp. P/L AU 1795 $5.00 with heraldic eagle. 3 Pan-Pac sets. This is a much nicer copy of this ANA catalogue than normally appears.

154. Stack's. [Sale 34] Auction Sale. Rare Coins and Medals. October 28, 1939. 40 pp. 928 lots. Estimate sheet. The covers are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Ex-Bergman/Paramount Library, lot 747. 137 lots of attributed large cents: some higher grade 1793s; 18 attributed 1794s.203 lots of ancient, medieval, and modern gold coins. 130 lots of good Swiss and Swiss cantonal coins. 70 lots of Sassanian "coins of the Persian Fire Worshippers". 80 lots of early English, Scottish, and Irish coinage. 1936 4 piece silver Australian proof set. A scarcer sale.

155. Stack's. [Sale 35] Auction Sale. Rare Coins and Medals. November 25, 1939. 52 pp. 1354 lots. Estimate sheet. The covers are slightly soiled. other than some marginal pencilled marks, the contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. A major offering of 78 lots with 133 different attributed Hard Times tokens, many rare & choice with a "unique" Low 132A struck over a Spanish real. Much European with 260 lots of mostly pre-19th century Germanic. 235 lots of Latin American crowns with 180 lots of Mexican. Some rare Chinese coinage. Some good fractional currency. Good $2.50s: 2 1796s, 1797, 1798, unc 1802/1 and 30 mintmarked lots from 1838 to 1859.

156. Stack's. [Sale 36] Auction Sale. Rare Coins and Medals. December 15, 1939. 47 pp. 977 lots. Estimate sheet. The covers are slightly soiled. other than some marginal pencilled marks, the contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. European medals. Ancient coinage. Rare German Wurttemburg 1916 proof 3 mark. 18 Bavarian Convention talers from 1825 to 1837. Many Roman ancients featuring "the divinities of Rome".

157. Stack's. [Sale 37] Auction Sale. Rare United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. December 16, 1939. 12 pp. 186 lots. 7 pls. Estimate sheet. VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+. 28 lots of Pioneer gold: 4 Bechtlers; Mormon 1849 & 1850 $5.00s; 1849 Norris Grieg & Norris $5.00; 1849 Miner's Bank $5.00; 1851 Schults & Co. $5.00. 18 lots of $10.00s from 1795 to 1804. Excellent $5.00s: 1796, 1796/95, 1799, 1800, unc 1802/1, 1803/2, unc 1804, 1806 & 1807, 1813, 1814/13, 1818, P/L unc 1820, 1823, "Gem" p/l unc 1826, P/L unc 1828/27. $3.00s: 1854-D, 1843, 1876, 1877. Also 1911 to 1915 sandblast proofs from $2.50 to $20.00s.

158. Stack's. [Sale 38] Auction Sale. Rare Coins and Medals. [NEWTON FORNEY]. January 27, 1940. 56 pp. 1411 lots. The backstrip is discolored, otherwise VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+. 151 lots of well-described unc bronze 1916-1917 Goetz medals. 96 lots of Russian coinage, mostly 18th century. Forney's fractional currency. Nearly 200 lots of mostly States colonials, mostly attributed: 1792 Washington half dollar in copper; 1792 Washington cent, also 1789 silver Washington Manley medal. 61 lots of mostly pattern cents from 1850 to 1884. Also 1852 half cent. 1861-O $20.00. Quite scarce.

159. Stack's. [Sale 39] Auction Sale. Rare Coins and Medals from the Collections of A. BUCHMAN, L. KAPLAN, JOHN BUTLER, Estate of DAVID PROSKEY. March 22-23, 1940. 71 pp. 1778 lots. pls. A one inch strip cut out of the top of the title page, perhaps as issued. The covers are lightly soiled. Rusty staples. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for United Kingdom. 98 & 116 lots of well-described mostly European art medals from the 16th century onward. "Collection of 250 Russian copper coins in choice condition" in 71 lots. Proskey's 260 lots of important English coinage from Anglo-Saxon period onward, especially strong pre-17th century. Some good large cents with a "Proof" 1818. 1794 & 1836 dollars. 1854-D $2.50. 1876 $3.00. 1825 John Quincy Adams silver Indian Peace medal. 3 rare Canadian tokens: "Caleche", 1821 Canada West, T.S. Brown (Br. 561).

160. Stack's. [Sale 40] Auction Sale. Rare Coins & Medals. April 20, 1940. 64 pp. 1596 lots. The covers are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 240 lots of good ancient Greek and Roman coinage. Some nice medieval and modern Italian states coinage. Nearly complete American Journal of Numismatics. Canadian tokens from Reverend Baird: 100 attributed tokens in 4 lots. Many attributed Civil War tokens in bulk lots. 7 lots of encased postage. Territorial silver bar, Blake & Co., March 12, 1867 Attributed fractional currency. Some nice colonials with a 1797 Vermont struck over a 1785 Nova Constellatio. Congressional Medal of Honor "Edward Brand for heroism in rescuing the crew of the Sloop 'Foam' July 27, 1885."

161. Stack's. [Sale 41] Auction Sale. Rare United States and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. June 4-5, 1940. 59 pp. 1680 lots. 5 pls. The covers are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B- 30 lots of attributed English silver tokens. 590 lots of Foreign gold coinage with Netherlands 1822 10 cents & 1823 cent both struck in gold; also Dutch East Indies 1902 cent & 1903 quarter guilder struck in gold. 13 lots of well-described Bryan dollars. BU 1903-O dollar (then a great rarity). Choice bust halves with 1795 3 leaves under the wing, and many mintmarked seated halves. 43 lots of early date large cents: 14 attributed 1793s. 1804 quarter. Some good fractional currency

162. Stack's. [Sale 43] Auction Sale. Rare Coins and Medals. July 30. 1940. 32 pp. 941 lots. the covers are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Ex-Wilson sale 16, lot 1153. 71 lots of numismatic literature. 34 lots of half cents: 1796 with pole, 2 1802s. 116 lots of attributed large cents. 120 lots of obsolete currency. Gold life saving medal by Tiffany.

163. Stack's. [Sale 44] 1940 A.N.A. Convention Auction Sale. August 27, 1940. 42 pp. 1009 lots. 4 plates of ancients. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled. Some lots priced in the margin. Otherwise the contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for ancients. "To the best of our knowledge, this is the first time in the history of the American Numismatic Association that a dealer from another city has been invited to conduct the auction sale." 168 lots of well-described ancient Greek. Probable 4 piece silver 1870 Canadian proof patterns. 1870 proof pattern Newfoundland half Canada 1794 silver half penny struck by Copper Company of Upper Canada. 68 lots of late Roman and Byzantine gold. Good early silver in most series. 1739 broad axe Higley copper. 2 76mm. silver Indian Peace medals: 1825 John Quincy Adams & 1862 Lincoln. Some good early U.S. gold.

164. Stack's. [Sale 45] Auction Sale. Rare Coins & Medals. September 21, 1940. 43 pp. 1196 lots. The white card covers are moderately soiled. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 7 lots of counterstamped coins of the West Indies. Ancient Greek and Roman, mostly bronzes. Unc middle and late date half cents. Proof quarters from 1860 to 1908, also an 1831. Many unc bust halves with mostly proof halves from 1860 onward. Some good bust dollars with many seated and Morgan proofs after 1860. Some Bryan dollars and 4 varieties of Colorado "Century of Progress" crown size silver "dollars".

165. Stack's. [Sale 46]. A.C. GIES Collection of Half Dollars. Listing the Hazeltine (sic) & Gies Varieties, also the Prices Realized at the Public Auction Sale on October 19, 1940. Original blue cloth lettered in yellow. 69 pp. [1137] lots. Prices realized typeset alongside each lots. Some rubbing at the ends of the spine. Some scratches on the back cover. The last 4 leaves have a diagonal crease, apparently as made. Fine. (85.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and late silver. THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION limited to 100 copies. While the original catalogue had consisted of 80 pages and 1409 total lots, the special edition contains only 69 numbered pages with the 1137 lots of half dollars. "When this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States having commenced his collecting activities in 1864." The attributed, extensively described half dollars in this catalogue from 1794 to 1935 served as a standard reference bridging Beistle and Overton. A sample of the contents include: 11 1794s, 40 1795s, 2 1796s, 2 1797s, 1831 milled edge, 2 1848-O small dates. 1845-O with the 5 over a horizontal 5, unc 1846 over horizontal 6. It is not uncommon to see the hardbound copies showing wear as these were and are genuinely used as references. These are especially sought after by seated liberty collectors.

166. Stack's. [Sale 47] Auction Sale. Rare Coins & Medals. November 22-23, 1940. 62 pp. 1829 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. A note on the inside cover indicates that Stack's had a circulation of 2700 catalogues at this time. For whatever reason, perhaps the recycling of non-essential paper during World War II, we have noted that the small format paper sales from 1940 to 1944 are today the scarcest in the Stack's series.

The highlight of this sale was an important and well-documented collection of medals by Abraham and Abraham Abramson. 94 lots of important coinage from the Far East. 125 lots of half dimes, the first 102 lots attributed, from the Gies collection although not listed as such: includes a pedigreed 1802. Also a Good 1903-O Morgan dollar.

167. Stack's. [Sale 48] Auction Sale. Rare Coins & Medals. December 12-14, 1940. 87 pp. 2637 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Ancient Greek and Roman coinage. 150 lots of good Germanic crowns. Extensive modest U.S. 19th century silver minors, perhaps the disposal of duplicates from the Gies estate. Some choice Washington cents. Fractional currency. 23 lots of well-described, attributed California fractional gold. 3 Clark Gruber gold patterns in copper & one in white medal. Also an 1864 pure copper unlisted pattern cent on thick planchet. 250 lots of choice quarters from 1796 onward, probably ex-Gies. Some good early U.S. gold.

168. Stack's. [Sale 49] Auction Sale. Rare Coins & Medals. January 24-25, 1941. 52 pp. 1720 lots. The covers are lightly soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B- 70 lots of Polish coins from the 16th to 19th centuries. 50 lots of obsidional coinage and klippes. A meticulously described "unique" counterstamped half dobra of Maria I, also a counterstamped half jo for Grenada. Extensive modest condition seated silver in all series, many mintmarked. Many attributed modest half cents and large cents.

169. Stack's. [Sale 50] Auction Sale. Rare Coins & Medals. February 27-28, 1941. 44 pp. 1485 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. EF 1793 half cent. 90 lots of attributed large cents with 3 different variety VF 1793 chains 1842-O small date half. 1877 $3.00. Good early $5.00s: 1804 proof, unc 1805, unc 1807-1808, unc 1810-1811, VF 1823, BU 1834 plain 4 with motto. Proof 1864 $10.00. Choice bust halves with unc 1795/1795 half. Excellent seated halves, many mintmarked.

170. Stack's. [Sale 51] Auction Sale. Rare Colonial Coins. Gold and Silver Coins of the World. March 28, 1941. 31 pp. 875 lots. The covers are soiled. other than a small corner torn from the margin of one leaf, the contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for colonials. Many 1892 World's Fair medals. 2 pair of 1837 $1.00 & $3.00 Kirtland "Mormon" banknotes Some good early U.S. gold. Rare colonials: Sommer Island sixpence, Florida plantation token, 1694 Carolina "elephant", 2 1737 Higley coppers, 1795 Vermont Immune Columbia cent, 1787 NY Immunes Columbia cent, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver. Good 1903-O Morgan dollar. 160 lots of good bust, seated and barber half dollars from the Gies collection, the pre-1858 dates attributed. A few choice large cents with an EF 1793 chain and an EF 1793 wreath VF 1804 quarter.

171. Stack's. [Sale 54] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of U.S. Coins also Gold and Silver Coins of the World. Collections of MR. WILLIAM WOLFF METTERNICH and MR. JOSEPH HEYMAN. June 26-27, 1941. 40 pp. 1381 lots. PRL. A few prices pencilled in margins. The covers are soiled. Slightly rusted staples. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Choice Indian and Lincoln cents. 100 lots of Germanic mostly crowns. 70 lots of VF & better bust halves. 136 lots of mintmarked seated, Barber, and Standing Lib. halves. Original 1861 proof Confederate cent. Khartoum "Chinese Gordon Notes" necessity issue during the Mahdi Rebellion. Nearly complete proof and unc Barber dimes (no 1894-S). Extensive proof seated quarters, halves, and dollars.

172. Stack's. [Sale 55] Our Celebrated Annual Mid-Summer Auction Sale. Choice Collection of U.S. Coins also Gold and Silver Coins of the World. The SR. GIACOMO OPEZZO Collection August 13-15, 1941. 88 pp. 2244 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled. The contents are bright, clean, and nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for ancients and an "A-" for Europe. This was a prototype quasi-"Apostrophe" sale as the ANA sale was held 4 days later in Philadelphia. Half cents: 1793, 1802, 9 proofs 1836, 1840, 1842, 1844-1849. Gem P/L 1795 large cent. 20 lots of good early, attributed cents. Unc 1871-CC quarter. Excellent bust and seated half dimes. Excellent bust and seated halves.

Excellent U.S. gold. Gold $1.00s: Proof 1849 & 1858, 1858-D to 1861-D., 1870-S. $2.50s: 1796, 1802, 1804, 1806-1808, 1821, 1824-1827, 1830-1833, 1851-D to 1856-D. $3.00s: 1854-D & 1877. Brilliant, not a sandblast, proof 1910 $20.00. Unique 1839 pattern $1.00 in copper. 500 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coins. 60 lots of medievals.

173. Stack's. [Sale 56] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of U.S. Coins also A Specialized Collection of French Coins Formed by the Late DAVID PROSKY (sic). September 26, 1941. 40 pp. 1093 lots. The covers are slightly soiled. The contents are bright, clean, and nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for Europe. Important for Proskey's 450 lots of French and Territories under French control during Napoleon. 75 lots of very good large cents: 4 VF 1793s, 10 1794s, Fine 1799. VF 1804 dime. Gold dollars: 1860-D, 1870-S. 1854-D $3.00.

174. Stack's. [Sale 57] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of U.S. Coins also Specialized Collections of Swede, Poland, Russia and Baltic State Coins Formed by MR. ERIC A. LAGERSTROM. October 30-31, 1941. 63 pp. 1875 lots. PRL. A few prices pencilled in the margins. The front cover is slightly soiled. The contents are VF. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for Europe. 190 lots of attributed large cents. 330 lots of attributed Swedish coinage from Gustav I (1523-1560) to Karl XV (1859-1872). 90 lots of attributed bust halves with Fine 1796 16 star, Fine 1797, mostly uncs from 1818 onward. Collectible half cents. VF 1804 quarter. 78 lots with 110 attributed Hard Times tokens, many choice and rare. 77 attributed Canadian tokens in 46 lots with VF 1822 Lesslie & Sons, 1838 "side view" halfpenny. 58 lots of attributed patterns with 1874 $10.00 in aluminum. 30 lots of attributed fractional California gold. Good fractional currency with attribution numbers pencilled in. Presidential medals, mostly inaugurals, many silver. 100 lots of Alexander Michailowich's Poland, Russian and Baltic State coins.

175. Stack's. [Sale 58] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of U.S. Coins. December 20, 1941. 20 pp. 724 lots. VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Some choice "common" colonials. 21 gold dollars from 1849 to 1857, many mintmarked, also 1861-D. 1854-D $3.00. Choice later bust and seated quarters and halves.

176. Stack's. [Sale 59] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of U.S. Coins [DAVID PROSKEY]. January 30, 1942. 28 pp. 917 lots. Some light pencil marks in the margin. The center leaf is separated from one staple. Rusty staples. The covers are soiled, the front cover being a trifle chipped at the front edge. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C. Ex-Bergman/Paramount Library, lot 768. Choice small cents. Fair half cents. Mintmarked seated halves. Mintmarked gold dollars with an 1861-D. Unc 1795 heraldic eagle $5.00. "D" mint $2.50s: 1854-D, 1856-D, 1859-D. 103 lots of Russian and Siberian.

177. Stack's. [Sale 60] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, Paper Money April 4, 1942. 36 pp. 1029 lots. A few prices pencilled in the margins. The rear cover soiled, also with remnants of old rubber band. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 50 lots of very good attributed well-described early and middle date large cents. Choice seated and Barber quarters. Some choice and rare early American merchant's tokens. Eastern European coinage. Good Federal Reserve and National banknotes.

178. Stack's. [Sale 61] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins [PRESTON C. POND and GEORGE W. FASH]. July 25, 1942. 40 pp. 1157 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. BU 1853/52 quarter. 43 lots of gold dollars from 1849 onward. Several hundred choice world coins. 100 lots of the coins of America. 150 lots of bust, seated, Barber and Standing Lib. half dollars. 1856-D $2.50.

179. Stack's. [Sale 62] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins [DR. C.A. PERARA]. October 30-31, 1942. 48 pp. 1600 lots. The white card covers are uniformly discolored at the edges. A trifle soiled. Otherwise VF. (25.00)

Adams, B-. 8 sets of July 2, 1780 Rhode Island notes. 16th to 18th century Italian states gold coins. Early $10.00s with BU 1801 & 1803. Mintmarked $5.00s & 10.00s. 3 meticulously described 1851 slugs. 50 lots of attributed half cents. Many good seated halves, many mintmarked. VG 1903-O Morgan dollar.

180. Stack's. [Sale 63] [DAVID PROSKEY Estate, Part VIII, and CECIL A. ALLEN] Auction Sale of Rare Gold Coins. February 13, 1943. 30 pp. 693 lots. But for some discoloration on the inside covers, VF. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for ancients. Much ancient Greek and Roman gold: 68 lots from the Proskey estate and 77 lots from the Allen estate. 150 lots of U.S. gold. Nice lots of half dollars: 1796 with 16 stars, 1797, good seated halves.

181. Stack's. [Sale 64] Auction Sale. Rare Gold Coins and Numismatic Library. DAVID PROSKEY and RAYMOND L. CALDWELL. March 27, 1943. 35 pp. 801 lots. Some discoloration on the front cover, and on the inside covers. Otherwise VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with 2 "A-" ratings for literature and ancients. Caldwell's 350 lot library: good ancient and European references and English journals. U.S references: 1881 Maris, plated Elder/Miller sale, complete AJN, virtually complete ANS monographs, NUMISMATIST complete from 1894. 100 lots of Proskey's ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine gold. Also good ancient Greek silver. 120 lots of U.S. gold.

182. Stack's. [Sale 65] [FASH, STEIN, QUACKENBUSH, et al] Auction Sale. Rare Coins of the World. April 30-May 1, 1943. 60 pp. 1629 lots. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for U.S. gold. 83 lots of Quackenbush's good large cents, many attributed including an 1839/6. Also an 1804 quarter. 230 lots of good, attributed ancient Greek coinage and 200 lots of attributed Roman Imperial coinage from the H.J. Stein collection. 100 lots of David Proskey's gold dollars, "his personal collection ... the gems of his vast collection": mostly uncs including extensive branch mint issues. This is an exceptionally nice copy of quite an important sale.

183. Stack's. [Sale 66] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of United States Paper Money. Ancient and Foreign Coins [HARRY STEIN, MAX PARMAN, M. NOKES, The Estate of J.L]. June 26, 1943. 38 pp. 996 lots. VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 170 lots of excellent U.S. paper money: Demand Notes, California gold notes, U.S. Legal Tender notes, Silver Certificates, Treasury Notes, National Bank Notes, fractional currency. Hundreds of lots of good ancient Greek and Roman coinage.

184. Stack's. [Sale 67] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States Coins. October 22-23, 1943. 48 pp. 1761 lots. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+. 1802 half dime. 4 silver Indian Peace medals: Madison, Fillmore, Pierce, and Johnson. 50 lots of good early large cents: AU 1793 wreath, AU 1807/6, unc 1808, EF 1809, unc 1810/9, gem 1811 over 10, gem "full red" 1811. Nice gold dollars. 1794 dollar. 4 Gobrecht dollars: 2 1836, 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1855, 1857 and 1858 proof dollars. BU 1903-O dollar. 1879 stella. 1873, 1876, 1877 proof $3.00s. Excellent seated halves with p/l unc 1872-CC.

Good colonials with gem unc 1776 "Fugio" dollar in Pewter; unc NJ cent; gem unc Connecticut cent; gem unc Nova Eborac; gem unc Mass. half cent; 2 unc Talbot, Allum & Lee cents; gem unc Nova Constellatio; unc 1723 Rosa Americana penny and two pence. An excellent sale which because of its rarity is generally unknown.

185. Stack's. [Sale 68] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States Coins [DONALD D. CRUSER]. November 27, 1943. 26 pp. 1040 lots. VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Some choice colonials with gem unc 1776 Fugio pewter dollar, 2 1792 Washington cents 218 + 70 lots of good U.S. gold in all series. Excellent Barber dimes. Many unc and proof seated halves.

186. Stack's. [Sale 69] Auction Sale. Choice Collection of United States, Ancient, and Foreign Coins [LT. GERARD ISAACS, Estate of DAVID PROSKEY]. January 28-29, 1944. 59 pp. 1943 lots. Strip of marginal discoloration on the front cover. Discoloration of the extreme edges of the contents. Otherwise nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Much ancient coinage with many sesterstii and denarii. Much European coinage. 30 lots of early Chinese. Fair half cents and large cents. Many unc and proof seated dollars. Choice unc & proof seated and Barber halves. An advertisement for Newcomb's U.S. LARGE CENTS 1816-1857 is on the back cover, "Ready for Delivery February, 1944."

187. Stack's. [Sale 70] The COL JAMES W. FLANAGAN Collection of Gold Coins. March 23-25, 1944. 8vo, blue CaC. 119 pp. 1681. PRL. Ills. The contents are unglued from the covers which are worn and rubbed. But for one leaf with small tear in the outer margin, the contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Americas, and an "A-" for U.S. gold. Lot 1681 is the famous 1933 double eagle for which Flanagan paid $2200, which was confiscated by the government before the sale. Much European gold. 420 lots of outstanding gold of the Americas.

The last 890 lots are U.S. gold coins. 90 lots of $1.00s with the rare mintmarks: 1860-D, 1865, 1870-S, 1875 proof. Fair $2.50s with many mintmarked issues from 1838 onward. The $3.00s include the 1854-D, 1865, 1873 and 1877. The 263 lots of $5.00s are superior: both unc 1795s, 1796-1802, 1802/1, 1803/2, 1804-1815, 1818 onward, missing only the 1822. Some important Pioneer gold. By the way, the 1933 double eagle is illustrated. Is anyone aware of any other illustrated 1933 $20.00?

188. Stack's. [Sale 71] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States Coins [COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN]. April 22, 1944. 43 pp. 1185 lots. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. Colonials: Washington half dollar in copper; New Yorke Theatre penny; 1792 disme in copper: Chalmers shilling. Col. Flanagan's coins in this sale were ancients and foreign. 1794 dollar. Pioneer gold: gem Bechtler $1.00; 1849 Mormon $5.00. 150 & 103 lots of choice large currency. An announcement inside notes that bound copies of the Flanagan sale were available for $10.00.

189. Stack's. [Sale 72] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States Coins. June 17, 1944. 16 pp. 548 lots. The white card covers are uniformly discolored. Otherwise VF. (20.00)

Adams, C. Choice Indian cents. 224 lots of U.S. gold coinage.

190. Stack's. [Sale 73] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States and Foreign Coins. October 20-21, 1944. 47 pp. 1702 lots. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. Colonials 1790 Standish Barry 3 pence; 1694 Carolina "elephant"; 1787 New York Excelsior cent; 1737 Higley copper. 26 lots of Washington coins; 47 attributed NJ cents in 4 lots. 40 lots with over 130 attributed English silver tokens. Fractional currency. Nearly 300 lots of proof singles in copper, nickel, and silver from 1857 onward. 80 lots of attributed large cents. 340 lots of U.S. gold: good mintmarked gold $1.00s with an 1860-D; 1875 proof $2.50; unc 1795 $5.00; some good early $10.00s. An announcement on the last page of the catalogue indicates that the clothbound copy of the upcoming Bell sale will be $2.50 before the sale and $7.50 after.

191. Stack's. [Sale 74] The J.F. BELL Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. December 7-9, 1944. 86 pp. 1073 lots. Ills. The covers show soiling. Charles Ruby's signature on the front cover. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A+ with an "A+" for U.S. gold and an "A-" for private gold. Included on the last page are 18 gold coins not present in the Bell collection, and the prices which they brought at auction or private treaty sale. Of special note listed under the column on the $20.00s is "private treaty $1000." This was listed after the Flanagan coin had been confiscated. However, no further details were forthcoming. J.F. Bell was Jacob Shapero, A Chicago businessman, later involved with RARCOA.

Virtually all the rarities are in this classic sale. Some of the $1.00s: proof 1849, 1855, 1863 unc, 1875 proof, 1860-D, 1875 proof. Some $2.50s: 1796-1798 (the latter in proof), unc 1806/4 & unc 1806/5, 1821 proof, 1825, proof, 1833 proof, 1863 proof. Some $3.00s: proofs from 1854-1958, also proofs 1873, 1875, 1876, 1877. Stellas from 1879 and 1880. $5.00s: superior 1795-1800, gem unc 1815, VF 1819, gem unc 1824, proof 1821 overdate, 1827, choice 1828, 1833 & 1834 proofs, numerous mintmarked issues. Good $10.00s with proof 1838, 1843, 1875-1877, and numerous mintmarked issues. Superior quality $20.00s with an ultra high relief $20.00. 43 lots of excellent Pioneer gold.

192. Stack's. [Sale 75] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States and Foreign Coins. February 3, 1945. 27 pp. 786 lots. But for the usual discoloration of the paper contents, VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" in U.S. gold. Half cents: BU 1793, C-1A; 1796 with pole half cent, AU 1795 pole to cap; BU 1800; BU 1809; 1843 proof (mislabeled as a large cent). A few choice or important large cents: 4 different variety VF 1793 "chains"; EF 1799; 1821 proof. A then complete 111 piece silver commemorative set estimated at $600. Colonials: 1652 Willow Tree shilling; 1737 Higley 3 pence; unattributed unc NJ cent; 1792 Washington cent. BU 1796 dime. BU 1828 25 over 50 quarter. 1797 half dollar.

BU $5.00s: 1795, 1800, 1802/1, 1807, 1823, 1836. $10.00s: gem BU 1795, AU 1796, AU 1798/97. 370 lots of other U.S. gold. Unc 1860-D $1.00. VF 1824. 1873 & 1877 $3.00s. $5.00s: VF 1795, unc 1804, gem unc 1812, gem unc 1818, VG 1819. 1795-1800 $10.00s. An extremely scarce sale.

193. Stack's. [Sale 76] The GEORGE H. HALL Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. May 15-19, 1945. 8vo, white CaC. 132 pp. 2391 lots. PRL. Ills. The covers are soiled and show some wear, with tape repair at the bottom of the spine. Owner's inkstamp on the cover and the title. Several lots priced in the margin, the contents are otherwise Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" for later silver. C-S 11986. Colonials: 1792 Birch cent, 3 Chalmers, Lord Baltimore sixpence, 2 Higley coppers, Washington "Roman Head" cent, 1792 half dollar in copper. 70 lots of attributed half cents with many proofs. 135 lots of good large cents with 2 unc 1793 "wreaths" & an EF 1799. 1802 half dime. Excellent seated dimes. 1876-CC 20 cent. Halves: 1796 15 & 16 star, VF 1797, proof 1878-S. Good bust and seated dollars with an unc 1903-O. 650 lots of U.S. gold with 14 lots of Bechtler gold.

194. Stack's. [Sale 77] The E.M. WHARTON Collection of United States and Foreign Coins. October 22-27, 1945. 124 pp. 2769 lots. Frontis portrait. PRL. Ills. Some prices listed in pencil. VG. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for fractional currency. 200 lots of English coinage from Earnes (806-840) onward. 62 lots of Scottish, quite a large offering with a James II 60 shilling. 50 lots of encased postage: H.A. Cook 10c, C.G. Evans 1c & 3c, Lord & Taylor, John W. Norris 10c, Weir & Larminie 10c. Good colonials with "unique" variety of 1785 Immune Columbia. 65 lots of good attributed large cents. 70 lots of choice attributed half dimes, many mintmarked. Superior seated and Barber quarters. Good English and Scottish gold. 650 lots of excellent U.S. gold. Good $2.50s & $5.00s with many rarities and mintmarked issues. Good $10.00s & $20.00s. Good Pioneer gold. Good foreign gold rarities.

195. Stack's. [Sale 79] The CHARLES H. DEETZ Collection of Ancient Roman and Greek Gold and Silver Coins. Also Foreign Gold Coins. Part I. November 9, 1946. 94 pp. 966 lots. Ills. The cream card covers are slightly soiled, otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for ancients. and an "A-" for English. 69 lots of ancient gold. Outstanding Greek silver (Euainetos & Kimon dekadrachms), Roman bronzes, and 120 lots of English gold, mostly hammered.

196. Stack's. [Sale 80] The CHARLES H. DEETZ Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. Part II. November 15-16, 1946. 69 pp. 1621 lots. Ills. Photocopied PRL. The cream card covers are slightly soiled and spotted, otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for U.S. gold and 4 "A- ratings for large cents, early silver, later silver, and modern U.S." 10 Indian Peace Medals with good text. 2 Washington Seasons medals in copper. Excellent early type coins. 100 attributed early large cents with 14 1793s, 28 attributed 1794s, 19 1796s. 29 lots of excellent encased postage. Excellent bust and seated halves: "gem unc" 1794, unc 1795, "gem proof" 1796 15 star, EF 1796 16 star, EF 1797, EF 1802. Excellent bust and seated quarters. 1796-CC 20 cent. 39 lots of important Pioneer gold. 500 lots of U.S. gold: good early dates, particularly impressive $5.00s.

197. Stack's. [Sale 81] The DR. E.F. SLATER Collection et al of United States Gold and Silver Coins. February 13-15, 1947. 56 pp. 2087 lots. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for United Kingdom. 185 lots of attributed large cents with good middle and late dates. A good run of half dimes with a VF 1805. Some good branch mint $5.00s with an 1820 p/1 unc. Another good grouping of $5.00s: VF 1796/5, unc 1820 & 1823, EF 1826. A "perfect" proof 1833 $2.50. Unc early $10.00s: 1797 large eagle, 1801, 1803. Good English gold with some important Scottish gold. An important, scarce sale

198. Stack's. [Sale 82] Auction Sale. Collections of United States and Foreign Coins [The BAUM Collection]. May 23-24, 1947. 36 pp. 1261 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Ex-Downie-Lepczyk sale 72, lot 100. Many proof seated singles. 1794 dollar. Many unc and seated halves. 400 lots of U.S. gold: many mintmarked issues; 1860-D dollar; 1796 & 1804 $2.50; 1873 $3.00; excellent $5.00s from 1795 to 1834; some good 18th century eagles.

199. Stack's. [Sale 83] The MRS. MILLICENT A. ROGERS Collection et al of United States and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. August 12-13, 1947. 24 pp. 847 lots. VF. (10.00)

Adams, C. 3 lots of Mormon gold. 250 lots of U.S. gold: 1855-D $1.00. 46 lots of choice Buffalo nickels. 30 lots of patterns.

200. Stack's. [Sale 84] The H.R. LEE Collection of United States, Pioneer, and Foreign Gold Coins. October 2-4, 1947. 8vo, faded green CaC. 125 pp. 2054 lots. Ills. The covers are faded and worn. The last leaf, an advertisement, has one quarter torn away. Some of the lots are priced in pencil. Good. (10.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for gold and an "A-" for proofs. Lee was the pseudonym for Louis Eliasberg. Good half cents with 1796 with pole & 13 proof half cents from 1836 to 1852. 1894-S dime. 1823/22 quarter. Good mintmarked seated quarters. Proof 1796 15 star half, ex-Deetz. Fine 1878-S half. Good bust and seated dollars. BU 1903-O Morgan dollar. Nearly 1000 lots of regular issue U.S. gold with rarities in all series perhaps the most significant is the unique 1870-S $3.00, with important text. Good Pioneer gold.

201. Stack's. [Sale 85] The MASON WILLIAMS Collection. United States, Pioneer and Foreign gold coins. Also United States and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins. November 6-8, 1947. 84 pp. 1752 lots. Ills. A small piece torn away from the bottom corner of the front cover. The first 2 leaves are fused together by former wetness. Some marginal waterstaining. The center leaf unstapled. Some lots priced in pencil. Good. (10.00)

Adams, B. 1796 with pole half cent. 1795 "Jefferson Head" cent. 700 lots of U.S. gold. Much foreign gold.

202. Stack's. [Sale 86] The THEODORE GRAND Collection of United States, Pioneer, Foreign, and Ancient Gold Coins. Also United States, Foreign, Ancient, Silver and Copper Coins. December 11-13, 1947. 76 pp. 1776 lots. Ills. Minor evidence of a vertical bisecting fold. A few pencil marks inside. The covers are worn at the ends of the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with and "A-" for ancients. Oak Tree shilling. 1776 "unique" Fugio Continental dollar in silver. 1792 Birch cent. Some nice large cents. 1888 gold and silver proof sets. Choice unc and proof seated dollars. 300 lots of foreign crowns. 336 lots of good U.S. gold with important $5.00s: 1819, 1820 choice unc, 1823, BU 1824, BU 1825, 1830 small SD, 1831, both 1834s. 260 lots of excellent ancients, mostly Roman with good gold and copper. A few lots of important Pioneer gold.

NO LOT. Stack's. [Sale 87] Superb Collection of United States Coins and Foreign Gold. December 20-21, 1947. Blue CaC. 41 pp. 1430 lots.

Adams, B-. NOTE: This catalogue is not included in this sale. However, as it is the rarest of the Stack's sales, we felt listing here it would be useful as it has been offered so rarely. A Fine copy of this sale in Mr. Kolbe's May 1988 sale, lot 1179, brought $290 (!) on an estimate of $50.00. We offered a Fine copy in our fourth sale October 31, 1988, lot 512, which sold for $55.00 on a significantly rolled back bid on a $50.00 estimate.

41 half cents: 1796 with pole, 1831 LB, 1840 LB, 1841 LB, and 8 proofs. 33 pattern 5 cents. 201 proof singles from 1858-1915. Good U. S. gold with many rarities. This sale was held at S. J. Kabealo's in Pasadena, California which may account for its limited availability.

203. Stack's. [Sale 88] Collection of United States Copper and Silver Coins from the Estate of DAVID O. HUGHES. April 9-10, 1948. 32 pp. 1205 lots. Many prices pencilled in the margin. The glossy white covers are soiled. VG. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 94 half cents with Gilbert attributions. 237 attributed large cents. The half cents and large cents are priced. Attributed early half dollars with a Fine 1797. 24 lots of attributed Washingtonia, many multiples within each lot. 1823 $5.00. Some Pioneer gold.

204. Stack's. [Sale 89] Auction Sale. Several Collections of United States and Foreign Coins. May 22, 1948. 32 pp. 917 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C. Some good middle and late date half cents. VF 1803 large fraction large cent. 2 1836 & 2 1839 dollars. 1785 Inimica Tyrannus cent. VF 1805 half dime. A few lots of good U.S. gold.

205. Stack's. [Sale 90] JOHN L. BALDERSTON III Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. May 29, 1948. 24 pp. 290 lots. 7 pls. The white glossy card covers show some minor soiling and wear. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Balderston was the "scenario-writer" of Lives of the Bengal Lancers, Prisoner of Zenda, and Last of the Mohicans. Most of the coins are illustrated on both sides. Kimon 100 gold litrae. Euainetos dekadrachm. Cyzicus electrum stater. Some good Roman Republican and Imperial denarii.

206. Stack's. [Sale 91] CARL E. KLITGAARD et al Collection of United States Coins. October 30, 1948. 20 pp. 723 lots. The covers are better than VG. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Good gold dollars: 1860-D, BU 1865, 1875 proof. Good $2.50s: 1796 with stars, 1808 turban, 1824/21, 1864, 1865, 1875. $3.00s: 1873, 1877. $5.00s: 1797, 1834 with motto. $10.00s: 1798/97. 1799-1801, 1804, 1876. 23 lots of half cents: 1796 with pole, 8 proofs. 1861 Pikes Peak $2.50 to $20.00 patterns in copper. Proof seated halves from 1857.

207. Stack's. [Sale 92] Several Small Collections of United States, Foreign, Ancient Coins. December 18, 1948. np. 747 lots. Prl. A few prices pencilled in the margin. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C. Good $3.00s with an 1873 and 1877.

208. Stack's. [All six sales from 1949, Sales 92 to 98] featuring the WALTER GARRABANT COLLECTION OF U. S. LARGE CENTS. November 19, 1949. 36 pp. 1009 lots. VG. (65.00)

Adams, C+ for the Garrabant sale. 332 attributed large cents: 9 1793s, 35 1794s, 19 1796s.

Sale 93: 2/5/49. 24 pp. 809 lots. PRL. Fine. Adams, C+. Good half cents, encased postage, 90 lots of attributed large cents, extensive half eagles

Sale 94: 3/26/49. 31 pp. 982 lots. VG/Fine. Adams, C+. Good half dimes, good middle and late date half cents, 1838 proof quarter, choice complete Barber halves.

Sale 95: 5/21/49. 20 pp. 623 lots. PRL. VG. Adams, B-. 1802 half dime, 2 1796 & 1797 halves. Rarities offered at fixed prices at end of catalog: 1894-S dime, 1827 quarter, 1792 Birch cent.

Sale 96: 6/25/49: 20 pp. 589 lots. Fine. Adams, C-. EF 1879 stella. Some rare encased postage.

Sale 97: 10/15/49. 24 pp. 718 lots. Many pencilled prices in margin. VG. Adams, C+. 1796 with pole half cent.

209. Stacks. [Sale 99] Several Small Collections. April 1, 1950. 20 pp. 558 lots. Split at the backstrip, otherwise clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C. Extensive foreign gold, and some nice patterns: Clark Gruber 4 pcs. in copper, 1792 half disme.

210. Stacks. [Sale 100] The T.D. WALSH Collection. May 27, 1950. 24 pp. 692 lots. But for a bit of discoloration on the glossy white card covers, Fine. (10.00)

Adams C+. A comprehensive offering of U.S. with an 1877 $3.00, a 1925 Norse medal in gold. Also, ancients and foreign. On the inside cover is a full page introducing Sheldon's EARLY AMERICAN CENTS at $10.00 and offering the Newcomb at $5.00.

211. Stacks. [Sale 101] The GEORGE RAGEE Collection. June 29, 1950. 24 pp. 489 lots. Photocopied PRL. A few prices pencilled in the margins. Clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. A good offering of pioneer gold, excellent U.S. gold: EF 1808 $2.50 and unc 1795 $5.00 and $10.00.

212. Stacks. [Sale 102] M.H. HORN & H.L. DUBBLEDE Collections. September 22-23, 1950. 52 pp. 1526 lots. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Extensive U.S. and foreign gold, 325+ lots of pre-1916 proof singles, 1796 pole-to-cap half cent, 13 proof half cents, California fractional gold.

213. Stacks. [Sale 103] The JOHN L. HARRIS Collection. October 21, 1950. 30 pp. 832 lots. Clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. A Fine/good 1796 pole-to-cap half cent, 1796 16 star and 1797 15 star bust halves, nice pre-1800 silver.

214. Stack's. [Sale 104] The ARTHUR GRASSO Collection of Colonial Coins. November 17-18, 1950. 40 pp. 1404 lots. Clean and nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 66 attributed bust dollars. 185 colonials: 1 of 4 known 1785 Confederatio cents, 3 Higleys, excellent states coinage. 146 lots of large cents with Sheldon dates attributed. 47 attributed Hard Times tokens.

215. Stacks. [Sale 105] The STEPHEN ALLAN Collection. December 15-16, 1950. 23 pp. 674 lots. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. All gold with 580 lots of excellent U.S. gold with rare and choice $5.00s: unc 1823, unc 1824, unc 1825, EF 1826, unc 1831, EF 1833, and many mintmarked $5.00s. Also an 1856-D $2.50, 1854-D $3.00.

216. Stacks. [Sale 106] Several Small Collections. February 2-3, 1951. 39 pp. 1045 lots. The glossy covers show some soiling, otherwise better than Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. One lot of 88 individually attributed New Jersey coppers from J.S. Gensenheimer, most ex-Geis. Good U.S. gold w/ gem 1870-S $1.00. Good ancients, strong in coins of the Achaean League.

217. Stack's. [Sale 107] Several Small Collections [J. H. SOUTH] February 24, 1951. 32 pp. 909 lots. The glossy white card covers are typically soiled. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 16 1794 attributed, provenanced large cents,2 are noted in ink as having been purchased by Sternberg. 10 1795 half dollars, many ex-"Newcomber". 1796 16 star half dollar.

218. Stacks. [Sale 108] Several Small Collections. April 7, 1951. 24 pp. 692 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Nice colonials: Higley 3d, Immunis Columbia in silver, 1786 Non Vi Virtute Vici also important lot of medals and decorations, and 35 lots of numismatic literature about medals.

219. Stack's. [Sale 109] J. H. SOUTH Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient Coins et al. May 25-26, 1951. 40 pp. 991 lots. 10 plates. The rear covers show some soiling, otherwise nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A- for early silver". Most noteworthy for the 120 attributed bust quarters, 25 of which are plated obverse and reverse; extensive offerings of bust quarters are distinctly scarce. 45 attributed bust dollars, 11 plated. 1841, 1843, 1848, and 1851 Proof dollars. Also an 1861-O "Genuine proof" half. Outstanding ancient Greek and Roman coinage, "The former owner was a discriminate collector [whose] purchases were selected...from the trays of our distinguished colleague Dr. Hirsch and other important dealers." An underappreciated sale.

220. Stacks. [Sale 110] MARK A. CHAPMAN and JAMES WARNER Collections. June 16, 1951. 20 pp. 562 lots. Vertical fold. Bent at fore edge. A small piece torn from cover margin. In terms of wear Fine. Because of the defects, VG. (5.00)

Adams, C-. Unc 1797 16 star half dime, a VF "long worm" Chalmers shilling, Oak Tree shilling and sixpence. A comprehensive offering of U.S. coinage in all metals..

221. Stacks. [Sale 111] Dollars of the World. A Collection formed by the late LOUIS G. KAUFMAN. September 27-29, 1951. 8vo, glossy pictorial CaC. 60 pp. 1600 lots. PRL. 20 pls. The glossy covers show typical soiling, and some bending at the corners. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. This sale consists of 1600 different crowns struck by 429 coining authorities. Highlights include: 1601 Amsterdam 8 reales, 1671 Tranquebar Specie Taler, 1771 Greenland piaster, 6 1873 U.S. pattern trade dollars. The collection is heaviest in European crowns.

222. Stacks. [Sale 112] New England Numismatic Association. October 13-14, 1951. 26 pp. 737 lots. But for the slightest cover soiling, nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, C. Includes the convention program. A comprehensive offering with an 1858 dollar and a VG 1903-O dollar. Also includes the 1951 Yale football schedule (Boola-Boola). The inside front cover announces the opening on September 25 of Stack's Auction Galleries in Stack's expanded facilities at 12 West 46th St.

223. Stack's. [Sale 113] The CLIFFORD T. WEIHMAN Collection. Gold Coins of the World. October 18-20, 1951. 71 pp. 1175 lots. 26 pls. The covers are Fine, but look VG. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for Europe [gold]. "Unique" 1629 Bohemia 100 ducat. 11 lots of good Transylvanian. Excellent Russian gold with 3 lots of platinum. 130 lots of English gold from Edward III onward. Also excellent French, Netherlands, and Italian states gold. Extensive German and Latin American gold.

224. Stack's. [Sale 114] United States Coins from the Estate of MRS. HENRY FORD. December 7-8, 1951. 32 pp. 1191 lots. Fine or better. (50.00)

Adams, C+. 245 large cents with Hays, Doughty, and Andrews attributions. "A Complete Group of Proof Coins from the Cent to the Dollar, Dated from 1869 thru 1915", 320 proof singles including 18 pre-1869s. This is a nice copy of a particularly elusive, and sought after sale.

225. Stack's. [Sale 115] United States Silver Dollars. The Collection of LAURENCE ROSS .... February 23, 1952. 24 pp. 655 lots. The front cover wa apparently once folded, else nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. "The most extensive specialized collection of [early] silver dollars we have ever [auctioned]": 67 attributed bust dollars. Gobrecht dollars: 1836 name on base, 1838, 1839. Rare half eagles: 1797 16 star, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1830. Also a 1771 Greenland Piastre.

226. Stacks. [Sale 116] International Silver Dollars, Part One. The Collection of L. CHIEN, Shanghai. March 22, 1952. 30 pp. 710 lots. Priced in ink in the margins. The covers are soiled. Essentially Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C. The first half of an important crown collection. Also included is a comprehensive offering of dimes from 1796 onward.

227. Stacks. [Sale 117] HARRY RITTER and Part Two, International Silver Dollars [The Collection of L. CHIEN, Shanghai]. April 12, 1952. 28 pp. 1039 lots. The glossy covers show some soiling and some minor, occasional bends. Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C. 200 crowns from Chien (Year of the dog?) collection of Shanghai. Numerous proof minors.

228. Stacks. [Sale 118] Several Small Collections. May 24, 1952. 20 pp. 581 lots. Clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C-. 1833 proof half cent. Fine 1793 chain large cent. An "above average" unc set of Buffalo nickels. Adams calls this sale, "poor".

229. Stack's. [Sale 119] The DAVID GOLDING Collection of United States Silver and Copper Coins. June 20-21, 1952. 32 pp. 922 lots. 4 pls. But for some cornering at the top and bottom corners, clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 24 lots of patterns. Good bust, seated, and Barber halves: 2 unc 1795s, AVF 1797, AU 1802, mostly unc afterward. 10 mostly unc attributed bust dollars. Excellent, mostly proof seated dollars. 65 lots of large cents. Proof silver trimes from 1855. Good bust and seated dimes. 1823/2 quarter. A good, underappreciated sale.

230. Stack's. [Sale 120] The BERLIN Collection of Ancient Greek Coins. June 27, 1952. 30 pp. 345 lots (numbered 923 to 1267). Estimate sheet. 7 pls. The covers are worn at the backstrip, and VG. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Excellent quality, most aesthetic Ancient Greek silver and gold.

231. Stack's. [Sale 121] The CHARLES RAPHAEL Collection of South America and Foreign Silver and Gold Coins. U.S. Pioneer Gold Coins. June 28, 1952. 43 pp. 886 lots (numbered 1268-2153). 12 pls. Mostly priced in ink. One spot on the bottom of the front cover, VG. (10.00)

Adams, B. Mexican and Latin American 8 reales. Ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine gold. Good European gold. Excellent Mexican and Latin American gold.

232. Stacks. [Sale 122] Several Small Collections [HUGO STOCKMEYER]. July 23-24, 1952. 36 pp. 995 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. British Columbia $20.00 gilt silver, 3 1792 cents: silver center, Birch cent. Nice pre-1800 coinage. Hugo Stockmeyer's German and German colonial collection, "It has been many years since we have offered such a complete type set...especially noteworthy because of [its] superb condition."

233. Stacks. [Sale 123] Several Small Collections. October 4, 1952. 23 pp. 611 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C-. A comprehensive offering (a euphemism for, "I can't find anything noteworthy to mention"). 1861-D gold dollar. Choice Indian cents. An extremely nice copy.

234. Stacks. [Sale 124] Eighth Annual New England Numismatic Association. October 11-12, 1952. 32 pp. 1329 lots. Clean and virtually VF. (10.00)

Adams, C. An EF 1854-D $3.00. 1858 & 1877 proof $3.00s. 30 lots of attributed Washingtonia with 3 Manly and 2 Sansom medals. The catalogue is included in the convention booklet. The inside front cover contains a short history of the society. Also included in the convention booklet, "The Tercentenary of the Pine Tree Coinage".

235. Stacks. [Sale 125] Several Small Collections. December 20, 1952. 24 pp. 513 lots. Ills. Vertical bisecting fold. Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C-. Good foreign gold, papal medals and Culion Leper colony money. Also 2 Humbert slugs.

236. Stack's. [Sale 126] The F.S. GUGGENHEIMER Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, together with the JOHN HUTCHINSON Collection of United States Paper Currency. January 22-24, 1953. 8vo, whit-printed CaC. 72 pp. 1342 lots. PRL. Ills. The covers are chipped at the backstrip (quite typical for this sale) The contents are bright, clean, and VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for later silver, and 2 "A-" ratings for early silver, and U.S. paper money. C-S 7991. Because of the nature of the glossy covers and the binding, this sale normally comes with bent and rubbed covers and a loose or unglued binding. Highlights include many classic rarities: 1823 and 1827 proof quarters, 1876-CC 20 cents, 1894-S dime, 1838-O half dollar, 1804 dime (one of my favorite rarities), Sommer Islands sixpence, the 100 Gold Dukats of both Poland and Hungary. Also Hutchinson's wonderful collection of currency.

237. Stack's. [Sale 127] The R.T. MC PHERSON Collection of United States Silver and Copper Coins. February 26-28, 1953. 52 pp. 1658 lots. PRL. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and later silver. 284 lots of large cents, most with Hays, Doughty, and Newcomb attributions. 119 excellent bust halves with Beistle attributions: 4 1795s, 1796 15 star, 1797 Fine, 1815 Gem BU. A significant run of 14 "Proof" bust halves: 1820-1822, 1824-1827. 1829, 2 1830s, 2 1834s, 1835, 1836, 1838. Also a proof 1892 CC Morgan dollar.

238. Stack's. The Remaining 5 Sales Held in 1953. 1953. Each small format. (55.00)

Sale 128: 3/27-28/ 53. 40 pp. 1287 lots. PRL. Fine. The ALLEN Collection of U.S. gold coins. 2/5/49. 24 pp. 809 lots. PRL. Fine. Adams, C+. Some good numismatic literature. 1877 $3.00.

Sale 129: The HENRY PIRTLE Collection. 4/18/53. 38 pp. 910 lots. VF. Adams B with an "A-" for paper money. An important collection of United States paper money from 1861 to 1950. Also Walking Liberty halves.

Sale 130: 5/15-16/53. 40 pp. 1238 lots. Fine. Adams, C+. Fair U.S. gold. Some good paper money, ancients, and foreign coinage.Sale 96: 6/25/49: 20 pp. 589 lots. Fine. Adams, C-. EF 1879 stella. Some rare encased postage.

Sale 131: 5/20-23/53. The KNOWLES Collection. 138 pp. 3245 lots. 9 pls. Adams, C+. The soiled, rubbed covers are disbound, but present. The contents are VF. Extensive world coins from 1492 onward.

Sale 132: 11/3-4/53. 52 pp. 1495 lots. Better than Fine. Adams, B. 400 proof singles from 1857 onward. A choice type set: keys include an unc 1793 "sprung die" wreath cent, BU 1805 dime & quarter, EF 1797 half, unc attributed bust dollars from 1795 to 1799. Excellent (but not extensive) copper, silver, and gold. Much European. Some good patterns.

239. Stack's. [Sale 133] [The JUDGE JOSEPH SAWICKI Collection of Large Cents] United States and Foreign Coins. February 27, 1954. 32 pp. 969 lots. 3 plates of large cents. The rear cover is a trifle spotted. Otherwise nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for large cents. 180 choice large cents, with attributions and good descriptions. 42 are illustrated obverse and reverse. 1799/98 bust dollar, B.3, ex-Bolender. 2 1795 halves. The contents are particularly clean.

240. Stack's. [Sale 134] [GEORGE L.] DAVIS- [HENRY P.] GRAVES Collection of Rare United States Coins. April 8-10, 1954. 123 pp. 1787 lots. PRL. Ills. The glossy white card covers seemingly have the typical discoloration. otherwise VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and U.S. gold, and an "A-" for proofs. 218 attributed large cents, the 74 early dates are thoroughly catalogued: 6 1793s. 49 important half cents including a 1796 without pole, 9 proofs and excellent early dates. 187 lots of superior (complete) $2.50s and 224 lots of $10.00s. 1794 dollar in copper. 70 lots of bust dollars including 7 pages devoted to the Coulton-Davis 1804 dollar. A superior catalogue which is among the most difficult Stack's sales to find in nice condition.

241. Stack's. [Sale 135] [GEORGE L.] DAVIS- [HENRY P.] GRAVES and Others of United States, Foreign, Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. May 7-8, 1954. 60 pp. 1362 lots. Estimate sheet. 10 pls. But for some of the leaves of the contents being naturally discolored, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Although the sale is mostly known for numerous and magnificent foreign and gold coins, generally overloooked are 14 extensively described, important, and attributed early date large cents. Also 31 attributed bust dollars, impressive Pioneer gold. Surprisingly scarce.

242. Stack's. [Sale 136] The ANDERSON DUPONT Catalogue, Part I: U.S. Large Cents. September 24-25, 1954. 8vo, copper CaC. 92 pp. 1028 lots. Photocopied Prl. 11 page plate supplement. The covers are typically rubbed and worn. The contents are clean and Fine. (30.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for large cents. The sale is noteworthy for a variety of reasons. Dr. Sheldon catalogued this legendary sale apparently with research assistance by Walter Breen. Obviously the extensive text is of the highest importance The offerings include 524 "Sheldon" dates: 24 1793s, 75 1794s, 70 1803s, and a 1795 "Jefferson head".

For a seminar in large cents, just sit down with a copy of Sheldon's Early American Cents (which was the standard reference at the time), this catalogue, and you will be enthralled. The contents of this particular catalogue are in unusually good condition. Anderson Dupont is the name of a New England antique firm, not the name of the original collector, whose name has yet to have been disclosed. The full story of this remarkable collection has yet to be told, nearly 37 years afterward.

243. Stacks. [Sale 137] Tenth Annual New England Numismatic Association. October 9-10, 1954. 34 pp. 961 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Good half dollars from Bust to Barber, including a proof 1854-O half. 80 lots of attributed Hard Times Tokens. Rather scarce.

244. Stack's. [Sale 138] The ANDERSON DUPONT Catalogue of United States Silver and Copper Coins, Part II. November 11-13, 1954. 8vo, silver CaC. 118 pp. 1694 lots (lots 1029 to 2722). PRL. Ills. VF. (25.00)

Adams, A with 4 "A" ratings for half cents, patterns, early silver and late silver. C-S 12364. Although part one of this sale devoted to the magnificent large cents which were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon has long been considered a classic, this second part with superb half cents has seen a significant increase in interest since the enthusiasm generated by Bowers and Merena's Norweb half cent offering. Included are 14 superior half cents with the "finest 1796 with pole ever offered." The half cents are profusely described, thoroughly attributed, and well-provenanced. Also offered: extensive bust coinage in all series, 6 1877 pattern halves, the "finest known" 1870-S silver dollar, and an 1884 trade dollar. Scarce and important, especially in nice condition.

245. Stack's. [Sale 140] United States, Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. [Douglas, Mass. Consignment of Large Cents]. April 2, 1955. 977 lots. Priced in the margin. The covers are soiled and split at the ends of the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 118 attributed large cents, with good text by a most knowledgeable, but anonymous, cataloguer.

246. Stack's. [Sale 142] The DR. CLIFFORD E. SMITH and Son Collection of United States, Foreign, Ancient, Gold, Silver, Copper Coins. May 6-8, 1955. 86 pp. 2073 lots. 17 pls. The covers are better than Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for U.S. gold. The first third of the sale is excellent world coinage, mostly gold. 1796 with pole half cent, 1796 & 1797 half dollars, unc 1873-CC & 1874 CC half dollars, 1794 dollar with "GW" counterstamp. Also 1851, 1852, and 1858 proof dollars. Excellent early gold $2.50s. 1873, 1876, 1877 proof $3.00s. Rare $5.00s: 1815, 1819, gem unc 1827, 1829 large date.

This may be the most difficult Stack's sale to find in nice condition. Because of the stiff gold card covers, and with the contents being glued at the backstrip, it seems that once this catalogue is opened, it becomes VG. Other than obtaining a mint copy, this is about the nicest copy one could encounter. Because this catalogue is normally seen in such terrible condition, its significance unfortunately tends to be ignored.

247. Stack's. [Sale 143] The Celebrated DR. FRANK A. LIMPERT Collection of U.S. Paper Money [and] Fractional Currency. September 24, 1955. 40 pp. 676 lots. Clean and better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for U.S. paper money and an "A-" for fractional currency. C-S 13284. Signature of "Charles Ruby" on the front cover. Outstanding currency with a 6 page article by Limpert, "State Seals [on banknotes of the First and Second Charter Periods]." Rare nationals. Unique set of Federal Reserve specimen notes from the 1914-1918 series with extensive text. 320 lots of fractional currency with proofs. An important reference for paper money collectors. Scarce and sought after especially in nice condition.

248. Stack's. [Sale 145] The FARISH BALDENHOFER Collection of United States Coins. November 11-12, 1955. 72 pp. 1739 lots. PRL. 17 pls. The glossy covers are typically nearly Fine. The contents are better than VF. (20.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for later silver and U.S. gold, and 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and modern U.S. An incredible number of rarities in all series: 70 colonials: 55 attributed half cents; 1823 and 1827 quarters; superb 1796, 1797, 1815, & 1838-O halves; 1884 & 1885 trade dollars; superb 18th century U.S. gold; proof 1804 eagle; numerous proof $20.00s. A magnificent cabinet that is too often and unjustifiably overlooked.

249. Stack's. [Sales 139, 141 & 144] The Remaining Three Sales of 1955. (20.00)

[1]. Sale 139: 2/26/55. 32 pp. 1021 lots. VF. Adams, C. Good half cents with 1796 with pole. Fair large cents. 1792 half disme. 1796 $2.50.

[2]. Sale 141: 4/23/55. 40 pp. 1262 lots. Fine. Adams, B-. Over 100 attributed good Hard Times tokens. 106 lots of attributed large cents. Numerous proof seated and Barber singles. Good Confederate and large currency.

[3]. Sale 144: 10/8-9/55. 40 pp. 1149 lots. VF. Adams, C+. The inside front cover has a history of the NENA. 21 well-described attributed bust dollars. Excellent seated dollars. 1842-O small date small letters half dollar.

250. Stack's. [Sales 146 to 151] All 6 of the firm's sales for 1956. But for the May 4-6 sale, all are small format. An important year. Averaging better than Fine. (25.00)

[1]. METROPOLITAN (NY) NUMISMATIC CONVENTION, May 4-6: Adams B+ with an "A" rating for colonial paper money. 112 pp. 2343 lots. 21 plates. 100 excellent, attributed large cents. 60 lots of excellent, attributed half cents: 1796 with pole, 6 proofs. Excellent orders and medals. 158 lots of Edgar Mason's well-described colonial currency. Rare and important U.S. gold. 31 attributed Connecticut cents with a plated unc. 4 gold medals awarded to 19th century astronomer & scientist Sir John Herschel. Good pre-1800 bust coinage. 43 lots of attributed patterns.

[2]. REGAL COLLECTION AND RODNEY ALLAN SMITH COLLECTIONS, May 25: Adams, B-. 32 pp. 855 lots. 6 pls. Excellent bust and seated dollars and half dollars.

[3]. 12th ANNUAL NENA, October 6-7: Adams, C. 40 pp. 1096 lots. 39 lots of good large cents (a 1794, ex-Newcomb). Some good bust and seated silver. Also good U.S. gold.

[4]. MAJOR LENOX LOHR, October 24: Adams, B+ with an "A-" for proofs. 36 pp. 1028 lots. 6 pls. 79 lots of good, attributed. large cents with the early dates thoroughly described. Excellent bust and seated coinage in all series: choice half dimes with uncs of 1794-1796 and a VF 1802. Good gold dollars: complete proofs from 1858 to 1889.

[5]. B. FRANK, November 23: Adams, B. 35 pp. 1077 lots. 4 pls. 36 lots of good half cents. 1796 with pole, 7 proofs with an original 1831 & 1841. 1876-CC 20c, 1823 & 1827 25c. 1796 15 star half. Good U.S. gold with 1854-O & 1877 $3.00s.

[6]. EARL BOSTIC, December 19: Adams, B. 44 pp. 1390 lots. 5 pls. Important half cents: 1796 with pole, 5 proofs. 90 lots of large cents: 6 attributed 1793s. Good early half dimes with an 1802. 1872 CC, 1873 CC and 1873 CC with arrows dimes. 1795 "3 leaves under wings" half. 1794 dollar. 1872 CC & 1873 CC seated dollars.

251. Stack's. [Sale 157] The EMPIRE Collection. November 12, 1957. 112 pp. 1916 lots. Ills. The glossy white card covers show some wear and rub. The contents are Fine. (18.00)

Adams, A with 3 "A" ratings for proofs, early silver and late silver. The Preview booklet is tipped in. A great sale which has a tendency to be overlooked. 18 proof half cents with 9 originals. 184 attributed large cents with 65 early dates, an "MS-70" 1803 S-254, and an 1811 unc with excellent middle and late dates. EF 1802 half dime. Excellent early dimes. 1894-S dime. 1876-CC 20 cent. An unc 1804 quarter. 1823 and 1827 quarters. Gem BU 1901-S quarter. Good early halves with an unc 1794, 1795 "3 leaf", 1796 15 and 16 star, 1797. Many proof bust halves: 1820-22, 1824, 1826-1827, 1829-1830, 1834 large and small dates, 1835. 1838-O half dollar. 38 attributed bust dollars with the Atwater 1794 dollar and important text. Superior proof seated dollars. Some important colonials with 2 unc Pine Tree shillings, both ex-Haseltine, a Sommers Island shilling, 2 Chalmers shillings, and a 1792 half dollar in copper. 60 attributed patterns. A superb sale of silver coinage.

252. Stack's. [Sales 152 to 156] The Other 5 Sales from 1957. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

[1]. J.W. SCHMANDT, February 1-2; Adams, B. 56 pp. 1402 lots. 10 pls. Exceptional $20.00s and 2 1879 stellas, flowing hair and coiled hair. Good pioneer slugs: 1855 Kellogg round, 1855 Wass Molitor round.
[2]. April 19-20: Adams, B. 59 pp. 1620 lots. Prl. 6 pls. 90 lots of large cents with 41 attributed, meticulously described early dates. 1781 Libertas Americana medal in silver. Excellent bust, seated, and Barber halves.
[3]. OLIVER EATON FUTTER, May 25; Adams, B. 37 pp. 790 lots. 7 pls. 5 gem early half dimes. Superior condition gold dollars. 42 excellent, attributed bust dollars. Important seated dollars. "Gem" BU 1893-S and 1903-O Morgan dollars. 1900, 1902, 1908 gold proof sets. Choice U.S. gold.
[4]. THOMAS L. SMITH, June 15; Adams, B. 38 pp. 1127 lots. Prl. 4 pls. Numerous seated proof rarities. 1796 with pole half cent. 1796 NC-4 large cent. 1797 half. 1794 dollar.
[5]. REED ESTATE, September 28; Adams, C. 42 pp. 1324 lots. 175 lots of attributed large cents. Choice $10.00s from 1795 to 1804.

253. Stack's. [Sales 158-163]. All 6 Sales from 1958. The last five with PRLs. (20.00)

Includes the important CROSBY, MAYFIELD, MACMURRAY sale (Adams, B) with 220 attributed, well-described large cents; the WINDNER collection (Adams, B-); the June sale (Adams, B-) with important colonials; and the GOLDSMITH collection (Adams, B).

254. Stack's. [Sales 164-170] All 7 Sales from 1959. Five with PRLs, some photocopies. (25.00)

Includes the important PELLETREAU collection (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for later silver) with important, plated large cents, 1838-O half, 1884 trade dollar; the PHILIP G. STRAUS collection (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents) with 318 attributed, well-described large cents; also the HARVIN (Adams, B-), THETFORD (Adams, C), WILSON-REUTER (Adams, B-), and POWERS (Adams, C) sales.

255. Stack's. [Sale 175] The MILTON HOLMES Collection. October 5-8, 1960. Maroon pebbled cloth, gilt. 158 pp. 4135 lots. Prl bound inside. 18 pls. VF. (75.00)

THE DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION. Adams, A- with "A" ratings for large cents and half cents, and an "A-" rating for early silver. "... one of the finest and most important large cent sales of the decade; catalogued by C. Douglas Smith," wrote Jack Collins. 338 lots (115 lots of early dates) of well-catalogued, provenanced (many ex-Newcomb) large cents, 45 plated on both sides: 26 different 1794 Hays varieties, VF 1799. 70 attributed quality half cents, 13 plated on both sides: unc 1793, unc 1800, EF 1802, 3 unc 1804s, 18 proofs with 11 originals.

180 lots of quality bust halves: 9 1795s with a "3 leaf". 38 attributed quality bust dollars. "The most extensive collection of Half Dimes we have ever offered at public auction", 112 lots with the early dates attributed: 14 varieties or subvarieties with 9 of them unc and 5 Valentine plate coins; "specimen" 1796, unc 1800, AU 1801, VF 1805. Gem BU 1797 13 and 16 star dimes. Gem 1871-CC dime. Excellent quarters: EF 1804, BU 1807, proof 1840. Excellent early and turban $2.50s. Superb $5.00s with BU 1823 and many mintmarks. A sale of superior quality which also tends to be underappreciated, perhaps because the softbound copies generally appear in unattractive condition.

256. Stack's. [Sales 171-176]. All 6 Sales from 1960. Except for the Holmes sale, all others have PRLs, some photocopies. (25.00)

Includes the JAMES SPAULDING WHITE (Adams, B-), ARIES (covers detached) (Adams, B-), NEUMOYER (Adams, B), MILTON HOLMES (most important) (Adams, A-), and the FAIRBANKS (Ben Koenig) Sale (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for later silver) with the Coulton Davis 1804 dollar and excellent silver coinage.

257. Stack's. [Sales 177-181]. All 5 Sales from 1961. All have PRLs. (15.00)

Includes the EGOLF (Adams, B) sale (worn) with good patterns, an "original" 1861 Confederate cent, and excellent silver coinage; and the DELTA sale (Adams, B-) with excellent U.S. and world gold.

258. Stack's. [Sales 182-186]. All 5 Sales from 1962. All have PRLs, the last one a photocopy. (25.00)

An excellent year for Stack's.
[1]. Includes the MARCH sale (Adams, B-) with the Lake consignment of 200 lots of attributed large cents, and with both the 1796 and 1797 halves;
[2]. The important COX sale (Adams, A with 3 "A" ratings for patterns, early silver, later silver and 2 "A-" ratings for U.S. gold and modern U.S.) of half dollars, 200 lots of attributed large cents, proof half cents;
[3]. The TICE collection (waterstained) (Adams, B-) with over 100 lots of attributed large cents;
[4]. Part I of the classic SAMUEL W. WOLFSON collection (Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for proofs and U.S. gold) of gold coins;
[5]. The SALMAN collection (Adams, B-) with 20 lots of bust reeded edge half dollars.

259. Stack's. [Sales 187, 189-191]. 4 of 5 Sales from 1963, also with the Fixed Price List of the BROBSTON Collection of Half Cents. Each with PRLs. (25.00)

The BROBSTON Collection of Half Cents is a key reference work. Includes the CALIFORNIA collection (Adams, C+), and both parts of the important GEORGE O. WALTON Collection (Adams, B- & Adams, A with an "A+" for pioneer gold, an "A" for Europe, and 3 "A-" ratings for U.S. paper money, fractional currency, and Confederate) with excellent U.S gold, excellent pioneer and territorial gold, 84 lots of encased postage. The first (and less important) Walton sale is heavily wrinkled from having been wet. The DECEMBER sale (Adams, B) features numerous attributed Connecticut and NJ cents, and 348 attributed large cents (10 plated on both sides) with 36 attributed 1794s, a 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, and good colonial currency.

260. Stack's. [Sales 192-197]. All 6 Sales from 1964. All have PRLs. (20.00)

Includes the PHILIP WARD collection (Adams, B+ with 2 "A" ratings for United Kingdom and Europe) with some nice early half dimes and an unc 1794 S. 31 cent; the IRA BAKER collection (Adams, C+), and the OCTOBER sale (Adams, B-) with excellent U.S. gold.

261. Stack's. Sales 198-204. All 7 Sales from 1965. All have PRLs, with the PIERCE Prl in photocopy. (25.00)

Another excellent year for Stack's catalogues.

Includes the DR. MOSER LYONS STADIEM collection (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for later silver) with the important EUGENE GARDNER consignment with important proof half cents, and excellent bust silver dimes and quarters (gem unc 1804);

The important GRANT PIERCE collection (Adams, A- with an "A" for U.S. gold and 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and later silver) with outstanding bust and seated quarters and halves, and outstanding U.S. gold;

The CHARLES MAC KENZIE collection (Adams, B-);

The GEORGE SEALY EWALT collection (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for patterns) with the 1884 and 1885 trade dollars, excellent pattern dollars with transitional dollars, an Amazonian, Washlady, and Schoolgirl patterns, and many world crowns;

The HENRY C. KINGMAN collection (Adams, B-) .

262. Stack's. [Sales 205-211]. All 7 Sales from 1966. All have Prls, with the WATSON Prl in photocopy. (20.00)

Includes the BARTLETT sale (Adams, B),

The important DR. CONWAY A. BOLT collection (Adams, A- with 2 "A-" ratings for patterns and private gold) with excellent U.S. gold, important private and territorial gold, and excellent patterns;

The MILLER collection (Adams, B-),

The RISE collection (Adams, B-) with good colonials;

The WATSON collection (Adams, B-) with 140 lots of large cents and good U.S. gold;

The BAUMAN collection (Adams, B+) of half dollars with good bust and seated examples.

263. Stack's. Sales 212-220. All 9 Sales from 1967 Highlighted by the Famous CHARLES JAY Collection. Except for the ARNEL sale, all have Prls. (35.00)

Another important year for sales.

Includes the ARNEL collection (Adams, B);

The HAROLD LACONTE collection (Adams, C+) with good paper money and a VF 1802 dime;

The important BERNARD L. COPELAND collection (Adams, B) with excellent proof half cents, 1802 half dime, 1796 & 1797 halves, good proof seated dollars;

The NICHOLSON FAMILY collection (Adams, B);

The classic CHARLES JAY collection (with the 12 page preview) (Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for colonials and early silver, and an "A-" rating for proofs) with superior colonials, magnificent U.S. gold, and some important copper, and a Birch cent;

The HALL PARK MC CULLOCH collection (Adams, B- with an "A-" for ancients) with important ancient Roman coinage;

The BRUCE THOMSON collection (Adams, C+) with an 1802 half dime.

264. Stack's. [Sale 223] The WILLIAM VAN RODEN Collection of Large Cents. May 2, 1968. 134 pp. 1734 lots. Ills. The covers are slightly soiled, otherwise VF. (12.00)

Adams, B+. Highlights include 221 lots of attributed, well-catalogued large cents with 100 early dates highlighted by the 1803 S-243 Gem BU, 1809 "gem" unc (ex-Mathewson and Paschal), and excellent middle and late dates. Also 100 lots of colonials: Newby farthing in silver, 1787 Clinton cent, Chalmers "long worm" shilling. 65 lots of attributed, quality half cents with good early dates and 8 proofs, 5 originals. 500 lots of good U.S. gold with many rarities, branch mint issues, and proofs in all series. An underrated sale.

265. Stack's. [Sales 221-222, 224-228]. The Remaining 7 Sales from 1968. Except for the Miles sale, all have Prls. (25.00)

An important year. Includes the R.T. DAVIS Sale (Adams, B-); the ART LOVI Collection (Adams, B-); and the superb R.L. MILES JR. Collection (Adams, A- with an "A" for U.S. gold), Part I, of rare and important U.S. gold coins.

266. Stack's. [Sale 231] The R. L. MILES, JR. Collection. Part II: Silver & Copper Coins. April 10-12, 1969. Tan leatherette card covers. 163 pp. 1741 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and later silver, and 2 "A-" ratings for large cents and proofs. The two Miles collection sales (the first one offered in the above lot contained Miles' superb gold coins) are the most infrequently offered Stack's sales of the 1960's. Perhaps its scarcity accounts for its being so underappreciated. Highlights include 76 super half cents: Unc (!) 1796 with pole, 1796 half cent w/o pole, "possibly finest known 1797 lettered edge", "finest known" 1811 G-1, 1811 restrike, 36 (yes 36) proofs. 150 superior large cents: 1793 "Ameri" census, "finest known" 1796 S-99, census 1799, etc.

Super half dimes with an 1802 half dime, superior bust dimes, 1876-CC 20 cent piece. Outstanding bust quarters with 1823/22 and both an 1827 original and restrike. Generally all the great seated silver rarities: 1855 with arrows proof half. Excellent bust dollars. "The most complete Collection of Gobrecht Dollars ever sold at public auction. 8 different varieties." Except for there not being an 1804 dollar or an 1881-S Morgan in MS-69, there is no reason for this catalogue not being considered one of the truly classic American sales.

267. Stack's. [Sales 229-230, 232-236] The Remaining 7 Sales from 1969. All have Prls. (25.00)

This was another good year for Stack's sales.
The JANUARY/FEBRUARY (Adams, B+) sale (a large paper label removed from front cover leaving some residue) with excellent colonials, a few but important large cents, and 45 lots of encased postage;
The JAMES DINES (Adams, B) Collection with excellent $20.00s;
The FRED FOWLER (Adams, B) Collection of ancient coinage;
The CALVERT EMMONS (Adams, B) Collection;
The GASTON DI BELLO Collection (Adams, B with an "A-" for Europe), Part One, featuring most important foreign gold coins;
The greatly underappreciated DECEMBER sale (Adams, B+) featuring the 130 lot ARNOLD PERL collection of encased postage.

268. Stack's. [Sales 237-246]. All 10 Sales from 1970. All have Prls with the Engel Prl in photocopy. (50.00)

Another important year of sales which almost seems redundant to say.
The ENGEL collection, (Adams, C+)
The SEEMAN collection, (Adams, B-)
The SLAWSON collection (Adams, B) with nice 19th century U.S. silver minor coinage;
Part Two of the most important GASTON DI BELLO collection (Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for patterns and U.S. gold) of U.S. coinage in all metals with 250 lots of rare, important, and beautiful patterns and outstanding U.S. gold;
The important FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH collection (Adams, B) of Ancient Greek coins;
The JAMES RAWLS collection (Adams, C+) with excellent U.S. gold;
The EDWARD ZAREMBA collection (Adams, C+) ;
The most important [JOHN QUINCY ADAMS]/MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY collection (Adams, A with 3 "A" ratings for colonials, proofs, and early silver) with 180 lots of superior colonials, the Mickley 1804 dollars, superb commentary inside on William Sumner Appleton and Mickley and his dollar;
The ALTO collection (Adams, B+) with important large cents and copper, heavily annotated.

269. Stack's. [Sales 247-254, missing the December sale (Sale 255)] 8 of 9 Sales from 1971. With only the second and penultimate sales of the year lacking Prls. (30.00)

The [JOHN QUINCY ADAMS]/MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY collection of ancient coinage; (Adams, B-)
The RAYMOND TOLLETT/O. KENNETH PRYOR collections with excellent colonials; (Adams, B-)
The METROPOLITAN N.Y. NUMISMATIC CONVENTION sale with 30 different attributed varieties of 1794 cents and extensive U.S. and Latin American gold; (Adams, B with an "A-" for Americas)
The SHAPERO collection with excellent U.S. gold; (Adams, B)
The important 1971 ANA sale (handwritten prices and a Prl) with important U.S. coinage in all metals and excellent patterns; (Adams, A- with an "A" for world and 3 "A-" ratings for patterns, early silver, and U.S. gold.)
Part Three of the [JOHN QUINCY ADAMS]/MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY collection of foreign coinage. (Adams, B)

270. Stack's. [Sales 256-263]. All 8 Sales from 1972. All but the March sale have Prls. (25.00)

The TURRINI collection with nice half cents, excellent seated dollars, and good U.S. gold; (Adams, B)
The ARTHUR STEWART collection; (Adams, B-)
The RUSSELL C. HEIN collection with good U.S. gold; (Adams, B)
The S.S. FORREST, JR collection with good large cents and the "finest known" 1794 starred reverse, early proof sets, and extensive U.S. gold coinage; (Adams, B+ with an "A" for proofs)
The ALFRED R. GLOBUS collection of world gold coins; (Adams, B+ with 3 "A-" ratings for Americas, United Kingdom, and world)
The WINNER DELP collection with rare U.S. gold coinage; (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for U.S. gold)
The LLOYD MYERS collection. (Adams, B-)

271. Stack's. [Sales 264-265, 267, 268-272]. 7 of 9 Sales from 1973. Each sale has the PRL with those for the Bryant/Mathey and Patten sales in photocopy. (35.00)

The BRYANT/MATHEY collections with good Connecticut coppers and Fugio cents; (Adams, B-)
The NATE SMITH collection with excellent half cents, 50 lots of encased postage, (Adams, B)
The CHARLES PATTEN collection of half dollars with the 100 lot SUTTON collection of large cents ("PRICES" on the cover in ink); (Adams, B-)
The important REED HAWN collection with superior flowing hair and bust halves; (Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and later silver)
The VIRGINIA collection of ancient coinage; (Adams, B)
The excellent GEORGE F. SCANLON collection of U.S. coinage with impressive U.S. gold coinage; (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for proofs)
The WESTCHESTER collection. (Adams, B-)

272. Stack's. Sales 273-281. All 9 Sales from 1974. All but the January sale have PRLs. The Spier sale has a photocopied PRL. The two November sales share one PRL. (40.00)

An excellent year.
The WINTER collection with excellent bust silver minors and excellent U.S. gold; (Adams, B)
The SPIER collection of excellent bust and seated quarters with both the 1823 and 1827; (Adams, B)

Part Two of the GLOBUS collection of foreign coinage; (Adams, B-)
The May sale with the HENRY ORR collection of colonials, and excellent U.S. gold. (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for proofs)
The STECKLER collection; (Adams, B-)
The GIBSON collection of outstanding private and territorial gold; (Adams, B+ with an "A" for private gold)
The DONALD GROVES collection of colonial coins and excellent U.S. gold; (Adams, B+ with an "A-" for colonials)
The important W. EARL SPIES collection of 236 attributed, well-described bust dollars. (Adams, B with an "A" for early silver)

The 1975 ESSEX SALE with 9 Photographs of Important Large Cents.

273. Stack's. [Sale 282] The Numismatic Properties of the ESSEX INSTITUTE, Salem, Massachusetts. United States Coins. Foreign Coins. February 6, 1975. 107 pp. 1282 lots. Prl. Ills. 9 monochrome photographs of the obverse and reverse of 9 important large cents, each obverse/reverse pair affixed to a 3x5 file card. VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents. Highlights include excellent colonials, bust dimes, half cents, and especially 103 lots of important large cents. In addition some inked descriptions and buyers are noted for several of the large cents. Photographs of nine important large cents, both obverse and reverse are included with each obverse/reverse pair of photos neatly glued to an individual file card. Each of the photographed large cents is also illustrated in the catalogue in halftones.

The photos are of lot 136, a 1796 S.94 unc (noted in the text by Adams as AU-55); lot 137, a mint red 1796 S.93 (Adams noted MS-65); lot 138 Nichols find 1796 S.119, p/l unc; lot 139, Nichols find 1797 S.123 mint red p/l unc; lot 141; 1797 S.135 p/l unc; lot 147, 1800 S.203 "finest known" (MS-70-/60+); lot 148, "unique [mint state]" 1801 NC-1, red p/l unc; lot 149, "finest known" 1801 S.216 gem red, ["MS-65+, awesome, Adams"]; lot 156, "finest known" 1803 S.254 "mint red gem" (MS-70/65, p/l); lot 157, 1803 "unc, mint red" (MS-65-/60+).

The ROBERT J KISSNER Sale with Photographs of the Obverse and Reverse of 18 1794 Cents.

274. Stack's.[Sale 288] The ROBERT J. KISSNER Collection. June 27-28, 1975. 91 pp. 1041 lots. 10 halftone plates in the text. 12 photographs, each with with 6 obverse or 6 reverses of 1794 cents. Inked annotations in the section on 1794 large cents. Essentially VF. (50.00)

Adams, B. Called "the 1794 man" by W.S. Sheldon, Kissner assembled a super collection. 213 well-attributed and provenanced, early dates are illustrated on 7 halftoneplates. Also included are 59 1794s with a "starred reverse" and many "finest known" and census coins. Additionally included are 130 attributed New Jersey coppers, the most since the Spiro sale, which is now a expensive catalogue. This is a super collection that is vastly underrated.

Each of 6 monochrome photographs was printed on a 5x8 inch sheet of paper with six obverses on the top half, and the six corresponding reverses on the bottom half. Subsequently, each photograph was cut in two; thus, there are now 12 4x5 inch photographs. The quality of the photographs vary in quality. Consequently, the photos of perhaps 4 coins are inferior. The photographs are of lots 212, 213, 216, 220, 223 (S-21, the Frossard plate coin), 224, 225, 226, 228 (S-25, the Hays-Frossard plate coin), 230 (S-26, "Original Hays coin"), 232, 233 (S-29, The Pearl plate coin), 234, 235 (S-31, The Pearl plate coin), 238, 239, 240 (S-41, The Pearl plate coin), 242 (S-43, the Hays-Frossard plate coin), 243 (S-44, The Pearl plate coin), 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 254, 257, 262, 263 (S-64, The Pearl plate coin), 264, 265, 266, 267 (S-68, The Pearl plate coin), and 271.

Also of note is that many of the 1794 cents have most useful annotated text added in Mr. Adams' handwriting.

275. Stack's. [Sale 290] The DR. E. YALE CLARKE Collection of United States Coins. October 25, 1975. 64 pp. 514 lots. Ills. But for some color rubbed onto the back cover from another catalogue, VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents. A truly ignored treasure. 96 excellent attributed large cents with provenances from Helfenstein, Straus, Wallace, Kingman, etc. Includes the MS-70 1794 St. Oswald cent. Obviously many are census coins with excellent text. Also 77 quality bust halves with superb 1794 to 1797 examples. This sale is most infrequently offered. We also have noted that this is extremely scarce in nice condition.

276. Stack's. The Remaining 7 Sales from 1975. 6 have PRLs. (35.00)

The 10 catalogues which Stack's produced in 1975 represented their best overall year to that time. Among the sales worthy of special note are:

The JAMES STACK collection of quarters and half dollars; (Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and later silver)
The important DR. DAVID SPENCE collection of colonial coins; (Adams, A- with an "A" rating for half cents and an "A-" for colonials.)
The APRIL sale of outstanding U.S. and foreign gold; (Adams, B)
The important CORNELL/OGLETREE collection of excellent colonials, large cents, patterns, and bust and seated dimes and half dimes; (Adams, A- with 2 "A-" ratings for colonials and early silver.)
The ROBERT J. KISSNER Collection of Large Cents. (Adams, B). This is not the copy listed above. However, several of the 1794 large cents have the buyer's initials in the margin.
The SEPTEMBER Sale of United States Coins and Paper Money. (Adams, B+)
The DALTON FAMILY Collection of United States Coins. (Adams, B-)

277. Stack's. The Outstanding TAD COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS. February 4-6, 1976. 127 pp. 1471 lots. Ills. The covers are slightly soiled. Nearly VF. (20.00)

The large cents are priced in ink along with the buyer's initials. C. Douglas Smith catalogued this important collection of cents which has important text and impressive provenances. There are 199 large cents of which 85 are early dates. "The great majority [of cents], including the significant rarities, are in such a splendid state of preservation that they have a hypnotic quality all their own." Additionally, there are 105 lots of attributed Overton halves. An important copy of an important sale.

278. Stack's. The JOHN WORK GARRETT Collection / The JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. March 12-13, 1976. Brown flexible leatherette card covers. 176 pp. 678 lots. Ills. 4 color pls. The Preview booklet tipped in. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (30.00)

This is perhaps the most elusive of all of the Stack's sales from the 1970's especially in nice condition. The sale is particularly important as these coins were the first part of the Garrett holdings to be offered at auction, three years prior to the Bowers & Ruddy Garrett collection sales. Highlights: 1793 wreath cent, S-11b, ex-Frossard 1884; important half cents; Gobrecht dollars; 200 proof gold coins from 1863 to 1906, including an 1875 gold proof set; 4 aluminum stellas; 140 patterns. Most important !

279. Stack's. 1976 ANA Sale. August 24-26, 1976. 448 pp. 4178 lots. Illustrations and plates. The uppre right corner of the front cover is bent. The covers are rubbed (perhaps as made). The contents are VF. Overall nearly Fine. (20.00)

Another greatly underappreciated classic. 131 important colonials with a 1714 Gloucester shilling, (1790) Albany Church penny, many rare NY colonials, excellent Maryland colonials. 30 proof half cents, also a Dr. Edwards copy of 1796 half cent. 190 lots of important large cents, not to mention another 56 lots of super large cents ex-Carl Wurtzbach. Excellent half dimes with an 1802. Good bust dimes with "unique" 1830/29 proof. 1823/22 & 1827 original quarters. 600 lots (!) of important U.S. gold: 1841 proof $2.50, 1876 proof $3.00, 1815 $5.00, 1829 $5.00. 170 lots of patterns. Superior ancients and foreign.This is one of the truly great A.N.A. sales.

280. Stack's. The HAROLD S. BAREFORD Collection of United States Gold Coins. December 1, 1978. 66 pp. 242 lots w/Prl. 4 color plates. Nearly every lot is illustrated. But for some soiling on the white matte CaC, VF. (15.00)

This sale consisted exclusively of U.S. gold coins, many provenanced, perhaps the average of fewer than 4 lots per page will illustrate how much text information is provided. This small grouping realized over $1.2 million. 98 lots of excellent $1.00s with patterns, 1854-D, 1860-D, 1855 proof, 1858 proof, 1875, and 1870-S. 38 lots of $2.50s from 1834 onward: uncs of 1836, 1838-C, 1848 "Cal", 1853-D, 1857-D, 1862 proof, 1875 proof. Good $3.00s: Unc 1855-S, 1861-1864 proofs. 218 lots of excellent $5.00s: AU 1795 heraldic eagle, 2 unc 1804s, 3 BU 1820s, "gem" BU 1823, BU 1834.

281. Stack's. EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF STACK'S CATALOGUES.

TO BE SUCCESSFUL, THE BIDS FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF STACK'S CATALOGUES.

An Important Consignment from A PROMINENT EASTERN NUMISMATIST

282. American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. The first 113 consecutive issues from Number 1 to Number 113. 8vo, self covered from number 1 (October 1947) through number 76. 8vo, red printed CaC from number 77 to 113 (March 1985). Fine (some of the early issues) to Nearly Mint. (175.00)

Since 1947 the ANS has produced (roughly semi-annually) an annotated bibliography (abstract) of numismatic literature published throughout the world during the listed time period. They replaced von Bahrfeldt's NUMISMATISCHES LITERATURE-BLATT issued from 1880 to 1939 when it ended for rather obvious reasons. Each issue's abstracts are divided by areas of interest: Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Middle East, Far East, the Americas, Europe, Tokens, Paper Money, etc. This vastly underappreciated, comprehensive bibliographic reference is most infrequently available this complete. Issue number 1 abstracts numismatic literature from 1940 to 1945. In December 1949, following issue number 2, an issue numbered 1A was produced which contained numismatic literature from 1940 to 1945 that was not known when the first issue had been produced. It fit in the cumulative page numbering system between issues two and three. Also number 111/112 was produced as a combined volume. This is a really nice set overall.

As a self-serving promotion, an article produced by this cataloguer in the May 1989 issue of our house organ OUT ON A LIMB, "The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal, an Underappreciated Classic" was abstracted by Michael Hodder on page 92, listing number 618, of the March 1990 issue of NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, which unfortunately is not offered here.

MUSEUM NOTES, the Journal of the American Numismatic Society, has been issued periodically since 1948 and annually since 1966. In 1989 it has been issued under the title AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS! Each issue averages 12 scholarly articles, notes, and die studies on ancient, medieval and modern, and oriental numismatics. Few articles tend to be about U.S. numismatics.

Beginning with Volume III in 1948, all volumes have been produced with matching blue card covers in octavo. The high quality plates are not halftones, but are of collotype appearance. Some of the following information has been taken from Denis Kroh's Empire Coins auction catalogue of August 19, 1988, pages 22-23.

283. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 25. 1980. 232 pp. 23 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include articles by Kraay, Brunk, Bastien, Metcalf, Kleiner, and Doty.

284. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 27. 1982. 244 pp. 32 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include 2 articles of U.S. numismatic interest: "A Virginia Numismatic Discovery" about the Virginia cent, by Dyar and Gaspar; and "Confederate Issues of 1864, A Reappraisal" by Richard Doty.

285. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 28. 1983. 206 pp. 22 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include articles by Troxell, Bedoukian, and Morkholm.

286. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 29. 1984. 201 pp. 35 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include articles by McAlee, Harl, and Hersh and Walker, Kagan, Bendall, and Doty on "The North Carolina Railroad Hoard" about 5145 noted to have been disbursed April 1865.

287. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 30. 1985. 281 pp. 52 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include articles by Roger Fisher, Philip Kinns, Bastien, and Martha Carter.

288. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 31. 1986. 239 pp. 39 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include articles by Houghton, Thompson, Elayi and Elayi, Komaroff, and Joseph Lasser's "The Albany Committee of Correspondence's Paper Money" - "among the most provocative emissions of colonial America" (from Eric Newman's EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA, 1976)

289. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 32. 1987. 209 pp. 11 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include articles by Morkholm, Bauslaugh, Metcalf, Bedoukian, and H.P. Flatt on "The Transitional Coins of Peru."

290. American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 33. 1988. 223 pp. 25 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights include articles by Jonathan Kagan, Houghton and Bendall, James Todesca, and Eric Newman's "Were Counterfeit British Style Halfpence Dated 1785 Made Specifically for American Use."

291. American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS I. 1989. 239 pp. 17 fine plates. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Highlights of the first entry in the "AJN, Second Series" include articles by Metcalf, Bonner, J.D. Bing, Charles Hersh, and an extraordinary monograph by Michael Hodder, "New Jersey Reverse J, a Biennial Die", of great importance for the collector of New Jersey cents.

292. Stack's. NUMISMATIC REVIEW. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals, and Paper Money. Complete in 14 issues. 1943-1947. 4to, heavy card covers, red or maroon cloth spines. Volume 2, Number 1 has the title, volume, and date written neatly on the spine in white. The covers are all nearly VF or better. The contents of the other issues average VF. (100.00)

C-S 794. [The following information appears in the Introduction to Remy Bourne's THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICAL 1860 to 1960, AN ILLUSTRATED COLLECTORS' GUIDE.

The most important numismatic periodical to debut in the 1940's was the NUMISMATIC REVIEW. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Medals, Medals, Paper Money which was produced by Stack's in New York. 16 numbers in 14 issues were released that were dated between June 1943 and April-October 1947 which did not actually correspond to the actual release dates. The first issue listed Thomas Ollive Mabbott as the Editor and Hans Holzer Assistant Editor. In 1945 Cornelius Vermeule was listed as an assistant editor. By 1947 Frederick Knobloch was the Assistant Editor with Harry Stein as the Associate Editor. Its purpose was stated in the first issue:

> "The NUMISMATIC REVIEW will endeavor to supply a long felt need of America numismatists, providing a channel for the publication of serious and authoritative articles by specialists in every field. It is not our purpose to rival or supplant other periodicals, but ... to devote our pages mainly to what other periodicals at present either do not cover, or cover only incidentally. In some senses, it is hoped to revive some of the virtues of the old AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.

The NUMISMATIC REVIEW was rather equally divided among ancient, world, and U.S. coins and medals. Among the prominent contributors on American numismatica were Howard Newcomb on half dime varieties, Howard Kurth on "the 'Auctori Plebis' Coppers", Mabbott on all facets of coinage including varieties of 1795 eagles, Joseph Stack on a history of counterfeiting, Lenox Lohr on "U.S Copper Patterns of the 1820's", John Richardson on "Varieties of Connecticut Cents", a long unsigned article about "Double Eagles of 1933 Not Lawful Coin", and "Untraced Curiosities in the American Colonial Series" by John Jay Ford, Jr. Other contributors included Carl Wurtzbach and Howard Gibbs. In addition to the scholarly articles, there were book reviews, correspondence, and observations of the numismatic scene.

Finally, the April 1947 number contained a "Valedictory" in which Mabbott wrote, "After much consideration, it has been decided to suspend publication ...." Mabbott's farewell was dated December 16, 1948 which reflected the REVIEW's irregular publishing schedule.

The NUMISMATIC REVIEW, which since its demise has been referred to by many as being "ahead of its time", is generally considered to be one of the finest American numismatic periodicals, ever. Sadly, nothing comparable has yet filled the void.

BARNEY BLUESTONE conducted 117 sales from September 1931 to February 1950. The high point of Bluestone's career was the offering of the legendary Albert A. Grinnell currency collection in eight sales between November 1944 and March 1947. Otherwise few of his sales ever remotely approached the heights of the Grinnell collection, which incidentally came to Bluestone only because Grinnell was so disappointed in Max Mehl's handling and sale of his collection in June of 1943. After the Grinnell sales, it appears that for several years Bluestone began to offer better material in his sales. For many years, Bluestone's sales were underappreciated; however, in the last several years, we have noticed a significant increase in the demand for his sales, especially by many of our more knowledgeable collectors and researchers.

The Bluestone sales offered below are each small format with card covers which can be assumed to be in at least Fine condition unless otherwise noted.

293. Bluestone, Barney. Second Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. January 16, 1932. 42 pp. 1033 lots. The binding staples have been removed. The covers are slightly discolored with a small marginal tear at the bottom of the front cover. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 10 lots of proof gold from 1902 to 1904. Some choice Lincolnia. 11 unc 1773 Virginia half pennies. 70 lots of good attributed large cents with new variety 1803. Several other lots totalling 200 lots of large cents with a VF 1799, VF 1818 A-8, VF 1839 over 36. 63 identified 18th century English tokens in 8 lots. Some good Scottish coinage. 45 attributed Canadian tokens in 8 lots. 35 attributed Hard Times tokens, some choice. Scarce. A rather nice copy.

294. Bluestone, Barney. Ninth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. July 15, 1933. 39 pp. 1106 lots. Bent throughout at the top edge of the margin. Some marginal pencil marks inside. Otherwise nearly Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. Good half dimes with many early proofs: 1829-1832, 1834-1837, 1845, 1849-50, 1854, 1856-60. Early proof dimes: impaired 1821, 1827-1828 (Possibly not over two specimens known), 1829-1832, 1835-38. VF 1804 quarter. 1849 & 1850 proof halves. 50 lots of attributed large cents: unc 1807/1806. 2 1837 Kirtland, Ohio (10 miles east of your cataloguer) "Mormon" $5.00 notes, signed by Joseph Smith. Numismatic literature: plated Mougey, 1931 Clapp. Mostly unc half cents from 1828 (13 stars) onward. 106 lots of bank notes of Cincinnati, Ohio. "Many of these are excessively rare." Also 10 lots of copper bank note plates. An extraordinary quantity of Cincinnati store cards and other Cincinnati numismatic ephemera.

295. Bluestone, Barney. Tenth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money. September 16, 1933. 38 pp. 914 lots. A PRICED COPY. Trimmed at the margins, removed from a bound volume resulting in close trimming at the backstrip. Still sound. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Despite the description on the title page - "Offering the Finest and Largest Collection of Cincinnati, Ohio Obsolete Bank Notes, Civil War Store Cards, Medals, etc., Ever Offered at Any Time.", apparently Bluestone used this section of the title page from his previous sale as it is most certainly not applicable in this sale.

1852 & 1858 proof dollars. 81 lots of coins and tokens with elephants on them. Many attributed large cents. Choice bust dollars: Choice BU 1795 H.15, gem BU 1802 H.6.

296. Bluestone, Barney. Twelfth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money. Genuine Currier & Ives Prints. January 16, 1934. 38 pp. 893 lots. The binding staples have been removed. The covers are slightly peripherally faded. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Gem BU 1834 quarter. Many lots of attributed large cents. 28 choice identified Masonic chapter pennies. Many medals and tokens.

297. Bluestone, Barney. Thirty-Eighth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money. April 1-2, 1938. 64 pp. 1924 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are soiled. Front cover has a vertical bisecting fold. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Blindstamp, "Ex-Libris William J. Carr." 1867 stars and rays proof 5c. Many choice Indian cents. Much Obsolete and current currency. Patterns: 9 different 1858 cents, many 1869 & 1870 patterns. 44 lots of choice attributed large cents: 90 & 75 lots of attributed large cents with other attributed cents elsewhere. Some of the cents' purchasers are named, but it is somewhat challenging to discern the names. Choice bust dollars: proof 1795, 4 unc 1798s, unc 1799/8, unc 1799, 2 "gem" unc 1802s. Good numismatic literature: 1881 Maris,, many important plated catalogues. A scarce, useful sale.

298. Bluestone, Barney. Forty-Third Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. April 15, 1939. 55 pp. 1465 lots. 6 plates. Owner's name and address in ink on front cover. A few marginal marks in the text. Otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- although in the rear he lists it as "B-", which it probably is. Good numismatic literature: plated Earle, Beckwith, Warner, and Winsor. 3 unc (one "gem") 1795 half dimes. Good currency, also colonial and Continental notes. 61 lots of attributed large cents. Nice ancient Greek silver coinage. Extensive European coinage. 12 large cent obverses are illustrated on one plate.

299. Bluestone, Barney. Fifty-First Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. May 11, 1940. 36 pp. 1000 lots. The bid sheet has been neatly cut out. The green covers are typically peripherally faded. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, B with a "B+" for large cents. 89 lots of attributed excellent large cents - "Magnificent Collection ... Included are Many Great Rarieties [sic] and Unique Pieces Especially As To Condition. The Finest Collection of Its Kind Offered in Many Years". 2 AU 1793 "chains" & 1 AU 1793 "wreath". Other than there being no 1799 offered, the other early dates feature rare varieties in choice condition. The middle and late dates are particularly choice. Proof seated quarters and halves. Good attributed fractional currency. Many attributed Hard Times tokens in various consignments.

300. Bluestone, Barney. Fifty-Fifth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc.. October 19, 1949. 31 pp. 900 lots. The bid sheet has been neatly cut out. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Although this is rated a "B+" in the text, in the "Contents" section, this is rated as a "C+". Since in no category is it rated above a "C", we believe the "C+" rating to be the proper one.

Paper money: obsolete, fractional, colonial, Confederate. EF 1827 $2.50. Many choice Indian and Lincoln cents. Patterns: 1872-1875 cents in aluminum. 4 piece 1879 & 1880 stellas in aluminum and an "unique" 1879 stella in white metal. 63 lots of mostly attributed large cents with some rare varieties and higher grade middle and late dates.

301. Bluestone, Barney. Fifty-Seventh Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. January 18, 1941. 26 pp. 721 lots. The bid sheet has been neatly cut out. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C. "Perfect" small motto 1864 2c. 5 different variety 1870 dime patterns in copper. 110, 84 & 34 lots of mostly attributed large cents, the last grouping rather choice. $2.50s: 1821, 1824-1827. $10.00s: 1796, 1798/97 "4 stars facing", 1804

302. Bluestone, Barney. Fifty-Ninth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. March 6, 1941. 22 pp. 620 lots. A few inked notations on the front cover. The bid sheet has been neatly cut out. Some lots priced in the margins. Otherwise Fine or better. (12.00)

Adams, C. Choice small cents with early proof Lincolns. 115 lots of mostly ettributed large cents (many in multiple lots) with choice late dates. 80 lots of mintmarked $5.00s with complete "C" mints and good Dahlonega issues. Some good politicals. 7 1858 pattern cents.

303. Bluestone, Barney. Sixty-Fifth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. December 3, 1941. 30 pp. 800 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Paper money: large, fractional, obsolete. 1832 13 star $5.00 - "A gem of the highest standard." Some choice, attributed large cents: "gem" 1798, unc 1802, 1807 "comet variety". 60 lots of mostly attributed large cents (many in multiple lots) with choice late dates. Good politicals. An especially nice copy.

304. Bluestone, Barney. Sixty-Sixth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. january 19, 1942. 38 pp. 1087 lots. Other than some slight peripheral fading of the covers, nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 41 lots of good half cents. 120 lots of attributed large cents, many multiple lots. 250 1909-VDB red unc. cents in 2 lots. Paper money: large and fractional. Good politicals. 1799 gold Washington funeral medal. 1873 "Ricketty Dick" pound.

305. Bluestone, Barney. Sixty-Eighth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc.. April 8, 1942. 45 pp. 1589 lots. The bid sheet has been neatly cut out. Some lots priced in the margins. But for some notations in the large cent section, The covers are bright and clean. But for some notations in the large cent section, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Choice mintmarked half dimes. Excellent seated dimes, many good mintmarked issues with an unc 1872-CC. Good seated quarters. Good large paper money. Good bust and seated halves with 1795 "3 leaves under wings", 1796 15 stars, mostly uncs from 1807 onward with an 1815 "unc perfect gem". . Good seated dollars with proofs of 1836, 1839, 1847, 1851, 1852 & 1858. 64 lots of good attributed large cents: 1823/22 - "one of the best specimens ... I have offered in some time." Large Massachusetts "Colonial Blanket Notes" engraved by Paul Revere. 16 lots of rare Kirtland Ohio bank notes, "Finest Collection Ever Offered." This is a really nice copy of an underappreciated sale.

306. Bluestone, Barney. Catalogue of the "Original" Celebrated ALBERT A. GRINNELL Collection of United States Paper Currency. Part II. March 10, 1945. Numbered pages 81 to 140. Lots 501 to 1114. A few marks pencilled in the margins. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A. C-S 13539. This part followed sale 86 in the Bluestone emission sequence. The sale is described on the cover as "This is absolutely the most extensive, the most comprehensive collection of United States notes ever assembled. Including the greatest rarities and in many instances 'unique' specimens of California gold bank notes, gold certificates, and silver certificates." Even individual parts of the Grinnell sales are quite scarce.

307. Bluestone, Barney. Catalogue of the "Original" Celebrated ALBERT A. GRINNELL Collection of United States Paper Currency, Part III. June 15, 1945. Numbered pages 153 to 249. Lots 1115 to 2017. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A. C-S 13539. This part followed Sale 87 in the Bluestone emission sequence. The sale is described on the cover as "This is no doubt the most comprehensive collection of [national bank notes] ever brought together. Included are entire uncut sheets, the most remarkable offering of two denomination notes ever known, a vast number of the rare notes bearing the serial no. 1. Hundreds of national bank notes from various states many of which are unique, etc."

308. Bluestone, Barney. Ninety-Fourth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. September 20-21, 1946. 83 pp. 1942 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. Paper money: colonial, fractional, Confederate, much large with good gold certificates, and much obsolete. Some good large cents: 1795 "Jefferson head", 1803 large date and fraction. Hundreds of attributed Civil War tokens and store cards in 80 & 30 lots. Unc 1794 half dime. Some good bust halves and dollars. Good numismatic literature.

309. Bluestone, Barney. Ninety-Fifth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. December 14, 1946. 85 pp. 1989 lots. The green card covers are faded at the backstrip. The bid sheet has been neatly torn out. Otherwise nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Large cents: VF 1793 chain, VG-Fine 1799. Unc half dimes: 1794-1795, 1803. 1872 "Amazonian" pattern dollar in silver. Numismatic literature with many plated sales: Zabriskie, Coulton Davis, Bement, Baldwin, 1907 Wilson. 106 mostly unc or proof, attributed (by Dalton & Hamer) 18th century English farthing, halfpenny, and penny tokens in 29 lots. Also 36 19th century English silver tokens in 12 lots. Washingtonia: 1793 Peace medal, restrike silver Sansom medal, Eccleston medal, funeral medal in silver. 1843 proof dime. 27 lots of choice Continental currency. 250 lots of choice large currency. This sale took place between parts six and seven of the Grinnell sale. One might reasonably suspect that this previously discussed choice lot of currency might have been from Grinnell.

The sales of MILFERD H. BOLENDER comprised the offerings of numerous consignors in a panoply of areas and series. By reputation he was a most conservative grader. Bolender conducted numbered sales through the 197th auction sale. However, there are few records of his first 10 sales. Catalogues from Sale 44 and earlier are rare. Essentially, his 187 generally known catalogues were issued between January 1925 and September 1960. His especially noteworthy sales include numerous offerings formerly in the Farouk collection (paper money and patterns), some important large cent offerings (Young and Sternberg), and his own reference collection of bust dollars. His 1950 book on bust dollars is still the standard reference. Each of the catalogues is small format with card covers. The sales offered here are Fine, unless otherwise noted. We have been fortunate to offer several previous large offerings of Bolender sales. This grouping is the both the largest and the choicest.

310. Bolender, M.H. 94th Auction Sale. January 5, 1935. 67 pp. 1515 lots. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Important Waldo Moore collection of obsolete paper money, 500 lots. Nice foreign medals and coins, early U.S. proof sets. A nice copy.

311. Bolender, M. H. 100th Auction Sale. ALEX WYLIE Collection, Part I. M. L. BEISTLE & A.M. SMITH, Part IV. November 30, 1935. 67 pp. 1850 lots. A PRICED COPY. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are spotted and slightly soiled. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for fractional currency. 70 lots of encased postage and 135 lots of choice, important fractional currency both from the Wylie estate. Wylie, who was ANA member no. 89, was the Wylie of the hoard of 19th century numismatic auction catalogues auctioned by the Katens. 42 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. The M. L. Beistle (author of 1929 The Register of U.S. Half Dollars) collection of 200 U.S. proof singles from 1858.

Bolender gives some background of his firm that will be of value to the Bolender catalogue collector. Gengerke's first listing of a Bolender sale is sale 11 of March 1925. Bolender states, "My first auction sale was in 1923, the sale was about 100 lots, and the catalog a folder of a couple of pages only. The prices were good and I was encouraged. We had about 100 customers on our mailing list then." This important catalogue is particularly scarce.

312. Bolender, M.H. 110th Auction Sale. Choice Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. American Coins of Mr. C.P. REIS.. September 29, 1937. 45 pp. 1127 lots. Prl. PRICED IN INK. Several interior leaves are coming loose. Two leaves comprising pages 47 to 50 are missing. We believe the plates have been removed. Some interior pencil notations. The covers are slightly soiled and stained. Other than the missing plates, the contents are essentially Fine. However, this must be considered a research copy. (10.00)

Adams, C+. "The finest classic Ancient Greek and Roman coins that we have come across for many years. All of these gems lay for years in the cabinet of one of the leading collectors of Europe, who recently died in Germany." 267 lots of excellent, mostly attributed ancient Greek. 100 lots of excellent ancient Roman, many attributed. Some good Russian roubles and European double talers.

313. Bolender, M.H. 117th Auction Sale. Collection of the Late DAVID A. WOODS. Collection of MR. CARL JOHNSON.. June 1, 1939. 45 pp. 1306 lots. Prl. Clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Woods' collection of English coinage from Aethelred II onward. 25 lots of rare Scottish coinage, also from Woods. Some good U.S. gold: 1877 $3.00, 1870-S gold dollar.

314. Bolender, M.H. 121st Auction Sale. REV. ANDREW BAIRD. MRS. EDITH SAMUELS. MRS. MYRTLE JONES January 18, 1939. 60 pp. 1757 lots. Some marginal pencil marks. Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Good Germanic. Some good attributed colonials with attributed NJ cents & 16 Connecticut coppers. 46 lots of good, attributed large cents: EF 1793 wreath, 11 1794s. 100 attributed Canadian tokens in 25 lots with an 1820 Northwest Company token, and a Breton 1008. Much obsolete currency.

315. Bolender, M.H. 122nd Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals, and Paper Money. February 25, 1939. 53 pp. 1600 lots. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Ancient Greek and Roman coinage. Fair half cents and large cents. Patterns: 1859 pattern $20.00 in copper by Paquet, unlisted (?) 1884 quarter in copper, "unpublished" 1884 $10.00 in copper. Extensive, good obsolete currency. Broad but not deep.

316. Bolender, M.H. 125th Auction Sale. July 15, 1939. 49 pp. 1316 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. Better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Good currency in all series: large currency, fractional currency, excellent obsolete and colonial currency. Good dollars: 1794, 1836, 1839, AU 1852, 1858, 1872 CC "gem" p/l unc "finest seen". 36 lots of attributed pattern dollars. 11 attributed 1794 cent varieties. 170 lots of foreign crowns. 39 lots of attributed Mexican Revolutionary coins.

317. Bolender, M.H. 127th Auction Sale. November 28, 1939. 52 pp. 1511 lots. VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. 29 attributed Canadian tokens. Excellent numismatic literature: the first 6 volumes of THE NUMISMATIST, nearly complete MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY, rare Canadian numismatic literature, nearly complete FROSSARD'S NUMISMA, presentation edition of HEATH COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR in full leather from Heath to Col. Ordway. Red unc 1803 large cent, small fraction. Oaxaca 1915 5, 10, and 20 pesos. Nearly 200 lots of attributed Connecticut cents in 54 lots, most important for the colonial researcher.

318. Bolender, M.H. 128th Auction Sale. Collection of MR. J. HEWITT BROWN. December 18, 1939. 41 pp. 1295 lots. Nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Good colonials with 15 attributed NJ cents. Large Washington gold medal "Time Increases His Fame". 30 lots of Pennsylvania colonial currency. An announcement that Mr. and Mrs Bolender have moved into their new modern home at 1126 Benson Blvd., Freeport, Illinois. "We began this business when there were but two active cataloguers, and today there are more. At that time there was a need for another cataloguer. Today there are too many."

319. Bolender, M.H. 130th Auction Sale. FRED GRAHAM, CAPT. ROBERT CARTER, J. H. SHAY. February 29, 1940 (I wonder how many sales have ever been held on a February 29). 44 pp. 1343 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+ 41 lots of San Francisco mint-marked half dimes, dimes, and halves. 1858 proof dollar. This also includes a serial chapter of his diary of "A Trip Abroad" covering his journey to Munich.

320. Bolender, M.H. 131st Auction Sale. GEO. H. STORCK, Balance of the Collection of the Late FRED W. HARRIS. April 29, 1940. 53 pp. 1669 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B Libertas American medal in bronze, 47mm. Extensive, important currency. 27 attributed bust dollars "many in unusual condition and suitable for the finest collection". Bolender's growing interest in this series starts to become more apparent about this time. Nice seated silver coinage in all series. Another of the hoard of 1800 BU half cents. San Francisco mint-marked half-dimes from 1865 to 1873. 51 lots of Washingtonia.

This also includes a serial chapter of his diary of "A Trip Abroad" covering his journey to Augsburg, "... the public bows to Hitler and pays his war bills. This world has resources and plenty for all. What a pity that bad rulers, with jealous and personal desire, plunge their countries into war, when the money the war costs could be used for the comfort and security of the good people who live there."

321. Bolender, M.H. 132nd Auction Sale. Collection of COL. JOHN A. HOOPER, SR. May 25, 1940. 42 pp. 1210 lots. Frontis portrait. PRICED IN PENCIL. VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. Hooper was the son of Joseph Hooper, one of the founding members of the ANA. 76 lots of bust dollars, many attributed. 103 lots of bust halves, many attributed: 9 1795s with rare H. 29. 80 lots of large cents: 14 1793s, 9 attributed 1794s. More than attributed Canadian tokens in 36 lots: "gem" 1755 billon marque with original silvering, set of 4 Hudson's bay Co. beaver tokens, 1720 Louis XV livre of 1/4 crown. 1792 Washington half dollar in copper. 18 lots of attributed NJ cents. 8 lots of 1909 and 1912 U.S. proof gold. An underappreciated sale.

322. Bolender, M.H. 133rd Auction Sale. JOHN T. REEDER. July 6, 1940. 56 pp. 1670 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. "Mr. Reeder purchased most of his coins from the Chapmans in Philadelphia, either privately or through their auction sales 30 to 45 years ago." Odd-and-curious money from the Fred Harris collection. 70 lots of Reeder's colonials purchased from the Chapmans between 1897 and 1901: Lord Baltimore shilling, nice states coinage.

Some good early half cents: 2 BU 1804s - the plain 4 variety is "the finest we have seen". 122 lots of Reeder's "superior", attributed large cents. Reeder's proof quarter dollars from 1858 "the most perfect and brilliant lot we have ever had." Reeder's halves, "nearly complete from 1794, with every date from 1801 to 1917. The proofs are brilliant and perfect gem coins, the other earlier pieces superior to those in most conditions." Excellent silver dollars: 23 attributed bust dollars, 1858 proof dollar, ex-Harlan P. Smith. A neat sale.

323. Bolender, M.H. 134th Auction Sale. WILLIAM WINTERS, J. BREZANY, P.S. PAGET, KENNETH G. SCHRAM, C.P. REIS, A.N. MAHOOD. September 14, 1940. 45 pp. 1450 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. Nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. "Remarkable Collection of [22 different] U.S. Pattern Two Cent Pieces". 1928 sandblast proof Hawaiian commemorative half, "this is only the second one to be offered for public sale". Good numismatic literature. 1839 Bank of Montreal "side-view" half penny. 1801 and 1804 eagles. The card covers are marbelled and most attractive. An especially nice copy.

324. Bolender, M.H. 135th Auction Sale. R.E. DAVIS, M.B. FRISTOE. October 16, 1940. 48 pp. 1564 lots. There are two large notations on the front cover, otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. (1792) Washington cent. Washington funeral medal in silver, Baker 166. Rare $2.50s: 1797, 1843-D small date, 1845-O, 1859-D. This also includes a serial chapter of his diary of "A Trip Abroad" covering his journey to Heidelberg.

325. Bolender, M.H. 136th Auction Sale. CHARLES D. MANLEY. November 30, 1940. 45 pp. 1346 lots. Prl. Some notations on both covers. A few prices pencilled in the margins. Otherwise Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B-. 1858 proof dollar. 1820 Northwest Company token, Breton 925. 1800 BU half cent. 1801 "3 errors" large cent, ex-Collins, "Best we've had of this variety." Some choice, scarce San Francisco mint half dimes.

326. Bolender, M.H. 137th Auction Sale. January 28, 1941. 45 pp. 1150 lots. VF. The contents nearly Mint. (12.00)

Adams, C. Feather money of Santa Cruz Island - "About one inch wide, 9 feet long. Most of the many tiny red feathers used to decorate this have been worn off from 'circulation'. [Good grief, how do you make change? Pluck a chicken?] Good numismatic literature. 1852 dollar.

327. Bolender, M.H. 138th Auction Sale. March 3, 1941. 45 pp. 1100 lots. VF. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 27 circ. 1914-D cents. Unc 1858-S half. 1861 Confederate "half dime". 18 lots of Washington medals with a "Voltaire" medal.

328. Bolender, M.H. 140th Auction Sale. June 17, 1941. 41 pp. 1201 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 93 lots of good large currency: 1861 $5.00 Demand Note; March 3, 1863 $10.00 Compound Interest Note; 1870 $5.00 First National Gold Bank of San Francisco; 1879 $10.00 Refunding Certificate; 1929 $10.00 & $20.00 First National Bank of Lead, SD - each Number 1 notes. Some pattern foreign coins. One lot of 45 unattributed Connecticut cents. One lot of 41 pieces of NJ cents, 19 of the rarest attributed. 1871 Indian Princess pattern half, quarter, and dime in silver.

329. Bolender, M.H. 149th Auction Sale. Collection of the HARRY L. SMITH Estate. December 2, 1942. 55 pp. 1321 lots. VF (12.00)

Adams, B-. 1838 pattern silver half dollar. Some good numismatic literature: 1911 plated Woodin sale (15 made). Some good colonial currency. Some good political tokens and medals. 1861 unc Confederate $100 Montgomery note. VF 1793 chain cent. 1848 original proof half cent.

330. Bolender, M.H. 150th Auction Sale. JOHN M. VINTON Collection. February 15, 1943. 82 pp. 1859 lots. Frontis of Bolender. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. One page biography of Bolender follows his portrait., also a listing of 12 "Famous Coin Collections" sold by Bolender. Some good colonial currency. 45 lots of good half cents with an 1843 restrike proof. Some good, attributed early bust halves and bust dollars. Some good Confederate notes with $500 and $100 1861 Montgomery notes 1855-D & 1861-D gold dollars.

331. Bolender, M.H. 151st Auction Sale. March 24, 1943. 66 pp. 1578 lots. Other than a slight, partial fold in the front, VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Important early silver: 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852 proof dollars. Ancients and foreign. 100 lots of nice, attributed bust halves with 7 varieties of 1795 and VG 1796 16 star. 50 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. Nice Roman denarii. Unc 1806 quarter.

332. Bolender, M.H. 152nd AUCTION SALE. May 10, 1943. 72 pp. 1556 lots. VF. (12.00)
Adams, B-. Nice bust halves, VF 1797. Old newspapers, autographs (Marie Antoinette, Napoleon). "Schoolgirl dollar", restrike proof 1842 half cent. Ancients and foreign.

333. Bolender, M.H. 153rd Auction Sale. June 23, 1943. 76 pp. 1877 lots Nearly VF. (12.00)
Adams, C+. Chapman's 1926 (?) U.S. Cents of 1794 brought $6.50. 1796 15 star half brought $31.00. 1794 dollar @ $200.00. Gold dollars: unc 1864, proof 1870 and 1875.

334. Bolender, M.H. 154th Auction Sale. WILLIAM B. KENNEDY. September 25, 1943. 88 pp. 2026 lots. Nearly VF. (12.00)
Adams, B-. 70 attributed large cents. Lincolnia. A nice type set offered individually by lot. Rare patterns: Washlady Dollar". Unc 1815/12 half. Ancients and foreign.

335. Bolender, M.H. 155th Auction Sale: MR. FRED C. SCHIEL. November 15, 1943. 71 pp. 1789 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. Nearly VF. (12.00)
Adams, C+. 120 attributed large cents. Good patterns: "Schoolgirl Dollar". EF 1793 wreath cent, Crosby-9G. Especially nice condition.

336. Bolender, M.H. 156th Auction Sale: MR. O.L. VANARSDELL. January 24, 1944. 91 pp. 2118 lots. Nearly VF. (12.00)
Adams, B. Obsolete currency. Numismatic literature: plated Stickney ($18) & Jackman, Chapman's 1919 plated Sleicher; also plated Mougey and James B. Wilson.

337. Bolender, M.H. 157th Auction Sale. Collections of MR. HARRY C. BAIRD [and] MR. OLIVER J .SCHUTTE February 28, 1944. 84 pp. 2091 lots. Prl. Other than some discoloration about the periphery of the pages due to "wartime" paper, VF. (15.00)
Adams, C+. 15 pre-1811 dimes. Half cents and large cents. Hall's 1892 work on Connecticut cents ("very rare work...never offered at auction before."), numerous good plated Auction Sales. Col. Green's Obsolete Banknotes.

338. Bolender, M.H. 158th Auction Sale. MR. LOUIS SCHIEL. May 13, 1944. 56 pp. 1787 lots. The label of Remy Bourne affixed to the title page. The covers are soiled. Better than Fine. (10.00)
Adams, B-. The Schiel collection of half cents: 1796 w/pole, 1841 original, proof 1843 and 1852. Good numismatic literature: plated Earle and plated Beckwith.

339. Bolender, M.H. 159th Auction Sale. DR MAYNARD HENSHAW. June 14, 1944. 72 pp. 1700 lots. VF. (12.00)
Adams, B-. Nice half cents and large cents, Libertas Americana in silver, multiple talers. 4 choice, attributed 1795 half dimes.

340. Bolender, M.H. 160th Auction Sale. Collection of the Late CARL L ERICKSON [and] The Late FRANK M. ETTING. October 31, 1944. 80 pp. 2250 lots. With the embossed blind stamp of David Sklow on the title page. VF. (15.00)
Adams, B+. Proof half cents: 1836 original, 1841 large berries, 2 1841 small berries, 1842, 1843, 1848, and 1852. 160 attributed large cents. Nice bust half dimes, dimes, and quarters with an 1827. Also good bust halves and dollars. Especially good numismatic literature.

341. Bolender, M.H. 161st Auction Sale. MR. AUGUST LAU. February 6, 1945. 65 pp. 1967 lots. Prl. VF. (15.00)
Adams, C+. 160 lots of large cents, may attributed. Some fractional currency. California fractional gold. A "rare" variety 1794 half dollar.

342. Bolender, M.H. 164th Auction Sale. CAPT. R.S. GRAY. November 5, 1945. 51 pp. 1433 lots. VF to nearly Mint. (15.00)
Adams, B-. 95 lots of especially nice, attributed bust halves. Some good seated halves. A few good, attributed bust dollars. 140 lots of modest large cents. This is a really nice copy.

343. Bolender, M.H. 168th Auction Sale. The Collections of EDWARD H. WHITNEY Estate [and] DR MARTIN J. MAYEAU. February 1, 1947. 73 pp. 2039 lots. A slight vertical folds in the front cover. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)
Adams, B-. 94 & 130 lots of large cents. 70 lots of attributed Lincolnia. 45 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens and nearly 100 attributed store cards.

344. Bolender, M.H. 172nd Auction Sale. MR. L.K. RECKARD. MR. P.E. WICKES. The CHARLES C. COX Collection, Part IV. March 10, 1948. 77 pp. 2212 lots. PRICED IN RED The covers are loosening at the staples, otherwise nearly VF. (15.00)
Adams, B-. 676 lots of odd and curious money. Asian coins. 34 lots of Polish coins. Good ancient Greek and Roman coins. 138 lots of Wickes fractional currency, "This is without a doubt the finest collection of fractional currency ever handled by us in our 172 auction salles (sic)." Confederate and Southern states currency.

345. Bolender, M.H. 173rd Auction Sale. MR. L.T. RECKARD, Part III. The CHARLES COX Estate, Part V. October 2, 1948. 76 pp. 2068 lots. Some stains visible on the gutter margins of the first and last page, affecting nothing else. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Extensive obsolete currency. Some rare 1797 large cent varieties. Loring Reckard's collection of Confederate paper money. Good Asian.

346. Bolender, M.H. 174th Auction Sale. The Collections of MR. MERLE K. CLAYTON [and] the P.E. WICKES Collection of Freak Coins. December 30, 1948. 80 pp. 2260 lots. Some pencil notations in the margins. Nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. Especially nice large cents and half cents (1796 w/pole and 1797 lettered edge), with attributions Good currency and obsolete currency. Good numismatic literature with Hall's 1892 Connecticut Cents of the Year 1787 Wickes collection of 190 lots of "freak" coins includes errors and die breaks.

347. Bolender, M.H. 175th Auction Sale. CAPTAIN JOHN LAWLER. CHARLES C. COX, Part VI. A Collection from Vienna, Austria. April 16, 1945. 86 pp. 2433 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Good bust dollars. Choice and proof seated dollars. Numismatic literature with an presentation copy of an apparent 1883 Andrews to Levick. 102 lots of mostly attributed large cents. Extensive obsolete currency. 212 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coinage with an Euainetos dekadrachm. Morgan dollars: unc 1893-S, BU 1903-O.

348. Bolender, M.H. 176th Auction Sale. October 15, 1949. 57 pp. 1696 lots. Prl. Title page chipped from the removal of a paper clip. Pages 39 to 46, lots 1204 to 1388 have been cut out. Otherwise nearly VF. However, now a research copy. (2.00)

Adams, C+. Some good bust dollars. Ancient Greek silver with 2 dekadrachms, one by Euainetos.

349. Bolender, M.H. 177th Auction Sale. February 25, 1950. 66 pp. 2028 lots. Prl. PRICED IN PENCIL. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 167 lots of good (and a later 84 lots not-so-good), attributed large cents. Some good attributed bust dollars with an unc 1798 13 stars. Good attributed bust halves, many ex-Col. Green. Unc 1796 15 star & 1798 perfect date dimes. Good European numismatic literature. Nearly 100 attributed Canadian tokens in 52 lots, several rarities

350. Bolender, M.H. 178th Auction Sale. The Collection of the Estate of the Late J. TYSON MC GILL, A.N.A. 5001. July 22, 1950. 66 pp. 1816 lots. Prl. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Contains the announcement of the release of Bolender's bust dollar reference, "Off the Press about July 1". Euainetos dekadrachm. Bust dollars attributed with Bolender numbers, probably the first time. 120 lots of good, attributed large cents. 1776 Libertas Americana medal. Colonial paper money. The first 12 medals issued by the Circle of the Friends of the Medallion. Nearly 100 attributed Canadian tokens in 19 lots. 94 attributed lots of Hard Times tokens. Also a paragraph acknowledging the effect of Sheldon's EARLY AMERICAN CENTS on the demand for and prices of large cents.

351. Bolender, M.H. 179th Auction Sale. The Collections of F.V. WILLIAMS [and] J.W. SAVAGE. November 18, 1950. 61 pp. 1700 lots. Prl. Other than a few marginal pencil marks, VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 77 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coins. 43 lots of European medievals. 33 lots of Williams' half cents. 101 lots of Williams' good, mostly attributed large cents. 21 lots of Williams' attributed bust dollars. Attributed bust halves. Paper money: colonial, fractional, obsolete, large. Good numismatic literature: a "named" Bushnell, plated 1890 Robert Coulton Davis sale. A comment in back indicates that Bolender exhibited his reference collection of 170 varieties of bust dollars, the collection which he would later auction in sale 183 in February 1952.

352. Bolender, M.H. 180th Auction Sale. March 31, 1951. 62 pp. 1662 lots. Prl. Rubbing at the backstrip. Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Aaron ("Buy the book before the coin") Feldman's large currency, fractional currency, and obsolete currency. 25 lots of McGill's attributed bust dollars. 250 lots of Marmaduke Fox excellent collection of gold coins with extensive $2.50s and gold $1.00s. "Excessively rare" 1794 half dollar variety.

353. Bolender, M. H. 182nd Auction Sale. Collection of the Late NICHOLAS J. HOFFMAN. November 10, 1951. 84 pp. 2000 lots. Nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. Part Two of J.P. Young's collection of large cents: 300 attributed lots from 1827-1857. Excellent attributed Washingtonia from the Nicholas Hoffman collection: Manly medal, Halliday medal, Sansom medal. Jackson and Lincoln tokens and medals. Good early date U.S. silver in modest condition. 180 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coinage with extensive Roman bronzes. Extensive foreign coinage. Excellent numismatic literature with all the key copper literature: Clapp, Clapp/Newcomb, 1925 Newcomb, Hays, Gilbert/Elder, 1926 Chapman, 1881 Maris, 1937 Wurtzbach. Elusive

354. Bolender, M.H. 188th Auction Sale: Choice Foreign Silver Crowns from the Collection of MR. DALE A. SWIFT. The LLOYD ROGERS Collection of United States Coins. Rare U.S. Pattern Coins from the KING FAROUK Collection. March 11, 1955. 74 pp. 1488 lots. Prl. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for fractional currency. 130 lots of Farouk's important, attributed fractional currency, also some choice large currency. 180 lots of Swift's foreign crowns. Ancients: 53 lots of Greek bronzes and numerous Roman bronzes. A few meticulously catalogued 1793 cents. 65 lots of Farouk's excellent, attributed patterns (many more of them are interspersed earlier throughout the catalogue), many quite rare: 1879 "Washlady" dollar in copper, 1879 "Schoolgirl" dollar in silver, "unlisted" 1879 "Schoolgirl" dollar in lead, 1882 "Schoolgirl" quarter in silver.

355. Bolender, M.H. 189th Auction Sale. The LOUIS L. WILLIAMS Collection. Rare U.S. Pattern Coins ... U.S. Old Large Size Notes from the Famous KING FAROUK Collection. October 7, 1955. 88 pp. 1502 lots. The bottom staple is rusty. Fine or better. (20.00)

Adams, B. Farouk's large currency. Also extensive Confederate and obsolete currency Good crowns, especially Chinese. 19 attributed bust dollars. 40 lots of Farouk's attributed patterns: 1879 Goloid metric dollar with thick planchet in white metal & 3 rare 1877 pattern halves. 40 lots of the Farouk collection of Siam bullet money. A few rare, attributed bust halves. 60 attributed large cents: 1840 N-6, "none finer". Thoroughly described ancient Roman coinage.

356. Bolender, M.H. 190th Auction Sale: HENRY A STERNBERG, LLOYD ROGERS, LOUIS LINCOLN, MARTIN BURGE, KING FAROUK, FRED LANDENBERGER. March 2, 1956. 88 pp. 1673 lots. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" for colonial paper money. In many ways, this is Bolender's best overall sale. Henry A. Sternberg's large cents: 130 choice, thoroughly catalogued, attributed and provenanced lots including 40 different 1794 varieties and "the finest known" 1823 perfect date. 20 lots of numismatic literature of the key copper references. Good bust dollars. Farouk's paper money. 14 lots of Sternberg's exceptional bust quarters. Louis Lincoln's complete gold dollars and excellent early half dimes including the 1802. 1836 reeded edge proof half dollar, ex-Earle. 208 lots of colonial paper money.

Incidentally, Bolender noted that he had made contact prints of the rarest large cents, and that "serious" collectors could write for "a photo print of same". Perhaps one of our knowledgable large cent collectors might be able to inform us of the status of any of these prints.

357. Bolender, M.H. 191st Auction Sale. R. THOMAS Estate. United States Paper Money from the KING FAROUK Collection. J.E. CARLETON Collection of Gold Coins. September 28, 1956. 91 pp. 1950 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for fractional currency. Good pre-1800 U.S. gold, silver, and copper in all series. Superb fractional currency, well-catalogued. Excellent obsolete, colonial, and Confederate currency. More Farouk Siam bullet money. 120 lots of U.S. gold coinage. Good private gold: 1855 Wass Molitor $50.00 round. Many good patterns, formerly from the Farouk collection.

358. Bolender, M.H. 192nd Auction Sale. R. THOMAS Estate. United States Pattern Coins and [U.S.] Paper Money, both from the KING FAROUK Collection. MR. GEORGE M. OSBORN. March 22, 1957. 87 pp. 2061 lots. Some marginal pencil notations. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+. Good currency in all series: extensive large currency, obsolete currency, fractional currency, colonial paper money, Confederate bonds. 1776 "Washington before Boston" medal. Excellent patterns. Good U.S. gold coinage.

359. Bolender, M.H. 193rd Auction Sale. R. THOMAS Estate. United States Pattern Coins and [U.S.] Paper Money, both from the KING FAROUK Collection. The Collection of J. AMBROSE LONG. March 14, 1958. 99 pp. 2492 lots. But for some rubbing at the backstrip, nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. Excellent paper money in all series: 130 lots of colonial and Continental, fractional, large, Confederate, obsolete. Good numismatic literature with many plated sales and important copper sales. 40 lots of good, attributed large cents: 2 EF 1793s (a "chain" and a "wreath"), several provenanced choice middle dates. Some good U.S. gold. Good patterns.

360. Bolender, M.H. 194th Auction Sale. R. THOMAS Estate. United States Pattern Coins and [U.S.] Paper Money, both from the KING FAROUK Collection. Balance of the Collection of J. AMBROSE LONG. September 12, 1958. 90 pp. 2540 lots. Better than Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Some Mexican 8 reales and pesos. Extensive modest bust and seated halves. Good half cents. 1797 Washington Sansom medal in silver. Rare patterns with a silver "Amazonian" half dollar and some good patterns of gold coins.

361. Bolender, M.H. 195th Auction Sale. The OSCAR J. BUTTERFIELD Collection with the Estates of J. AMBROSE LONG, J.J. JOHNSTON, LAWRENCE C. REED, Et al. March 19, 1959. 66 pp. 1829 lots. Better than Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for patterns. 13 pattern silver dollars, 17 pattern quarters, 3 pattern 20 cent pieces, 1879 "Washlady" dime in silver. Good colonial paper money with Massachusetts notes engraved by Paul Revere.

362. Bolender, M.H. 196th Auction Sale. The Balance of the J. AMBROSE LONG Collection [and the] OSCAR J. BUTTERFIELD Collection. November 12, 1959. 68 pp. 1412 lots. But for a slight gouge near the backstrip, probably postal damage, nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. With the original mailing envelope. 67 lots of U.S. gold with some choice, mostly "Saints", $20.00s. Good pattern. Unc 1804 "restrike" cent. Much Confederate currency and also obsolete currency from the Civil War era. Aureus of Julius Caesar. 1795 silver dollar with Brasher counterstamp.

363. Bolender, M.H. 196th Auction Sale. The Balance of the J. AMBROSE LONG Collection [and the] OSCAR J. BUTTERFIELD Collection. November 12, 1959. 68 pp. 1412 lots. Prl. Better than Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Another as above, but with the Prl.

364. Bolender, M.H. 197th Auction Sale. DR. HERBERT H STUART. The Balance of the OSCAR J. BUTTERFIELD Collection. September 15, 1960. 72 pp. 1454 lots. Prl. Nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Bolender's final sale. 116 lots of U.S. gold with choice $20.00s, mostly after 1892. 46 lots of attributed, bust dollars. Excellent paper money in all series: colonial and Continental, fractional, large, Confederate, obsolete. Despite being Bolender's final sale, listed at the end are varieties of bust dollars he was seeking.

THOMAS LINDSAY ELDER was one of America's legendary numismatic figures from the first half of this century. Elder offered a veritable numismatic potpourri in his 294 auction sales conducted over 38 years totalling 422,335 lots: coins, medals, tokens (an Elder favorite) and medals, currency, autographs, literature, and non-numismatic items such as newspapers, stamps, antiquities, and gems. Elder's catalogues were rather arbitrarily organized as though he started cataloguing from the beginning of a box and went straight through. As he had many consignments per sale and many of his own purchases included, one can never predict what would be found on the next page. In fact, many of his best items were offered at the end of his catalogues. Consequently, as the highlights of each sale are listed as we encounter them, you might find the better material listed anyplace within our annotation.

The Elder catalogues offered below are each small format with card covers and are generally Fine copies, unless otherwise noted.

365. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 9] Ninth Public Auction Sale. February 20. 1907. 54 pp. 900 lots. A few prices pencilled in the margin. Covers and contents bent at lower corner, The covers and the contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1792 copper disme. Large cents: 1793 Crosby 9G, a few 1794 Hays varieties Canadian war medals 1866 Fenian Raid and 1885 North-west Canada. A probable Kimon dekadrachm. Some good early American numismatic literature Unc 1850 trime pattern. Quite scarce.

366. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 15] Public Auction Sale XV. February 26-27, 1908. 88 pp. 1477 lots. Many prices pencilled in margin with other occasional notations, apparently an auction room copy. The oversized card covers are bent where they overlap the contents. Otherwise essentially Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. Half dollars: 1796 15" and VF 1797, and unc 1814/13 and 1818/17 Possibly finest known 1793 Crosby 1-A cent. 2 "rare" unc 1796 large cents: fillet head and liberty cap. 13 attributed 1794 cents. Half cents AU 1793 "gem" and 2 "partly red" unc 1795s. High relief $20.00 bringing $30.00 only one year after issue. Dollars: 1838 Gobrecht and 1851 unc. Mendum's Family Wine Emporium 1c encased postage. 26 lots comprising 42 attributed Breton tokens J N.T. Levick's Confederate paper money, and another consignment of excellent Confederate currency. 1836 Gobrecht dollar with name in field. Ancient coins and antiquities. Silver dollars: 1794 and 1858 dollars, and proofs of 1839, 1844, and 1846 recut date. 1797 over 1795 $5.00. Good fractional currency. Good $3.00s from 1854 to 1862 with an 1854 D Quite scarce.

367. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 24] Various Collections of Valuable Coins ... the Properties of ROBERT LINKLATER, S.A. RARIDON, and Others. February 16, 1909. 46 pp. 850 lots. A PRICED COPY. Covers missing, neatly trimmed, removed from a bound volume. Separated at several signatures from close trimming at margin. Still the contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 130 lots of large cents also an Unc 1793 Crosby 9-G cent. 1861-D gold dollar, then only 5 known, brought $230. Unc (or thereabouts) 1851 octagonal slug. 1879 pattern dollar @ $51.00. Scarce.

368. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 29] Public Sale of Books, Coins, Etc. The Collection of F.W. DOUGHTY. April 30, 1909. 38 pp. 466 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Discoloration in outer top corner margin throughout. A few inked prices in margin. Nearly Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. The third part of the Doughty collection offered by Elder. Francis W. Doughty published in 1890 THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES. This sale includes a Includes a playbill from Ford's Theatre the night of Lincoln's assassination. Early newspapers and documents, "a library whose contents describe the catholic curiosity of the owner." (Adams p 30.) Many medals with a few bronze Indian Peace medals: Quincy Adams, Madison, Monroe, Jackson, Lincoln, Tyler. 1860-D gold dollar. This looks nicer than it is described. Scarce.

369. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 31] Public Sale. Foreign Silver Coins, Paper Money, Etc. June 11, 1909. 52 pp. 871 lots. Vertical fold. 2 neat inkstamps of the Worcester County Numismatic Society on cover. Clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Good fractional currency and colonial and continental currency. 4 different variety 1795 halves Good foreign crowns and multiples. 1900 to 1905 proof gold $2.50s to $20.00s (no 1902s). Civil War relics. Some rare auction catalogues: Newlin, Crosby, Haseltine, Coulton Davis. The last page is a plea for the election of Frank Higgins for A.N.A president.

370. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 55] Rare Coins, Paper Money, Etc. November 10, 1911. 46 pp. 1142 lots. Binding staples removed, thus disbound. Still nearly Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+, with a "B+" for tokens. 36, 54 & 37 attributed Hard Times tokens. Many attributed Canadian Breton tokens in various consignments with an unc Magdalen Island penny. 1805 Eccleston Washington medal. Lots 433 to 467 are not present, apparently an oversight as the pagination is correct. A small corner torn away in one page.

371. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 56] Rare Coins, Medals, Gems and Jewelry. December 11, 1911. 52 pp. 1154 lots. The covers are chipped at the edges. Taped at the backstrip. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B- with "B" for large cents. 43 lots of choice half cents also elsewhere some good middle and late date half cents. 23 lots of Washington cents, some quite choice. 89 lots of large cents with some good cents elsewhere: EF 1793 Crosby 3-C, "one of the best I've offered". 1794 Hays 37, "one of the finest...". 11 attributed NJ cents. 1796 $2.50 with 16 stars. "Gem" 1814 $5.00.

372. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 67] Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. October 11, 1912. 39 pp. 1022 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Covers peripherally faded. Some prices pencilled in margin. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Fair colonial, Confederate, and fractional currency. Some attributed states colonials. 1822 large cent, "Perfection!" 13 lots of unc 1855 cents. 127 lots of attributed Breton tokens. 44 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. Unc 1798/1797 dime, "may be the finest preserved known." Some good plated auction catalogues: Cohen, Mackenzie, Chubbuck, Allan. 11 lots of 1874 $3.00s and 11 lots of 1878 $3.00s.

373. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 71] Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. November 30, 1912. 44 pp. 972 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The contents are clean and Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B with a "B+" for U.S. medals 21 lots of Lincoln medals, many multiple lots, several rare Good fractional currency with 25 cent Fessenden "Solid bronze disc". 3 lots of silver and 15 lots of bronze Indian Peace medals with large oval bronze Benjamin Harrison. Some good C.S.A. notes with 4 1861 Montgomery notes. 41 lots of obsidional coinage Some good Washingtonia. Barnes 1c encased postage.

374. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 82] Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc. July 18, 1913. 49 pp. 949 lots. The covers are nearly separated. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for literature. 1793 Liberty cap cent, C-14L, other than the Sargent specimen "no specimen in the large sales for 25 years." Unc 1794 cent, Hays 24. Proof 1839 dollar. 3 silver Indian Peace medals $2.50s: 1804, proof 1836, 1829 and 1831. Canadian 1822 Lesslie 2 pence "positively the finest specimen of this coin that I have ever

seen." Also Canadian bridge token. Good bust and seated halves from 1807 onward. Some nice bust quarters. Good numismatic literature ex-Henry Rogers: AJN, Vols. 1-27, Crosby, and rare plated catalogues: Bushnell, Randall, 1884 Frossard, Chubbuck, Fewsmith, and the rare Coulton Davis work on patterns.

375. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 87] Rare Coins, U.S. Cents, Paper Money. December 10, 1913. 30 pp. 943 lots. Covers taped at backstrip, neatly trimmed, removed from a bound volume. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents. Overall 350 lots of large cents with one exceptional consignment of 182 lots: 50 different varieties of 1794 cents; VF 1799 and VF 1804; unc 1807; unlisted 1796 reverse. "Gem" 1800 $5.00. An important consignment from the family of C.C. Wright who engraved the important Washington medal with The Declaration of Independence reverse, also including the original dies. Erie Canal medal in silver.

376. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 131] Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money. June 16-17, 1916. 80 pp. 1766 lots. Some prices in the margin, also some other marginal notations. The covers are soiled and chipped at the extremities. A marginal corner of the back cover and adjacent leaf torn away. The contents otherwise clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+. (1776) New Hampshire cent. 1853-D $2.50. "The Best Collection of Continental Money I Have Ever Offered". Excellent U.S. numismatic literature with an 1881 Andrews, 1876 Attinelli. 1816 Canadian Halifax half penny token. Extensive U.S. medals. Choice and rare Mexican Proclamations. 27 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. 13 lots of encased postage.

377. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 153] The ROBERT HEWITT and B.C. BARTLETT Collections. January 25-26, 1918. 78 pp. 1639 lots. The covers are missing. The first leaf is disbound, but present. Binding staples removed. Otherwise the contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for tokens, and a "B+" for large cents. 231 lots of outstanding politicals: Hewitt was one of America's earliest and most important collectors of political tokens and medals. 100 lots of Bartlett's choice large cents: AU 1793 Chain, "Gem" 1797, Unc Confederate 1861 half dollar, and proof 1861-S half dollar. 1776 New Hampshire Cent. 1839 cent struck over a William Henry Harrison medalet. Volume I of the AJN with a presentation inscription from Levick to Hewitt. 1851 octagonal and round slugs. 1880 stella. Some choice U.S. bust and seated silver minors. Much ancient Greek silver. 1814 New York 4 cents note. An important and scarce sale.

378. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 159] Public Auction Sale. The WILLIAM POILLON Collection of Masonic Mark Pennies. October 25-26, 1918. 71 pp. 1413 lots. Vertical bisecting fold, VG or better. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for tokens. Adams notes this is 1 of 13 particularly scarce Elder catalogues. "I cannot remember a sale when we offered so many medals of rarity and large sizes:" 1781 Daniel Morgan medal from W.E. DuBois' estate. "New variety" 1835 half cent. 160 lots of broken bank notes. This was the fourth part of Poillon's collection of "Masonica" consisting here of 425 lots of Mark pennies. Important numismatic literature: BNJ, Vols 1-10, Fonrobert collection, plated sales of the Gilbert collections of 1794 and 1796 cents, CCJ, Vols. 1-13, CANJ, Vols.1-11 & another from 1-9, nearly complete AJN. 1847 proof dollar. 2 gold medals of the NY National Guard. Despite the cautious description, a most satisfactory copy of a scarce and important sale.

379. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 169] Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money. February 12-14, 1920. 96 pp. 2179 lots. The covers are soiled and split at the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for tokens. $2.50s: 1797, 1825 & 1829. 1876 proof gold set. 1796 & 1797 halves. 40 lots of attributed half cents with an unc 1794. 50 attributed lots of Bungtown coppers, "possibly the largest lot ever offered at auction." Theatrical, amusement and musical medals and tokens. Early $10.00s and $5.00s with a gem 1801 $10.00. Holland America silver Peace Medals. 120 lots of politicals. 113 & 80 lots of large cents. 1815 Waterloo medal. Both the 1878 & 1879 Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society set of 4 medals in silver, bronze, copper & white metal. Rare silver Scharff Washington medal.

380. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 173] Estate Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money. July 9-10, 1920. 81 pp. 1587 lots. Mostly priced in red ink. But for slight cover soiling, Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for colonials and "A-" for large cents. Colonials: Lord Baltimore shilling, 6d, and groat; Sommer Islands shilling; 1786 Non Vi Virtute Vici; 1792 disme; 4 Gobrecht dollars, one with name in field. An excellent collection of 90 lots of large cents: 5 1793s with an AU "Chain Ameri"; 4 1794s with a VF Hays 41; EF 1823; Unc 1825; unc 1826/1825. Important half cents: 1796 no pole; 1797 lettered edge; 12 proofs from 1831, 1836, 1840-1848.
Unc bust dollars: Gem 1795, 1801, 1802. 1841 proof set. 3 1858 dollars. 1901 gold proof set. EF 1804 $2.50. $5.00s: 1818, 1821, 1827, 1831, 1832. Extensive Confederate paper money. 12 lots of choice, rare English hammered pennies. 105 lots of attributed store cards. An important sale especially with prices.

381. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 175] Public Auction Sale. Properties of R.V. MATHIEU, E.B. TOWNSEND Estate. November 18-20, 1920. 125 pp. 2400 lots. The covers are detached, but present. A few pencil marks inside. The contents otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+. 250 lots of choice and rare U.S. gold: Parson & Co. $5.00, 1875 gold dollar. Important Brunswick Mining Talers Ultra High Relief $20.00, "the first we believe ever offered at auction". Colonial copies from the Crosby collection. Unc broad flan Pine Tree shilling. BU 1802 dollar. Rare catalogues: plated 1917 Miller, and special edition of Hewitt collection. 5 lots of metal dies for various Washington medals. 1851 silver dollar in copper. Sommer Island shilling. A most comprehensive, important sale.

382. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 176] Public Auction Sale. Properties of GEORGE H. CLARKE, M.D. MESSAYAH, J.S. SMITH. December 11, 1920. 45 pp. 882 lots. Some soiling on the front cover, otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 100 lots of modest, mostly attributed large cents. 1854-D & 1877 $3.00s. Rare 1808 Washington Benevolent Society medal. 10 ducat size 1895 Bismarck gold medal. Many Indian and ancient relics, polished gems.

383. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 185] Public Auction Sale. April 28-29, 1922. 79 pp. 1589 lots. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ 3 octagonal $50.00 slugs. Oregon $5.00. Unc Japanese Oban 7 lots of Swedish plate money Fractional currency. Portuguese 20,000 reis large gold coin. 14 lots of hammered English pennies. Unc half dimes 1795, 1796, 1803 2 rare encased postage stamp essays with 10c Washington in a silver frame, commentary by Hiram Deats. Some nice & rare gold dollars. A comprehensive offering.

384. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 188] Public Auction Sale. The CHASE and ROBERT ARMSTRONG Collections. December 8-9, 1922. 83 pp. 1627 lots. Chipped at the backstrip otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 1829 $2.50. Rare 1863 Mississippi Confederate notes. Important numismatic literature: plated 1917 Miller collection, plated 1921 Gehring collection, proof sheets from the Andrews large cent book, plated Betts collection Rare Low 121 Folger Hard Times token. Baldwin & Co. $10.00. VF 1793 wreath cent. 1878 $5.00 pattern in copper

385. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 191] Public Auction Sale. Remarkably Fine Sale. DR. B.P. WRIGHT, The SALTUS Estate, CHARLES BUCHHOLTZ. May 16-19. 1923. 120 pp. 2496 lots. The covers missing. Some prices pencilled in the margins. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A with 3 "A" ratings for early silver, private gold, and English. 300 lots of English tokens attributed by Atkins numbers. "Unique "1893 Isabella quarter trial in yellow cardboard. 1827 quarter (however a marginal note in the text indicates "withdrawn"). Excellent bust and seated halves. 1838-O (and matching 1839-O) provenanced half with extensive text. Silver dollars: 1836, 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852, 1858. 500 lots of ancient coins in gold, silver, and bronze Louis Philippe Silver Indian medal. 2 1866 Lincoln 5c patterns. One lot of 23 attributed NJ cents. Lord Baltimore shilling.

57 lots of excellent large cents with Fine 1799, p/l unc 1803, AU 1806, unc 1807, unc 1810/9, unc 1810, unc 1824 46 lots of excellent half cents: choice early dates and many proofs. 18 lots of encased postage with 10c Lord & Taylor & 24c Gault.

Excellent and choice U.S. gold in all series. 1873 proof $3.00. 1907 "flat edge" $20.00 "the first impression from the dies", ex-E.A. Barber. Private gold: 1851 California 4 white metal patterns from $2.50 to $20.00. Gen 1798 $2 50, ex-Caruso. A scarce and most important sale.

386. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 192] Public Auction Sale. The BASCOM. LANGE, OAKLEY, BROWN, and GROSS Collections. October 18-20, 1923. 132 pp. 2457 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Elder's 2 page introduction - "An Open Letter to Collectors" - is a commentary on this sale's being the 20th anniversary of his first sale which contains an interesting retrospective, and his observations on the state of American numismatics.

Good numismatic literature with a plated 1917 Miller and a rare plated copy of Chapman's Siedlecki sale. Incidentally, we are offering a rare set of the Siedlecki plates elsewhere in this sale. 2 stellas. "The Finest and Largest Collection of New York Notes Extant", 636 pieces in one lot with good text. 4 Clark, Gruber & Co. 1861 gold patterns struck in copper. Baldwin 1851 $10.00. 58 lots of Conder tokens. Some rare, attributed Breton tokens. More than 200 lots of good ancient Greek silver and Roman coinage. Vermont "Tory" cent. 2 attributed Franco-American jetons. Much obsolete currency, 46 1909-S VDB cents.

387. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 201] Public Sale. Properties of A.R. GUYON, E.E. HARRIS. June 10-11, 1925. 86 pp. 1600 lots. A corner chipped away on the back cover. Vertical fold. Otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. This sale was held immediately before the Skilton sale, whose lots begin with number 1614 Good numismatic literature with a plated 1883 Maris sale. Unc seated dollars: 1842, 1844, 1845-1848, several multiples. 1808 silver Washington Benevolent Society medal. Canadian Vexator Canadiensis token. 28 unc Grant with star halves. 23 lots of choice gold dollars from 1851 to 1889. Choice bust dimes: uncs of 1801, 1803, 1805, 1807 with an AU 1802. 1873 and 1906 gold proof sets. 10 different varieties of attributed 1794 cents

388. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 205] Public Auction Sale. GEORGE WARD, E.S. BURHANS, JOE HALLER, E.E. HARRIS. April 28-May 1, 1926. 147+12 pp. 2792 lots. The covers are missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for English and an "A-" for tokens. The 12 pages at the end contain Volume I, Number 2 of Elder's The Collector's Notes, Elder's observations on the then current numismatic scene.

160 lots of Burhans' attributed large cents with 38 1794 varieties. 250 lots of attributed large cents with many early dates and choice middle and late dates. Also 87 lots totalling 98 varieties of Haller's attributed Hard Times tokens.

$2.50s: 1796, 1798, 1802, 1804, 1806/4, 1808, 1824-1825, 1829-1833; also a "gem" Bechtler $2.50 $5.00s: 1814/13, 2 1820 uncs (different varieties), 1823, 1834. Fine 1804 dime. Political tokens and medals. 450 attributed Civil War tokens Rare 1789 Washington cent. 50 lots of English gold from Edward III onward. Hundreds of lots of rare and choice English silver from 9th century onward. Irish and Scottish silver coinage. Another comprehensive, useful sale.

389. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 215] Collection of Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Coins of the Late Professor BRADFORD TITCHENER. June 19-20, 1928. Frontis portrait. 88 pp. 1483 lots. The first half priced in pencil. The covers are slightly soiled, otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, A- with an "A+" for ancients. Two page biography of Titchener. 260 lots of ancient Greek coinage. 550 lots of ancient Roman Republican and Imperial. Also Indian, Islamic, and other Asian coins. During the late 1920s, it was quite unusual for an American auction house to offer such an important collection of ancients.

390. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 220] Rare Coins, Medals, Etc. The FASH, ATKINSON, PERKINS Collections. April 12-13, 1929. 79 pp. 1708 lots. Waterstained with some tears in the upper gutter margin, VG. (10.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for U.S. gold coinage. Plated Ramsey-McCoy catalogue of political and Hard Times tokens 10c Washington encased postage or Weir & Larminie. Some good patterns with an 1877 half dollar. 90 lots of Fash's large cents & another group of 30 good large cents: good early dates. Rare early half dimes. Rare U.S. gold, especially good early dates: impressive $1.00s. $2.50s: 1802, 1806/4, 1825, 1829, 1831, 1857-D. Quality $3.00s, $5.00s, $10.00s (unc 1804), and

$20.00s. Important private and territorial gold: Bechtler issues, Mormon, California, Colorado. 3 Washington gold medals. Important bank notes with 1837 Kirtland notes.

391. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 222] The Dr. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE Collection of Rare Coins and Medals. June 26-28, 1929. 107 pp. 1544 lots. Partly priced. The covers have become unglued (easily reattached) from the contents. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A+ with 3 "A" ratings for privete gold, ancients, and Europe, and an "A-" for medieval. Lewrence, a native Californian, was a member of Stanford University's first graduating class. Includes a 4 page Lewrence biogrephy/introduction. His collection of private gold may be the greetest ever assembled, Adams cells it "definitive". Highlights: 1849 Massachusetts and California $5.00 ($7900); 1855 Wass Molitor $20.00 "Large Head" ($7000); 1855 Kellogg & Co. proof $50.00; 1850 Dubosq & Co. $10.00; complete denomination set of Mormon gold from $2.50 to $20.00; outstanding California fractional gold. The nemes and initials of some of the purchasers of the private gold lots are pencilled in the margin.

Also included ere nice colonials: good Massachusetts silver with an oak Tree shilling end two pence; Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence; Excellent ancients, medievals, early English, and perhaps the best collection of coins of Malte.

392. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 223] Public Sale. The RIGGS, GUTTAG, and FASH Collections. September 27-28, 1929. 78 pp. 1607 lots. Partially priced. Worn at backstrip. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Extensively described new 1795 variety half. Fort Griswold silver medal with extensive text. Pleted Miller and Lawrence catalogues. Good Massachusetts silver with 2 Oak Tree shillings. 80 lots of $5.00s, 70 of them mintmarked. 21 lots of mintmarked $10.00s, mostly quite scarce to rare. Sommer Islands shilling. Monroe and Andrew Johnson silver Indian Peace medals. 75 and 46 lots of attributed large cents. Russian platinum coinage. Some ancient Greek and Roman gold coins. Due to business reverses Guttag began to sell off his coin holdings which continued through other Elder sales and the early Kosoff sales.

393. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 224] Public Sale. The GUTTAG, BUTLER, and BELCHER Collections. November 7-9, 1929. 84 pp. 1915 lots. Some prices pencilled in the margin. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A with an "A+" for colonials and 2 "A-" for Washingtonia and tokens. Good numismatic literature with rere plated Remsey-McCoy catalogue of political and Hard Times tokens, a named 1865 Levick catalogue, Elder's pleted 1907 Thirteenth sale. 35 lots of attributed 1794 cents. 116 attributed NJ cents. 50 lots of well described bust dollers. 20 lots of attributed or described 1795 halves. 48 lots of Russian rubles from 1707 to 1876. Good Woods Hibernia coinage with a 1724 pattern halfpenny. 90 lots of Washington copper coins. 38 lots of Rosa Americana coinage. 52 lots of attributed Massachusetts cents. 37 lots of attributed Conn. cents. 107 lots of attributed Hard Times cents. 40 lots of encased postage. Madison and Fillmore Indian Peace medals in silver. 28 lots of attributed Bryan money. 3 Washington Seesons medels: one silver, two bronze. A magnificent sale.

394. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 225] Public Sale. The STEINHARDT, GUTTAG Coin Collections. December 13-14, 1929. 78 pp. 1608 lots. A PRICED COPY. Inked notation on soiled cover. Bid sheet torn out at rear. Title page discolored. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. "Unique" (1852-1854) Kellogg-Hewston $49.50 bar with extensive historical text ($1750). Unc 1851 Humbert $50.00. Moffat & Co. $16.00 ingot. Baldwin & Co. $10.00 with Vacquero mounted. 116 lots of good, mostly attributed large cents. 45 lots of encased postage. 37 attributed NJ cents in 5 lots. 28 lots of attributed Herd Times tokens, with multiples within many lots. Plain edge 1795 Washington, Liberty and Security halfpenny. BU 1807 dime, proof 1854 dime and half dollar. Rare Continental notes. 125 lots of $5.00s and $10.00s with many mintmarked issues.

Excellent numismatic literature with Bement's Numismatic Chronicle from 1836 onward, several plated Chapman sales and a plated Elder Gehring sale, 1 of 10. 26 lots of assay medals from 1873 to 1892. Set of 6 1858 Canadian pattern coins. 51 lots of Russian mostly rubles. Dekadrachm, probably by Kimon. An excellent sale, quite useful priced.

395. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 227] Public Auction. The MITCHELL, FASH, GUTTAG and Other Offerings. April 10-12, 1930. 116 pp. 2333 lots. Bottom corner a trifle nibbled, else clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. 10 lots of rare and choice encased postage. A few rare gold dollars. Ancient Greek coinage. 180 lots of U.S. gold, mostly $5.00s & $10.00s, many mintmarked, "gem" 1807 $2.50. The Henry collection with some good Chinese silver. Large cents: 13 attributed 1794s and 3 1799s.

396. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 239]Public Auction Sale. ZOLOTZEFF, PIERCE, ALLEN, SWEARINGEN Collections. December 18-19, 1931. 93 pp. 1743 lots. Partially priced. The binding staples have been removed. The white card covers are soiled. Except for the center leaf having some tears in the gutter margin, the contents are clean and Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. 1823 $5.00. "By all odds the finest collection of [Greek, Roman, and Egyptian Silver and Gold] we have ever offered." 20 lots of fractional currency specimens. Some good large cents with an EF 1793 "Chain". Silver Edwin Forrest medal by C.C. Wright. 1879 stella. 1924 Manitoba gold piece. Some good U.S. mintmarked gold. Half cents: en EF and an AU 1793, VG 1802, 1805 rev. of G.1 1803. 81 lots of good large cents. 2 consignments of good patterns. 2 Cromwell war medals in silver.

397. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 240] Public Auction Sale. The STEVENS, ZOLOTZEFF, and Other Collections. January 23, 1932. 52 pp. 1014 lots. The ivory covers are soiled. The contents are bright, clean, and nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 1793 cents: chain and EF wreath. 1860 Mormon $5.00. Unc 1877 $5.00. 1584 Raleigh plantation token. 156 1909-SVDBs cents in 8 lots. $2.50s: 1829 and 1844-D. 1670 Gloriam Regni 5 sols.

398. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 241] The S.H. CHAPMAN and Other Collections. February 27, 1932. 61 pp. 1034 lots. The binding staples have been removed. Vertical bisecting fold. A few prices pencilled in the margin.. The covers are VG, the contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+. The Chapman material was consigned by Semuel's widow. 1804 dime. An EF 1799 cent brought $110 (remember thet this was during the Depression). 37 lots of Assay medals, a 1797 Franklin ceramic plaque by Nini. Libertas Americana

medal in silver. EF Lord Baltimore shilling. Good Washingtonia in severel consignments with 2 Washington bronze Season medals, the "skull and crossbones" funeral medel, and Washington Benevolent Society medal, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver, by Getz.

Rare 1865 national bank notes. Unc 1796 dime. F/VF 1797 half dollar. An "unique" 1806 half dollar die trial in white metal, with a pencilled notation indicating that it went to Macallister. 60 lots of numismatic literature from the Chapman library. The last page of the catalogue contains 2 brief articles by Elder "A Plea for Historical Collecting" and "Auction Sales Are not Approval Sales". A neat catalogue.

399. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 249] Public Auction Sale. The R.C. HALL, L.F. CLARKSON, and Other Collections. January 20-21, 1933. 88 pp. 1752 lots. Virtually completely priced. Lots 1399-1401 & and lots 1412-1416 have been torn away. The balance of the catalogue is nearly VG. A nice research copy. (8.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for colonial paper money. The extremely important Hall collection of Hard Times tokens: 85 lots with 122 different attributed varieties. 76 lots of Hall's large cents. Good Confederate currency. Some good numismatic literature.

400. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 252] Public Auction Sale. The E. RANDOLPH, E.E. HARRIS and Other Collections. June 22-24, 1933. 122 pp. 2516 lots. Covers missing. Other than some marginal pencilled prices and notations, the contents are Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B+. Good U.S. gold. Gold $1.00s: 1863-1865, 1875. $2.50s: 1796, 1798, 1807, 1832. $3.00s: 1873, 1876, 1877 $5.00s: proof 1795, 1803, 1804, 1808, 1814, 1818, 1820 (2 varieties), 1826, 1830. $10.00s: 1797 (2 varieties), 1801, 1803, 1804. Roman bronzes. Low 1, Hard Times token. Unc 1807-1809 halves. Unc 1805 & 1827 dimes. A few 1794 cent varieties. 3 piece 1883 Hawaiian patterns in copper.

401. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 255] Public Auction Sale. The JOHN NICKERSON Collection. December 8-9, 1933. 83 pp. 1870 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for U.S. gold. Much mintmarked U.S. gold coins with an 1854-S, 1856-S, 1858-D and 1870-S dollar. $2.50s: 1835 proof. $5.00s: 1803, 1811-1813, 1823, 1838-D, 1839-D, 1840. $20.00s: 1854-O, 1855-O, 1856-O. 1855 Wass Molitor $20.00. Reverse plates for Confederate $10.00 and $20.00 notes. Some good Wood's coinage with 1724 halfpenny. 23 lots of attributed NJ cents with an unc M.48-G. Congressional medal of honor circa Civil War.

402. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 258] Public Auction Sale. The ELLIOT BURGHER Collection. May 11-12, 1934. 84 pp. 1807 lots. Mostly priced in pencil. The covers are missing. The binding staples have been removed. The contents are Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for U.S. gold. Good $2.50s: 1804, 1807, 1825, 1833, some rare mintmarked issues, and proofs from 1861 onward. Good gold $1.00s. Large cents: VF 1793 "Chain Ameri", 36 lots of attributed 1794s with a Hays 4, unc 1808. Colonials: NE shilling, Washington half dollar, 1739 Higley threepence. Proof dimes: 1827, 1831, 1835.

100 lots of good colonial and Continental currency. 35 attributed bust dollars from 1794 to 1834. Gold life saving medal. Unc 1805 dime. Louis XIV Canadian Indian Peace medal. Also includes at the end Elder's "unfair list" 5 non-payers, "We aren't going to allow people to get away with this sort of thing. We will show them up."

403. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 261] Public Auction Sale. The A.R. BUCKLEY Collection. October 12-13, 1934. 80 pp. 1773 lots. Partially priced in pencil. Contents split at gutter margin. Reading copy. (5.00)

Adams, B+. 1872 "Commerciel dollar". Rare Carson City $20.00s. Choice and rare $10.00s and $5.00s, and $2.50s including mintmarked issues and many proofs. Good private gold: Clark Gruber & Co. gold $2.50 and $20.00 pattern in gold; 1849 Oregon Exchange Beaver $5.00; Bechtler 28g and 30g dollars. 1871 CC proof dime. Rare and choice dimes: 1796-1798, 1805, 1807, 1814, 1823, 1824, 1827 with later dates in unc and proof. Unc half dimes: 1795, 1797, 1800. Some good colonials. Several good consignments of large cents: 17 & 5 attributed 1794 cents with rare Hays 31.

404. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 264] Public Auction Sale. The COMSTOCK-GUNTHER Collections. January 25-26, 1935. 88 pp. 1752 lots. The covers show soiling. The contents are Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for private gold. Comstock's "remarkable collection of California gold dollars. The largest in existence..." 228 lots of attributed California gold, some unlisted. Numerous rare and important $2.50s, $5.00s (proof 1890-CC), and $10.00s with mintmarked issues. Extensive rare private and territorial gold. Proof USA Bar cent. 1898 Cuba peso. 1499 dated gold ducat. Good patterns.

405. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 265] Public Auction Sale. The E[DGAR] H. ADAMS and F.Y. PARKER Collections. April 11-13, 1935. 126 pp. 2560 lots. Original Prl. Contents unglued from covers. Better than VG. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A+" for patterns. Edgar H. Adams' (the A of the A-W numbers) patterns, "the largest collection ever offered": 290 lots. Highlights include: 1804 $10.00 in silver. "Washlady" & "Amazonian" dollars; Amazonian half dollar, 6 1877 halves. Rare and important U.S. gold in all series.

Important numismatic literature with 1892 Hall on Connecticut cents. Good large cents. Half cents: proof 1796 with pole, proofs of 1842 & 1846. Good early half dollars: 1794-1797, and many good bust halves from 1803 to 1834. Early quarters: Fine 1804 and unc 1805, 1806, 1818, 1824, 1825/3. This copy looks nicer than it is described.

406. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 269] W.A. BASSETT and Other Collections [GEORGE W. RICE]. September 20-21, 1935. 87 pp. 1822 lots. A few insignificant marginal pencil notations. Clean and Fine. (12.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for colonial paper money. 1792 oval Washington Indian medal "bought by its owner from the great-great Grandson of Governor Clark". Bassett's colonial and Continental currency. 30 pieces of pre-1832 U.S. gold. Good Civil War tokens. 1862 $10.00. 1792 pattern Washington cent in pewter. 1798 (Clapp 12) p/l unc large cent. 1844 proof half cent. 1876 proof $3.00. Gem BU 1796 $2.50. 11 choice lots of large cents - "A few lots resold from Borcky sale. The Cents were unfairly returned by Mr. Sawicky [note: Judge Sawicki] for no good reason whatsoever. For this reason we have cut his name off our mailing list."

Rarities in all series. "Coins are not catalogued by aid of a big glass, but by the naked eye as they should be ... this is how Mr. H. Chapman ... rated all of his. Any defects which do not appear to the eye could not be properly counted as defects."

407. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 271] Public Auction Sale. The SMITH, DICKIE and Other Collections. November 23, 1935. 42 pp. 909 lots. Large cent lots 678 to 693 and 768 to 782 (and a few named) and a few half cent lots priced in ink. But for rusty staples, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 15 good attributed Hard Times tokens. Choice and important large cents: unc, partly red 1793 flowing hair Crosby 9-H; unc 1793 "Chain Ameri" (to Hines) 2 EF 1794s (both to Boyd) and some other rare 1794 varieties, unc 1706 liberty cap; 2 unc 1803s (both to Hines), 1841 proof. Good half cents: lettered edge 1797, EF 1803 G/E 2, unc 1804, unc 1806, 2 unc 1828s. Good seated silver minors in all series. Unc 1844 & 1855 seated dollars. Some rare and important gold: 1861-O $20.00, 1891 $20.00, BU 1877-CC $20.00, 1892-CC, 1893-CC. Proof 1796 Kempson halfpenny token. An underrated sale for copper and gold collectors, especially important with the named buyers for the large cents.

408. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 276] Public Auction Sale. The WILSON S. HARRISON and Other Collections. September 17-19, 1936. 90 pp. 2092 lots. The glossy white covers are soiled. The corners of the contents are bent, but still the contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Silver dollars: plugged EF 1794, 2 1836 Gobrechts (1 with name in field), 1839, 1853-1857, unc 1870-CC. 11 & 18 attributed Breton tokens with a VF Lesslie two pence. A letter from Colonel Elias Boudinot (later mint director) to his wife written from Valley Forge January 1, 1778 on conditions there - much of the letter is quoted. Good seated silver minors, many mintmarked, in all series. Good U.S. gold. Fugio cent with raised stars. Bolen copy of 1694 Carolina elephant overstruck on 1807 half dollar. 5 different types of 1856 flying eagle cents. Some good attributed large cents: unc 1794 Hays-39, unc 1796 "liberty", unc 1803 1/100 over 1/000. 1864 gold proof set. A neat sale.

409. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 277] Public Auction Sale. The E.A. CAWTHORN and Other Collections. November 6-7, 1936. 69 pp. 1591 lots. A few lots priced. The title page is loose because the adjoining bid sheet has been removed. The binding staples have been removed. Clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Some 1794 cent varieties. 10 unc 1855-1857 cents. Numerous foreign patterns. Leroux Upper Canada Preserved medal. Russian Peter I beard silver kopek. Good U.S. gold in most series with an EF 1829 $2.50. 3 pieces of encased postage with a 10c Weir and Larminie and a 5c H.A. Cook. 15 lots of attributed unc half cents from 1828 to 1857. 88 attributed Breton tokens in 7 lots. Unc half dimes: gem 1795, 1797 15", 1800, 1838, and other seated. Large cents: unc 1793 wreath Crosby 9-H, unc 1794 Hays 32, BU 1802 reverse 1/000 "finest known". Rare unc variety of Fugio cent. 86 lots of good colonials with several unc attributed Connecticut cents, the Crosby 40-R with original red. A nice catalogue.

410. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 278] Public Auction Sale. The GENERAL C. MC REEVE and Other Collections. December 11-12, 1936. 69 pp. 1660 lots. A few lots priced and named. But for some soiling of the glossy white CaC, nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. Good seated silver minors. Some rare U.S. gold. 3 lots of rare 1889 gold coins of Terra del Fuego. A plated Beckwith catalogue. 56 lots of good large cents: 1793 liberty cap EF to Lee; EF 1794 Hays 19 to Gaskill, unc 1794 Hays 45 to Hines. "Gem" P/L unc 1821 half. Some good colonials.

411. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 282] Public Auction Sale. The DR. CLIFTON WHEELER and Other Collections. June 15-17, 1937. 128 pp. 2819 lots. Vertical fold. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for colonial paper money. Rare Georgia and South Carolina notes. Large cents: Unc 1793, EF 1793 "chain", VF 1793 "chain", 1799, 1804, 1823 "restrike" proof. 1879 proof "Washlady" pattern dollar. 1836 Gobrecht dollar with name in field. 4 Lady Godiva tokens from 1792-1795. Choice and rare U.S. gold in all series. Good gold $1.00s: unc from 1849 to 1862, proof 1863, unc 1864, "gem" unc 1870-S, 1876 proof. "Gem" unc 1825 $2.50. Lord Baltimore penny.

412. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 283] The NEEDHAM and HERRICK and Other Collections. September 24-25, 1937. 74 pp. 1483 lots. Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for patterns. 1792 Birch cent. Pescennius Niger tetradrachm. 40 lots of numismatic literature pertaining mostly to ancients. 1858 impaired proof dollar. Scratched VF 1797 half. Excellent bust and seated quarters. Stickney (lot 268) 1787 NJ cent (Maris 32-T). Good patterns: 2 1856 flying eagle pattern cents (nickel and copper), a set of 4 stellas in copper, also 1879 in gold. Good private gold. Unc 1803 $5.00. 1931 & 1932 $20.00's the "first ever offered at auction." Rare gold dollars include 1855-D, 1856-D, 1861-D, 1870-S.

413. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 284] The GENERAL McC. REEVE (sic) Collection and Others. November 5-6, 1937. 78 pp. 1613 lots. Rusty staples, Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. "WE NEVER OFFER COLLECTORS AN INFERIOR OR MEDIOCRE SALE." McReeve's large cent collection, 143 lots, includes 41 attributed 1794s. 19 lots of good Dahlonega gold with an 1861 $5.00 and another consignment with 7 other lots with an 1861 $5.00 and 1855 & 1857 $2.50s. 2 1877 pattern halves. Also offered was an "original" brick from Nebuchadnezzar's palace. 10 lots of Lady Godiva tokens from 1792 to 1797. 1796 with pole half cent. Washington "skull and crossbones" funeral medal. 61 lots consisting of 123 different attributed varieties of Hard Times tokens, one of the most important offerings ever. Unc 1795 & 1796 half dimes. Plated auction catalogues, mostly Chapmans and Elder: a Bushnell and Maris bound together! A most useful catalogue.

414. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 285] The REYNOLDS, DANIELS, [FRANK LENZ] and Other Collections. December 10-11, 1937. 78 pp. 1638 lots. The binding staples have been removed. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for colonials. 1861-O $20.00. Original 1841 and restrike 1852 proof half cents. 1805 $5.00 struck in copper from rusted dies. Washington cent with Confederatio reverse. "Finest known" 1785 Inimica Tyrannis. 1785 Immune Columbia. 2 1737 Higley threepences, "one being the finest known" (to Wurtzbach), Lord Baltimore sixpence. Numismatic literature: plated 1917 Elder Miller sale. Superb early dimes (the provenances which are noted are from our records), the following are unc unless noted otherwise: (proof) 1796 (to Boyd), 1797 16 stars (to Zug), 1798, 1800, 1802 (and also a VF 1802, both to Zug), impaired EF 1804 (to Atwater). 1662 Oak Tree two pence to "Wurtzbach". 7 lots of Franco-American jetons. Low 7 Hard Times token in pewter (to Boyd). An important sale.

415. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 288] Public Sale Extraordinary. The GRAY and DICKIE Collections. March 23-25, 1938. 168 pp. 3419 lots. A few lots priced and some named. Only slight soiling on the glossy white card covers. The staples are rusty. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, A with an 2 "A" for ancients and Europe, and 3 "A-" for patterns, early silver, and U.S. gold. Half cents: choice unc 1804, "gem" unc 1806, "gem" unc 1828. 3 1792 to 1794 Lady Godiva halfpenny tokens. 1843 pattern Mexican peseta or centavo in silver. 80 lots of numismatic literature. George II Indian Peace medal in silver. Unc 1792 to 1794 Lady Godiva halfpennies & 4 other unc Conder tokens. Good continental and colonial currency in several consignments. A crystal ball and it 4 previous original states of development from a rough square original chunk. Much ancient Greek and Roman silver coinage. Important U.S. gold in all series, many mintmarked: 1870-S gold dollar. Some good patterns: 8 different 1873 trade dollar patterns, 1879 "schoolgirl" dollar, unlisted 1805 $4.00 in copper, 1872 and 2 1875 trade dollars, 1872 Commercial dollar, 1880 flowing hair stella in copper. Large cents: 18 attributed 1794s. Half cents: 1796 with pole, 5 proofs. Proof silver dollars: 1851, 1852, & 1858. 70 lots of foreign gold. 71 attributed Hard Times tokens in 30 lots. Waterloo service medal in silver. Canadian 1811 Wellington halfpenny token.

416. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 289] Auction Sale. The EDWARD RAUSCH Collection. May 14, 1938. 55 pp. 1389 lots. The bottom margin of the front cover and nine adjoining leaves are discolored from waterstaining. The remainder is Fine. (8.00)

Adams, C+. Good U.S. gold coins: 1796 $2.50 & $5.00. unc 1806 $5.00, BU 1812 $5.00, AU 1818 $5.00. 16 lots of unc gold dollars found by Henry Grob and Jones in a Baltimore basement. This was from the fascinating story of the Grob/Jones hoard offered at auction by Perry Fuller and written about by this cataloguer in an earlier OOAL and later reprinted in the Bowers and Merena RARE COINS REVIEW, Number 70, Autumn 1988, pages 30-31 (more coins from this hoard were offered in Elder sales 268 and 270). 9 attributed Conn. cents, one with the "GW" counterstamp. Scarce NY broken bank notes. Proof 1842 half cent. 1796 15" half dollar. Rare Conder tokens: Proof D.H. 121, proof D. 309, proof D. 309. Rare Hard Times tokens: Low 52 in brass. With this sale Elder has left New York City for the pastoral Pleasantville, New York.

417. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 290] Auction Sale. Collections of DR. CLIFTON WHEELER, R.M. NORTON and Others. September 17, 1938. 66 pp. 1531 lots. A very few marginal pencil notations. Nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. Norton's collection of Lincolnia 56 lots attributed by King numbers. Extensive Civil War tokens. Attributed Washingtonia. Muled Low 116 Hard Times token. 1781 Battle of Cowpens medal. "Finest" copy of Crosby's Early Coins of America (brought $39.00). 1860 Mormon $5.00. 40 lots of attributed Breton tokens, many rare and choice: 4 "bridge" tokens, "unique" 1828 "Commerce" farthing token. Good colonial paper money.

418. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 291] Auction Sale. The NORTON, REEVE, LETT, SCHWARZE & Other Collections. May 12, 1939. 72 pp. 1546 lots. Some "bleeding through" of orange covers on margins of several adjacent leaves from dampness. A few marginal pencil marks. Otherwise Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B. Elder's penultimate sale. 17 attributed Breton tokens. Continental currency. Proof silver dollars: 1836, 1839, 1852. Unc half cents: unc 1797, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1826 and proofs 1842 & 1846-1848. 1870-S gold dollar. Some good patterns. Confederate notes with Montgomery $50.00, $100.00, $500.00, and 1000.00 (from 600 to 1600 issued of each denomination). Rare encased postage F. Buhl & Co. 3c. 3 different variety unc 1806 quarters. Some rare attributed storecards.

FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE, and later FEDERAL BRANDS of Cleveland Ohio conducted 45 sales under the ownership of Michael Kolman, Jr. While the firm may not have had the national reputation of other coin companies, it is no exaggeration to say that FEDERAL was the largest, most successful, and most influential coin company ever in Cleveland. Even today, no other local or area coin company has ever approached its level.

We believe that the 36 consecutive sales, complete from Sale 9 to Sale 44 (a total of 44 numbered sales are listed in Gengerke) offered here represents the largest, most comprehensive offering ever. The first 10 FEDERAL sales are rare. Several of the sales which FEDERAL conducted in the mid-to-late 1950s are also quite elusive.

Sale 1 is extremely rare. The only copy with which are familiar is the virtually mint copy in the Myron Xenos numismatic library. In fact, Adams reports it as "not seen". Gengerke lists the sale without any specifics, listing only that a copy was sold in the Katens' 37th sale. While obviously copies of the sale must exist elsewhere, we know that no copies exist in FEDERAL'S holdings today. Also we know of no copies currently in the holdings of the advanced collectors. Therefore although it is not for sale, we are going to list the sale below for informational purposes.

NO LOT. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 1] Public Auction ... To be Conducted at PENN-OHIO Coin Clubs Spring Show. April 21-22, (1946). Small format (8.5 inches by 5.75 inches), original blue card covers, lettered in black. 18 pp. 866 lots. But for some trivial rust on the staples which has intruded a trifle on the adjoining paper of the center leaf, this is a pristine copy. Nearly Mint. (NOT FOR SALE)

1856 proof half cent. 1662 Oak Tree twopence in Fine. VF 1854-O $3.00. $5.00s: EF 1844-O, VF 1849-C. Unc "gem" 1802/1 $2.50. 1856-S gold dollar. Ancient gold: Philip II stater, 3 aurei of Augustus, Tiberius, and Titus. 3 Loomis Hard Times tokens. Unc 1803 dollar. Morgan dollars: EF 1893-S, Good & VG 1903-Os. Good large paper money with an unc 1890 $1.00 "Coin Note". 32 lots of colonial and Continental currency. 1864 proof half dime. 170 lots of "rolls". 80 lots of numismatic literature: Burns' THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND; VF 1875 Crosby, estimated at $75.00.

419. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 9] Public Auction Catalogue. March 8, 1953. 30 pp. 909 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Choice small cents. 12 lots of good currency from the Grinnell collection. EF 1833 $5.00. 84 lots of attributed large cents. 3 proof $2.50s: 1908, 1912, 1913. Good fractional currency. Quite scarce, especially so nice.

420. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 10] Penn-Ohio & Silver Anniversary of the Youngstown Numismatic Club. Public Auction Catalogue. October 10-11, 1953. 22 pp. 852 lots. A small bit of rust on the staples has bled through to the gutter margin. The silver card covers are slightly worn at the backstrip, otherwise nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 71 lots of mostly attributed large cents: AU 1803 large date, large fraction. Good $5.00s: 1797 small eagle, unc 1821, unc 1823, unc 1827. 1850 Mormon $5.00. Good large, small, and fractional currency. Quite scarce.

421. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 11] Public Auction Catalogue. February 27, 1954. 34 pp. 1368 lots. A bit of rust on the staples has bled through to the backstrip and to the gutter margin of a few interior leaves. Otherwise nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. 94 lots of large cents: EF 1793 attributed wreath cent, 1801 "3 errors". Good standing liberty quarters with an unc 1927-S. 30 attributed bust dollars with a 1795 "3 leaf" counterstamped "Houcks Panacea Baltimore." 1854-D $3.00. $5.00s: unc 1814, 1834 type 1. 150 lots of good large, small, and fractional currency.

422. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 12] American Numismatic Association Sale. August 17-21, 1954. 146 pp. 4171 lots. Prl. 49 plates. The covers are soiled and have some spots. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for large cents and an "A-" for world. Some good colonials: (1652) New England shilling, 1659 Lord Baltimore sixpence, Higley "broad axe" threepence, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver. 45 attributed half cents: 1797 struck over Talbot, Allum, and Lee.

67 lots of superior attributed and many provenanced large cents from the Arthur Fritz collection, many illustrated on both sides: 3 uncs 1793s, chain, wreath & liberty head: AU 1798/87, ex-Hall; the Crosby specimens of the 1799, 1804 and 1823 perfect date; 1811, ex-Beckwith; and proofs of 1841, 1855-1857. A group of meticulously described 1793 & 1794 cents.

Good Canadian coins and tokens: North West Co. half penny token, unc 1921 half. Good early dimes: unc 1796, unc 1798/97, AU 1800, AU 1802, unc 1807 & proofs of 1823/22 & 1824/22. VF 1796 15 star & VF 1797. 1936 Cleveland half with the Western Reserve Numismatic Club counterstamp. Good Lesher dollars. Some good private gold. 1880 stella. Error banknotes from the Grinnell collection. Extensive large currency. 140 lots of good Chinese. 130 lots of good fractional currency. 1915 Pan-Pac $1.00 trial strikes 9 gold & 1 silver.

423. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 13] Penn-Ohio Coin Club Sale. November 13-14, [1954]. 56 pp. 1977 lots. 8 pls. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B. 40 lots of attributed half cents and 140 lots of mostly attributed large cents. One lot of 795 Masonic pennies. 200 world crowns. Rare variety of Pine Tree shilling. Counterstamped 1795 "3 leaf" half. Extensive fractional and large currency.

424. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 14] Mail Bid Auction. February 28, 1955. 46 pp. 1779 lots. 2 pls. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. We have found this catalogue to be particularly elusive in nice condition. 40 lots of attributed half cents. Some good attributed large cents with a proof 1831 N.10. $5.00s: unc 1820, "gem" unc 1825/21, "gem" unc 1826. 1929 $5.00. Unlisted California Sierra Co. 1860 gold bar. Some good ancients, several plated.

425. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 15] Penn-Ohio Coin Club Spring Sale. May 14-15, [1955]. 48 pp. 1439 lots. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 1920 Wilson "dollar" in silver. 1856 flying eagle cent in pure nickel. BU 1911-D $2.50. BU $5.00s: 1813 & 1814. Some good attributed Canadian tokens. World silver coinage. Fractional, large, and small currency.

426. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 16] Triple Combination Sale [3 catalogues in 1 as issued]. 1955. 4to, CaC. 76 pp. 3217 lots. Prl. 8 pls. The covers are a bit soiled. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for Canada. Periodically Kolman would issue a catalogue containing auctions for 3 different sales.

Ohio State Convention. 9/17-18/55. 100 lots of attributed, good Canadian tokens. Extensive large currency.

Chicago Coin Club. 10/29-30/55. 130 large cents of good, attributed large cents. A few rare Hard Times tokens. Broken bank notes and obsolete currency. 1880 gilt stella. $5.00s: 1813, BU 1814, BU 1820.

Iowa Numismatic Association. 11/19-20/55. Some good currency. F-VF 1903-O Morgan dollar. This is a scarce sale, especially in good condition.

427. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 17] Twin Auction Sale. 1956. 4to, CaC. 57 pp. 2363 lots. 1 plate. Some lots priced in ink. The covers are discolored and a trifle worn. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Ohio State Numismatic Society. 5/19-20/56. Good early dimes from 1796 to 1805. Some good large cents.

Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Spring Convention. 6/2-3/56. Some good attributed, provenanced large cents. Good attributed half cents. Extensive currency. Rare, attributed Canadian tokens. 450 lots of numismatic literature, mostly priced: good ancient and foreign references; also 1878 Crosby, Original Maris plate with annotations by Breen, 1925 plated Browning, 1876 Attinelli, nearly complete ANS monographs.

428. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 18] Twin Combination Sale. 1956. 4to, CaC. 57 pp. 1809 lots. Prl. Ills. 1 plate of Lesher dollars. The covers are chipped at the backstrip. The contents are clean and VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" rating for tokens. Iowa State Convention Sale. 10/13-14/56. 150 large cents, many attributed. AEF 1804 dime. 120 lots of attributed large currency.

Michigan State Numismatic Society Convention [The Collection of CHARLES FOSTER]. 11/16-18/56. Good colonials: Sommer Island shilling; 1773 proof Virginia half penny; AU Chalmers threepence; 1796 Myddelton token in silver. Washingtonia: 1792 "Roman head" cent; 1792 Washington half dollar in copper. 1893-CC proof Morgan dollar. Some good attributed patterns with 3 patterns in copper of gold coins. 57 lots of attributed, meticulously catalogued Lesher dollars. 87 lots of attributed, meticulously catalogued Bryan dollars. 41 lots of superb encased postage. Good fractional currency. Important Franco-American jetons, and some other rare Canadian tokens. An important, underappreciated sale.

429. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 19] Florida United Numismatists [[The Collection of CHARLES FOSTER]]. January 10-13, 1957. 78 pp. 1760 lots. 4 pls. The covers are Fine. Two phrases underlined in red in the contents, otherwise the contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for Confederate. 124 lots of meticulously described Confederate and Southern states currency with many rare, important 1861 Montgomery and Richmond issues, including the rare $5.00 "Indian Princess" note. Walter Breen catalogued Confederate currency for several Federal sales; we suspect that this was one of them 137 lots of colonial and Continental currency. Good large currency.

Also important Washingtonia: Washington before Boston medal; 1783 Washington silver Peace medal; Sansom medal; Eccleston medal. A Dr. Edward's copy of 1796 half cent.

430. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 20] Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Spring Convention with the "3 x 3" Coin Clubs catalogue tipped in. 1957. 48 + 18 pp. 1350 + 526 lots. Prl. The inserted catalogue has the outer leaves soiled, most of the lots priced in pencil, with the contents otherwise Fine. The card covered catalogue is nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Spring Convention. 4/12-14/57. 112 lots of Canadian numismatica: 3 silver Indian Peace medals; attributed tokens, 1921 5 cent. 104 lots of mostly attributed large cents with rare variety 1805 S.268. Extensive, choice paper money.

3 x 3 Coin Clubs. 5/5/57. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. Some good, attributed Confederate and Southern states currency. 36 lots of choice, attributed Conder tokens.

431. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 21] 66th Annual Convention. American Numismatic Association. August 20-24, 1957. 4to, brown and black printed CaC. 100 pp. 3634 lots. Prl. Ills. 7 plates, 4 of them of large cents. The covers are rubbed with some erasure rubbing in the lower right quadrant of the front cover. The contents are clean and virtually VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for paper money and an "A-" for large cents. Important colonials: Sommer Island sixpence; new variety 1652 New England shilling; Lord Baltimore groat; NY Excelsior cent; New Yorke in America.

185 lots of important & 190 lots of good, attributed large cents: 14 attributed 1793s; 36 varieties of 1794s; "finest known" 1796 NC-2; 1798 S.178; 1823 perfect date, Crosby specimen. Rare variety 1798 small date dime.

Attributed bust half dollars: 1796 15 star & 2 1796 16 star halves; 1797; the balance in high grades. 1838-O half dollar. Also patterns, U.S. gold with important $5.00s: 1814, "Gem" BU's from 1823 through 1826, BU 1833. nearly 200 lots of $20.00s.

Nearly 500 lots of choice, rare, and important paper money. 52 lots of attributed bust dollars. 1915 Pan-Pac set in the original copper frame. A complete pattern set of Pan-Pac $1.00 coins from the Farouk collection.

432. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 22] Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs. November 8-10, 1957. 36 pp. 1091 lots. The covers are slightly discolored. The bottom corners of the contents show some cornering. The contents are otherwise VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Good Washingtonia: Eccleston medal, 1789 Washington Peace medal (gilt-bronze), Washington Before Boston medal. Canadian decimal coinage. Rare Canadian medals: Award medal in gold, George III Indian Peace medal in silver; 1867 large Confederation medal.

433. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 23] Michigan State Convention. November 21-23, 1958. 4to, printed CaC. 35 pp. 2039 lots. Prl. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Federal's only 1958 sale. 125 worthwhile, attributed large cents. Good early half di(s)mes: unc 1792; EF 1794; unc 1795, BU 1797 15 star; EF 1801. Good early dimes: EF 1796, VF 1797 13 star; "gem ... unsurpassable" 1798/97 16 star; EF 1803, VF 1804; EF 1805. Early halves: unc 1795; VF 1796 15 star; 1796 16 star; VF 1797; unc 1809; unc 1815/12.

Important half cents: 1796 with pole, 1796 "Dr. Edward's" copy; 19 proofs with originals 1831, 1836, 1841, 1842, 1844, 1847, 1848, 1849. Fine 1903-O dollar. Canadian 1822 unc Colonies in general, B. 857. Impressive large, colonial & Continental, and fractional currency.

434. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 24] Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Spring Convention with the "3 x 3" Coin Clubs catalogue . 1959. 4to, printed CaC. 62 pp. 2998 lots. Prl. Ills. The covers are soiled and the backstrip is half chipped. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for U.S. paper money. Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Spring Convention. 5/15-17/59. NE shilling; 1783 Chalmers threepence. 61 lots of good half cents: rare 1795 G.8; 1796 with pole; 5 proofs. Some rare "type" large cents: AU, 1793 S.6; unc 1794 S.31; 1803 S.260, ex-Wurtzbach. 129 lots of attributed large cents with rarities and scarcities. 1859 transitional dime. 1873-CC dime with arrows. 1823/22, 1827 (restrike) & 1877-CC quarters. Half dollars: 1795 "3 leaves"; AU 1797. 32 lots of attributed bust dollars. 1824 $5.00. 1873 Australia "Ricketty Dick" pound. 370 lots of well-described, attributed paper money. Also the last 700 lots comprise Volume 3, number 2 of Kolman's MINT ERROR COLLECTOR BULLETIN offering errors (what else) and featuring off metal strikes: 1869 cent in copper-nickel.

The "3 x 3" Coin Clubs Auction Sale. 6/14/59. 23 lots of good attributed Canadian tokens.

435. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 25] Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Fall Convention. September 25-27, 1959. 4to, green printed CaC. 36 pp. 1797 lots. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 1794 G.7 half cent, "possibly the finest" of only 2 then known. Large cents: 1801 "3 errors", AU 1809 S.280. Excellent Confederate and Southern states notes. Good large paper money. 48 lots of well-described trade dollars with Kolman attempting to establish an attribution system. 1690 Irish gunmoney crown in silver. 27 good lots of Polish gold.

436. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 26] Mail Auction. August 24, 1960. 120 pp. 3650 lots. Prl. The covers are VG. The contents are nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B+. 184 lots of attributed Confederate and Southern states currency. Extensive fractional, colonial, and large paper money. 1795 G.7 half cent. 1820 large cent counterstamped with heads of Washington and Lafayette. Good U.S. gold with important $5.00s: 1795 variety, EF 1795 15 star, EF 1798 14 star, unc 1802/1, BU 1809, AU 1814, BU 1820, BU 1823, BU 1825/21, BU 1826. 240 lots of errors, many important early issues.

437. Federal Coin Exchange. [Sale 27] The North East Ohio Coin Club. July 21-23, 1961. 45 pp. 1365 lots. Two lots entirely underlined in red in the contents, otherwise VF. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 170 lots of attributed large cents. Carson City mint $20.00s. "A Complete Collection of World War II Forms, Ration Books, Application Forms, Decals, Deposit Certificates, Tokens, etc" with 2 pages of descriptive and informational text. A really nice copy.

438. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 28] Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs Annual Fall Convention. October 13-15, 1961. 88 pp. 2480 lots. Ills. Two lots entirely underlined in red in the contents, otherwise VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. This was the first sale conducted by Kolman under the firm's new name. Australia 1873 "Ricketty Dick" pound. 90 lots of attributed half cents. Over 200 lots of large cents with many "finest knowns": unc 1805 S.268.; 1831 N.12/3; 1837 N.15. 500 lots of large and fractional currency. Rare Carson City mintmarked dimes and quarters. BU 1813 large head $5.00. Some rare early halves with 1795 "3 leaves under wings". 40 lots of good, rare, and important patterns.

439. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 29] 7th Annual F.U.N. Convention. January 11-14, 1962. 62 pp. 1721 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. 1795 G.5 half cent. 1799 VF large cent. 40 lots of attributed Ohio Civil War tokens. 1873-H Canadian 5 cent. Rare fractional currency. Some good patterns. 38 lots of U.S. type gold, an excellent collection.

440. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 30] Another Triple Combined Convention Sale Catalogue. 1962. 4to, printed CaC. 59 pp. 3068 lots. A few lots priced in ink. But for some chipping at the backstrip, better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. First Annual Warrensville Heights Numismatic Association Convention (still one of the two most prestigious local shows). 6/8-10/62. 1797 lettered edge half cent. 1879 stella. 1908 Canadian sovereign, ex-Farouk. Rare low 54-A Hard Times token. Good patterns quarters with an 1872 "Amazonian" in silver, and an 1879 "Washlady" in silver.

Penn-Ohio Annual Spring Convention. 6/22-24/62. 20 lots of "only the scarcest and rarest varieties of 'Civil War Tokens'"; each is attributed and has rarity ratings and the prices realized neatly inked in.

Northeast Coin Club Convention. 7/20-22/62. 80 lots of good fractional currency. 70 lots of attributed large cents.

441. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 31] 1962 Michigan State Numismatic Society Fall Convention. November 9-11, 1962. 43 pp. 1467 lots. VF. (12.00)

Adams, C-. 2 1801 "3 error" variety.

442. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 32] F.U.N. Million Dollar Sale. January 3-7, 1963. 4to, green CaC. 156 pp. 4519 lots. Prl. Ills. 16 pls. The covers, which are worn and chipped at the backstrip, are nearly Fine. The contents are virtually VF. (15.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for U.S. paper money and 2 "A-" ratings for Confederate and Europe. Half cents: unc 1793, 1796 with pole, 1806 unc. Some good large cents: 2 unc 1794 "marred fields"; 2 VF 1799s. Numerous important, rare $5.00s: 1829 small letters "Dunham" $5.00 with important text. 46 lots of encased postage: Dougan 2c, Schapker & Bussing 3c, Weir & Larminie 10c, Lord & Taylor 12c, Kirkpatrick & Gault 24c, Gault 30c. 40 lots of good, attributed bust dollars. 350 lots of rolls. Exceptional large currency. 13 multiple talers. Good Russian coinage. Virtually complete gold $1.00s: 1860-D, 1870-S. 1797/95 $5.00. Confederate coinage: 2 1861 cents, 1861 "dime", "Beauregard" dime. Excellent private gold. A magnificent, comprehensive sale.

443. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 33] North-East Ohio Coin Club. Fourth Annual Numismatic Convention [The GROVER CRISWELL Collection of Uncut Obsolete Currency]. July 13-15, 1963. 75 pp. 1649 lots. VF. (10.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" rating for U.S. paper money. Some good seated halves with 1858 & 1859 proofs. 1859 proof dollar. AU 1872-CC dollar. 124 lots of U.S. gold. Nearly 400 lots of Criswell's uncut sheets of obsolete currency. Excellent Confederate paper money: Montgomery notes, 21 types of Richmond notes, "Indian Princess" $5.00, 2 rare essays.

444. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 34] Eighth Annual Fall Convention. Michigan State Numismatic Society. November 29-December 1, 1963. 45 pp. 1207 lots. VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. A silver-plated unc 1850 large cent (?) 53 lots of uncut sheets of obsolete currency, probably ex-Criswell. Some good mintmarked U.S. gold.

445. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 35] 7th Annual F.U.N. Convention. January 8-12, 1964. 86 pp. 1629 lots. Ills. VF. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for U.S. paper money. 180 lots of uncut sheets of obsolete currency, probably ex-Criswell. Also a 1795 "Jefferson head" cent "lead uniface trial strike" (which brought $950). BU 1853/52 no arrows or rays quarter. 250 lots of U.S. gold. Good large paper money. Much Canadian decimal coinage. 13 lots of good encased postage: Hunt & Nash 5c, John Shillito & Co., 5c; H.A. Cook 10c.

446. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 36] Penn-Ohio Annual Spring Convention. March 20-21, 1964. 42 pp. 1037 lots. Ills. VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+, a real "ho-hummer". 1871 "Indian Princess" silver pattern quarter. Some good U.S. gold. 55 lots of uncut sheets of obsolete currency, probably ex-Criswell. Depression scrip. Obsolete currency. Seated and Barber proof silver.

447. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 37] Indiana State Sixth Annual Numismatic Association Convention Auction Sale. May 15-17, 1964. 47 pp. 1174 lots. Ills. But for a faint strip of discoloration on the front cover, VF. (10.00)

Adams, C. Many mintmarked $5.00s from 1880 onward. Canadian decimal coinage. Good attributed fractional currency. Obsolete currency.

448. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 38] 73rd Annual Convention. American Numismatic Association [JUDGE JOSEPH F. SAWICKI, DR. JOSEPH S. KOPAS]. August 19-22, 1964. 4to, green and white printed CaC.

143 pp. 3850 lots. 11 plates with 5 of large cents. The covers are a trifle worn at the backstrip. The back cover is cornered. Overall the covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" rating for Canada. 200 lots of attributed, well-described, excellent large cents with 100 early dates: 12 1793s, 1795 "Jefferson head", 2 1797 NC-2s (with important text and authenticated by Breen). 32 lots of encased postage. 1861 Confederate "dime". Good patterns: 1838 half dollar, "unique" 1839 half dollar. 200 lots of errors: 10 lots of half cent errors. 12 lots of large cent errors. Counterstamped 1936 Cleveland half. Excellent U.S. paper money. 140 lots of uncut sheets of obsolete currency, probably ex-Criswell.

Kopas' collection of 722 lots of excellent Canadiana with superior decimal coinage: 1670 15 sols (ex-Ferrari), "Finest known" 1921 half dollar. 1823 Colonial 1/50 dollar and 1/100 dollar. Also 130 lots of quality Newfoundland coinage.

330 lots of excellent U.S. gold: 2 1861 Paquet reverse $20.00s. 1829 $5.00. Complete set of Dahlonega $5.00s. Good foreign crowns with a 1771 Greenland Piastre. This is quite a nice, clean copy of a catalogue which seemed to have been issued in VG.

449. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 39] Penn-Ohio Fall Convention Catalogue. September 18-20, 1964. 62 pp. 1363 lots. Prl. Ill. VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 120 lots of mostly attributed large cents: 1802 NC-1; an "in the close range of the finest known" S.268. Good U.S. gold. AU 1893-S Morgan dollar. "Off-metal" Civil War tokens. 17 lots of good encased postage: H.A. Cook 10c. 240 lots of good paper money.

450. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 40] 6th Annual Blue Ridge Numismatic Association Auction Sale. August 5-8, 1965. 95 pp. 1536 lots. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for colonial paper money. 340 well-catalogued (by Walter Breen) lots of a "Splendid collection of colonial and Continental currency 1737-1788", covering 34 pages. AU 1794 S.44 large cent "possibly the finest known". 19 lots of encased postage: Weir & Larminie, Kirkpatrick & Gault 12c. 162 lots of good Canadian decimal coinage.

451. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 41] Florida Mid-Winter Coin Show. January 20-23, 1966. 79 pp. 1826 lots. Numerous pencil & ink price notations inside. Essentially Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. 140 lots of good, attributed large cents. Good paper money: 1874 $50.00 Legal Tender note; 1864 $10.00 Compound Interest Treasury Note; 1864 $20.00 Interest Bearing Note; 1864 $50.00 Interest Bearing Note; 2 $10.00 Refunding Certificates. 350 lots of U.S. gold with good mintmarked issues. 27 lots of attributed Canadian tokens. 350 lots of Canadian decimal coinage. 4 different 1861 Nova Scotia halfpenny patterns.

The following three sales comprise all three parts of the 528 lot B.J. Lazar collection of Depression Scrip, "probably the largest collection of this type ever assembled." Jack Collins noted in his classic July 4, 1987 auction sale that Walter Breen catalogued the scrip.

452. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 42] Sixth Annual North East Ohio Coin Club Numismatic Show. July 22-24, 1966. 108 pp. 1860 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for U.S. paper money. 236 lots in 41 pages of Lazar's collection of scrip which Adams calls "definitive". Some good half cents and large cents. 160 lots of U.S. gold. Kolman announced his intention to issue a special numbered, bound catalogue of this and the next sale. Apparently it was never produced.

453. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 43] Empire State Numismatic Association. September 30-October 2, 1966. 62 pp. 1442 lots. VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Only 32 lots of Lazar's depression scrip (extensively catalogued in 12 pages). Some good large cents: VF 1793 liberty cap, S.13; "strict" Fine 1799; choice unc 1803 small date, large fraction, S.258. 1796 B-4A small eagle bust dollar which was indicated as being the Bolender specimen as Bolender indicated of the type, "only specimen found...." 245 lots of good U.S. gold with an 1854-D $3.00 and good mintmarked $5.00s. 8 lots of Newfoundland gold $2.00s with an AU 1880. 8 lots of encased postage. Good so-called dollars.

454. Federal Brand Enterprises. [Sale 44] 1967 Council of Greater Cleveland Coin Clubs Fall Numismatic Show. November 17-19, 1967. 227 pp. 3646 lots. Prl. A few pages are slightly loosening from the binding, apparently as mad. But for a chip at the bottom of the backstrip, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for U.S. paper money. 261 lots of Lazar's depression scrip covering 71 pages. 1795 "3 leaves under the wings half" holed and counterstamped "PH Co." 950 lots of crowns & 8 reales of the Western hemisphere, mostly Latin American. 27 lots of attributed French Indo-China crowns. 300 lots of French crowns. 332 lots of German crowns. Hundreds of other European crowns. Unc 1827 dime.

455. All of the FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE and FEDERAL BRAND ENTERPRISES sales offered above (not including, of course, Sale 1).

THE SUCCESSFUL BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED SUM OF THE TOTAL BIDS FOR EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL SALE LOTS.

Each of the Frossard sales offered below has been professionally trimmed and neatly removed from a bound volume. Each of the sales has been neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip to remedy weak bindings from close trimming at the backstrip.

456. Frossard, Ed. Ninety-Seventh Sale: J.V. PALMER. December 24, 1889. 34 pp. 546 lots. The covers are slightly chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for ancients. "a superb series of [Franco-American jetons], in silver and copper of the rare historical tokens issued for French-America during the reign of Louis XV." Ancient and modern coinage. Good English gold. A complete set of medallic talers of Bavaria.

457. Frossard, Ed. Sale 129: Coins and Medals. November 16, 1894. 24 pp. 483 lots. A PRICED COPY. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. Several leaves are detached from close trimming at the backstrip. Vertical trisecting fold. The contents are otherwise clean and better than Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. 1 OF 25 THICK PAPER COPIES. Unc seated dollars: 1841, 1854, 1855. Unc 1824/22 dime. Immune Columbia in silver. Many mintmarked seated silver minors. 1893 Isabella Quarters brought $1.10-$1.30. Important English.

458. Frossard, Ed. Sale 135. [CHRISTIAN G. MORITZ]. November 29, 1895. 34 pp. 578 lots. A PRICED COPY. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. Several leaves are detached from close trimming at the backstrip. Vertical trisecting fold. The back cover is missing. The contents are otherwise clean and better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1 OF 25 THICK PAPER COPIES. Copper coins of the world, the Canadian attributed with Breton numbers.

459. Frossard, Ed. Sale 142: T.B. BENNELL. December 1, 1896. 27 pp. 568 lots. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 122 lots of Bennell's remaining modest large cents. Also different 1793 and 1794 large cent varieties. 100+ lots of Oriental copper coins, most ex-Fonrobert. Roman bronzes, ex-Anthon. Good ancient Greek.

460. Frossard, Ed. Sale 144: W.H. JOHNSON and B.H. COLLINS. March 2-3, 1897. 45 pp. 927 lots. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" for early silver. 1 OF 50 THICK PAPER COPIES. Nice $3.00s and early halves. Gem 1796 dime and excellent bust dimes. 137 lots of Collins' important large cents, most purchased in England: especially strong in pre-1814 issues. All of the large cents and half cents are priced in ink. 2 unc 1794 half cents. Private and territorial gold - "probably more complete than any heretofore offered." Impressive offerings.

461. Frossard, Ed. Sale 148: J.S. NASH of East Liverpool, Ohio. September 28, 1897. 26 pp. 487 lots. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. The covers are missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 2 unc 1795 half dimes. 100 lots of large cents: uncs of 1797, 1798, 1802, 1808; good early dates, stronger middle and late dates. 1879 stella, unc Bechtler dollar. Canada jeton of Louis XV with beehive reverse. Fractional currency.

462. Frossard, Ed. Sale 150: JOHN F. BATEMAN, Esq. December 16-17, 1897. 68 pp. 1419 lots. PRICED IN INK. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. The covers are missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+. Unc 1776 Continental Currency dollar in tin. 2 1838 pattern half dollars. Some good Hard Times tokens and storecards. 71 lots of Canadian coins and tokens, the latter attributed: some good Franco-American jetons and rare tokens. 180 lots of fair Mexican and Latin American. Much European silver.

463. Frossard, Ed. Sale 153: The New Jersey Collection. March 8-9, 1898. 41 pp. 1104 lots. A PRICED COPY. Professionally trimmed. Neatly removed from a bound volume. Neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and later silver. "The largest and most complete number of branch mint issues ever offered at auction." Nice attributed bust dollars, 90 attributed bust halves. 1823 quarter. 1795 16* $5.00. Virtually complete $1.00 gold, with 73 issues from 1849-1889.

The early HOLLINBECK STAMP and COIN CO. sales are quite scarce. Early on, Art and Paul Kagin became principals in this firm making these part of the Kagins' auction catalogue series. After a flurry of activity from a few collectors several years ago, these elusive sales have once again become ignored. Those offered below will be small format with card covers.

Over 300 numismatic auction were conducted by the HOLLINBECK STAMP and COIN COMPANY sales under the direction of ART and PAUL KAGIN. The first 20 sales are genuinely scarce. In fact, the first 75 sales, conducted prior to 1950, are generally most elusive. Each of the following individual Kagin sales is in small format with card covers, are Fine, sound copies unless otherwise indicated.

464. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. 5 of 12 Sales from 1949. Fine. (20.00)

Sale 67: Adams C+: 1/20/49. Half cents: unc 1793, 1833 & 1855 proofs. 86 lots of large cents: unc 1803 small fraction, unc 1809, unc 1811. Good paper money. 375 lots of U.S. gold: 1860-D $1.00. Sale 69: Adams, B-: 3/19/49. 7 proof half cents from 1833 to 1857. 1851 & 1858 proof dollars. Large cents: unc 1795 D-66, proof 1817, unc 1823/22. 4 unc attributed 1795 halves. good gold and paper money. Sale 70: Adams, B-. 4/27/49. 1797 lettered edge half cent. 4 "unc" 1793 cents: 2 chains, 2 wreaths. 1858 proof dollar. A roll of unc 1909-SVDBs. Extensive U.S. gold. Sale 72: Adams, C+. 6/25/49. Paper money & U.S. gold. 96 & 51 lots of good large cents. Sale 77: Adams, B. 11/28/49. Some good colonials: 1659 Lord Baltimore shilling, NY 1787 Excelsior cent, 1792 Washington "Born Virginia" cent. Proof Seated silver singles. 1827 "original" 25c. 125 of good, mostly attributed large cents. Good half cents: Unc 1793 & 1794, 1795 "proof", 1797 lettered edge, 6 proofs. 480 lots of U.S. gold with extensive $2.50s & $5.00s. Extensive large currency.

465. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. All 12 Collectible sales from 1950. Fine and better. (35.00)

Sales 79 (130 & 55 mostly attributed large cents), 81-88, 90, 91, 93. Sale 80 is a rare mimeo'd sheet; sales 89 and 92 may never have been issued. The sales are rated mostly "C" by Adams. Most of the sales feature large quantities of good paper money and U.S. gold. The 2 best sales are Sale 84 (5/27), Adams B-: good numismatic literature 1923 Chapman on 1794 cents, 102 & 100 lots of quite good, attributed large cents; good bust halves with unc 1795 & VF 1797; especially

extensive large currency and U.S. gold; and Sale 90 (10/24) Adams, B: nearly 400 proof singles from 1830 onward with proof halves: 2 1823, 2 1826, 1830, 1835 & 1836. 5 unc bust dollars; 400 lots of good paper money; 350 lots of good U.S. gold.

466. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. 8 Sales from 1951-1954. (15.00)
Sale 100, 105, 107, 109, 119, 143, 176. Only 34 actual sales are listed between sale numbers 100 and 176. Over 40 sales have never appeared and their existence is seriously doubted. Adams rates most of these sales as "B" or "B+" The sales numbers for this interval go from number 94 to 191, as many individual numbers appear not to have been issued

467. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. [Sale 190] Mail Bid Auction. Coins and Currency. November 30, 1954. 61 pp. 1731 lots. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (15.00)
Listed in Adams as "unseen". Gengerke does list this sale as its having been discovered by Cal Wilson. As this copy contains the ticket from Cal Wilson's 17th sale, 1/23/88, lot 815, where it brought $16.00. This is probably that "discovery" copy. 33 lots of attributed bust dollars: 1795 "proof" B-14; 1836 Gobrecht proof dollar. 1871-CC & 1872-CC seated dollars. EF 1903-O Morgan dollar estimated at $275. 68 lots of good bust halves: EF 1794, unc 1795 with adjustment marks, Fine 1797. Good seated halves with many mintmarked issues. "Unique" $20.00 uniface reverse impression in copper, ex-Snowden and Woodin. 2 1877 $50.00 patterns in gilt-copper, AW-1499 & AW-1501. Good U.S. gold and large paper money. This sale must be considered to be scarce.

467. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. 4 Sales from October 1958 to April 1967. (15.00)
Sales 221 (Adams B+ with an "A-" rating for patterns [for importance, not for quantity] 2 1792 Birch cents, 160 lots of attributed, good large cents); Sale 263 (Adams B-); Sale 264 (Adams B); Sale 270 (Adams B-).

JAMES KELLY conducted 57 auction sales according to Gengerke between January 1940 and October of 1965. 8 of the auctions were listed in his house organ KELLY'S COIN AND CHATTER. Kelly conducted five A.N.A. auction sales: 1950, 1951, 1956, 1961, and 1962. Kelly was one of the founders of Paramount Coin Company in Edgewood, Ohio. Small format Jim Kelly sales are particularly scarce; those offered here are in unusually nice condition.

Kelly used to pride himself on the sparse nature of his cataloguing and text. As Kelly did not number his sales, Gengerke did not assign numbers to them. The numbers which we assign to them are in the order in which Gengerke listed them omitting the 6 auctions from KELLY'S COIN AND CHATTER.

469. Kelly, James. [Sale 3] Central States Numismatic Society. April 26-27, [1941]. 34 pp. 1340 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some prices pencilled in. The covers are VG. The center leaf is disbound but present. Otherwise the contents are Fine. (15.00)
Some numismatic literature: 1884 Steigerwalt. 1792 half disme. 1876 $3.00. 1861 Confederate cent in silver. Ancient roman silver and bronze. Some good large cents with a VF 1799. 1857 proof set. 1903-O Morgan dollar in Fine. The pre-war Kelly sales are rare.

470. Kelly, James. 4 Consecutive Fixed Price Lists from January 1945 to Spring 1947 . Each is 12mo with textured, printed CaC. The covers are Fine to VF; the contents are VF. (20.00)
Between the May 1942 and November 1947, Kelly conducted no auctions. Other than these FPLs, Bourne lists only an undated 1944 price list and a supplement to the 1946 fixed price list. The lists are each titled, United States Coins, Patterns, Tokens and Colonials. Foreign - Ancient Coins for Sale. Each of these generally overlooked lists contains numismatically significant material.

[Price List No. 20], [January 1945]. 24 pp. Half cents: "Gem" unc 1793, unc 1794, and proofs of 1831 & 1834. Higher grade early dimes: uncs of 1805 & 1807, and an 1885-S proof dime. Half dollars: unc 1795 & unc 1873-CC with arrows. AU 1794 dollar, ex-Green. Important colonials: Sommer Island shilling, 3 unc Pine Tree shillings, 1787 Clinton cent, 1787 New York cent. Good attributed patterns. Some good encased postage. Excellent ancient Greek and Roman gold, silver and bronze.

[Price List No. 21], [Fall 1945]. 39 pp. 41 silver Civil War cents, ex-Virgil Brand. Half cents: unc 1800 & 6 proofs. Good, attributed large cents: "gem unc" 1793 "chain", unc 1795 milled edge, 3 unc 1798s. Unc 1821 dime counterstamped with Washington bust & "gem" p/l 1822. Half dollars: EF 1797, & 9 proofs from 1817 to 1835. 6 unc bust dollars. 1879 "Coiled hair" stella in copper. 1797 $2.50. Extensive colonials: VF NE shilling, 2 1659 Lord Baltimore shillings, 1737 Higley threepence, a muled Confederatio cent, "New Yorke in America" token. Washingtonia: 1789 "Born Virginia" proof cent; 3 1792 halves, 1 silver and 2 copper, one with ornamental edge. Much good foreign gold and silver. Ancient Greek and Roman.

[Price List No. 22], [Spring 1946]. 64 pp. Approximately 150 quite good, attributed large cents. Colonials: 1616 Sommer Island 2 pence, high grade Oak Tree and Pine Tree silver, rare 1792 Washington cent variety. 40 pages of good foreign gold and silver and good ancient Greek and Roman.

[Price List No. 23], [Spring 1947]. 64 pp. Extensive general listing with many previously listed rarities. Much good foreign gold and silver. Ancient Greek and Roman. Of note is a chart listing the "Names, Surnames, and Adopted Names, Which occur on Consular [ancient Roman] Coins, with Families to which They Belong."

471. Kelly, James. [Sale 9] Ohio State Numismatic Society Auction Sale. October 23-24, 1948. 32 pp. 1268 lots. VF. (15.00)
Kelly used to include homilies on his catalogues, "Service is the rent we pay for our room on the earth." World gold and crowns. The U.S. is mostly choice, common 20th century issues, with many commemorative halves. This would be the equivalent of an Adams "C-". Quite scarce, especially so nice.

472. Kelly, James. [Sale 10] Mail Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Medals, Currency. February 7, 1949. 24 pp. 992 lots. Some pencil marks through entire sections. Rusty staples affecting the several middle leaves. The covers are VF. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Kelly's early offerings were rich in nickel coinage. Unc 1799/98 dollar. VG 1903-O Morgan dollar. Much foreign gold. Kelly homily, "Just scales and full measure injure no man."

473. Kelly, James. [Sale 11] Ohio State Numismatic Society Auction Sale. March 26-27, 1949. 32 pp. 1251 lots. Some pencil marks through entire sections. Otherwise VF. (15.00)

35 attributed patterns with many rarities. 62 lots of U.S. gold. Good foreign gold and crowns.

474. Kelly, James. [Sale 12] Central States Numismatic Society Sale [B.G. JOHNSON. ALLEN HARPER]. May 13-15, 1949. 48 pp. 1679 lots. Prl. 5 plates. The glossy white covers have some staining, and are Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B (p. 219). 135 lots of Harper's important colonials, many ex-Green, Newcomber (sic), and Prann (1947 A.N.A): NE shilling, Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence, 1737 Higley threepence, a silver Newby farthing, a (1700) NY token struck in lead, 1787 Excelsior cent, 1787 Clinton cent, 1785 Immunis Columbia cent struck in silver. Some good ancient gold, 4 illustrated. Much foreign gold.

A plated 1793 Strawberry Leaf Cent with text. (Kelly annotates as frequently as I don't.) 22 attributed 1794 cents. 1802 half dime. 1796 16 star half dollar. Many of the coins were from the estate of the venerable B.G. Johnson, the late proprietor of the St. Louis Stamp and Coin. Many unc bust and seated (many mintmarked) halves. 1829 & 1830 proof half dimes. Foreign gold and silver. Quite an important sale for Kelly, and decidedly underappreciated. Important and quite scarce with the Prl.

475. Kelly, James. [Sale 16] 1950 American Numismatic Association Sale. August 25-29, 1950. 96 pp. 1473 lots. 16 pls. Partially unglued at the backstrip. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 33 lots of extensively described early large cents: unc 1799/98 large cent, plated and extensively provenanced. 1802 half dime. 1873-CC dime. 1823 quarter. Halves: 1796 16 stars, 2 1797s. Morgan dollars: unc 1893-S, unc 1903-O, ex-Lee. $3.00s: AU 1854-D, 1865, 1873, 1877. 1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. Choice bust and seated halves (many mintmarked). Original obverse and reverse dies for 1783 Washington draped bust half cent & original dies for the 1790 Manly medal.

Much quality foreign gold and silver with a 1778 Colombia 8 escudos in platinum. 106 lots of gold and silver coinage of Brabant from the Joannes Verdebout collection. Plated ancient Greek Kimon dekadrachm. 20 lots of patterns, some quite rare.

476. Kelly, James. [Sale 17] Mail Auction Sale. March 27, 1951. 31 pp. 994 lots. The contents show minuscule evidence of having been damp. Still nearly VF. (15.00)

233 lots of dimes from 1796 to 1949 with good early dimes from 1796 to 1805; many choice "O" mint seated dimes. Unc half dimes: 1795 & 1797 16 stars. A few good patterns with an unc 1792 trial piece for large cent & a "$3.00 gold struck on rolled out 1824 cent ... considered unique by authorities Dr. Judd and Col. Curtis. Choice large paper money. 1796 with pole half cent. Kelly homily, "The more you use forethought - the less painful will be afterthought."

477. Kelly, James. [Sale 18] 1951 American Numismatic Association Sale. August 25-29, 1951. 110 pp. 2103 lots. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Good early half dimes: unc 1795, unc 1797 15 stars, 1802, EF 1803, VF 1805, 1853-O no arrows. 1796 15 star half. Good U.S. gold with an unc 1796 $2.50 and an 1875 proof $3.00. 1911-1931 Number 1 $20.00 Postal Savings bond. Lord Baltimore shilling. Newby farthing in silver. 2 1871-CC & 1 1872-CC quarters. Unc 1793-1795 half cents. A few choice early large cents: EF 1793 "chain", AU 1793 "wreath", unc 1794, unc 1798 large date. Unc dimes: 1805, 1811/09, 1814.

Good ancient Greek coins, some illustrated. Extensive, quality foreign gold and silver coinage.

Following the 1951 A.N.A. sale, Kelly conducted 7 consecutive sales in KELLY'S COIN AND CHATTER. Thus, the next sale was the first auction catalogue which he issued in 22 months.

478. Kelly, James. [Sale 19] Mail Auction Sale. Rare Coins [University of Pennsylvania. MR. OLDEKOPP, Hannover. MR. OTTO HEATON & The Late MR. OSCAR NIELSEN]. June 1, 1953. 100 pp. 4573 lots. 17 pls. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

AU 1720 French colonies (Canadian) 20 sols. 96 lots of mostly attributed large cents. EF 1805 quarter. Choice unc 1806 half. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. AU 1903-O Morgan dollar. The vast majority of the catalogue is foreign gold and silver featuring 3250 lots of Germanic coinage with much extensive 17th and 18th century crowns highlighted by numerous multiple talers.

479. Kelly, James. [Sales 20-24] 5 Consecutive Sales from 1954 to 1956 including the 1956 A.N.A. Sale. The 3 large format sales have covers which average VG and contents which are Fine. The 2 small format sales average VF. (25.00)

[Sale 20], 2/8/54. Large format. 100 pp. 5017 lots. Prl neatly taped in. 13 pls. 104 lots of colonials. 2 unc 1795 half dimes. EF 1872-CC dime. Weir & Larminie 10c encased postage. Proof 1873 $3.00. The vast majority of the catalogue is foreign gold and silver featuring 1600 lots of Germanic coinage with much extensive 17th and 18th century crowns and highlighted by numerous multiple talers.

[Sale 21], 10/30-11/1/54. Large format. 99 pp. 4672 lots. 9 pls. 97 lots of gold with rare branch mint issues: 1859-D to 1861-D, 1875. Rare mintmarked $2.50s, ex-Farouk. Illustrated Carthage stater. Sommer Island shilling & sixpence. Unc 1801 "3 errors" cent. Several thousand lots of foreign gold and silver

[Sale 22], 4/29-30/55. 64 pp. 1839 lots. Ills. Adams, B (p. 219). 123 attributed bust dollars from the DeCoppet collection. 1858 proof dollar. 1670 (Canada) Louis XIV 15 sols. 80 lots of attributed Canadian tokens from the Lynch collection who purchased the Lees collection outright. Extensive Germanic crowns Good U S gold with important $20.00s.

[Sale 23], 3/17/55. 64 pp. 1839 lots. Numerous Carson City $20.00s. 40 lots of attributed bust dollars. Also some good patterns and foreign silver and gold.

[Sale 24] 1956 A.N.A. Auction Sale, 8/22-25/56. Large format. 63 pp. 2395 lots. Prl. Ills. Adams, B+ (p. 219). Unc 1792 half disme. 1659 Lord Baltimore shilling. $3.00s: 1873, 1875 gilt-copper pattern, 1877. Some good patterns. Extensive large paper money. Republic of Texas paper money. 80 lots of attributed bust dollars with an unc 1794. 80 lots of superior gold dollars with 1849-C open wreath "only specimen known", rare mintmarked issues. 35 patterns of gold coins. Important private gold with an "unique" (1842) Bechtler $5.00 transition piece, 2 unique gold ingots.

480. Kelly, James. Sales 25-28, 30-31, 33] 7 of 9 Sales from April 1957 to December 1959. The first large format. Each small format. Averaging VF. (25.00)

[Sale 25], 4/26-28/57. 76 pp. 2818 lots. Prl. Ills. Colonials: NE shilling. 1796 with pole half cent. 180 lots of excellent attributed large cents, many provenanced, with a few notes from Richard Picker. Important large paper money. 180 lots of excellent U.S. gold with rare $1.00s, $2.50s, and $3.00s. 1921 Canadian half dollar. 1797 half dollar. 470 lots of Germanic crowns.

[Sale 26], 11/1-2/57. 96 pp. 2651 lots. Ills. 24 attributed bust dollars. Fine 1804 quarter. Excellent early dimes from 1796 to 1811 with a "proof" 1805. Excellent seated dimes. 2 1796 halves, 15 & 16 stars. Much foreign gold and silver. Some illustrated ancients.

[Sale 27], 5/9-11/58. 81 pp. 2175 lots. Ills. 1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. 1659 Lord Baltimore shilling. Original Confederate cent in copper nickel & in gold, ex-Brand. 250 lots of large, small, and fractional paper money. 160 lots of Ohio paper money.

[Sale 28], 9/12-13/58. 64 pp. 1826 lots. Ills. 1861-S Paquet reverse $20.00. Illustrated Euainetos dekadrachm. (Some inked notations inside)

[Sale 30], 4/21-22/59. 65 pp. 2051 lots. Ills. 62 lots of good attributed half cents with 1797 lettered edge. 150 lots of attributed large cents with 1795 "Jefferson head" and a provenanced 1799/98. 1849 Mormon $5.00. VF 1804 quarter.

[Sale 31], 9/18-19/59. 50 pp. 1681 lots. Ills. Not much - Good 1794 dollar

[Sale 33], 12/4/59. 60 pp. 1565 lots. Ills. 200 lots of good paper money. 200 lots of U.S. gold. 1795 "3 leaves under wings" half.

481. Kelly, James. [Sales 34-35, 37-40] 6 of 7 Sales from 1960 and 1961 including the 1961 A.N.A Sale. Each small format. Averaging VF. (26.00)

[Sale 34], 3/18-20/60. 72 pp. 2079 lots. Ills. 195 lots of U.S. gold. 157 lots of large paper money.

[Sale 35], 7/22-24/60. 70 pp. 2153 lots. Ills. Unc 1903-O dollar.

[Sale 37], 1/12-15/61. 53 pp. 1106 lots. Ills. Dr. Edwards' copy of 1796 half cent. EF 1823 perfect date large cent. 2 1795 half dimes, one the Valentine plate coin. Proof 1834 with motto $2.50. 1795 bust dollar, rare variety

[Sale 38], 5/12-14/61. 65 pp. 2051 lots. Ills. Includes a history of the Penn-Ohio coin clubs. A plated Carthage stater. Dr. Edwards' copy of 1796 half cent.

[Sale 39], 5/19-21/61. 50 pp. 1681 lots. Ills. 1733 MF pillar dollar. Unc 1903-O & 1904-O dollars.

[Sale 40] 1961 A.N.A. Sale, 8/16-19/61. 101 pp. 1821 lots. Ills. 1793 wreath cent with plain edge "believed to be unique". 1793 cents: 2 unc & 2 EF "wreaths", 2 EF wreath "lettered edges", VF "liberty cap", 1868 proof. Excellent Confederate paper money & State of Georgia bank notes. 50 attributed Canadian tokens in 35 lots. Numerous broken bank notes. Dr. Edwards' copy of 1796 half cent. 4 proof half cents with original 1831 & 1836. 1871 CC-1873 CC dimes. Some inked notations in the margins.

482. Kelly, James. [Sales 42-44, 46-49] 7 of 8 Sales from August 1962 (Combined A.N.A./C.N.A. Sale) to October 1965. The first large format. Averaging nearly VF. (25.00)

[Sale 42] Combined A.N.A./C.N.A. Sale, 8/15-18/62. 47 pp. 2309 lots. Prl. Ills. Choice unc 1838-O dime. Canadian VG 1921 50c. Extensive Canadian paper money. Complete 12 piece silver proof set of Repentigny tokens & other rare attributed tokens. Excellent U.S. gold with complete Dahlonega $5.00s. 1861-S Paquet reverse $20.00. 1796 Washington silver "dollar". Illustrated Euainetos dekadrachm.

[Sale 43], 11/2-4/62. 63 pp. 1342 lots. Ills. 1861-S Paquet reverse $20.00. 113 lots of $20.00s. Seated proof singles. 160 lots of gold $2.50s to $10.00s with rare Dahlonega $5.00s. Tiberius aureus ("tribute penny in gold").

[Sale 44], 6/13-16/63. 49 pp. 1189 lots. Ills. Good paper money with an 1864 Compound Interest note. Rather weak.

[Sale 46], 2/27-3/1/64. 63 pp. 1170 lots. Ills. Good early halves: EF 1796 15 stars half, VF 1796 16 stars, VF 1797, EF 1801, EF 1802, EF 1805. Documented number 4 1893 Isabella proof quarter. Many proof seated and Barber singles. 20 lots of good private gold. 1861-S Paquet reverse $20.00. Good early $2.50s & $5.00s. 1861-D gold dollar.

[Sale 47], 4/10-12/64. 55 pp. 1190 lots. Ills. 180 lots of U.S. gold with some good early issues. The familiar 1861-S Paquet reverse $20.00. 8 piece Alaska "Bingle" tokens.

[Sale 48], 10/30-11/1/64. 46 pp. 1139 lots. Ills. Signed on cover and title by Charles Ruby. Unc 1931 Canadian half dollar. 196 lots of U.S. gold: 1870-S gold dollar, 1802/1 $2.50. Many mintmarked $20.00s, especially Carson City issues.

[Sale 49], 10/8-10/65. 43 pp. 1043 lots. Ills. U.S. gold: 1877 $3.00, EF 1808 $5.00. This was Kelly's last sale under his own name. Paramount had already conducted two sales by this time.

483. All of the JAMES KELLY sales offered above.
THE SUCCESSFUL BID FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED SUM OF THE TOTAL BIDS FOR EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL SALE LOTS.

484. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sale 17] 1942 American Numismatic Association Convention Sale. August 25, 1942. 35 (of 68) pp. 1190 lots. Sunned at the backstrip. Otherwise nearly VF. (20.00)
Adams, B. Extensively described 1802 half dime from the William Rabenhort collection. 130 lots of U.S. gold with 1854-D $3.00. 265 lots of attributed patterns with 12 patterns of gold coins. Good private gold. 1796 with pole half cent

Some good bust halves with rare variety 1805 over '04. 4 lots of rare Santo Domingo Charles & Johanna silver coinage. 16 lots of good encased postage: 3 different Gault denominations, Weir & Larminie 10c. Some good paper money with an 1861 Montgomery $1000 Confederate note. Higley 3 pence. The catalogue is contained inside the Convention Program

485. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sale No. 20. Rare Coins, Books, Patterns, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money. February 27. 1943. 29 pp. 884 lots. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 113 lots of good numismatic literature: the first 6 volumes of THE NUMISMATIST; plated Chapmans, plated Elder Woodin sale. A few important attributed Canadian tokens: Vexator Candiensis, some rare Bouquet Sous. 74 lots of patterns: 5 gold patterns in copper, 3 in brass. Polish rarities in gold. 1792 Washington half dollar in silver.

486. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sales 22-23] The MICHAEL HIGGY Collection. United States and Foreign Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. September 10-11, 1943. 4to, glossy black CaC, lettered in silver. 86 pp. 1852 lots. Prl. 20 pls. The covers are worn at the edges. There are some marginal pencil notations inside. The contents are better than Fine. Overall Fine or better. (20.00)

Adams, B+. 104 lots of important large cents, 52 of which are plated obverse and reverse. The half cents include both types of the 1796 - with and without pole. 265 patterns including a 1792 disme in copper, and a 1792 Birch cent. 1802 half dime. Excellent early dimes. Good quarters: unc 1804, 1823/22. Good early halves: 1795 "3 leaves under wings", both 1796 15 and 16 stars, VF 1797. 1802 proof dollar. Excellent seated dollars. Excellent gold dollars with an 1860-D and an 1875 gilt pattern. 2 Confederate "dimes". Excellent $3.00s with 1873, 1876 & 1877 with an 1875 gilt pattern. 1887 gold proof set.

Also a gold and silver medal with 4 small diamonds at the "bases" given by The Sporting News to the best all around player in the National League in 1889. Because of the size of this catalogue and its vulnerable black glossy covers, the typical copy of this catalogue tends to resemble the typical copy of the Stack's Reinhold Faelten catalogue: badly worn, bent, and rubbed covers. Kosoff felt that this catalogue and sale began the modern period of American numismatics. This is a most satisfactory copy.

487. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sales 27-28. The CHARLES EPSTEIN Collection. Rare Coins. Numismatic Books, Paper Money. October 6-7, 1944. 57 pp. 1920 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. This is a nicer copy than that offered previously in the Kirby Brown consignment of Kosoff catalogues.

488. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sale 29] Part I. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver [Dollars] [F.C.C. BOYD]. January 20, 1945. 39, xii pp. 363 lots. Ills. VF. (25.00)

Adams, A+ with 2 "A+" ratings for proofs and early silver, and an "A-" for later silver. A total of 125 attributed bust dollars with an unc 1794, 16 varieties of 1795, 35 varieties of 1798, 26 varieties of 1799, 21 varieties of 1800. Proof restrikes of 1801, 1802, 1803. 1870-S. Proofs from 1840 to 1904 inclusive. An 1859-O proof! An unc 1903-O went for $85.00, $10.00 more than the gem 1893-S. Also, this catalogue contains a reprint of HAZELTINE'S (sic) TYPE TABLE OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS. A most important sale, and a classic reference catalogue.

489. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sale 30] Part II. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins [F.C.C. BOYD]. United States Quarters and 20 Cent Pieces. March 3, 1945. 73 pp. 489 lots. Ills. nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for early silver, and an "A-" for later silver. "Finest known" 1823, an 1827 original and an 1827 restrike, 1873-CC with arrows and an 1873-CC without arrows. 1876-CC 20 cent. The descriptions from Browning's EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS are printed herein, comparable to the "Hazeltine" excerpt in the previous sale. A most sought after part of the WGC sales as quality references and auction catalogues about early and seated quarters are by far the scarcest for all series of U.S. silver coinage.

490. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sales 34-35] World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins Featuring the Most Complete Listing of U.S. Gold ever Sold at Any Auction [F.C.C. BOYD]. January 25-26, 1946. 145 pp. 1046 lots. Ills. An inch wide strip of blue paper added from the top to the bottom of the back cover, otherwise nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A+ with 2 "A+" ratings for proofs and U.S. gold. The gold dollars, $2.50s, and $3.00s are complete. Missing are a few $5.00s, one $10.00, and four $20.00s. Some highlights are the 1841 & 1863 $2.50, the 1875 $3.00, the 1854-S $5.00, the 1858 $10.00, and the 1883 $20.00. This is one of the sales which is mandatory for any numismatic library. Apparently another catalogue was at one time glued to the back cover of this sale.

491. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sales 36-38]. The 1946 American Numismatic Association Convention Sale [The FRIEDMAN Collection]. August 20, 1946. The catalogue is contained within the 99 page convention program. 2197 lots. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and later silver. Excellent early attributed half dimes. Superior early, bust, and seated dimes with a proof 1802. Excellent early, bust, and seated quarters with BU 1804. Important 17th century coinage of Erfurt, Germany. Good numismatic literature with the Zabriskie set of the first 6 volumes of The Numismatist. Superior early, bust, and seated halves.

Good colonials: 1659 Lord Baltimore sixpence, Non Vi Virtute Vici cent, (1792) Washington cent. 130 lots of excellent gold: superior $1.00s, and important $5.00s of 1820, 1823, 1830, 1833. 37 lots of excellent, attributed half cents. 66 lots of excellent, attributed large cents: important 1793s & 1794s, 1795 "Jefferson head". 97 lots of odd and curious money. Much of the silver is provenanced from "WGC", Col. Green, and Higgy. A most important, underappreciated sale.

492. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sales 39-41]. The 1947 American Numismatic Association Convention Sale. August 26-27, 1947. Contained in the 176 page official program. 1754 lots. Ills. But for a slight chip at the top of the backstrip, the covers are clean and virtually VF. The contents are nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for colonials. Prann's collection of 114 lots of colonials: 6 Sommer Island coins, 2 NE shillings & 1 sixpence; a 1652 Willow Tree shilling, Lord Baltimore groat to shilling; 2 "New Yorke in America" tokens, one in lead; 6 Higleys; 1776 New Hampshire cent; 2 George Clinton cents; 1792 Washington Roman head cent; 1792 Washington half dollars in silver and in copper; Jacob Perkins pattern dollar.

The important Sheraton large cent collection, many of the cents provenanced 114 lots of attributed early dates, and 155 attributed middle and late dates: 46 lots of attributed 1794s; the "Hines" 1799 cent. "Sheraton" was Ernest Henderson and Robert L. Moore, the founders of the aforementioned hotel chain. This was the first appearance of Sheldon's grading scale/pricing system. 391 lots of foreign gold coins with excellent early Germanic. Excellent early $2.50s. Important $5.00s: 1821, 1823, 1825/21, 1826, 1830, 1831, 1833, unc 1834 with motto. Good Bechtlers with $1.00 no stars & 1830 Templeton Reid $2.50. 375 lots of proof singles from 1858 onward. Also offered is an 1823 quarter. This is quite an attractive copy an important sale.

493. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sale 43-44] United States Gold Coins and Territorial Gold [CHARLES M. WILLIAMS]. March 1-2, 1948. 4to, gold CaC, lettered in blue. 93 pp. 975 lots. Ills. The card covers are moderately worn and show bends at the corners and elsewhere overall VG. The center leaf is disbound; otherwise the contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A, rated "A" in the only three categories for which ratings are listed: proofs, U.S. gold, and private gold. Among the highlights are the 1841 $2.50; 1875 $3.00; set of 4 1879 & 1880 stellas; mostly proof $20.00s from 1858 to 1915. Numerous $50 slugs with the 1855 Kellogg. The series of $1.00s include virtually all of the rarities and mintmarked issues. The early $2.50s are mostly unc with the dates 1830s and after having nearly complete proofs, also the rare mintmarked issues such as the 1854-S. The $3.00s are superb. The superior $5.00s include the 1815, 1819, & 1827. Superior proof eagles substantially complete from 1843 onward. A most important, vastly underappreciated sale.

494. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sale 45-46] LOUIS G. WALRATH Collection of United States Coins. May 20-21, 1948. 44 pp. 1409 lots. Prl. The covers are unattractively faded and show some wear. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. 50 lots of worthwhile, attributed large cents. Gem BU 1805 half dime. Gem unc 1853-O without arrows half dime, ex-Atwater. Excellent bust dollars. Good early, bust, and seated silver in all series with many mintmarked issues. 1659 Lord Baltimore sixpence. 1844 and 1869 $5.00s, each struck in platinum. 1849 Mormon $20.00. This is a rather elusive sale.

495. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sales 54-56] The 1949 American Numismatic Association Convention Sale. August 22-25, 1949. 90 pp. 2195 lots. Ills. Some prices pencilled in the margins. Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B+. The Floyd Starr collection of 464 middle and late date attributed large cents, mostly provenanced from Hines and Newcomb. The Friedman silver dollar collection: unc 1794 and 72 other attributed bust dollars. Excellent pattern trade dollars. Pan-Pac half dollar in copper. 1884 trade dollar in silvered copper. Some good colonials: 4 Sommer island coins from two pence to shilling; NE shilling and sixpence; Willow Tree sixpence. Some good private gold. 1849 Pacific Co. pattern $2.50 in silver. Some good gold: 1860-D dollar, 1870-S dollar, 1834 $2.50 with motto, unc 1820 & 1826 $5.00s.

This also includes the scarce Souvenir Journal convention program. Among the speakers were Judd on "United States Patterns"; Kenneth Lee on "California Gold Coins"; E. Kann on "Chinese Numismatics"; and John Pittman on "U.S. Proofs before 1858".

496. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sale 60] Auction Catalogue. The COL. JAMES CURTIS Collection [of] United States Patterns. The B.A. TALMADGE Collection [of] United States Double Eagles and Other Rare Coins. February 28, 1950. 50 pp. 1532 lots. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 330 lots of U.S. gold. Good bust dollars with the Neil 1794. 230 lots of impressive patterns: 1804 $5.00 in silver, 1827 quarter in copper, rare 1838 & 1839 silver dollar patterns, many 1869 to 1875 gold patterns in minor metals. Proof half cents: 1833, 1834, and an 1841 original. The Dr. P.W. Whitely collection of attributed large cents: 50 early dates, 75 middle and late dates. A vastly underappreciated sale.

497. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sale 62-66] The ADOLPHE MENJOU Catalogue. United States Coins. June 15-17, 1950. 4to, yellow CaC., lettered in blue. 133 pp. 2746 lots. Ills. The covers are chipped at the corners and the backstrip, with bent corners. The back cover has a streak of discoloration. But for a few pages being a bit cornered, the contents are clean and VF. Overall Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A+ with an "A+" for later silver and 3 "A" ratings for early silver, U.S. gold, and private gold. Jack Collins wrote that Abner Kreisberg told him that only a few of the coins were Menjou's; "His name was exploited to make the sale more attractive to the public."

Excellent early half dimes with an 1802. Excellent early and bust dimes. 1873-CC dime; 1894-s dime. 1876-CC 20 cent. 1823 & 1827 quarters (both types); 1796 15 & 16 star and 1797 half dollars; 1838-O half dollar; 1884 & 1885 trade dollars; 1803 restrike proof and 1870-S silver dollars.

Superior gold $1.00s with numerous rarities and important mintmarked issues. Superior $2.50s: 1841, 1854-S, 1863. 1875 $3.00. $5.00s: 1815, 1819, 1821-1834. 1858 $10.00. 1879 quintuple stella. Numerous proof $20.00s. 260 lots of attributed California gold dollars and fractional gold. This is a much nicer copy than is usually offered. It seems that these were issued as reading copies.

498. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Catalogue No. 69. Foreign Gold Coins of the World, Foreign Crowns and an Extraordinary Offering of NUMISMATIC BOOKS. December 15, 1950. 31 pp. 831 lots. Prl. Better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for literature. 626 lots of numismatic literature: a plated copy of the Woodside collection of patterns; complete (but for Volume XII) set of AJN; 1886 Betts Counterfeit Halfpence; Haseltine 1883 Crosby Collection; Volumes I-X of Frossard's Numisma; Milford Haven's British Naval Medals and Naval Medals; the first 6 volumes of The Numismatist, ex-Guttag; early Woodwards. The Prl for this sale is rather scarce.

499. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Catalogue No. 72. United States Paper Currency 1862-1935. B.A. TALMADGE Collection of Quarter Eagles. October 20, 1951. 64 pp. 1493 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. Generally ignored is the offering of a 1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. 1035 lots of paper money, "rare signature combinations, low numbers, uncut sheets, etc." 200 lots of $2.50s, "lacks but very few coins for completion."

500. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sales 73-75] The I.E. CHADWICK Collection [of] United States Gold Coins. The DR. D.C. DARNELL Collection [of] U.S. Copper and Silver Coins. May 2-4, 1952. 74 pp. 1883 lots. Frontis portrait. Prl. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B 173 well-provenanced $2.50s: 11 superb 1796-1808, 1821, 1824/21, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1830-1832, 1834 with motto, proof 1863. 2 1877 $3.00s Impressive half eagles: choice 1795-1797, 1814, 1818, 3 1820s, 1821, 1823-1826, 1830-1834. Darnell's large cents, 50 lots of good, attributed cents. 400 lots of large currency A good albeit underappreciated sale

501. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Catalogue No. 77. The TALTON CRAIG Collection [of] United States Coins. February 10, 1953. 35 pp. 1287 lots. But for the covers being a trifle soiled and a small strip excised from the text (a 1916-D unc dime), VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Choice trimes with a proof 1864. Some choice bust and seated half dimes: unc 1794, unc 1795, unc 1800 & also unc 1800 "Libekty", proof 1829. Choice bust and seated dimes: gem 1796, unc 1797 16 stars, "gem 1798/97." Choice bust and seated quarters: unc 1805, unc 1806/5, unc 1806, unc 1818 & 2 1819s, unc 1820, proof 1821. 1797 half dollar. Excellent seated and Barber halves. This is one of the scarcer Kosoff sales of the 1950s, especially so in nice condition.

502. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). [Sales 78-81] The [1953] American Numismatic Association Auction Sale. 62nd Annual Convention. August 22-26, 1953. 197 pp. 4780 lots. Prl. Ills. The last two leaves partially unglued as made. Nearly VF. (18.00)

Adams, B. 250 lots of attributed large cents from the Joe Hecht and Joe Steele collections: 3 illustrated die states of 1839 over '36, and proofs of 1841, 1856, and 2 1857s. 125 lots of patterns with 18 patterns of gold coins. Excellent early English gold. AEF 1796 15 star half. Excellent Greek and Roman silver from the Harry Stein collection. Some nice early silver. 1827 quarter in copper.

Excellent halves: EF 1794, 1796 proof 15 star, Fine 1797, AU 1801, VF 1802, 1838-O. 1792 & 1802 half di[s]mes. Good private gold with "unique" 1849 Columbus Company pattern $5.00 in silver. 25 half cents with EF 1796 with pole, ex-Dunham; another 1796 with pole; and a 1796 without pole, 7 proofs with 3 provenanced. Washingtonia: 1792 "Roman head" cent, 1792 half dollar in copper. Excellent fractional currency with a fractional shield. WITH the convention program in which it is announced that Max Mehl (member number 522) was given a gold medal for his 50th year of ANA membership.

503. Kosoff, Abe. The EDGAR LEVY Collection [of] United States Quarters. May 24, 1955. 55 pp. 1402 lots. Prl. Ills. Vertical fold throughout. The covers are especially bright and clean. Center leaf disbound. Otherwise Fine or better. (12.00)

Adams, B. Levy's excellent attributed early and bust quarters with 1823 & 1827, unc 1918/17-S. Some good paper money: 1864 Compound Interest Treasury note; 1865 Interest Bearing note. Some good, rare patterns: "unique" 1795 silver dollar on a large cent planchet, 1849 Pacific Company $1.00 uniface struck on 1776 Spanish 1 real. Some rare gold. The first 6 volumes of THE NUMISMATIST. 54 lots of attributed large cents with 17 attributed 1794s, several ex-Pearl, 1795 "Jefferson head" cent.

504. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 86] Rare Coins and Paper Money from the Collections of T. JAMES CLARKE, CHARLES M. WILLIAMS, CLINTON W. HESTER, LAURIDS JORGENSON. November 8, 1955. 52 pp. 1979 + 326 lots. Ills. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for fractional currency and Confederate. 452 attributed lots of Clarke's important paper money. 130 attributed lots of the William Dunham/Charles Williams collection of fractional currency. (Williams purchased every lot of the fractional currency from the 1941 Dunham sale.) 300 attributed lots of important patterns: 3 1877 halves "Washlady" dollar, half & quarter in copper. Also Washlady and Amazonian quarters in silver. 140 lots of good U.S. gold "Gem ... one of the finest I have seen" 1802 half dollar, illustrated. Over 200 attributed lots of the Collins-Dunham-Williams collection of Confederate currency. This is a nice copy of a scarcer and decidedly underappreciated sale.

505. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 88] The THOMAS G. MELISH Collection. CLINTON W. HESTER Selected Rarities and Others. April 27-28, 1956. 107 pp. 2639 lots. Frontis portrait. Ills. The covers are slightly soiled. An apparent crease on the back cover is an additional line of paper, as made. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for U.S. gold. With the signature of Charles Ruby on the front cover. More than 1500 well-catalogued, lots of superb gold in all series: outstanding $1.00s; 276 lots of excellent $2.50s with a "proof" 1798; 1875, 1876 & 1877 $3.00s; 13 different varieties of 1795 $5.00s; 1827 & 1829 $5.00s; 1858 $10.00; 230 lots of superb $20.00s. Hundreds of proof seated singles from 1858 onward. 1915 Pan-Pac halves in gold, silver without mintmark, and copper A most important, underappreciated sale of U.S. gold.

506. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 89] WILLIAM P. DONLON "Blue Ribbon Award Winning" Collection of United States Coins and Currency. November 23-25, 1956. 4to, Red CaC. 112 pp. 2623 lots. Frontis portrait. Prl. Ills. The title page has some spots and soiling. A few prices inked in the margins. Otherwise better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" rating for proofs. Good early halves (1796 15 star BU, 1796 16 star, 2 1797s, EF 1801), bust dollars, half cents (1796 with pole), 70 lots of attributed large cents (1803 NC-1), Donlon's award winning proof coins (sets from 1858 onward), and 700 lots of currency. 400 lots of good U.S. gold with 1876 $3.00 Of particular note is that the front cover featuring a blue ribbon cut-out is not torn or defective, decidedly unusual for this catalogue.

507. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 90] U.S., Confederate, Proof Sets and Rolls. The WILLIS R. PARKS Collection. March 25, 1957. 16 pp. 757 lots. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+ 106 attributed lots of large cents from the "Carabin" collection. 100 lots of Confederate currency 1839 1840 set of 6 Republic of Texas notes A scarcer sale.

508. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 92] Gold, Silver, Copper, Paper Money. United States and Foreign. October 10, 1957. 48 pp 2202 lots. Better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. 150 lots of attributed large cents. 20 attributed bust dollars. 38 meticulously described lots of so-called dollars with excellent Bryan and Lesher dollars. 104 lots of attributed patterns. Good U.S. gold with especially good $5.00s and an 1875 proof $1.00. 10 lots of encased postage: Buhl 5c, Gault 5c, Weir & Larminie 10c Good fractional currency. 200 lots of paper money. Canadian paper money. A scarcer sale.

509. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 93] 1959 ANA Convention Auction Sale Catalogue "A Festival of Coins". August 13-16, 1958. 4to, pictorial white, red, gray, and green CaC. 52 pp. 2903 lots. Prl. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for patterns and fractional currency. 100 lots of attributed large cents. 230 lots of important fractional currency, proofs, essays, Bristol boards, and special pieces. 450 lots of superior, attributed patterns: 1879 quintuple stella. Unc 1794 dollar. 1938 New Rochelle proof half. Rare trial pieces. 1943 copper cent. An important reference for patterns and fractional currency.

510. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 94] United States Coins and Paper Money. February 24, 1959. 12 pp. 807 lots. VF. (8.00)

Adams, C. Good circulated seated silver coinage. BU 1903-O Morgan dollar. Large currency. A few pieces of good, well-described, attributed large cents. A scarcer, but undistinguished sale.

511. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 96] United States Coins and Paper Money. Rolls. Proofs. February 23, 1960. 8 pp. 566 lots. VF. (8.00)

Adams, B-. Several hundred lots of good currency: large, reduced size, and fractional. Another scarcer, but undistinguished sale.

512. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 98] The EDWIN M. HYDEMAN Collection [of] United States Coins. March 3-4, 1961. 40 pp. 1311 lots. Frontis portrait. Prl. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A-" ratings for later silver and modern U.S. 79 lots of good, attributed large cents: 1802 NC-2. 1913 liberty head nickel with extensive historical text, 1894-S dime, The "Jerome Kern" 1876-CC 20 cent, the Stickney 1804 dollar, proof 1922 Peace dollar, 1841 $2.50, 1879 stella in aluminum, proof presentation specimen of 1938 New Rochelle 50c, matte proof 1926 Sesquicentennial half, 1866 quarter and half dollar without motto. 160 lots of attributed patterns with 23 lots of patterns of gold coins. A sale replete with rarities.

513. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 99] The EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ Collection [of] Large Cents. October 11-12, 1961. 34 pp. 1170 lots. 13 page plate supplement. VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+. 1170 lots of well-described, attributed large cents. Also included are large cents from the collections of Emmanuel Taylor and Raymond Gallo. Highlights include a total of 17 1793s, 69 1794s, 389 lots of early dates. The extensive text material gives this sale importance as a reference work.

514. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 100] The [LEE G.] LAHRMAN Collection [of] United States Coins. February 1-2, 1963. 39 pp. 1357 lots. Prl. 10 page plate supplement. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+. 108 lots of attributed half cents (10 proof dates), and 350 lots of attributed large cents, many meticulously described, some provenanced. 80 lots of good bust halves. Set of 20 "white" (copper nickel) cents from 1856 to 1869. 2 1880 stellas: gilt copper & aluminum. 103 lots of good $2.50s with complete New Orleans mint issues. An important and underappreciated sale.

515. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 101] The JACQUES D. SWEYD Collection. April 30-May 1, 1963. [34] pp. 1230 lots. Prl. 4 pls. Virtually VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 49 lots of attributed half cents. 340 lots of good foreign gold. 1873 proof set. 300 lots of good paper money.

516. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 102] United States Gold Coins. October 13, 1965. 47 pp. 699 lots. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Exclusively U.S. gold coins. 136 lots of $2.50s with excellent mintmarked issues. 135 lots of $5.00s with good early issues and 1820, 1823, 1834 with motto. 180 lots of $10.00s with good early issues and excellent mintmarked issues. 180 lots of $20.00s with 1861-S Paquet reverse, and excellent St. Gaudens issues. Also offered are 40 lots of proof gold with 23 lots of proof $1.00s from 1859 to 1889; 1883 proof $2.50; and 1869 proof $5.00 and $10.00. Quite scarce.

517. Kosoff, Abe. The JULES FURTHMAN Collection [of] Ancient Coins at Fixed Prices. March 1966. [16] pp. 238 lots. List of Prices. VF. (10.00)

This was not an auction, but was an offering of ancient coins at fixed prices. The overwhelming number of the superb ancients offered herein were gold. Much of the research for the catalogue was done by Joel Malter. Furthman was a prominent producer/director/writer in Hollywood with many Academy Award nominations whose major claim to fame may have been introducing Lauren Bacall to Humphrey Bogart.

518. Kosoff, Abe and Numismatic Enterprises. [Sale 103]. 1966 American Numismatic Association Sale. Seventy-Fifth Annual Convention. August 17-20, 1966. 4to, tan CaC. 51 pp. 2205 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. A collection of frosted proofs from 1937 to 1964 inclusive, with only 7 proof singles not frosted. This may have been the first offering specifically denoting frosted proof coins. Nice $2.50s and $5.00s. Extensive 8 escudos. More than 200 lots of excellent, attributed important patterns: 2 1839 pattern halves in silver and in copper, 8 1877 halves. 44 lots of good half cents: unc 1793, EF 1811, several ex-Brobston. 75 lots of good attributed large cents. 1825 N-9 proof. Gene Nichols' choice type collection: unc 1795 half dime, unc 1805 dime, unc 1807 quarter, an unlisted grade, probably AU, 1802 half dollar, possible gem BU 1815. 1862 over 1 $2.50. Some good private gold with an 1851 Shults $5.00.

519. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 104] The ALEX SHUFORD Collection. United States Coins and Paper Money. May 14, 1968. 4to, yellow printed CaC. 55 pp. 2856 lots. Prl. Ills. But for some staining on pages 36 and 37, VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+. 48 lots of attributed half cents: 1796 with pole, 2 1797s with lettered edges, 1852 proof. 53 lots of attributed, early large cents. Some nice bust and seated half dimes and dimes. 1823/22 quarter. 60 lots of half dollars, the pre-1817 issues are attributed: 1796 15 star, 1797. Good attributed bust dollars. Important proof seated dollars.

875 lots of important U.S. gold. Excellent $1.00s: 1855-D, 1859-D & 1860-D, 1870-S, 1875 proof. 160 lots of excellent $2.50s: good early issues with 1826/25, 1829, 1830, 1834 with motto, 1841 $2.50, 1854-D, 1863 proof, EF 1875. $3.00s: 1873, 1876, 1877. Important $5.00s: good early dates and excellent mintmarked issues, 1819, 1820, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1830-1834 with motto. Some good $10.00s with a VF 1858. Some rare and important $20.00s with good mintmarked issues, a proof 1883. 97 lots of good private gold. Also good paper money and fractional currency.

In 1963 Abe Kosoff's son, Steve, and his son-in-law, Mike Kliman started Numismatic Enterprises in Van Nuys and later in Laguna California. Between 1966 and 1970, Kosoff conducted six auctions with Numismatic Enterprises. The sales held exclusively by Numismatic Enterprises will be listed later, in alphabetical order.

520. Kosoff, Abe and Numismatic Enterprises. [Sale 105] 1968 American Numismatic Association Sale. Seventy-Seventh Annual Convention. August 21-24, 1968. 4to, orange printed CaC. 51 pp. 2250 lots. Prl. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Some good middle and late date half cents; also 3 1793 half cents 2 AUs and an EF. 12 lots of attributed 1794 large cents. Unc 1794 & 1795 half dimes. Unc 1795, 1796, 1797 dimes, and 1807 dimes. Good early and bust half dollars with 19 well-described, attributed 1795s, 1796, 1797, and mostly uncs from 1805 to 1829. 1921 Canadian 5c. 205 lots of U.S. gold: 1860-D $1.00, 1870-S $1.00; 1808, 1825 & 1829 $2.50s; complete $3.00s. Also 360 other lots of U.S. gold, some rare varieties and rare mintmarked issues. 180 lots of good paper money. 2 1880 stellas in gold and in copper.

521. Kosoff, Abe and Numismatic Enterprises. [Sale 106] The 1968 California State Numismatic Association Auction Sale Catalogue. October 31-November 2, 1968. 4to, white and gold glossy CaC. 40 pp. 1727 lots. Prl. 7 plates. VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Some good foreign gold. 370 & 340 lots of U.S. gold with extensive $2.50s and $5.00s. 110 lots of attributed patterns: 1877 half. Some good private gold 1849 Oregon $5.00 beaver, 1860 Clark Gruber & Co. $20.00.

522. Kosoff, Abe and Numismatic Enterprises. [Sale 107] Mail Bid Sale. February 25, 1969. 35 pp. 1766 lots. Virtually VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 664 lots of paper money. Some nice early type: 1797 half dollar. 520 lots of U.S. gold with an 1860-D $1.00. Quite scarce.

523. Kosoff, Abe and Numismatic Enterprises. [Sale 108] Mail Bid Sale. October 21, 1969. 20 pp. 794 lots. Prl. Virtually VF. (10.00)

Adams, C. 124 lots of paper money. 270 lots of U.S. gold. God $1.00s: 1860-D & 1875. $3.00s: 1854-D, 1873, 1877 The Prl is quite scarce.

524. Kosoff, Abe and Numismatic Enterprises. [Sale 109] 1970 Auction Sale. Numismatic Association of California. February 19-21, 1970. 50 pp. 1613 lots. 4 pls. VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. 230 lots of U.S. gold. Some nice early attributed halves with a 1797. 36 lots of private gold: 2 1849 Norris, Grieg & Norris $5.00; Wass Molitor $50.00, 1849 Miner's Bank $10.00; 1849 Oregon Exchange $5.00 beaver; 2 1849 & 1 1860 Mormon $5.00s. Some good patterns.

525. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 110] The JULIAN MARKS Collection. Listed as October 26, 1971. Actually held November 9, 1971. 62 pp. 1677 lots. Prl. 4 pls. VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. 190 lots of Latin American onzas. Good fractional currency. 800 lots of important, attributed paper money. Error coinage. 70 lots of good U.S. gold. This was Kosoff's last listed sale.

WAYTE RAYMOND may well have been the most important individual in American numismatics during the 1930's. With the depression so deeply affecting numismatics, most major figures either dropped out or severely curtailed their businesses. Raymond breathed new numismatic life into the decade. He was the editor of THE COIN COLLECTORS JOURNAL which began in 1934. He produced the superb annual STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS, also beginning in 1934 (dated 1935) along with a variety of individual premium lists. In 1937 he produced the major reference for foreign coin collectors, COINS OF THE WORLD. Additionally, he issued numerous auction catalogues under his own name, and catalogued with Macallister for J.C. Morgenthau. The following catalogues were issued by J.C. Morgenthau during the time that Raymond and J.G. Macallister did the cataloguing. Most of the catalogues are large format with tan card covers. The small format sales will be so indicated.

Many of these sales are elusive. The inclusion of the Morgenthau series in the new John Adams reference will focus new, deserved attention on these important catalogues.

The following Morgenthau catalogues are in by far the finest condition in which we have ever seen any grouping. Each of them, in large format, is a most attractive VF or better.

As J.C. Morgenthau and Company conducted auctions other than numismatic, the numbering of the numismatic catalogues does not refer to the number of numismatic sales they conducted. Under the Morgenthau name, there were 53 numismatic sales conducted from February 1931 to May of 1945.

526. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 21] Sale 353. United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins. RICHARD DE SILVA SANTOS, JR. October 11, 1935. 26 pp. 537 lots. PRL. But for a bent corner on the back cover, VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+ 1879 stella. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. Unc colonials: 2 1723 Woods halfpennies, 1787 Connecticut cent, 1788 Massachusetts cent, 1787 New Jersey cent, 1773 Virginia halfpenny. Also EF (1659) Lord Baltimore shilling & a Fine Chalmers "short worm" shilling. A nice run of mintmarked $2.50s. Unc 1864 gold dollar. Franklin and Marshall University 2

ounce gold medal. VF 1802 half dollar. Some fair large cents. 1792 "young liberty head" pattern cent in pewter Nice ancient Greek silver. 28 lots of Latin American 8 escudos with an unc Ecuador 1843 "liberty head" 8 escudo.

527. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 23] Sale 359. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. January 15, 1936. 14 pp. 272 lots. 2 pls. Prl. A vertical bisecting fold, still VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Gold $1.00s: 1860-D, 1861 gold dollar with "upset reverse", 1863-1865, 1870-S. Many mintmarked $2.50s VF 1842, 1845-O, 1856-D, 1863 proof. $3.00s: 1865, 1873, 1877. 1836 pattern gold dollar. 1852 gold ring dollar. Latin American gold. 25 lots of Persian gold coinage.

528. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 24] Sale 360. The J.C. LIGHTHOUSE Collection of United States and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, February 18-19,1936. 45 pp. 922 lots. Prl. 3 pls. VF. (15.00)

Adams, 8-. Good U.S. gold. 14 lots of $10.00s from 1795 to 1804. 35 lots of $5.00s from 1795 to 1814 $3.00s: 1854-D, 1873. 54 lots of gold dollars, many mintmarked: 1875 proof. Private gold: EF 1851 Shults & Co. $5.00. Rare and choice silver dollars: 1794, unc 1802/1, uncs from 1840-1849, 2 proof 1851s, unc 1852, proof 1858. Choice bust halves from 1806 onward, also a VG 1797. Good bust and seated silver in all series with many seated proof singles.

529. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 25] Sale 366. United States and Foreign Gold Coins. June 3,1936. 17 pp. 349 lots. Prl. Vertical fold, still VF. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Good $5.00s: unc 1820, 1823, unc 1828/27, 1830, 1834 with motto. $10.00s: 1798/97, VF 1804. $3.00s: 1865 & 1877. Good $2.50s: EF 1798, VF 1806/4, 1808, unc 1824/21, p/l unc 1829, unc 1831, unc 1832, VF 1833. Good mintmarked gold dollars with 1860-D. Good private gold. Sommer Island shilling. Good Latin American doubloons.

530. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 26] Sale 367. Rare United States Gold Coins. September 23, 1936. 13 pp. 276 lots. VF. (12.00)

Adams, C. "Includes an unusually complete series of Quarter Eagles". 158 lots of $2.50s: both 1796s, 1798, VF 1806/4, VF 1808, 1821, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1830-1840, 1863, 1875. Excellent mintmarked $5.00s with complete Charlotte mint, 13 D-mints. $3.00s: 1865, 1873, 1877. $5.00s: 1823, 1841, 1842 large letters. $10.00s: VF 1804, "superb" unc 1839. Good gold dollars.

531. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 29] Sale 375. Rare United States and South American Coins, the Property of RICHARD SANTOS. April 7-8, 1937. 45 pp. 980 lots. 8 pls. The contents are becoming a bit unglued, still VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. 260 lots of good Latin American gold. Excellent Greek silver and some good Roman and Byzantine gold. 18 lots of good Mass. silver: NE shilling, other attributed Oak Tree and Pine Tree silver. Some good U.S. gold. $5.00s: 1804 large date and small date, unc 1806, 4 1807s, 1834-1837. 6 lots of encased postage. Fractional currency. Some good private gold: 3 Bechtler $5.00s, 1849 Mormon $5.00. 1836 & 1839 Gobrechts. Lower grade early silver in all series.

532. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 36] Sale 388. The JASCHA HEIFETZ Collection. Rare United States, Foreign and Ancient Gold and Silver Coins. March 15-16, 1938. 41 pp. 1867 lots. 8 pls. But for some discoloration at the backstrip. Some pencilled marks in the sections on commems. Still VF. (20.00)

Adams, 8+ with an "A-" for large cents. This contains 41 Hays varieties of 1794 cent, and another 125 lots of good large cents in another section. A counterstamped Humbert $50.00 slug. 80 good colonials (Adams rated them a "B+") with a Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence, a "New Yorke in America" token, good States coinage, 3 unc Kentucky cents, 2 unc Mass. cents, 2 unc NJ cents. Some good ancient Greek silver. 2 rare Spanish platinum coins: 1808 2 scudos and 1865 4 escudos. Good Carson City mintmarked $10.00s and $20.00s. 1845 $2.50. Proof seated dollars from 1858 to 1872. Some choice bust and seated halves, also an EF 1802. Good bust and seated dimes and half dimes. 5 lots of encased postage with an unc S. Steinfeld.

533. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 37] Sale 392: SALVADOR TRIGUEROS and L.O. BUCKLIN. Rare United States Foreign and Ancient Gold Coins. November 16, 1938. 17 pp. 290 lots. 2 pls. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 90 lots of U.S. Gold: 1851 Humbert slug. Both Pan-Pac slugs. 1915 gold proof set. 10 1922 Grant with star gold commems. 46 unc pieces of 1926 Sesqui-Centennial $2.50s. 10 unc Grant with star halves. The rest is mostly foreign gold.

534. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 38] Sale 394. The WALDO NEWCOMER Collection [of] Rare Coins of the World and the [ARTHUR] GRAY Collection of United States Coins. February 23-24,1939. 58 pp. 1058 lots. 8 pls. VF. (20.00)

Adams 8. 56 lots of good half cents: unc 1794 & 1795, 15 (!) proofs. 68 & 55 lots of good large cents: unc 1793 wreath & 1793 cap, unc 1794, "superb" 1797, proof 1821, choice middle and late dates. Unc 1851, proof 1852 & 1858 dollars. Many choice and rare seated halves and quarters, many mintmarked. Good foreign with some excellent Asian and good Russian. 25 lots of West Indian cut and counterstamped pieces. Good numismatic literature: 1925 Browning, 1875 Crosby, 1881 Maris, 6 plated Chapmans with a 1921 Jenks.

535. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 39] Sale 397. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. April 12,1939. 26 pp. 589 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, 8-. 372 lots of U.S. gold. $2.50s: 1796 (2) to 1798, 1804-1806, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1829-1835, many mintmarked issues. $5.00s: 1796/5, 1818, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1830, 1833, 1834 with motto, many mintmarked issues. 110 lots of $10.00s: VF 1858 and many mintmarked issues. Good foreign gold.

536. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 40] Sale 399. Rare United States Gold Coins. May 3, 1939. 26 pp. 597 lots. 1 plate of private gold. A faint vertical bisecting fold. VF. (15.00)

Adams, 8+ with an "A-" for U.S. gold. Superior U.S. gold. Proof $2.50s: 1848 Cal, 1863, 1875, many others from 1886 to 1913. Other $2.50s: 1808, 1821, EF 1826, many mintmarked issues. 195 lots of $5.00s: 3 1804s, 1814/13, p/l unc 1820, unc 1821, proof 1875, many mintmarked issues. $10.00s: 2 1907 "high rolled edge with periods", 6 unc "Wire edge with periods".

113 lots of $20.00s, many mintmarked issues. 38 lots of good private gold" 8 Bechtlers, 1861 Parsons $2.50 trial in brass, 4 Mormon $5.00s, 1849 Oregon Exchange Co. $5.00.

537. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 41] Sale 401. Rare United States and Foreign Gold Coins. June 7, 1939. 25 pp. 496 lots. A faint vertical bisecting fold. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Gold dollars mostly unc from 1864 to 1889, also proof 1863, 1859-D to 1861-D, p/l unc 1870-S. $3.00s: 1873, 1876, 1877. 370 lots of foreign gold.

538. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 42] Sale 404. Rare United States Coins. July 26-27, 1939. 54 pp. 1179 lots. 3 pls. VF. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for patterns. 1836 proof dollar. 200 lots of attributed patterns: 15 lots of patterns of gold coins, 31 pattern silver dollars, 2 1838 pattern silver halves, 1872 Amazonian quarter in silver, 24 lots of pattern cents with an 1885 in silver. 49 lots of bust dollars with an 1794. 4 proof Gobrecht dollars. 1851, 1852, & 1858 dollars.

200 attributed, mostly unc large cents: unc 1793 wreath, 30 1794 Hays varieties, VF 1795 "Jefferson head", 1799 "one of the best known". Good bust and seated halves with a 1796 16 star & 2 1797s. Half cents: 1796 with pole, 1797 lettered edge. Some good early silver: unc 1796 dime, 2 unc 1795 half dimes. $5.00s: 1818, 1823, 1825, 1834. 1880 flowing hair and coiled haid copper-gilt stellas. $3.00s: 1873 & 1876. Fractional currency. A superb sale.

539. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 42] Sale 405 Rare United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins. October 5-6, 1939. 50 pp. 980 lots. 4 pls. VF. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" for early silver. Unc 1795 and 1796 $10.00s. $3.00s: 1854-D & 1873. 1870-S gold dollar. 50 lots of patterns: 5 lots of patterns of gold coins, 2 1838 silver pattern halves, 5 unc bust dollars. Excellent bust halves with EF 1796 & VF 1797 and uncs from 1806 to 1836. Good bust and seated dimes and half dimes with many uncs, and good mintmarked issues. Good seated silver with many mintmarked issues.

100 attributed mostly unc large cents with unc 1793 wreath, 3 1794 uncs. Good half cents with unc 1794, 1796 with pole, 1802 reverse of 1800. Good Greek ancient silver, many plated. A superb sale.

540. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 46] Sale 416. Rare United States Gold and Silver Coins. June 12, 1940. 21 pp. 487 lots. VF. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A" rating for proofs. "Superb Collections of Eagles and Double Eagles, Silver Dollars and Half Dollars." 95 lots of $20.00s and 195 lots of $10.00s, with many proofs and good branch mint issues. Many unc bust halves from 1808 onward. Many seated proof dollars and halves. 30 lots of ancient gold coins.

541. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 47] Sale 418. Rare United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. United States Cent Collection of the late WILLIAM S. HUNT. October 9-10, 1940. 37 pp. 908 lots. A faint vertical bisecting fold. Still VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. $5.00s: date set of Dahlonega, Charlotte, Carson City, New Orleans (but for 1841), and Denver. 185 lots of excellent $2.50s: 1854-S, proof 1863, many mintmarked issues. Excellent bust halves with 2 VF 1796s, EF 1797, unc 1801. Good bust quarters: VF 1804, 1823/22. Good early and bust dimes: EF 1802 & 1805. 115 lots of Hunt's attributed large cents.

542. Morgenthau, J.G. All 4 Sales from 1940. The first 2 small format. Covers soiled, averaging VG. (20.00)

SALE 411, 1/4/40, PRL, title page loose, Sommer Island sixpence, Immune Columbia in silver, Standish Barry threepence, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver (ex-Jenks), 33 attributed NJ cents, unc 1805 dime, 97 attributed large cents with uncs post-1812. Fair half cents with both 1796s (poor) and 1802 reverse of 1800. SALE 413, GEORGE B. HUSSEY, 3/14/40, good bust silver in all series with unc bust halves from 1801, good unc mintmarked seated halves, good bust quarters - 1804 "one of the best known". 7 proof half cents. SALE 416, 6/12/40, PRL, edge damage to cover and one page, 1854 proof $20, also proof $20.00s from 1858 to 1907, many proof eagles, 1794 dollar, 1850 proof dollar. SALE 418, WILLIAM S. HUNT, 10/9-10/40. Date set of Dahlonega, Charlotte, Carson City, New Orleans (but for 1841), Denver $5.00s, excellent $2.50s. Excellent bust halves with 2 VF 1796s, EF 1797, unc 1801, good bust quarters, 115 lots of Hunt's attributed large cents.

543. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 48] Sale 430. Rare Foreign Coins from the [WALDO] NEWCOMER Collection and a United States Coin Collection. May 15, 1941. 38 pp. 727 lots. Prl. 3 pls. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for Europe. Nearly 100 multiple talers, one of the most important offerings ever. Rare foreign gold: "unique" Chile 1875 pattern 5 Francs by Barre, France 1855 20 francs in platinum. Good $10.00s: unc 1795 heraldic eagle, 2 unc 1799s large and small stars, unc 1800, 1801 & 1803. Unc $5.00s: 1820, 1823, 1826. Proof $3.00s: 1873, 1876 & 1877.

4 unc bust dollars. 1857 & 1858 proof dollars. Good bust and seated dimes. 2 unc 1795 half dimes. 45 half cents: 1796 without pole and 11 proofs. 70 attributed large cents: unc 1794 Hays 39, mostly uncs from 1795.

544. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 49] Sale 444: Rare United States Coins. June 16-18, 1942. 54 pp. 1357 lots. Prl. But for the front cover showing folds on the lower corner and three adjacent leaves having the smallest folds in the lower corners, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+. "We offer in the first session of this sale ... a collection of United States Coins formed before the Civil War. It is probably typical of early American collections." New England shilling, Higley threepence, "superb" 1792 half disme Private gold: 1850 Baldwin $10.00, 1849 Pacific $5.00 trial in silver over 1842 quarter, rare Bechtler $2.50 variety.

62 lots of good large cents: unc 1793 "chain", unc 1794 Hays-37, 10 proof large cents with 1821, 1822, 1829, 1831, 1834, 1840, 1841. Another lot of 125 large cents, mostly unc from 1816 onward with 17 1794 cent Hays varieties Half cents: 4 proofs. 1794 dollar. Unc bust halves from 1806. Good bust dimes and half dimes. Much mintmarked seated silver in all series. 50 lots of attributed patterns. Scarce and important.

545. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 44] Sale 411. Rare United States and Foreign Coins. January 4, 1940. 26 pp. 521 lots. Better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Good colonials: Sommer Island sixpence, Immune Columbia in silver, Standish Barry threepence, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver (ex-Jenks), 33 attributed NJ cents. Unc 1805 dime. 97 attributed large cents with uncs post-1812. Fair half cents with both 1796s (poor) and an 1802 reverse of 1800.

546. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 46] Sale 416. Rare United States Gold and Silver Coins. June 12, 1940. 4to, tan CaC. 21 pp. 487 lots. Fine or better. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A" rating for proofs. "Superb Collections of Eagles and Double Eagles, Silver Dollars and Half Dollars." 95 lots of $20.00s and 195 lots of $10.00s, with many proofs and good branch mint issues. Many unc bust halves from 1808 onward. Many seated proof dollars and halves. 30 lots of ancient gold coins.

547. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 47] Sale 418. Rare United States Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. United States Cent Collection of the late WILLIAM S. HUNT. October 9-10, 1940. 4to, tan CaC. 37 pp. 908 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. $5.00s: date set of Dahlonega, Charlotte, Carson City, New Orleans (but for 1841), and Denver. 185 lots of excellent $2.50s: 1854-S, proof 1863, many mintmarked issues. Excellent bust halves with 2 VF 1796s, EF 1797, unc 1801. Good bust quarters: VF 1804, 1823/22. Good early and bust dimes: EF 1802 & 1805. 115 lots of Hunt's attributed large cents.

548. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 49] Sale 444: Rare United States Coins. June 16-18, 1942. 4to, tan CaC. 54 pp. 1357 lots. Prl. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+. New England shilling, Higley threepence, "superb" 1792 half disme. Private gold: 1850 Baldwin $10.00, 1849 Pacific $5.00 trial in silver over 1842 quarter, rare Bechtler $2.50 variety. 62 lots of good large cents: unc 1793 "chain", unc 1794 Hays-37, 10 proof large cents with 1821, 1822, 1829, 1831, 1834, 1840, 1841. Another lot of 125 large cents, mostly unc from 1816 onward with 17 1794 cent Hays varieties. Half cents: 4 proofs. 1794 dollar. Unc bust halves from 1806. Good bust dimes and half dimes. Much mintmarked seated silver in all series. 50 lots of attributed patterns. Scarce and important.

549. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 49] Sale 444: Rare United States Coins. June 16-18, 1942. 4to, tan CaC. 54 pp. 1357 lots. Better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+. ANOTHER AS ABOVE, but this is in better condition. However, it lacks the Prl.

550. Morgenthau, J.G. [Adams 50] Sale 447: Rare Foreign and United States Coins. A Splendid Group of United States Silver Coins January 27, 1943. 26 pp. 494 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" rating for early silver. Superior bust halves: unc 1794, 4 unc 1795s, virtually all uncs from 1801 onward. Mostly unc mintmarked seated halves. Excellent bust dimes: uncs of 1796, 1797 16" "as perfect as it left the die", 1798/7, 1798, 1800, etc. Superb half dimes: 4 unc 1794s, 10 Valentine varieties of 1795 with 7 uncs. A most important sale for the silver collector. Quite elusive, especially so nice.

551. Numismatic Enterprises. 13 of the 15 Catalogues Conducted without Abe Kosoff from Sale Number 1 (March 20, 1963) to [Sale 22] October 31, 1975 from Number Mail Bid Auction. 5 with Prls. Each is small format with card covers and except for sale 8 (Mail Bid Auction 4) which is Fine, all are VF. (50.00)

Numismatic Enterprises, a partnership between Steve Kosoff (Abe's son) and Mike Kliman (Abe's son-in-law), conducted 6 sales with Abe Kosoff, sales 6 and 10-14. Each of them is offered in the section listed earlier which is devoted to Kosoff sales. The only 2 sales that are missing are sales 15 and 17. Remy Bourne "discovered" these two; the ANS dies not have them listed. This extensive a run of Numismatic Enterprises catalogues is decidedly unusual as many of the sales never seem to appear in the marketplace. This grouping is especially noteworthy because of the overall excellence of their condition. On March 3, 1969 Steve Kosoff died of a heart attack at the age of 28. Subsequently Numismatic Enterprises was solely operated by Mike Kliman. The quality of their auction offerings decreased noticeably after Steve Kosoff's death. Of particular note to numismatic bibliophiles is the offering in the CSNA Auction Sale in October 1964 of a copy of THIAN'S ALBUM OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY.

[Sale 1] 3/29/63. 39 pp. 1519 lots. 3 pls.

[Sale 2] CSNA Auction Sale. 10/22-25/64. 40 pp. 1333 lots. Prl. 6 pls. So-called dollars. 54 attributed bust dollars. Good seated dollars. A THIAN ALBUM OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY brought $4000.

[Sale 3] Mail Bid Auction Number 2. 24 pp. 723 lots.

[Sale 4] Hawaii State Numismatic Association. 10/7-10/65. 27 pp. 673 lots. 66 lots of Maundy sets. 69 lots of Hawaiian tokens.

[Sale 5] NASC 11th Annual Convention. 2/17-20/1966. 62 pp. 1031 lots. 8 pls. Paper money. 60 lots of god patterns with 7 1877 halves. Mintmarked gold. 5 proof bust halves. Many choice and proof seated and Barber singles.

[Sale 7] Mail Bid Auction Number 3. 2/2/67. 36 pp. 1126 lots. Prl. 1891-S "proof" quarter. 1855-D $5.00. Bryan dollars.

[Sale 8] Mail Bid Auction Number 4. 10/10/67. 30 pp. 1237 lots. Prl. Many interior pencil notations. Bidsheet neatly torn out. Center leaf partially detached. Fine.

[Sale 9] N.A.S.C. Lucky 13th Annual Convention. 2/15-18/1968. 54 pp. 1758 lots. 8 pls. Nearly VF. 135 lots of attributed large cents: 15 well-described 1794s with provenances. Some good "copper" numismatic literature. Some attributed California fractional gold. Some nice seated half dimes: unc 1795, AU 1800 "Libekty". Unc 1797 & 1807 dimes. $2.50s: unc 1825 & 1829. Some good patterns with 3 Gobrecht dollars. 1836 reeded edge proof half. Their best sale with "assisted by Abe Kosoff" credited on the title page.

[Sale 16] Mail Bid Auction. 5/26/70. 29 pp. 1718 lots. 3 pls. 290 lots of attributed bust halves: 7 1795s, 1797. Nice seated silver minors.

[Sale 18] [with San Diego Coin Exchange]. CSNA Auction Sale. 11/4-7/71. 60 pp. 2015 lots Prl 5 lots. 1861 Parson $2.50 trial piece. 1804 $2.50 14 stars reverse.

[Sale 19] Mail Bid Auction $10. 3/27/72. 20 pp. 798 lots.

[Sale 20] Mail Bid Auction $11. 11/30/72. 19 pp. 673 lots. 8 lots of Morgan dollar overdates.

[Sale 21] Mail Bid Auction $12. 9/27/73. 20 pp. 698 lots. Prl. Morgan dollars with "Sheldon" grading numbering.

[Sale 22] CSNA Auction Sale. 10/31-11/2/75. 15 pp. 533 lots.

552. Raymond, Wayte (Anderson Galleries). [Sale 10] Sale Number 2053. A Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Ancient Greek & Roman Gold & Silver Coins. April 6, 1926. 16 pp. 492 lots. The covers are soiled. The covers are neatly taped with masking tape at the backstrip. Formerly in a bound volume with tiny sewing holes visible in the gutter margins. The contents are still clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B. 14 lots of attributed Massachusetts silver, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver, one lot of 22 attributed NJ cents. 38 lots of good, mostly attributed half cents: uncs of 1793 & 1794; 1796 with pole; 13 proofs from 1831 to 1852. 140 lots of good, mostly attributed large cents: 11 good 1793s; 38 attributed 1794s with 4 uncs; EF 1795 "Jefferson head". Good, attributed early half dimes: unc 1794, 3 unc 1795s, Fine 1802. 118 lots of U.S. gold $5.00s. 1814, 1818, 1823, 1830. $2.50s: 1842, 1865, 1875. 1860-D gold dollar. Greek gold and silver coinage. This catalogue is rare

553. Raymond, Wayte. [Sale 35] The Collection of Rare Foreign Dollars Formed by MR. ROBERT I. WEBBER. December 19, 1939. 4to, tan CaC. 17 pp. 467 lots. 2 pls. Fine or better. (15.00)

Adams, C+. "This is one of the choicest collections of silver dollars [of the world] that has been offered for some time." 1883 proof Hawaiian dollar, "superb" 1921 Mexico 2 pesos, 1846 Pisa proof Francescone, 1827 Polish proof 10 zloty, 1858 Spanish proof 10 reales. 21 lots of attributed U.S. pattern cents. Scarce.

554. Raymond, Wayte. 7 of 8 Sales from 1941, nos. 41-47. 8vo, CaC. Generally VF. (50.00)

The June, October, and December sales have PRLs. Each of these sales feature between 250 and 300 lots of proof singles from 1859.

555. Raymond, Wayte. 4 of 8 Sales Held in 1941. Generally Fine or better. (16.00)

[Sale 42]: Adams, C. 4/29/41, 25 pp. 995 lots. 80 lots of large cents. 350 lots of proof singles from 1858 onward. Mintmarked silver coinage.

[Sale 43]: Adams, B-. 6/10/41, 16 pp. 667 lots. 350 lots of proof singles from 1858 onward. Complete Philadelphia mint gold dollars. Complete Philadelphia mint $3.00s, but for the 1875. 14 lots of 1813 and earlier $5.00s. 1915 proof set with gold.

[Sale 46] Adams, C+. 10/28/41. 29 pp. 1187 lots. Prl. Rusty staples. 290 lots of proof singles from 1859 onward. 6 lots of encased postage with Gault 5c "ribbed frame". Good English. Unc German silver from 1902 to 1930.

[Sale 47]: Adams, C. 12/9/41, 19 pp. 752 lots. PRL. 270 lots Mintmarked U.S. silver.

556. Raymond, Wayte. Mail Bid Sale. United States, Foreign Coins. Paper Money. September 15, 1942. 18 pp. 706 lots. Prl. Nearly VF. (7.00)

Adams, C. 275 lots of proof singles from 1858 onward with a proof 1858 dollar. Much mintmarked unc Barber silver. Large and fractional currency 30 lots of odd-and-curious money,

Offered earlier in the sale is a nearly complete set of STACK'S catalogues consigned by John Adams, many of them scarce. We are fortunate to offer this important grouping of STACK'S catalogues, many of which are extremely important and quite scarce. As we have described the contents of each sale earlier in the Adams consignment, we will not list the contents here.

Of the 9 pre-1940 catalogues offered here, 7 of them were holed at the margins, as they were formerly stored in a three ring binder.

557. Stack's. [Sale 2]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. January 18, 1936. 42 pp. 927 lots. Prl. A PRICED COPY. Holed at the margin for a 3 ring binder. In removing tape from the backstrip, some paper has been removed also. Some inked notations on the front cover. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B- The covers are quite unattractive, but the contents are pleasing. Important as a priced copy. Also quite useful for the scarce original Prl that is included.

558. Stack's. [Sale 3]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. April 18, 1936. 40 pp. 940 lots. A PRICED COPY. Holed at the margin for a 3 ring binder. The original attached paper label, "Don't Look at the Last 4 Pages" (a fixed price list) has mostly been removed. Slight rubbing at the backstrip. The catalogue is otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+ Except for the binder holes, this is nicer than the Adams copy offered earlier. Quite scarce.

559. Stack's. [Sale 4]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. June 13, 1936. 41 pp. 996 lots. A PRICED COPY. Holed at the margin for a 3 ring binder. An original attached paper label has mostly been removed. Slight rubbing at the backstrip. A few pencil notations on the front cover. The catalogue is otherwise clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+ Includes the 4 page FPL bound in at the end. This is a rather nice copy.

560. Stack's. [Sale 5]. Catalogue of Interesting Consignments of Well Known Collectors. [J.A. KERINS]. September 12, 1936. 42 pp. 1107 lots. Holed at the margin for a 3 ring binder. A trifle rubbed at the backstrip. Some interior marginal pencil marks. Two of the leaves are creased as made. The covers are clean. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B- This is a satisfactory copy of a scarce sale.

561. Stack's. [Sale 11] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonial, Foreign and Ancient Gold and Silver Coins. September 17 18, 1937. 59 pp. 1314 lots. Six of the pages have significant numbers of pencilled numbers in the margins and text. A few of the lots appear to be named. The covers are clean. The contents are essentially Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+ This copy is has not been holed. Quite scarce.

562. Stack's. [Sale 15] Ancient Coins, the Property of MR. REINHOLD FAELTEN. January 20-22, 1938. Folio, original laminated cream card covers. 94 pp. 2169 lots. Frontis portrait. Index. A PRICED COPY. 27 tissue interleaved pls. The laminate is coming loose at the edges of the covers. The covers are bent, soiled, chipped at the backstrip, and typically unattractive. The glossy contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for ancients. As we noted earlier, this catalogue seems to have been issued with defective covers. With the prices inked in the margins, this is an excellent reference version of an important sale.

563. Stack's. [Sale 18] Catalogue of Rare United States, Colonials, Foreign and Ancient Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins, also Paper Money. April 29-30, 1938. 80 pp. 1711 lots. Prl. A few notations in the margins. Holed at the margin for a 3 ring binder. The backstrip reinforced with tape. Otherwise Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B. This is a nicer copy of an underrated sale than the one offered earlier in the Adams consignment.

564. Stack's. [Sale 23] Catalogue of the WILFRED SCHAEPPI Collection. November 18-19, 1938. 76 pp. 1548 lots. Prl. PRICED IN INK. Holed at the margin for a 3 ring binder. Some rubbing at the backstrip with some "pulling" at the staples. Still the contents are clean and essentially VF. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for Europe. This is really a rather pleasing copy with the scarce original Prl.

565. Stack's. [Sale 25] ALEXANDER P. MC KENZIE, The Estate of DAVID PROSKEY, Part I. January 27-28, 1939. 79 pp. 1810 lots. Prl. A PRICED COPY. Supplement of 9 plates glued in. The white card covers are heavily soiled, worn, rubbed, and nearly separated from the contents. However, the contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. The plate supplement and the original Prl are each quite scarce.

566. Stack's. [Sale 46]. Catalogue of the A.C. GIES Collection of Half Dollars and Other U.S. Coins. Small format, white CaC. 80 pp. 1409 lots. A few prices pencilled in the margins. The covers are soiled and spotted. There is some rust on the staples, not intruding on the paper contents. The contents are otherwise bright and better than Fine. (35.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for early silver and late silver. While there were only 100 post-sale hardbound copies printed of this sale, the hardbound sales appear much more frequently than the original card covered format, which is quite scarce. Additionally the hardbound post-sale copy contains only the half dollars, a copy of which is offered earlier in the Adams consignment. Offered herein additionally are some good bust and excellent seated dimes: VF-EF 1804, AU 1805, & numerous mintmarked seated dimes. Also included are 20 choice, attributed bust dollars with 6 uncs. 1873 $3.00. Unc 1811 $5.00. Unc 1834 $5.00. This is an extremely scarce and fervently sought-after sale.

567. Stack's. [Sale 67] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States Coins. October 22-23, 1943. 48 pp. 1761 lots. Some slight soiling on the covers, otherwise VF. (25.00)

Adams, B+. The sales small format Stack's sales from 1941 to 1944 are rare. This is an excellent sale whose merits are generally unknown because of the rarity of the catalogue.

568. Stack's. [Sale 70] The COL JAMES W. FLANAGAN Collection of Gold Coins. March 23-25, 1944. 8vo, blue CaC. 119 pp. 1681. Prl. Ills. The covers are slightly worn at the edges with a slight chip at the bottom of the backstrip The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Americas, and an "A-" for U.S. gold. Because of the properties of the glossy dark blue covers, it seems that once the covers come into contact with oxygen, rub appears. This is a nice copy for this catalogue.

569. Stack's. [Sale 74] The J.F. BELL Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. December 7-9, 1944. 86 pp. 1073 lots. Ills. The covers show soiling and some bends. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A+ with an "A+" for U.S. gold and an "A-" for private gold.

570. Stack's. [Sale 76] The GEORGE H. HALL Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. May 15-19, 1945. 8vo, white CaC. 132 pp. 2391 lots. Ills. The covers are soiled and show some slight wear. Charles E. Ruby's signature in ink on the front cover, with another inked cover notation. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A-" for later silver. C-S 11986.

571. Stack's. [Sale 77] The E.M. WHARTON Collection of United States and Foreign Coins. October 22-27, 1945. 124 pp. 2769 lots. Frontis portrait. PRL. Ills. The covers are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for fractional currency. This is much nicer than the typical copy of this catalogue.

572. Stack's. [Sale 79] The CHARLES H. DEETZ Collection of Ancient Roman and Greek Gold and Silver Coins. Also Foreign Gold Coins. Part I. November 9, 1946. 94 pp. 966 lots. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for ancients. and an "A-" for English. This is a most pleasing copy.

573. Stack's. [Sale 80] The CHARLES H. DEETZ Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins. Part II. November 15-16, 1946. 69 pp. 1621 lots. Ills. NEATLY PRICED IN INK. The cream card covers are a trifle soiled. Otherwise nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for U.S. gold and 4 "A- ratings for large cents, early silver, later silver, and modern U.S " This is quite a nice copy of an important sale.

574. Stack's. [Sale 81] The DR. E.F. SLATER Collection et al of United States Gold and Silver Coins. February 13-15, 1947. 56 pp. 2087 lots. The glossy white card covers are soiled. Otherwise better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for United Kingdom An important, scarce sale

575. Stack's. [Sale 84] The H.R. LEE Collection of United States, Pioneer, and Foreign Gold Coins. October 2-4, 1947. 8vo, faded green CaC. 125 pp. 2054 lots. Ills. Some minor cover folds apparent. Better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for gold and an "A-" for proofs. This is a really nice copy of a sale which rarely appears so.

576. Stack's. [Sale 86] The THEODORE GRAND Collection of United States, Pioneer, Foreign, and Ancient Gold Coins. Also United States, Foreign, Ancient, Silver and Copper Coins. December 11-13, 1947. 76 pp. 1776 lots. Ills. A diagonal front cover fold. The covers are worn and separated at the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with and "A-" for ancients.

577. Stack's. [Sale 90] JOHN L. BALDERSTON III Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. May 29, 1948. 24 pp. 290 lots. 7 pls. The white glossy card covers show some minor soiling and wear. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. This is a pleasing copy.

An Important Copy of the ANDERSON-DUPONT Sale

578. Stack's. [Sale 136] The ANDERSON DUPONT Catalogue, Part I: U.S. Large Cents. September 24-25, 1954. 8vo, copper CaC. 92 pp. 1028 lots. Prl. MOSTLY NAMED. 11 page plate supplement. The covers, which are separated from the contents, are typically rubbed and worn. The staples have been removed. The contents are separated into signatures. The individual pages are clean and Fine. (40.00)

Adams, A with an "A" for large cents. The particular copy is noteworthy for a variety of reasons. Written on the title page, "Notes from Denis Loring's copy, based on W.C. Blaisdell and C.D. Smith, with additional comments from D Paschal. Grades : WCB/CDS; DP. Buyers code on last page."

Most of the lots have the initials of the buyer. Many of the lots have corrected grades neatly pencilled in. Also included are some occasional comments about the particular coins. Among the buyers were Picker, Rice, Bareford, Oeschner, Ruby, Starr, Pittman, and Blaisdell. In order for this catalogue to have notes written in, the nature of the binding required the catalogue to be disbound. For the researcher or copper specialist, this particular copy is a most important reference.

Selections from the Holdings of HANK SPANGENBERGER

HANK SPANGENBERGER has been a featured consignor to many of our auctions. As a former historian of the A.N.A. and a longtime dealer of all things numismatic and collectible, we always look forward to the special, the unusual, and the rare items he brings to us. Hank worked for Dave Bowers and Jim Ruddy's Empire Coin Company. Hank catalogued the rare 1962 Empire State Numismatic Association auction sale conducted by Empire. Hank, later one of the principal employees of Paramount Coin Corporation, played a key role in obtaining the material featured in Paramount's 1965 "Century" Sale. Hank's previous consignments have featured rare and important Bowersiana, A.N.A. material, and numismatic literature in all areas. It is always a special pleasure to catalogue Hank's material.

A special note is necessary. Some of Hank's material tends to come with an unique, distinctive "pedigree". Several years ago, Hank had a major fire. Much of the numismatic literature survived intact except for acquiring a darkening of the upper edges due to smoke damage. The literature was in all other respects unaffected. We will indicate the diagnostic edge darkening when it appears. Perhaps one might consider it as "Spangenberger toning".

579. Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE: I. The State Assay Office of California, 1850. 1911 AJN reprint. 4to, tan CaC. 12 pp. Unopened. Some waterstaining in the gutter margins. Some spotting on the front cover. Still Fine. (25.00)

This is one of four Adams private gold offprints which originally appeared serially in the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Quite important for the information about California Assay office private gold. Scarce.

580. Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE: II. The Moffatt & Co. Issues. San Francisco, 1849-1853. 1911 ANS reprint. 4to, tan CaC. 56 pp. 1 fine plate. Unopened. Some waterstaining in the gutter margins. Some spotting on the front cover. Minor chipping on the front cover. Still Fine. (30.00)

This is one of four Adams private gold offprints which originally appeared serially in the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. Quite important for the information about Moffatt & Co. issues. Scarce.

581. Adams, Edgar H. UNITED STATES STORECARDS. 1920. 12mo, green cloth covers, gilt, interleaved. [2], 75 pp. Fine. (100.00)

THE VERY SCARCE INTERLEAVED EDITION. C-S 13975". Subtitled, "A List of Merchants' Advertising Checks, Restaurant Checks, and Kindred Pieces Issued from 1789 up to Recent Years, Including Many of the Tokens Which Passed as Money and Known as Hard Times Tokens." This is one of the significant, standard references on the subject. Even the regular softbound edition of this work is quite scarce in nice condition as this work was heavily used by collectors. This is quite a nice copy.

582. AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. nd (1970). 4to, gold CaC printed in yellow. 12 pages of which 5 are color plates, 4 of them of ABNC emissions. Also 2 plates of fine steel plate engravings. VF. (25.00)

This promotional catalogue was produced in honor of the ABNC's 175th anniversary. This appears to have been directed toward the printing of stocks, bonds, and securities. While this does detail the ABNC's procedures and methods, it is specifically important for the 14 steel engraved vignettes on 2 pages. Among the vignettes are: Lincoln, Washington, Franklin, the United Nations headquarters, the New York Stock Exchange, and various allegorical figures of women. The pages of vignettes are nearly mint. Scarce.

583. American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL PROGRAM. 1940 CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. August 24-29, 1940. Small format, printed in brown. 20 pp. 1 plate. Fine. (10.00)

The plate is of 3 medal issued by the Detroit Coin Club on the occasion of its 100th, 200th, and 300th meetings. Also included is a brief history of the Detroit Coin Club whose 1940 treasurer was Donald R. Heath, the son of Dr. George Heath.

584. 3 Items of Early A.N.A. Memorabilia Pertaining to DR. GEORGE HEATH. (10.00)

[1] A pre-printed envelope addressed to Dr. Geo. F. Heath. Editor and Publisher. THE NUMISMATIST Monroe, Michigan, U.S.A. Apparently this was enclosed with an issue of THE NUMISMATIST in which to send A.N.A. dues for 1898. [2] A printed application for renewing a subscription to THE NUMISMATIST. The date on the blank is printed "18__". [3] A printed application for renewing a subscription to THE NUMISMATIST. The date on the blank is 1901. The latter two applications appear to have been printed on Dr. Heath's famous hand press.

585. 2 Photos Taken at the 1930 A.N.A. Convention. Each is 11cm by 6.8cm. Fine to VF. (15.00)

[1] the photo is of a bearded Henry Chapman and three women identified on the back as Miss Wormser, Mrs. (Nelson) Thorson, and Mrs. (Alden Scott) Boyer. [2] the photo is of a group of nine people in front of the Niagara Falls Restaurant. Few of the people are recognizable. Pencil notations on the back identify Henry Chapman, Elmer Sears, Mrs. Thorson?, George Bauer, and Mrs. Bluestone? We sold another photograph of the same size and probably from the same group in lot 327 of our ninth mail bid sale. That photo was of Henry Chapman and 9 women. I could not identify the writing on the back of the photo and listed a Miss Warniser, who was in fact Miss Wormser.

586. 2 Important Items from the 1938 A.N.A. Convention in Columbus, Ohio. VF. (50.00)

[1] A 3 by 5 inch Souvenir Card - "Numismatic Convention / Columbus Ohio / Souvenir Card / [the illustrations of the seals of the ANA and the Columbus Numismatic Society] / Printed at the Convention on the original Numismatist press / owned by Dr. Geo. F. Heath, 1888. Apparently this was the first souvenir card ever issued.

[2] THE GOLDEN JUBILEE OF THE "NUMISMATIST" HONORING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. Columbus, Ohio. August 13-18, 1938 a 4 page, 4.5 by 6 inch blue paper-covered booklet lettered in black. The first page of the contents is a facsimile of the first page of the first issue of THE NUMISMATIST. Page 2 is blank. Pages 3 and 4 give a brief history of Dr. Heath's printing press and of the creation of THE NUMISMATIST. This booklet was prepared by the Detroit Coin Club.

587. Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1828-1875. 1976 Quarterman reprint of the original 1876 edition of NUMISGRAPHICS. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 123 pp. 2 plates of facsimile Illustrations. VF. (30.00)

This quality Quarterman reprint includes and Introduction and 27 page appended rarity and valuation guide, each by the estimable John W. Adams. Despite the title, Attinelli also included with annotations numismatic books, guides, catalogues, and price lists from 1787 onward. The first significant work in America about numismatic literature, this is an essential reference for the numismatist or numismatic bibliophile.

588. Barnett, Joseph. UNDESCRIBED CIVIL WAR CARDS AND TOKENS. 1970 Civil War Token Society reprint from Stack's NUMISMATIC REVIEW. 4to, white printed CaC. 14 pp. 1 plate. The covers are soiled, otherwise Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Barnett's article was published serially in 3 issues of Stack's NUMISMATIC REVIEW in the January-February 1945, March-April 1945, and January 1946. Barnett's series, based on Hetrich-Guttag numbers continues with his serial articles from THE NUMISMATIST written between April 1943 and October 1944. Scarce.

589. Betts, Charles Wyllys (William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low, eds.). AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. 1964 Canadian Numismatic Publishing Institute reprint of the 1894 original. 8vo, blue cloth. 332 pp. Frontis. Ills. Covers Fine. Contents VF. (25.00)

C-S 15025". A quality reprint of the classic work detailing 623 medals, proclamation pieces, and Admiral Vernon medals beginning from 1556.

590. Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. 1950, 1st ed. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 75 pp. 1961 valuation sheet. 9 fine pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (60.00)

C-S 12246 The standard reference for the bust dollar series. The first edition is still the most sought after because the plates are superior to those in any of the reprints.

591. Boudinot, Elias. [REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES] Undated Paramount International Coin Corporation reprint of the November 29, 1796 original. 12mo, ivory CaC. Pages 127 to 141. 10 pages of charts. Nearly VF. (15.00)

This is an excellent facsimile of the original document from the earliest days of the U.S. mint. Original copies are all but unaccessible. ALSO included, and preceding the Boudinot report, is the cover from Timothy Pickering, the Secretary of State, a LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE INCLOSING [sic] A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT .... This is an important historical record. Copies of this reprint are quite elusive.

592. Bowers and Ruddy Gallerie, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. Volume III, Issue Number 10. March-April 1971. 4to, self-covered. 52 pp. Ills. The owner's inkstamp on the bottom margin of the front cover. But for a small strip of discoloration in the margin of the rear cover, and some minor evidence that a small portion of this was once damp, this is essentially VF. (25.00)

This is the first RARE COIN REVIEW (RCR) to carry the Bowers and Ruddy name. AS such it is in special demand for those who wish to assemble a complete set of Bowers and Ruddy RCRs. The highlights include an important offering of Vermont cents, many good half cents, and some nice large cents.

593. Breen, Walter. THE METROPOLITAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. Issue Number 1. May/June 1961. 12mo, self-covered. 16 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

This issue contained 3 important articles: A 5 page article by Breen on a 1795 dollar overstruck on a 1794; 4 pages on Massachusetts silver; and 4 pages on "Footnotes to PENNY-WHIMSY". Also Lynn Glaser on a subvariety of a 1794 cent. This journal only ran for two issues with the second issue being a low quality mimeographed production. I believe that only 300 copies of this issue were produced. We have offered copies of this twice before. In each case, this most elusive periodical has been one of our most sought after offerings ever. This is a nice, clean copy.

594. Breton, P.N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. 1912. 8vo, later salmon cloth. Original paper covers bound in. 195 pp. Frontis. Ills. 4 pls. The later cloth covers are faded at the backstrip and around the edges. Two strips of tape for the title and an anachronistic illustration of an Edward VIII pattern have been neatly glued on the front cloth cover. The original contents are clean and nearly VF. (25.00)

C-S 8518. The source of Breton cataloguing numbers, the contents are mostly line drawings, including a "Prices Paid" chart for 1017 examples of illustrated Canadian numismatica. This also includes 4 plates of distinguished Canadian numismatists: Courteau, Dow, McFarlane, Renaud, Labrecque, Montambault, Parent, and Boulanger. Bilingual English-French text. Printed above the original title, "A Real Gold Mine for All Persons Handling Coins." As no hoards of the 1912 edition have turned up, unlike the 1894 Breton ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF CANADIAN COINS..., this later Breton reference is much scarcer, especially in nice condition.

595. THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY. Volume I, Number 1. Autumn 1967. 16mo paper covers. 16 pp. Ills. Fine. (10.00)

The rare first issue of this most vital publication contained an illustrated article "Shubael D. Childs, Jr. Civil War Die Sinker" by Earl E. Rogers; "Notes on Civil War Tokens" by George and Melvin Fuld dealing with incused patriotics and storecards and blank reverses of storecards. Original copies of the first issue are eagerly pursued and quite elusive.

596. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS. 1974. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 256 pp. Profuse illustrations, many in color. Previous owner's bookplate on the inside front cover. VF. (25.00)

The distinguished numismatists "tried [and succeeded] to highlight the human experience in all its intriguing fascinating ways through [numismatics]." The superior, readable text illustrated with numerous breathtaking color and monochrome plates surveys the full range of numismatics. Too often thought of exclusively as a "coffee table book", this is a serious and useful numismatic reference work that should be read.

597. Coffee, Jr., John M. (editor). ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 1970, Third Edition. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 731 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 13981". A production of the American Vecturist Association, this standard reference work "Describes in detail and gives the approximate market value of every known transportation token issued in the United States ..., U.S. Possessions, and Canada, up to January, 1970. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token." The contents are clean and unmarked.

WITH the 38 page 1973 supplement with red card covers. The supplement includes "New Listings for the Period January 1970 to May 1973."

598. Coffee, Jr., John M. (editor). ATWOODS CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Third Edition. 1977 supplement. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 244 pp. Vals. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

A production of the American Vecturist Association, this supplement contains listings for the period from January 1970 to January 1977, including all the tokens listed in THE FARE BOX for the designated period.

WITH A QUARTER CENTURY INDEX TO THE FARE BOX 1947-1973, 24 pages in red card covers..

599. COIN WORLD. SPECIAL PARAMOUNT COIN WORLD ADVERTISING SECTION. July 20, 1966. 20 pp. Ills. VG. (15.00)

This special supplement with its own page numbering contains, "The Story of Paramount International Coin Corp." Among the announcements were that "in January, 1966, Paramount acquired the highly-successful [business] of Empire Coin Company (formerly of Johnson City, new York)...." Pictured are Dave Bowers, Jim Ruddy, Hank Spangenberger, Ray Merena. Virtually all of the supplement consists of a fixed price list of Paramount offerings with good U.S. copper, silver, gold, patterns, encased postage, Canadian, English, and other world coins. As this is newsprint, it is slightly discolored and will have some chipping at the edges. Scarce.

600. (Comparette, Thomas Louis). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1913, 2nd edition. 8vo, blue cloth. 634 pp. Frontis piece plate, 15 plates with descriptive tissue guards. A small piece of cloth has been chipped away on the edge of the back cover. Otherwise the covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (40.00)

The first edition was copyrighted in 1912; the third edition in 1914. Always in demand. This is a much nicer copy than is typically offered.

601. CONN. BANK NOTE LIST and the City of Hartford Monthly Advertiser. Volume X, Number 9. September 1857. 4 pp. One sheet of newsprint folded into 4 16 x 22 inch pages. The paper has been subsequently folded 3 times with tears along each of the intersecting folds. Good. (25.00)

Because of the high rag content of the paper, despite the aforementioned tears, this is still quite usable. Although most of the paper is devoted to the new Militia law of August 1857, there are still several articles devoted to the listing of new counterfeits. Virtually the entire back page consists of a "Bank Note List of all Banks in the United

States whose Bills are not over 25 per cent. discount in the NEW ENGLAND STATES." A system of symbols indicates which denomination notes were redeemed at par in New York. Rare.

602. Darner, W. Frank. PRESIDENTIAL ART MEDALS. The first 6 issues from January 1971 (Volume I, Number 1) to Oct.-Nov. 1971. 4to, self-covered. Each is 8 pp. Ills. 3 holed at the margin for binder. Otherwise VF. (12.00)

Listed inside as Customer Relations [Director] for this firm was H.R. Spangenberger. Presidential Art Medals began issuing medals in 1961. This house organ contained information about medals in general and Presidential's issues specifically and new issues released by the firm. While not so grand, it is reminiscent of the PARAMOUNT JOURNAL.

603. Dewitt, J. Doyle. A CENTURY OF CAMPAIGN BUTTONS. 1959. 8vo, salmon cloth, gilt. 420 pp. Ills. The covers are worn and discolored. The joints are weakening but still sound. The contents are clean and Fine. (50.00)

Subtitled "a descriptive list of medalets, tokens, buttons, ferrotypes and other lapel devices relating to the national political campaigns from 1789 to 1889", this was the first comprehensive work on political exonumia. In the heady days of the early 1980's this brought $270 in the 1981 Kolbe-Champa/Lee sale. Still sought after (and extremely scarce). Taped to the inside front cover is PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES 1789-1944. With Vice-Presidential; Candidates and Political Parties, a 10 page octavo, green card covered booklet compiled by Gregory and Lenard L. Babin.

604. French, Tom. POLITICAL AMERICANA. Volume I, Number I. August 1971. Folio newsprint. 8 pp. Ills. Folded, slightly discolored. Fine. (10.00)

The first issue of this short lived newspaper. The front page is a full page illustration of a "Selection of Hoover Pins from the Campaigns of 1928 and 1932". The back page is a full-page display ad from Charles McSorley devoted to "Political Americana". An illustrated inside article is "Buttons Scarce in 1944 Campaign". Also offered is a "Sporty" Spiro Agnew watch. Finally, a brief listing of the favorite drinks of the Presidents: John Adams - rum punch; Tyler - mint julep; Taylor - anything; Fillmore - nothing; Lincoln - champagne; Hayes - milk.

605. Fuld, Melvin. EXHIBIT OF WASHINGTON COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, STORE CARDS, RIBBONS. 1952. 12 pages of dittoed 8 1/2 by 11 inch sheets printed on one side. Folded in half. Other than the one staple at the upper left corner being rusted, this is clean and Fine. (25.00)

This was distributed to accompany the Fuld exhibit of Washingtonia at the 1952 A.N.A. convention. In addition to a one page "overview" introduction, the pages list the attributed contents of the three cabinet exhibit. Cabinet I contained 179 items. Cabinet II contained 205. Cabinet III contained 76 items. Useful historical and provenancing information accompanies the descriptions. Copies of this descriptive handout must be considered rare.

606. Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated (1960's) reprint of the 1916 original. 12mo, green leatherette CaC. 43 pp. 6 pls. Rarity table. Nearly VF. (10.00)

One of the many unidentified Gilbert reprints. The plates are not really adequate, but are better than the Federal Brands photocopied reprints of the 1960s. However, the text is faithfully reproduced. The "Gilbert" is a thorough descriptive cataloguing of all the then known varieties.

607. (Gillman, Nina) Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. "HISTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS" AND "SPIRIT OF THE NATION". 1980. 12mo, CaC. 8 pp. Ills. Fine. (5.00)

A modest pamphlet narrating an exhibit displayed at the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston focusing primarily on the themes of American paper money. 15 illustrations of U.S paper money are included: colonial, Continental, obsolete, 2 "Educational notes", and some Federal Reserve notes.

WITH a 16mo 4 page booklet, "A Collection of Currency and Coin" from an exhibit of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia which details the contents of some of the 38 cases of the exhibit.

608. Haggenjos, Raymond. INDIANA CIVIL WAR TOKENS. Undated (1958) reprint from the NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. 16mo, textured CaC lettered in blue. 29 pp. Ills. The front cover is faded from the Spangenberger fire, with the top edge discolored. From a wear standpoint, VF. (10.00)

Reprints from the NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK are much scarcer than those from the NUMISMATIST. This is a cataloguing with numerous illustrations of (apparently) 686 tokens from 67 towns. Listed are the H-G numbers the reverse design number, the metal, and the edge. Quite scarce.

609. Harris, Jon. A CATALOGUE OF UNLISTED CIVIL WAR STORECARDS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 1975. 12mo, white CaC. 30 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Inscribed to Hank Spangenberger and autographed by Harris. "Printed and Published under the Auspices of The Civil War Token Society." This is a systematic cataloguing of 181 previous unlisted store cards in the ANS' collection of over 6000. Also included is an 8 page section devoted to "Corrections and Additions to the 2nd edition of the Fuld Civil War Storecard Reference."

610. Hewitt, Lee F. The Reprint of the First Issue of THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. 1976 NUMISMATIC NEWS reprint of the January 1935, Volume I, Number 1 issue. 16mo, yellow printed CaC. 8, (4) pp. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

Signed and dated "Lee F. Hewitt, May 1, 1976". "This exact reproduction of the first issue ... was prepared by the NUMISMATIC NEWS with the co-operation of the 'SCRAPBOOK' section of 'COIN WORLD.'" 200 copies of this reprint were printed. These were distributed at the banquet of the 37th anniversary of the Central States convention in Chicago. This is virtually identical to the original except for the 4 page banquet menu/program bound in the middle (breast of chicken Kiev).

WITH the summer 1976 issue of THE CENTINEL, Volume 24, Number 1 (the journal of the CSNS). The cover of this issue shows Hewitt autographing something. Inside is an account of the salute to Hewitt.

611. Hewitt, Lee. PRICE CATALOG OF HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1934. Thin 24mo, orange CaC printed in black. 16 pp. Ills. VG. (15.00)

Now scarce, this little booklet listed the Hard Times tokens by Low numbers, gave a brief description, indicated its metal, and indicate a retail price for Fine specimens.

612. Hewitt, Lee F. "THE SCRAPBOOK". nd (May, 1976). 12mo, CaC. 5 pp. halftone portrait of Hewitt. VF (15.00)

This brief but worthwhile history of THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK was prepared by the NUMISMATIC NEWS with a cover facsimile of the SCRAPBOOK from its glory days in the 1940's and 1950's. This was distributed together with the above lot.

613. Kaplan, Sol. HISTORY OF AUGUSTUS HUMBERT AND THE FIFTY DOLLAR SLUG. nd. Folded folio, blue paper covers. 5 typescript pages. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (30.00)

The contents are actually titled "Was Augustus Humbert mintmaster of the first United States Mint in California." Kaplan noted that he was "attracted by a clipping quoting an article in a daily newspaper, Alta, California, dated February 21, 1851." Much of the remaining text quotes from the 1851 article is used by Kaplan to prove his thesis that the Assay office coins are U.S. mint issues and not private gold coins. Although this is undated, someone has written "1964" on the front cover in ink. Quite scarce.

614. Kappen, Charles V. and Ralph A. Mitchell. DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES. Period of the 1930s. States A thru I. 1961. 12mo, pictorial cloth. 89 pp. 51 pls. 1961 Valuation Sheet tipped in. With the inkstamp of the Empire Coin Company Research Library and a small inked notation on the front fly. VF. (20.00)

C-S 13491. The standard guide. Think of this collecting area as centennial anniversary Hard Times tokens. Scarce.

615. Knight, Frank B. COLLECTOR'S WEEKLY. Volume I, Number I. September 22, 1969. Folio, newsprint. 24 pp. Ills. Fine. (10.00)

Knight, formerly the advertising director of COIN WORLD began this weekly for collectors of "Antiques, Collectables, and Antiques Nouveau." (?) This is similar to ANTIQUES WEEKLY. However, there are a variety of items of numismatic interest: a full page ad from Hathaway & Bowers for automatic musical instruments, several ads by prominent numismatic firms such as Paramount. Also included is an account of the recovery of the DuPont 1804 dollar. The editor noted that Hank Spangenberger's article on Columbian Exposition material was going to printed in the next issue. Remy Bourne in AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS 1860-1960. An Illustrated Collector's Guide, (p. 1960-133) records that this periodical had a life span of at least 56 issues through November 13, 1970.

616. Kobbe, Gustav. PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN MEDALS. 1970 Charles McSorley reprint of the original which appeared in SCRIBNERS magazine in September 1888. 12mo, blue printed CaC. (1), (12) pages of which 1 is a plate. Ills. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Inscribed, "To Bill, who can appreciate this. All the best, Charlie." Kobbe (with an accent aigu over the "E") was a prominent New York music critic, author, and historian. "In 1918 while enjoying one of his hobbies, sailboating, he was killed by the wing of a maneuvering U.S. Naval hydroplane in the harbor of Bayshore, Long Island" (from McSorley's introduction). This is a profusely illustrated, serious discussion of the topic from John Quincy Adams through the 1880 campaign. Quite scarce, important, and not widely known.

617. Mc Cormick-Goodhart, Leander. ADMIRAL VERNON MEDALS. 1945. 4to, gray CaC. 42 pp. 3 pls. Fine or better. (15.00)

C-S 14693. A descriptive list of 270 major and minor varieties. Still the best modestly priced reference.

618. Mc Sherry, Richard M. THE NATIONAL MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES. A Paper Read before the Maryland Historical Society, March 14, 1887. 1887. 12mo. 47 pp. The edges are untrimmed. The covers are missing. The contents are clean and VF. (50.00)

This scholarly paper gives the genesis of American national medals including excerpts from historical documents. Because the expense of the 2 volume 1878 Loubat work prevented many from possessing a copy, McSherry gave an annotated description of each of the 88 medals listed in Loubat which McSherry determined to be national medals.

At the regular meeting of the Society in April 1885, "The attention of the Society was called to the fact that no complete collection of the National Medals voted by Congress was known to exist in any of the departments of the government." The appendix deals with the Society's efforts to have the Treasury authorize the striking of copies of all of the national medals "in some form accessible to all citizens". The committee consisted of three members with McSherry being the chairman; one of the other 2 was T. Harrison Garrett. It was the committee's intent to have the resolution (printed in its entirety in the Appendix) presented in the next Congress. As was the usual practice the original paper covers were of flimsy paper. It was expected that the gentleman owner would have this bound in fine leather for his library. Rare and important.

619. Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANT TOKENS. 1962. 12mo, green textured CaC, gilt. 100 pp. 1 plate. "QDB" barely visible in ink on the front cover. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 14044. Inscribed, "To Dave Bowers with my compliments, Donald M. Miller". This still important work is subtitled, "A Descriptive Price List of Privately Struck Tokens, most of which were a part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S." Organized alphabetically by state, with a complete index by merchant, and with valuations in two grades.

620. Miller, Henry C. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. 1962 Ovolon (Al Hoch) reprint of the 1920 ANS reprint from the AJN. 8vo, gray printed CaC. 62, (5) pp. 5 pls. "Spangenberger toning" of the top edge, otherwise VF. (15.00)

"The object is twofold: first to furnish a detailed description, as nearly complete as possible, of all know dies and their combinations; second, to simplify and systematize the arrangement so that any specimen may be readily identified."

200 copies of were reprinted from Volume LIII of the AJN in 1920. The AJN reprints are quite expensive. While this is not of the quality of the original reprint (?), it is still the best modestly priced version of the standard reference.

621. Miller, Wayne. AN ANALYSIS OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS. 1976. 8vo, glossy black covers. 204 pp. Ills. pls. 2 color plates of toned Morgan dollars. The glossy covers are slightly rubbed as is typical. The contents are VF. (15.00)

C-S 12322. Still an essential reference of great use for Miller's research, observations, and analyses.

622. Newman, Eric. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. 1976, the second and Bicentennial Edition. 4to, cloth. 416 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 13309" The first edition of this standard reference covered the "historical, statistical, and descriptive [aspects of] paper money from 1686 to 1789". This edition coves the money issued through 1800 in order to include the small change notes issued between 1790 and 1796. Over 500 issues are included. This is a classic reference from one of America's great numismatic researchers who was the 1989 winner of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society's Armand Champa Award for Excellence in the Field of Numismatic Literature.

623. Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1943. ANS NNM-102. 12mo, CaC. 55 pp. 16 fine pls. Nearly VF. (30.00)

C-S 12213". This was inspired by a 1942 exhibit at the museum of the ANS which included 500 specimens of Massachusetts coinage. This superb, standard reference with important historical and numismatic text is the scarcest and most sought after of the ANS monographs on Massachusetts colonial silver coinage.

624. Noe, Sydney P. THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1947. ANS NNM-110. 23 pp. 10 fine pls. Many interior pencilled annotations. With the neat inkstamps of the Empire Coin Company Research Library and of Kenneth Rendell. Some weakness at the first signature. Still Fine. (20.00)

C-S 12214". The standard reference gives historical information, fully cataloguing with plates 34 coins from the T. J. Clarke collection on loan to the ANS. The pencilled annotations in Rendell's handwriting give useful rarity ratings, corrections to the text, and comment on die states. For example, Noe-15 was listed as the Stickney specimen; Rendell noted that it was the Bushnell specimen.

625. Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. ANS NNM-125. 1952. 48 pp. 11 plates. Contains the neat blindstamp of Theodora M.M. Plummer. VF. (20.00)

C-S 12216". In addition to the important historical and numismatic text, this standard reference catalogues and plates 36 coins and 26 fabrications. Important and always in-demand.

626. Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES 1794-1836. 1967, first edition. 8vo, maroon cloth. 349 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. A gnat's eyelash away from VF. (40.00)

The first edition evidently contains some information not available in subsequent editions. Always in demand, this is a nice copy.

627. Pierce, Kenneth E. (Managing Editor) NUMISMATIC TIMES AND TRENDS. Volume I, Number 1. January 10, 1961. 8vo, newsprint. 32 pp. Ills. Fine. (10.00)

Published in New Orleans by William J. Gruber. "We believe that we are offering the only publication that is rounded out to best cover all the needs of all branches of the numismatic field." This general interest numismatic paper consisted mostly of ads. However, there are some worthwhile articles including the discovery of a variety of an AW 1123 (Judd 1145) pattern. This bi-weekly was one of many unsuccessful attempts to create another national numismatic paper. In AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS 1860-1960. An Illustrated Collector's Guide, (p. 1960-12) Remy Bourne records that the life span of this paper was 22 copies of this periodical issued between January 10 and November 25, 1961. Bourne also notes that this was sold to COINS MAGAZINE of Iola, Wisconsin.

628. Raymond, Wayte. EARLY NEW YORK CITY AND STATE MERCHANTS' TOKENS 1789-1850. 1936. Small format, blue CaC. 24 pp. Ills. 1 pl. Nearly VF. (25.00)

This descriptive, illustrated cataloguing of 137 tokens is one of the scarcest, and also one of the most sought after Raymond pamphlets. Also included is a three page listing of New York merchants' tokens from 1850 ti 1863.

629. Raymond, Wayte. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. 1933, 2nd ed. 12mo, yellow CaC lettered in brown. 24 pp. Ills. Vals. "Spangenberger toning". The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Subtitled, "Listing all the dates and principal varieties and giving the average retail values with illustrations of all the types and rare dates". As no "Redbook" or other standard catalogue existed, Raymond's card covered guides were THE standard reference. Incidentally, most of the illustrations were taken from cut outs from the plates of Chapman catalogues. The first edition of this was produced in 1928. Both editions are quite scarce, and sought after.

630. Reagan, Lewis M. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY. nd. 12mo, self-covered. 3 pp. Ills. Vertical bisecting fold. Some discoloration on the bottom margin of the front page. Nearly Fine. (10.00)

Inscribed on the front, "Compliments of the author, Lewis M. Reagan". This was a paper presented to the Bronx and Brooklyn Coin Clubs. This is a quite a good overview of the topic. This has the appearance of a NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK offprint, but it is not. Quite scarce.

631. Rendell, Kenneth W. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKENS. nd. small format, paper covers. 16 pp. 154 lots. Fine. (25.00)

Inscribed in ink somewhat haphazardly on the front cover, "To Q. David Bowers, one of two advanced pinters [sic] copies (R-8) non-collectible. Best Regards, Kenneth W. Rendell." Written in ink on the last page, Total Price $9850, [to you] $8000. I have enough orders for singles we will break the collection up. All items less 15% of estimated prices. Please phone or wire in your order as they will sell very fast.

The first two pages are an important article, "Hard Times Tokens and Hard Times Tokens Collections" in which Rendell reviews the literature, and 12 collections which listed over 125 different numbers. Additionally he details several other larger collections then in existence. This anonymous collection was originally formed by G. L. Tilden with additions from

other prominent sources. This is quite an important fixed price list both for the listings and for the information given in the article, much of which is available nowhere else. Scarce [and neat].

632. Rendell, Kenneth W. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF HARD TIMES TOKE nd. small format, paper covers. 16 pp. 154 lots. Fine. (25.00)

Another copy as above, but without Rendell's handwritten notations. However, inkstamped on the front cover below the title is "From the Miller Collection", apparently the collection of Donald Miller, of Indiana, PA, the author of the well-known 1962 green flexible card covered A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANT TOKENS.

633. Ruggeri, Sam. INDEX TO T.A.M.S. LISTED MAVERICK TOKENS. 1977. 8vo, white CaC. 109 pp. Fine. (15.00)

Autographed. Numbered copy 90 of 200. The contents include "Location of mavericks listing", "Part I - Attributed mavericks", "Part II - TAMS listed mavericks". Until TAMS began listing mavericks, there was no central resource available for listing them. Unfortunately, they were listed in the TAMS JOURNAL as they were discovered. However, with nearly 7800 listings by the end of 1976, Ruggeri's INDEX... is (I believe) the only cross-referenced, comprehensive index available.

634. Sellwood, David. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA. 1971. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 315 pp. Ills. 8 pls. VF. (40.00)

C-S 3035". Printed directly from Sellwood's manuscript, the looks like a flowery "Newcomb". The standard reference is "The first general catalogue on the Parthian series to be written for over 60 years and it incorporates results of research and hoard evidence published since 1904." Eagerly sought.

635. Sellwood, David, P. Whitting, and R. Williams. AN INTRODUCTION TO SASANIAN COINS. 1985. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 178 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

As was done with Sellwood's book on Parthian coins offered above, this too was printed directly from Sellwood's manuscript. This was the only book of W.H. Valentine's about coinage of the east that was never reprinted. In addition to useful historical text, this includes charts and chapters on dating (of coins), mints, counterfeits, and rulers followed by a systematic cataloguing of the coinage chronologically by ruler. In demand.

636. Souder, Steven T., & Co., Publishers. A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. 1876. 12mo, pink paper covers. 16 pp. Woodcut illustration of the U.S. Mint on the cover and on the title page. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled and worn. The contents are VG. Overall, Good. (25.00)

The contents include "Early History of the Institution", a description of the various rooms or departments, the processes of assaying gold and silver, a description of the coining process, general remarks, and 2 charts giving the value of foreign gold and silver coins in U.S. dollars. This is one of the most elusive of all the publications about the U.S. Mint. Despite the written condition of this pamphlet, it is still quite sound and usable.

637. Sowards, Neil (ed). THE HANDBOOK OF CHECK COLLECTING. 1975. 4to, yellow CaC. 97 pp. Profusely illustrated. Fine. (15.00)

Numbered copy 449. This is an anthology of 16 chapters written by various authors: Marie Johnson, Neil Sowards, Paul Cunningham, and Kenneth L. Hallenbeck. Each of the chapters covers a different aspect of check collecting. Page 13 is overprinted with a "brockage" of page 14. WITH the January/March 1979 issue of THE CHECK LIST, the quarterly publication of the Check Collectors Round Table.

638. Stack's. 3 PHOTOGRAPHIC POST CARDS FOR THE 1947 A.N.A. CONVENTION IN BUFFALO. 1947. 3.5" by 5.5" Nearly VF. (40.00)

The illustrations on the cards are not halftones, but photographs taken by the Moss Photo Service 155 W. 46th St., New York. Pictured on the cards are [1] 1894-S dime, obverse and reverse; 1873 $3.00; 1815 $5.00; 1819 $5.00; and a proof 1796 half dollar. The pre-printed text indicated that these would be offered in the Lee (Eliasberg) sale to be held in October. [2] An illustration of an 1804 proof $10.00. [3] 1629 Ferdinand II 100 ducats, "the world's largest gold coin". A similar lot in our 8th sale (also consigned by Hank) sold for $45.00. We have set the estimate at the underbid.

639. Trowbridge, Richard. HISTORY, COINAGE, PAPER NOTES AND MEDALS OF EDWARD VIII OF GREAT BRITAIN. 1970, 1st ed. 12mo, blue textured CaC. 56 pp. Ills. Vals. Several portrait plates. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

A descriptive cataloguing of 169 Edward VIII numismatic items is important especially for the medals and 1937 patterns.

640. U.S. Government Printing Office. UNITED STATES COINAGE LAWS Regulating Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Making Them a Legal Tender and Establishing Their Value, Etc., February 9, 1793 Thru February 21, 1857. 1960 typed copy of the 1894 original document. 12mo, later cloth and board covers. 20 pp. VF. (20.00)

"As copied from the original book published in 1894 by the Government Printing Office in Washington D.C./ Personal Copy of Oscar G. Schilke 1960." Apparently Schilke, a prominent numismatic author and collector, lacked an original copy and had a typed copy prepared. Interesting.

641. United States Treasury. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT. Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1976 and Transition Quarter. 1977. 8vo, white CaC lettered in green. 298 pp. Ills. But for darkening of the top edge due to smoke damage, and some discoloration of the backstrip and the adjacent front cover, VF. (10.00)

This is a particularly important mint report for its coverage of the Mint's bicentennial activities.

642. U.S. Treasury Department, Bureau of the Mint. THE MINT STORY. 1967. 4to, blue printed CaC. 40 pp. Ills. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (15.00)

This includes a description of the current Philadelphia and Denver mints, sections on the San Francisco and the New York Assay Offices, the Fort Knox Bullion Depository, former mints, coinage operations, symbols on U.S. coins, and current coins. Rather scarce.

643. Vlack, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, original light green cloth. 120 pp. Ills. Vals. But for some slight soiling on the light green cloth covers, VF. (35.00)

C-S 12164. This contains excellent historical and background information about colonial coinage. The excellent specimens of colonials which are used for the halftone illustrations make this especially useful. Incidentally, this was published by Windsor Research Publications, the publishing arm of Bowers' and Ruddy's Empire Co. Company. Important and always sought after.

644. Weidhaas, Ernest. NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR MEDALS 1939-1940. Undated A.N.A. reprint. 8vo, gray CaC. 76 pages of which 39 are plates. Fine. (12.00)

Inscribed in ink on the front cover, "To Hank Spangenberger, with the best wishes of the author, Ernest Weidhaas, March 21st, 1968." This was a compilation of the serial articles which were printed in THE NUMISMATIST March through June 1963, and July 1966. This is a descriptive cataloguing of 300 items, each plated.

645. Wismer, D.C. VARIETIES OF DIX CIVIL WAR TOKENS OF THE YEAR 1863. 1922. Thin 12mo, gray printed CaC. [12] pp. The title page is discolored from the presence of a no longer present envelope or paper. The back cover shows some bends. A few pencil checkmarks are present inside. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (25.00)

The contents include a biographical sketch of John Adams Dix, the telegram upon which the dix token was based, and a descriptive cataloguing of 19 varieties of Dix Tokens. A lightly pencilled notation on the inside cover, "presented me by the author 5/25". Cute and rare.

646. Wood, Howland. THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858 With Notes on Their Issues. ANS NNM-12. 1922. 16mo, tan CaC. 7 pp. 2 pls. A hole in the center of the front cover. Some rodent gnawing damage at the edges. VG. (10.00)

Although this monograph does include information on other gold dollars, its particular importance is the discussion of the "Randall specimen" 1858 gold dollar with a large "1".

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

647. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 47] The Collection of the Late RICHARD B. WINSOR. December 16-17, 1895. Large format. 87 pp. 1353 lots. Prl. 10 tinted reprint plates. The covers are slightly chipped and spotted. The front free endpaper and the title page have some foxing. The remaining contents are contents are nearly VF. (100.00)

Adams, A with 5 "A" ratings for large cents, half cents, colonials, proofs, and early silver. "Mr Winsor was one of the first of American collectors...." Colonials: 23 lots of attributed Mass. silver with a NE shilling and a Willow Tree shilling; 5 unc Pine Tree shillings; "unique" pattern Pine Tree threepence; Lord Baltimore shilling, sixpence, and groat; rare "John Law" silver; many attributed States coppers; 3 Higley coppers, 1792 silver center cent, 1785 Inimica Tyrannis, 1785 Immune Columbia. Washingtonia: 5 1792 Washington half dollars, 1792 "naked bust" cent, "Carry Me to Atwood's"; many rare Washington medals.

170 lots of superior large cents with important provenancing and good text: 4 (!) unc 1793 "wreaths", 1793 "Clover Leaf", "Finest known" 1793 liberty cap; 9 (!) unc attributed 1794s and a rare 1794 "Chapman variety", 1823 perfect date (Then the only known unc), many proofs.. Good early gold $5.00s and important $2.50s.

65 lots of superior half cents: 3 unc 1793s, unc 1794, 2 unc 1795s, unc 1796 without pole ("believed to be the finest known"), 19 proofs from 1831 to 1856 (7 originals). Rare U.S. medals: 1756 "Kittanning", 1757 Indian Peace medal, 2 1776 Libertas Americanas in silver & in bronze, Wright's 1776 Declaration of Independence medal.

Early proof sets: 1840, 1842-1843, 1847-1848, 1852, 1856-1890. Choice bust dollars and seated silver in all series with an 1827 restrike quarter.

The above technical description notwithstanding, for Chapman catalogues, the covers are much nicer than normally found, especially in the large format sales. This is quite a nice copy of an important sale.

648. Empire Coin Company [Bowers and Ruddy]. Empire State Numismatic Association Auction Sale. May 18-20, 1962. 12mo, blue and white CaC lettered in blue. 26 pp. 813 lots. Original Prl. Ills. The front cover is widely discolored with smoke "toning" from the Spangenberger fire. The covers are otherwise slightly soiled. But for having a trivial amount of interior smoke discoloration on the title page, the contents are clean and nearly VF. (75.00)

"Hank's Copy" in ink on the front cover. Generally considered to be the second auction catalogue (B & R conducted mail bid sales in the EMPIRE REVIEW) produced Bowers and Ruddy, this is the most elusive auction catalogue which they produced. (Original copies of the Prl are much rarer than this rare catalogue). In fact, several years ago, QDB mentioned that at the time he did not have a copy. Incidentally, this sale was "catalogued and auctioned" by Hank Spangenberger, who was employed by Empire at the time. The relatively modest contents included a choice unc 1918/7 quarter and an 1858 proof dollar. With the notation on the front cover and the diagnostic smoke discoloration, this must be considered to have the most impeccable pedigree possible.

649. Mehl, B. Max. Original Prices Realized Lists for the WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM Sale and the Golden Jubilee/JEROME KERN Collection. Each with "Spangenberger toning" on the top edge. Better than Fine. (15.00)

The Dunham Prices Realized List is always in demand. In fact, the deluxe copy of the Dunham collection sale offered earlier does not have a Prl.

A PLATED COPY OF 1913 UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY'S MALCOLM N. JACKSON COLLECTION SALE

650. United States Coin Company. [Sale 5] Catalogue of the Superb Collection of United States Coins Belonging to MALCOLM N. JACKSON. One of the Finest Collections of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ever sold in this country and A Magnificent Collection of Pattern Coins. May 20-22, 1913. Small 4to, original blue cloth,

gilt. 92 pp. 1939 lots. Prl. 15 (of 16) fine photographic plates. The covers are a trifle worn at the extremities. Otherwise this is nearly VF. (500.00) PLATE

Adams, A+ with 3 "A" ratings for patterns, later silver, and U.S. gold; and 3 "A-" ratings for half cents, proofs, and early silver. (The superb large cents were given a "B+.") The missing plate is plate nine which illustrated 14 half cents: the 1796 with pole, and 13 proof half cents.

BACKGROUND Although Jackson had been collecting since 1888, his goal since approximately 1903 was to secure the finest specimens possible for "what is probably the nearest approach to a complete collection of the different denominations of United States Coins and their branch mints that has ever been offered for public competition." (from Raymond's Introduction)

This sale was the first great sale catalogued by Wayte Raymond, only six months after he and Elmer Sears formed the company. Adams noted that "The real challenges are the plated editions in the U.S. Coin series: Jackson, Lardner, and Granberg are all tough.... (p. 76)" Quoting from the estimable Mr. Kolbe in lot 1108 of the Ted Craige sale, "One of the finest collections of United States patterns ever sold, along with rarities in all series. Very scarce and seldom offered" This may be that particular copy.

HIGHLIGHTS: U.S. GOLD: 376 lots of superb U.S. gold. $10.00s: choice early dates. $5.00s: choice early dates and 1820, 1823, 1825 & 1826. $3.00s: complete except for the 1875. $2.50s: complete Philadelphia and Dahlonega issues, missing only a few branch mint issues. Complete gold dollars.

U.S. SILVER: The dollars are lacking only the 1804 and a few branch mint issues: Unc New Orleans mint dollars of 1902 to 1904. Complete halves except for the 1838-O. Excellent quarters with choice 1806/5 & 1827. 1876-CC 20 cent. Superior dimes and half dimes. 460 lots of patterns: 1877 $50.00 in copper. Numerous patterns of gold coins with the 1875 and 1885 issues in aluminum and copper. Private gold includes an "unique" Massachusetts and California Company $5.00 in copper, an "unique" Bowie dollar in copper.

U.S. COPPER: 148 lots of good large cents, 28 of them illustrated on both sides: unc 1793 "chain", unc 1794 Hays-23, unc 1807 "comet", unc 1809, unc 1811, unc 1823 perfect date. 55 lots of half cents: 1796 with pole, 14 proof half cents (1831 & 1841 originals)

PATTERN COINAGE: 400 attributed lots. 80 lots of patterns of gold coins with 9 pattern stellas. 34 lots of pattern silver dollars. 79 lots of pattern halves with 3 1838s and 2 1839s. 1792 pattern disme.

OTHERS: J. Gault 90c encased postage. 1797 Washington Sansom medal. Some good fractional currency.

This is a most attractive copy.

651. Woodward, W.E. Thirty-Sixth Sale of Coins, Medals, Etc: The WILLIAM CLOGSTON Collection. April 4-7 1881. 93 pp. 2556 lots. 1 HELIOTYPE PLATE. Untrimmed. The front cover is slightly chipped. The plate is chipped at the top corner, only affecting a minuscule part of the background. Clean and Fine or better. (100.00) PLATE

A SPECIAL THICK PAPER COPY. Adams, B. Adams noted that Woodward issued approximately 50 copies of the thick paper and the plated editions of his sales, "Thus, thick paper, plated or both, the Woodward special editions are legitimate rarities." (p. 27)

76 + 20 lots of large cents: 1795 "Jefferson head", 1799, 1804, 1823 restrike. Extensive store cards. A paragraph apologizing for passing on false information from the U.S. mint about the number of proof gold coins issued for 1879. Good presidential and political tokens. 180 lots of numismatic auction catalogues. Washingtonia. Chinese coinage from the Rev. Charles Hartwell collection. This was a really nice sale. This particular catalogue has a flawless backstrip giving evidence that it has never opened all the way.

652. Woodward, W.E. Nineteenth Sale of American and Foreign Coins & Medals. The HENRY W. HOLLAND Collection. November 11-18, 1878. 242 pp. 4208 lots. The covers and the backstrip are chipped, the rear cover more heavily so. pls. "Spangenberger toning". The first few leaves are slightly cornered at the bottom. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (45.00)

Adams, A with 5 "A" ratings for medals, tokens, literature, Washington, and Canada. Adams noted that this collection was definitive for medals - , "Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered". (pp. 26 & 29) "Mr. Holland's numismatic collection is so well known to American numismatists that it hardly requires an introduction."

The half dollars were from a package of 700, many unc which had been untouched in a bank vault for 40 years; thoss offered in this sale were the finest from that group, "I've never seen a finer set". Excellent Sutlers' checks. Attributed centennial medals. Chadbourne's exceptional store cards. Extraordinary attributed Washingtonia with a 1792 "Roman head" cent and 2 Seasons medals. Some rare pre-Confederation Canadian medals. Hundreds of Presidential and political medals.

Selections from the Numismatic Library of DR. KARL LUTOMSKI

Dr. Lutomski, a Michigan resident, was an advanced collector of Canadian numismatics for many years. At various times he owned virtually all of the grand Canadian rarities except for the 1911 dollar. Dr. Lutomski's numismatic library featuring outstanding Canadian numismatic literature was the primary consignment in our previous mail bid sale. Offered below are additional selections from his library.

653. Aaron, Robert (compiler). ROYAL CANADIAN MINT REPORTS 1935-1972. 1974. 4to, original cloth tape and paper covers. Approximately 1000 pages. Charts and plates. With the 2 pages originally omitted tipped in. The covers are better than Fine. The contents are VF. (50.00)

"... with government permission [Aaron] reprinted 100 copies of Royal Canadian Mint and sold them to interested researchers and donated his $900 profit to the three Canadian numismatic organizations," from the CANADIAN COIN NEWS, September 4, 1990, page 11. The article further details that the current demand for this book is that "recent trading prices ... are about three times the original [$31.50] price."

This is an invaluable compendium of research material. Unlike those issued by the United States Mint, Canadian mint reports, especially the early ones, are extremely scarce. This includes a mimeographed letter from Aaron dated August 27, 1974 detailing publishing information and that as of the date on this letter 88 orders had been received. Scarce and important.

654. The American Numismatic Society. CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS. January Seventeenth to February Eighteenth 1914. 1914. 8vo, original tan cloth. 133 pp. 39 pls. The covers are nearly disbound, and quite heavily chipped at the spine. The last page is nearly disbound. The sewn signatures are weak between the end of the text and the beginning of the plates. The title page is foxed. Thus the covers are defective. The contents are VG. (35.00)

This work is a descriptive cataloguing with plates of the coins donated for the exhibition. Among the exhibitors and their exhibited items were Carl Wurtzbach's colonials and Washingtonia; James Ellsworth's Nova Constellatio bits, Brasher doubloon; Howard Newcomb's bust quarters and half dimes. George French's large cents; William Woodin's extensive patterns; Charles Gregory's private gold; Ben Green's encased postage; Henry Chapman's rare colonials; and 4 1804 dollars With rebinding (as many were) this would be a nice Fine copy. The catalogue was prepared anonymously by Agnes Baldwin. This remains the most significant exhibit ever of early American and American coinage.

655. (Anton, Jr., William T. and Morey Perlmutter). THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY ... Originally Catalogued by Barney Bluestone, Syracuse, NY.. 1971 reprint of the seven Bluestone sales held between November 25, 1944 and November 30, 1946. Thick 8vo, green cloth. 651 pp. Prls. VF or better. (50.00)

C-S 13539. Number 487 of 1000 numbered copies. Subtitled, "A Complete Reprint in One Volume of the Seven Sales which Comprised the Most Complete Collection of United States Paper Money ever Assembled by Any Individual". This series remains the premier sale of U.S. paper money yet held. Even individual copies of original sales are rarely offered. As such even this quality reprint has become scarce. Because of the inferior job Mehl did in cataloguing the 1943 Grinnell sale, Grinnell took the rest of his collection to Bluestone who in 7 sales created a classic series of reference catalogues.

656. Bowers, Q. David. ADVENTURES IN RARE COINS. 1979. 4to, pictorial boards. 305 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

A QDB award winner covering the "history, art, romance, and investment aspect of coins". A most readable reference with excellent material and supporting illustrations. For those of you who have this gathering dust on your shelf, take it down and read it. This really is marvelous.

657. Bowers, Q. David. COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT. 1975. Small 4to, red cloth, gilt. 326 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

This Bowers tome was published by Harper & Row, and thus was not distributed through numismatic channels. Divided into 16 chapters this introduction to coin collecting for the general public is a typical Bowers read - both inviting and worthwhile. The anecdotes and specific information about the various U.S coin are most valuable.

658. Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. 1979, third printing. 4to, black cloth. 572 pp. Many color and b&w plates. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Our choice as the best survey of American numismatics: 19th and 20th century numismatic history, early American coinage, history of the mint, private and territorial gold. Too often books like this are taken for granted and not really read. Despite all the trendy, transitory nonsense of precision grading, we really are living in the Golden Age of numismatic research. Giants like Bowers, Breen, Julian, and Taxay, among others, are generating a true legacy of readable scholarship.

659. Bowers, Q. David and James F. Ruddy. THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. New revised complete descriptive guide to die varieties. Undated Ray Wasosky reprint of the 1962, 1st edition. 12mo, Tan CaC. 47 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (15.00)

C-S 12250. "The following listing of half cent die varieties represents all of the pieces known to us at this time". This was the first significant work on half cents to have been issued since Gilbert's 1916 standard reference. Aside from the difference in the covers from the 1962 original, the two editions are virtually identical.

The CHARLTON Standard Guides to Canadian Numismatics.

660. Charlton, James E. 1952 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1952, 1st ed. 12mo, green CaC. 34 pages of which 3 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. Disbound. Each page has been inserted in a plastic bag and taped at the spine. A research copy. (10.00)

C-S 8522". The first edition, when infrequently found tends to be heavily used. Very Scarce.

661. Charlton, James E. 1955 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1955, 3rd ed. 12mo, light blue CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 8522". We have found this edition to be quite scarce in nice condition although it tends to be the most commonly found edition.

662. Charlton, James E. 1956 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1955, 4th ed. 12mo, gray CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. There is some discoloration on the covers. Fine. (35.00)

C-S 8522". We have found this to be scarcer than the third edition.

Beginning in 1959, Whitman publishing began producing the Charlton guide under the title STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY. These blue-gray cloth covered books were similar in size to the Yeoman BLUEBOOK. With Whitman's distribution, the books were much more widely available, especially in the United States. Whitman issued them for 11 years from the eighth through the eighteenth editions.

663. Charlton, J.E. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY. 11 volume from the 1960, 8th ed. through the 1970 18th ed. 126 pp. Ills. Vals. Generally VF. (75.00)

Each is autographed by Charlton. The 1967, 15th edition has a strip of cloth missing from the front cover. The covers for each may show some wear from shelf contact or may some bumped corners. The contents are each bright, clean, and nearly Mint.

Beginning with the 1971 19th edition, Charlton resumed Canadian publication of his standard guide as Charlton Publications from Port Carling Ontario and from the 1972 20th edition onward from Toronto. These octavo, card covered issues were substantially expanded to include many more illustrations, and a wider coverage of topics such as the token series and paper money.

664. Charlton, J.E. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS TOKENS & PAPER MONEY. 15 consecutiv volumes from the 1971, 19th ed. to the Winter 1982, 33rd ed. Ranging from 128 to 273 pages. Ills. Vals. Generally Fine to VF. (60.00)

Several of the earlier volumes are autographed with the 1982 33rd edition inscribed from Charlton to Dr. Lutomski. Several of the pre-1976 issues are sought after for their expanded sections on tokens. Others are important for their lengthy sections on Canadian paper money. Finding this complete a run of Charlton guides is decidedly unusual.

665. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir. RUSSIAN GOLD COINS. 1962. 12mo, red leatherette, gilt. 39 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

C-S 11140. Perhaps the most elusive of Dr. Clain-Stefanelli's works, this little jewel which originally appeared serially in Spink's 1962 NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR, covers the gold coinage from Alexander I onward. "Our scope is to give not only a general view of the different types and issues in their chronological sequence, but also to place the coinage within the historical evolution of the monetary policy of the various countries." Also included is some discussion of the platinum issues.

666. Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Fully Illustrated. 1963. 4to, large blue three ring binder. [749]pp. Ills. VF. (40.00)

Descriptions and enlarged illustrations of counterfeit gold coins juxtaposed with a legitimate example of U.S., France, Great Britain, Switzerland, and Germany. This work has become elusive intact as the important U.S. pages are most frequently removed.

667. Elder, Thomas L. NEW PREMIUM COIN BOOK. A Comprehensive Work on Numismatics, Coin Premiums Numismatists, Coin Collecting. 1934. 8vo, tan CaC, gilt. 97 pages of which 28 are woodcut plates. Slightly chipped at the backstrip. The covers are nearly disbound from coming unglued. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (15.00)

While this edition contains various articles about coin collecting, charts of premiums for U.S and foreign coins, and information about ancient and foreign coins, it is not as elaborate as the original 1913 edition. However, Elder's zeal for numismatics is witnessed by his having produced this work during the Depression.

668. Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. A Complete Illustrated Guide with Valuations. 1955, 2nd ed. 4to, maroon cloth covers. 151 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

C-S 13480" (for the 5th edition onward). This corresponds to the REDBOOK for currency collectors. We are beginning to see currency collectors trying to assemble complete sets of the "Friedberg". The second edition is quite scarce. This is much nicer than the usual second edition which turns up.

669. Harris, Robert P. GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS (1725-1970). 1970, 1st ed. 12mo, thick red cloth covers, lettered in black. 160 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

This Russian "REDBOOK", in more ways than one, is still quite popular as a one volume quick reference written in English. In addition to the identification aids, charts of moneyers, the mintmarks, and mintages, it is especially useful for the pre 1800 copper issues.

670. HEADS AND TALES. A 60th Anniversary Souvenir of Minting in Canada. The Royal Canadian Mint Ottawa, Canada 1908-1968. 1968. 8vo, square white pictorial cloth. 14 pp. Ills. Fold-out chart of Canadian coins since 1908. Original pictorial card slipcase. VF. (20.00)

This profusely illustrated souvenir volume contains a pocket on the back cover for a 1968 Canadian mint set which always seems to have been removed. Scarce.

671. Hibler, Harold E. and Charles V. Kappen. So-CALLED DOLLARS. 1963. 4to, yellow cloth. 156 pp. Ills. and Vals. VF. (25.00)

The standard reference illustrates virtually all of the 1033 items beginning with the Erie Canal medal of 1826 - thorough descriptions and explanations. While the valuations are shall we say optimistic, their relative values are still of use. Copies of this are in constant demand, especially in such choice condition.

672. Howard, C.S. CANADIAN BANKS AND BANK-NOTES. A RECORD. (1950). 8vo, blue cloth. 48 pp. 16 pls. VF. (20.00)

Reprinted from The Canadian Banker. An excellent history from 1759, profusely illustrated with currency. The important charts at the end list "all note issuing Canadian banks, chartered and private." The lists include names of each bank, the opening and closing dates of each, the head office. Also, "Banks Incorporated But Never in Operation", "Note-Issuing Banks Described as 'Spurious'". Important for legal tender and broken bank notes.

673. Humphreys, H[enry] Noel. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL. 1876. 2 Volumes. 12mo, decorated cloth. 726 pp. 11 engraved pls. The covers are split by the spine. The joints are starting. The contents are essentially Fine. (25.00)

This estimable work was issued in many different printings from 1853 to 1891. We have found this printing to be scarcer. This venerable work was intended to replace Pinkerton as an overview of ancient coinage. It succeeded admirably.

674. McLachlan, Robert Wallace. CANADIAN COMMUNION TOKENS. A Catalogue of Metal Sacramental Tickets used in the Different Presbyterian Churches in Canada. Undated reprint of the 1891 original. 8vo, yellow printed CaC. 64 pp. Other than some modest soiling on the yellow covers, VF. (15.00)

Reprinted from the Canadian Antiquarian. The first 9 pages consist of narrative; the remainder catalogues, with annotations, 241 types.

675. Numismatic Gallery (Kosoff and Kreisberg). The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents formed by MR. OSCAR PEARL, New York City, for Sale at Fixed Prices. 1944. 4to, later red cloth. 24, xl pages. 23 pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12415. One of the most important Fixed Price Lists ever produced in the United States. This important large cent reference is noteworthy not only because of the offering of superb large cents, but also as it contains complete reprints with plates of Crosby's 1897 AJN monograph on the 1793 cents and half cent and Chapman's 1926 THE CENTS OF 1794. Scarce original copies of the 1926 Chapman work generally bring over $200 when they are infrequently offered. This is a nice copy.

The First Five Volumes of Douglas Robins' A COLLECTOR'S ITEM

676. Robins, Douglas. A COLLECTOR'S ITEM. Volumes 1 through 5. Bound in 4 volumes. 1973 to 1977. 4to, later green cloth, gilt with Dr. Lutomski's name in gilt on the bottom of the front covers of each volume. The original covers have been removed. Profusely illustrated. VF. (125.00)

During the mid-1970s Doug Robins of Corvallis, Oregon was one of the most active dealers in Canadian numismatic material. A COLLECTOR'S ITEM, his regularly issued large format, illustrated fixed price list featured outstanding Canadian coins, tokens, and medals. Also offered were U.S. and world coins. The first issue (undated) was in September 1973.

The tan card covered lists mostly with glossy contents also contained a series by series analysis of Canadian coinage beginning with Volume I, Number 3 (November 1973) and continued for a total of 30 (we believe) issues through Volume 4, Issue 5 (May 1976).

Among the various highlights are: (December 1973) a 1793 liberty cap cent, S-16, "second finest known" provenanced to Proskey, Hines, and Sheldon. this was offered in four issues. In fact, throughout the run of Robins lists, good attributed large cents are listed. (February 1975) the first 1949 dollar struck; 1870 specimen 10c, 25c, 50c; 1938 specimen set. (April 1975) complete set of Canadian sovereigns with AU 1916-C. (October 1975) 4 Heaton specimen quarters: 1880-H to 1883-H, and uncs of 1890-H, 1891 & 1892; also a complete BU set of New Zealand coinage from 1933 to 1965. (November 1975) "Choice BU" 1798 cent, S-187, ex-Paschal; numerous George VI specimen sets and dollars; complete set of Dease post card money.

(January 1976) extensive colonial and Continental currency, 1871 New Brunswick 20 cent plain edge pattern. (June 1976) 1911 dollar ($135,000), 1921 50 cents ($30,000), 1916-C Salway sovereign ($24,000). (July 1976) an excellent article about the 1871 P.E.I. cent detailing the differences between the specimen strike, the Heaton hoard examples, and the regular business strikes. (September 1976) 14 pages of super condition Canadian and maritime coinage from Victoria to George V in all series, and Wyon obituary medalet. (April 1977) Robins announced the purchase of a hoard of Breton's 1894 COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA found in an attic in the Magdalen Islands. The 1977 issues featured choice world minors; Randy Weir began to work for Robins in August 1977. (October 1977) an offering of the first 50 issues of A COLLECTOR'S ITEM for $45.00. (November-December 1977) a set of 12 proof bronze and 12 proof silver Repentiguy tokens, Breton nos. 546-557, for $6750.

SOME FURTHER BACKGROUND: Following 1977, A COLLECTOR'S ITEM was released irregularly. The only date on the next issue of A COLLECTOR'S ITEM with which are familiar had an announcement listed that the prices were "Effective until March 1, 1978". This issue was in small format. It appears that the list was then issued bi-monthly in small format at least through "Effective until November 1, 1979". We have an undated price list which says, "As the numismatic and bullion market has been so erratic, we have not issued a price list since Fall 1979." The next issue in our reference files is a larger format, self-covered list, with a postmark of April 1982, that says, "Many [of the offerings] are from three major collections that were broken up since our last price list (3 years ago)." The remaining copies in our files are 5 large format, self-covered lists issued from June ("Effective till August 1982") 1982 to a postmarked July 9, 1984 issue. We would be grateful if any or our readers could supply the dates of a complete run of A COLLECTOR'S ITEM

An "official" bound version of A COLLECTOR'S ITEM was produced in the late 1970's. However, it was quite a crude production. As Dr. Lutomski had this privately, and most attractively bound, this is a much more attractive presentation than the "official" version. This lot was supposed to have been offered in our previous sale in Dr. Lutomski's library of Canadian numismatic literature, but it got lost somewhere in the electronic ether of my computer's universe.

677. Taxay, Don (Edited and Revised by Joseph H. Rose and Howard Hazelcorn. 1976 THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1975. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 356 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Produced by Scott Publishing Company (the stamp people), this was their attempt to classify all U.S. coins by a numbering system similar to their stamp catalogues. This is especially useful for the 50 page section on colonials and the 100 page section on essays and patterns.

678. Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS. A Guide for the Detection and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins. 1963, 1st edition, 2nd printing. 8vo, blue cloth. 221 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Rosichan 832. Another copy of this underappreciated work is offered in Wayne Homren's consignment. Thus, we can include some additional information about the book's contents. Readable, authoritative accounts are provided about mint restrikes and the 1804 dollar, irregular mint practices under H.R. Linderman, the 1913 liberty head nickel, Hard Times tokens, and private gold. Again this is most readable, but not trivial.

679. Willem, Jr., John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR. America's only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin 1959, 1st ed. 8vo, blue cloth. 194 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (30.00)
C-S 12356. The scarce first edition of 500 numbered copies is signed by Willem.

680. Willem, Jr., John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR. America's only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, maroon cloth. 191 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)
C-S 12356. The second edition has become scarce especially in nice condition. This work is also important for its information on the 1884 and 1885 trade dollars, trade dollar patterns, and also for trade dollars of the world.

681. Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1948, 2nd ed. 1947. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. (45.00)
Ex-Katen sale 49, lot 319. The covers are evenly worn and show some scuffing. The hinges are weakening. The contents are clean and Fine.

682. Yeoman, R. S. 27 Consecutive Editions of A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS from the 1958, 11th edition to the 1984, 37th edition. Ills. Vals. VF. (125.00)
These volumes begin the so-called "short set" of REDBOOKS. Generally these are VF or better copies. As the first 10 editions can be quite expensive and elusive, many collectors have begun their sets with either the eleventh edition, or with the 1960, 13th edition. This grouping presents an altogether most satisfactory opportunity to obtain a worthwhile, attractive set.

SOME NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES

GEOFFREY CHARLTON ADAMS conducted 30 auctions in New York City between 1903 and 1906. While we have offered several thousand early American auction catalogues consigned from prominent American catalogue collectors and specialists, we have only offered 7 Adams catalogues cumulatively in all of our sales. Thus the offering of any Adams sales is an unusual occurrence. Adams catalogues are small format with red card covers that tend to be so brittle that they are rarely found intact. Biographical information about Adams is also quite scarce.

683. Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. [Sale 22] The HENRY C. EZEKIEL- CHARLES P. NICHOLS Collection of Coins and Medals. September 27, 1905. 46 pp. 830 lots. The covers are heavily chipped at the backstrip and were formerly disbound, but have since been stapled to the contents. The covers are clean. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)
Mintmarked seated halves. 83 lots of attributed Washingtonia with an Eccleston medal. Fractional currency shield with long annotation. 97 lots of Canadian tokens, mostly attributed: Vexator Canadiensis, Lesslie & Sons twopence, & 26 lots of communion tokens. Also 28 lots of Canadian medals with a George II Indian Peace medal, 1885 North West medal, Dartmouth Temperance medal with a letter from McLachlan attesting to its rarity. Hard Times tokens. 6 lots of encased postage ("postal metallic currency") with a Weir & Larminie 10c, and a J. Gault 30c. Cincinnati store cards. Of note the back cover has a brief listing of each of his preceding sales beginning in 1904 with sale 6.

684. Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. [Sale 24] The F.R. PRENTICE Collection of Coins and Medals. December 21, 1905. 43 pp. 805 lots. The covers are a trifle chipped and are also slightly split at the backstrip. The covers are otherwise sound and only a trifle soiled. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (15.00)
Ex-Katen 46 (12/2-3/77), lot 409. 1798 cent "unusually broad planchet, deep milling, Obv. struck over Rev, have never seen another." Canadian: 1837 Molson "the finest we have ever offered", and a proof Halifax ferry token. A few other good attributed Canadian tokens. Some interesting American medals. Adams would probably give this sale and the lot above each a "C" rating. This is quite a nice copy.

685. Bangs, Merwin & Co. Catalogue of American Copper and Silver Coins, Medals, and Tokens, also English, French and Other Foreign and a Few Ancient Coins, Some Very Rare and Unique, the Property of JOHN M. JEWELL, Washington, D.C. June 18, 1863. 19 pp. 438 lots. The covers are heavily chipped at the edges and at the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)
Unlisted in Adams. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1806 half dollar, "one of the finest specimens ever offered at auction." 130 lots of large cents; if the descriptions are to be believed the 2 1793 wreath cents were choice. 1790 Albany Church penny. 1853 English proof set with gold. A Washington silver Seasons medal. Quite scarce.

686. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 53] Collections of United States Coins of Messrs. BOURQUIN, JOHNSTON, and ELWELL. December 13, 1897. 37 pp. 750 lots. The upper inner quadrant of the contents are wrinkled. The covers are soiled and chipped. The contents are VG. (10.00)
Adams, B-. 90 lots of large cents with 10 1793s. Good American medals. EF 1793 "wreath" cent. 40 lots of attributed Canadian coins and medals: 5 "side views", 2 1820 "North West Company" tokens. 83 lots of fractional currency and a fractional currency shield.

687. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 62] Collections of S. EMLEN MEIGS, P. NAPOLEON BRETON, and the Late DAVID B. PAUL. May 3-4, 1901. 71 pp. 1311 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are chipped at the backstrip, less discolored than usual, VG. The contents are nearly VF. (20.00)
Adams, B-. Rhodes tetradrachm brought $32.00. Arsinoe octadrachm brought $72.00. Charles I Oxford crown. Good fractional currency and a fractional currency shield. A few lots of Breton's Canadian: Gloriam Regni 5 sols, Franco-American jetons, 2 "side view" pennies and a halfpenny, 2 ferry tokens, also a Weir & Larminie 10c encased postage. 1860 Canadian Montreal Chamber of Arts and Manuf's gold medal. Excellent mintmarked gold dollars. 1876 & 1877 $3.00s. 90 lots of good large cents with a 1795 "Jefferson head".

688. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 65] Catalogue of the J.O. STEVENS Collection of United States and Foreign Coins. A Fine Collection of Canadian Coins and Medals the Property of P.N. BRETON, Esq.. January 31, 1902.

40 pp. 767 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are disbound and taped at the backstrip. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Simon Maccabeus year 2 shekel brought $30.00. California fractional gold. One lot of 43 attributed Hard Times tokens. 12 lots of encased postage. A leather medal of Grant from dies engraved by Paquet. Isaac Hull medal in silver. Fractional currency. 50 lots of patterns for minor coins.

60 lots of Breton's Canadian: many lots of multiple attributed tokens, some good tokens and medals offered individually. Quite a scarce sale.

689. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 70] Catalogue of United States Coins and Foreign Coins and Medals. The Property of GEORGE EAVENSON, Esq. April 16-17, 1903. 72 pp. 1392 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are chipped at the backstrip. The covers are less discolored than usual. The binding is weak. On the basis of appearance, the contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, B. Scarce proof seated half dimes and dimes in the 1850s. Unc 1794 cent, Hays-3. 5 proof 1841 cents. Also proofs of 1848, 2 1854s, and 1855 to 1857. Half cents: EF 1793, unc 1794, 1841 & 1849 small date original proofs, and 9 other proofs. 1836 Gobrecht dollar name in field. 95 lots of patterns with an 1877 half. Assay medals.

Eavenson's excellent U.S. gold: 1873 & 1876 $3.00s; many mintmarked $2.50s; some mintmarked gold $1.00s. Fine 1794 cent, Hays-13, brought $30.00. Numerous attributed Hard Times tokens. "The set of THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS is a fine one and should command attention."

114 lots of Canadian tokens and medals, many multiple token lots: 4 1822 Lesslie & Co. twopences, "Canoe on choppy waters" token.

690. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 80] Collections of Mr. A.H. LOCKWOOD and the Late SAMUEL W. TREAT. December 20, 1905. 35 pp. 621 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are less discolored than usual. The covers are coming unglued. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. Rare Canadian medals and tokens: "Exceedingly Rare Medal of Wolfe for Quebec, Owen's Montreal Ropery Half Penny, Finest Specimen Known", 1823 $1/50, Wellington token in silver. "Excessively rare" 1797 cent "erroneous 9 or recut looking like 0." Excellent mintmarked gold dollars with 1859-D & 1860-D, and 1870-S. Quite a scarce sale, especially priced.

691. Chapman, Henry. Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of ... the Late MATTHEW STICKNEY, Esq. Comprising One of the Greatest Collections Ever Sold in this Country. June 25-29, 1907. 4to, original white cloth and boards, gilt. 222 pp. 3026 lots. The covers are worn as usually found. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (85.00)

Adams, A+. Features a Brasher doubloon, an 1804 dollar, 1815 half eagle, superior colonials, patterns, Washingtonia, pioneer gold, and U.S. coins in all series. Superior cataloguing. According to Mr. Kolbe, "Arguably the most important collection of American coins and medals ever sold by the Chapmans." Many of Stickney's colonials were used by Crosby as plate coins. 360 colonials: 1776 New Hampshire cent, 1776 Mass. "Janus head" half penny, all of the rare NY colonials - ad infinitum. One of the greatest numismatic sales ever held in the United States. This catalogue belongs in the library of every American numismatist; its condition should not be a drawback.

692. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 4] Collections of United States and Foreign Coins. J.T. KEEL, N.L. GRISWOLD, J.B. JOHNSON. February 20, 1908. 50 pp. 808 lots. A PRICED COPY. The upper right quadrant is waterstained throughout. The covers are discolored and split at the bottom. The contents are otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. EF 1804 quarter "Mint Lustre. One of the finest specimens known". 118, 61 & 52 lots of large cents. Some Canadian tokens and medals: bridge token, ferry token, 1858 Canadian 20 cent with reverse of New Brunswick 20c., 1865 Newfy 4 piece specimen set with $2.00, 1873 Edward Murphy Montreal gold medal. Choice 1907 & 1908 U.S. gold. Rare Bechtler private gold.

693. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 4] Collections of United States and Foreign Coins. J.T. KEEL, N.L. GRISWOLD, J.B. JOHNSON. February 20, 1908. 50 pp. 808 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are disbound. The covers are less discolored than usual. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. ANOTHER AS ABOVE, but in better overall condition (Oshkosh B'Gosh).

694. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 9] Catalogue of United States Coins and Lincoln Medals. Collection of HENRY METZGER, Esq. February 12, 1909. 42 pp. 697 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers which are less discolored than usual are becoming slightly unglued. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 1854-D $3.00, 1826 $2.50. 60 lots of patterns with patterns of Colorado gold. 160 lots of large cents, some good 1794 varieties. 95 lots of Lincolnia, "One of the finest collections of [Lincoln] medals yet offered". 15 lots of identified English halfpenny tokens. Scarce.

695. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 13] HARMER, BLAIR, GEORGE HEATON Collections of Coins and Medals. March 25-26, 1910. 88 pp. 1600 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are disbound from the contents. The front cover has a long tear. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. $5.00 North Carolina, "Probably Finest Known"; 1796 with 15 stars half dollar (EF p/l brought $320), "one of the best"; 6 "side view" Montreal pennies and halfpennies; 1845 Montreal halfpenny; 1793 Washington cent in gold; NE shilling. Andrew Jackson silver Indian Peace medal.

54 lots of bust dollars. Many mintmarked seated halves. 430 lots of large cents: 20 attributed 1793s, 33 attributed 1794s, unc 1820 over 1818 (ex-Zabriskie), unc 1822 wide date. Another 76 lots of large cents: 10 lots of attributed 1793s. Low 158 A. Loomis Hard Times token ($27.00), "Mr. Low informs me that knows of but a single specimen like it." 11 lots of encased postage. Bryan money.

Extensive Canadian: Franco-American jetons, a tin Hudson's Bay Co. something brought $37.00. 1848 Fort Detroit medal. 37 lots of Doane's attributed communion tokens. 12 rare and choice English halfpenny tokens.

Good numismatic literature: Thian's THE CURRENCY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA with good text brought $24.00; 1869 Maris; Volumes 1-5 of Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine"; 1845 Riddell.

696. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 17] Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals of CHARLES MORRIS, Esq and the Late RICHARD L. ASHHURST. June 30, 1911. 54 pp. 710 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are discolored and chipped at the backstrip. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for Canada. "The following pages describe probably the earliest collection of coins formed in the United States, the father of the present collector being a collector prior to 1830...."

1584 Raleigh plantation token; New England shilling; Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence. Medals: Battle of Germantown, medal of Truxton, the Fame medal of Washington, 1756 Kittaning Indian Peace medal. Many Holland America Peace modals. Many attributed Hard Times tokens. Original 1861 Confederate cent. EF 1793 Crosby 10-i "wreath" cent.

Washingtonia: 1792 half dollar in copper, 1799 Indian Peace medal, Eccleston medal.

Canadian: 25 lots of medals, Victoria Indian Peace medal. 126 lots of attributed Canadian communion tokens. 60 lots of attributed Canadian tokens: 2 1820 proofs of anchor money. An eagerly sought, but most elusive sale; quite important priced.

697. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 21] Catalogue of the Collection of Coins of C.J.R. CARSON, EDWIN A. TAYLOR HENRY JAMISON, H.C. EZEKIEL, E.E. FARMAN and the Concluding Portion of the Stock of the Late CHARLES STEIGERWALT. June 25, 1913. 52 pp. 962 lots. The typically discolored covers are heavily chipped at the backstrip, and nearly disbound. The contents are VF. (12.00)

Adams, C+. "Very poor" 1796 with pole half cent. American historical medals: Washington "Evacuation of Boston", and a St Gaudens bronze cast centennial medal of Washington, "a production the committee should be heartily ashamed of." Several hundred fair large cents in different consignments: 1823 restrike in silver.

The offerings of Steigerwalt's stock was highlighted by 130 lots of half cents: unc 1806 large 6, unc 1809, and several proofs. It also consisted of many ancient Greek and Roman coins, some Byzantine gold, and many attributed Canadian tokens and medals.

EDWARD COGAN [1803-1884],"our first coin dealer, has been called the father of U.S. coin collecting." (Adams, p. 17). Born in England, he came to the U.S. when he was 50 opening a business in books and paintings. One of Cogan's friends interested him in assembling a complete set of large cents. It is worthy of note that the "father of U.S.coin collecting" did not start to collect until he was 53 and did not have his first sale until he was 55. Joseph Levick in the November 1868 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS noted that in the late 1850's local collectors and those visiting from other cities used to gather regularly at Cogan's shop in Philadelphia "to see what was to be seen and learn any news that might be stirring in the numismatic world." (p. 55) Cogan's vitality can be shown by his having conducted his 70 sales between the ages of 55 and 76.

698. Cogan, Edward. [Sale 43] Catalogue of Coins and Medals. June 30, 1875. 27 pp. 694 lots. Unopened Untrimmed. Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C-, "catalogued tersely by an unknown owner". Adams/Attinelli, R-6. From Cogan's Introduction, "The catalogue was printed when the coins arrived - only last night [June 15, 1875] ...." 1798 small eagle dollar. A few lots of choice Canadian decimal coinage. 5 1848 French silver proof singles. 1855 American Institute of New York gold medal. Much European coinage.

699. Cogan, Edward. [Sale 44] Catalogue of a Very Celebrated and valuable Collection ... The Property of COLONEL MENDES I. COHEN. October 25-29, 1875. 102 pp. 2400 lots. Untrimmed. Unopened. A quadrant of waterstaining on the front cover. The covers are typically chipped at the backstrip. The contents are clean and at least Fine. (50.00)

Adams, A with 5 "A" ratings for patterns, proofs, early silver, later silver, and British. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. "What the Stenz sale was to German coins, this collection is to American mint issues...." (Attinelli, p. 73) Great gold: many proof $5.00s, 1796 proof $2.50. "the largest collection of Pattern Pieces [197 lots] ever offered at auction": 1792 silver center cent, 1836 Gobrecht dollar, 8 1838 halves, 1861 $20.00 apparently with the Paquet reverse - "all but two were melted".

The 1804 dollar brought $325.00. "The following Half and Quarter dollars are altogether the finest I have ever offered at auction"; the halves are virtually all unc and proof, the early dates "unusually fine". The silver minors are top quality and nearly complete. Superior English silver and gold from Henry VIII onward. Assay medals. An unique gold Washington medal brought $500.00. Canadian: complete 1858 silver in unc and proof, 1870 unc. Excellent large cents and half cents. Territorial gold: Carolina and Georgia.

Excellent Colonials: NE shilling and sixpence, 1694 Carolina, 2 Higleys. Numismatic literature: "Satirical Catalogue of 16 lots of Coins "The property of Gointoem Strong, Esq. Very few issued, very rare". This catalogue should be rebound as originally intended. Because of the excellence and the comprehensive nature of the offerings this catalogue served for many years as a numismatic reference. A flat-out core sale

700. Cogan, Edward. [Sale 47] Catalogue of a Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals. June 29-30, 1876. 29 pp. 575 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. The covers are heavily chipped at the backstrip and at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)*

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for Canada. Proof sets from 1858-71. Some good colonials: Lord Baltimore sixpence, 1783 Chalmers shilling and the threepence with "hardly the slightest touch of Civilization." 1868 $10.00 pattern in aluminum. 1841, 1845, and 1847 proof half cents.

Canadian coins and medals "the largest that has ever been offered at auction" and "the Rarest and Finest Canadian pieces ever yet offered at Public Auction": Beaver Club gold medal, 10 Canadian Indian Peace medals, 5 "Bout de L'Isle", 1839 "Side View" halfpenny, Vexator Canadiensis, 1820 North West Company Token - "No other specimen of this piece has yet been discovered in Canada. Superior English hammered: 23 excellent Edward the Confessor pennies.

701. Cogan, Edward. [Sale 49] Catalogue of a Varied Assortment of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals.... December 18-19, 1876. 48 pp. 1006 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. The covers are only a trifle chipped. The covers are also a trifle peripherally faded. Otherwise the covers are clean and sound. The contents are virtually pristine. Thus, the covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)*

Adams, B-. 1851 unc dollar. 1828, 1848, and 1849 proof quarters. 83 lots of large cents with a quality 1703 wreath and 1799, 1795 "Jefferson head". 7 proof half cents from 1841 to 1848, lacking only 1844.Lot 374, a Standish Barry threepence was noted in ink to be counterfeit in a different post-sale priced copy. Washington "Voltaire" medal. 2 1782 Holland/America silver peace medals. Libertas Americana medal. 15 lots of Canadian medals and tokens. Another scarce sale, especially in such excellent condition for a Cogan sale.

702. Haseltine, John W. [Sale 53] The D. BANKHEAD Numismatic Cabinet. June 29, 1881. 27 pp. 847 lots. Unopened. Heavily chipped at the backstrip. Otherwise the covers are clean and Fine. The contents are VF. (12.00)

Adams, C+. British and British colonial copper coinage, French, English, Spanish, and Spanish American silver coinage. One 141 piece lots of Becker counterfeits. Auction catalogues. This sale is of value to the collector of foreign coinage. Haseltine catalogues are rarely found in nice condition. This is a nice copy.

703. Sotheby's (London). 7 Important Sales from 1846 to 1874, Each Sale Neatly Priced and Named in Ink. 8vo, three quarter leather, 5 raised bands, marbelled boards. The covers are moderately worn, but still sound and attractive. The original paper covers are not present. The contents are sound, clean, and Fine. (75.00)

This is a most attractive, quality binding which is appropriate for the quality sales contained within.

[1]. Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Collection of English Coins and Medals, The Property of a Gentleman ... to which is Added the Collection of a Gentleman, Deceased [MR. COBBETT]. May 21, 1846. 18 pp. 170 lots. Manville & Robertson, p. 88.

[2]. Catalogue of a Cabinet of English Coins, The Property of a Gentleman [MR. CORKE]. April 15, 1848. 14 pp. 143 lots. Manville & Robertson, p. 90.

[3]. Catalogue of a Small Collection of English Coins & Medals, The Property of MR. JOHN FIELD. September 15, 1848. 15 pp. 163 lots. Manville & Robertson, p. 91.

[4]. Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman, Early British, Saxon and English Coins, The Property of WILLIAM HOARE, Esq. March 25-26, 1850. 28 pp. 294 lots. Manville & Robertson, p. 96.

[5]. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Coins & Medals in Gold and Silver, The Property of ABRAHAM RHODES, Esq. March 31, 1851. 14 pp. 175 lots. Manville & Robertson, p. 97.

[6]. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of English Coins and Medals of the Late CHARLES HURT, Esq.... June 9-11 & 13-15, 1853. 67 pp. 1072 lots. Manville & Robertson, p. 102. Some foxing on the last leaf.

[7]. Catalogue of Some Very Valuable Coins and Medals of All Periods [RICHARD WILLIAM HERBERT NASH]. June 12-13 & 15-16, 1874. 54 pp. 785 lots. Manville & Robertson, p. 136. The last page is soiled.

704. Strobridge, William H. [Sale 3] Catalogue of ... Coins and Medals ... the Collection of the Late HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG. June 9, 1863. 78 pp. 1549 + 110 lots. The covers are chipped at the edges and at the backstrip. But for some foxing on a few leaves, the contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for Europe. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. The first 781 lots are mostly European silver and gold coinage divided by country and state. Also 320 lots of Roman denarii. The U.S. coinage features an 1822 dime with the Washington and Lafayette counterstamps, an 1836 dollar, 1838 proof half (as collecting by mintmark would not be considered significant for many years, the possibility exists that this might have been an 1838-O.). American medals include: Washington "Blacksmith" medal, a Washington Sanson medal.

705. Strobridge, William H. [Sale 17] Catalogue of the PROF. DANIEL E. GROUX Collection of Coins and Numismatic Works. April 7-9, 1874. 57 pp. 1173 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. The untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges and the backstrip. The front cover shows waterstaining. The tops of the upper margins are waterstained. Otherwise the contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B+. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Attinelli, page 69, contains a fascinating account of Groux's being less than he seemed. 1794 dollar. Unc Wright & Bale store card. Good English hammered and milled coinage. Good early French. Extensive ancient Greek and Roman.

TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES

706. 1959 Canadian Numismatic Association Convention Sale. (James Charlton). Regina, Sask. September 2-4, 1959. 8vo, orange CaC. 42 pp. 1605 lots. 2 pls. But for a small price label on the front cover, and some slight cover soiling, VF. (20.00)

The C.N.A. sales catalogues from 1954 to 1969 are especially elusive, much moreso than A.N.A. sales. This sale featured Canadian decimal coinage and paper money.

707. 11th Annual Convention. 1964 Canadian Numismatic Association Convention Sale. (James Charlton). Halifax. August 27-29, 1964. 8vo, red CaC. 53 pp. 1834 lots. 5 pls. VF. (15.00)

Featuring rare Canadian currency, good decimal coinage, 2 Indian Chief medals, and some proof and pattern coinage including an 1858 4 piece pattern proof set.

708. 12th Annual Convention. 1965 Canadian Numismatic Association Convention Sale. (James Charlton). Toronto. August 12-14, 1965. 8vo, white glossy CaC. 89 pp. 2748 lots. 8 pls. But for the outer corners of the catalogue being bent, VF. (12.00)

Features a photo of the Chateau de Ramezay on the back cover. Also, numerous important tokens, a "holey dollar", important currency, impressive proof patterns, and a choice unc 1921 half dollar. A superior sale.

709. 13th Annual Convention. 1966 Canadian Numismatic Association Convention Sale. (James Charlton). Winnipeg. August 25-27, 1966. 8vo, white CaC. 57 pp. 1632 lots. Prl. 4 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (12.00)

Features an unc 1921 5 cent, good proof patterns, one lot of 175 communion tokens, 6 Indian Chief medals, good tokens, a VG 1921 half dollar, and excellent currency.

710. 14th Annual Convention. 1967 Canadian Numismatic Association Convention Sale. (James Charlton) Ottawa. August 31-September 2, 1967. 8vo, CaC. 67 pp. 2200 lots. 1 pl. VF. (10.00)
AU 1921 half dollar, small size Indian Chief medal, rare patterns, and good tokens and currency.

711. 16th Annual Convention. 1969 Canadian Numismatic Association Convention Sale. (James Charlton) Toronto. August 28-30, 1969. 8vo, CaC. 80 pp. 1805 lots. 4 pls. Nearly VF. (10.00)
Good tokens, strong in Bouquet Sous; 9 proof small cents from 1922 to 1931; consignment of 130 attributed Breton tokens from a "Noted Canadian Numismatist"; excellent currency. This lot also contains the 1973 C.N.A. sale

712. Federal Brand Enterprises (Cleveland). Florida United Numismatist [F.U.N.] Million Dollar Auction Sale. January 3-7, 1963. 4to, green cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. 156 pp. 4519 lots, Prl bound in. 16 pls. VF. (100.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Adams, A with an "A" rating for U.S. paper money, 2 "A-" ratings for Confederate and Europe, and a total of 11 ratings of "B" or above.
Highlights: the "Dunham" 1829 small letters $5.00 (important text) brought $21,000. 6 lots of encased postage, 40 bust dollars, 350 lots of "Rolls", exceptional large currency, 13 multiple talers, important Russian. As Adams noted (p. 211), Mike Kolman, the owner of Federal Brands, was challenged to create an auction that would raise the F.U.N. Convention to major status. This sale accomplished just that. This is an important sale both for its content and for its effect, and in a scarce format. We have sold two copies of this sale previously, one for as $170 and for $110.

713. New Netherlands. 58th Catalogue. September 22-23, 1964. 64 pp. 1102 lots. 8 fine pls. VF. (25.00)
Adams, A with an A+ for Canada, One of the most important sales ever of Canadian decimal coinage. The offerings are superb. John Ford's text is also. In great demand.

714. New Netherlands. 59th Catalogue. June 13-15, 1967. 136 pp. 1370 lots. 6 fine pls. VF. (25.00)
Adams A with 2 "A" ratings for literature and Canada, and 2 "A-" ratings for large cents and colonials. Absolutely superb numismatic literature, ex Raymond - Boyd, superbly catalogued by John Ford. 184 important large cents catalogued by John Hanson, including a 1795 "Jefferson head" and many census pieces. 450 lots of extraordinary Canadian. Perhaps the most underappreciated New Netherlands sale.

715. New Netherlands. 60th Public Auction Sale [VIRGIL BRAND, RALPH LATHROP]. December 12-13, 1968. 114 pp. 758 lots. 16 fine pls. VF. (18.00)
Adams, A+ with an "A+" for colonials, and 2 "A" ratings for private gold and Canada. 327 colonials with important text, featuring important states colonials including 46 important NJ cents. Also good pre - Confederation Canadian and Important territorial and private gold. A numismatic sale with superior coinage and with unexcelled cataloguing.

716. New Netherlands. 61st Public Auction Sale [J.M. TAYLOR, A. BLACK]. June 30, 1970. 61 pp. 607 lots. 6 pls. VF. (15.00)
Adams, A- with an "A" rating for patterns, and an "A-" rating for early silver. 108 important patterns. Quality half cents and large cents. Angus Black:s collection of half dimes, with 1802 nEF. Important text on the early half dimes.

717. RARCOA. The N[athan] M. KAUFMAN Collection. August 4-5, 1978. 8vo, glossy white CaC. 139 pp. 974 lots. 8 color plates. Ills. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (15.00)
C-S 12005. A legendary collection with a neat story. 110 lots of private & territorial gold. Absolutely outstanding gold: 33 lots of pre-1830 $5.00s with one of two then known 1825/4s. A slew of proof $10.00s and $20.00s. 5 unique patterns in white metal. This is much nicer than the usual copy which appears in the marketplace.

Selections from the Holdings of KIRBY BROWN

Most of the Bluestone sales offered here were not offered in the earlier consignment. The Bluestone sales offered below are each small format with card covers which can be assumed to be in at least Fine condition unless otherwise noted.

718. Bluestone, Barney. Second Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. January 16, 1932. 42 pp. 1033 lots. The label of Remy Bourne affixed to the title page. Nearly VF. (15.00)
Adams, B-. 10 lots of proof gold from 1902 to 1904. Some choice Lincolnia. 11 unc 1773 Virginia half pennies. 70 lots of good attributed large cents with new variety 1803. Several other lots totalling 200 lots of large cents with a VF 1799, VF 1818 A-8, VF 1839 over 36. 63 identified 18th century English tokens in 8 lots. Some good Scottish coinage. 45 attributed Canadian tokens in 8 lots. 35 attributed Hard Times tokens, some choice. Scarce. This is an extremely nice copy.

719. Bluestone, Barney. Tenth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money. September 16, 1933. 38 pp. 914 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. VG. (10.00)
Adams, B-. Despite the description on the title page - "Offering the Finest and Largest Collection of Cincinnati, Ohio Obsolete Bank Notes, Civil War Store Cards, Medals, etc., Ever Offered at Any Time.", apparently Bluestone used this section of the title page from his previous sale as it is most certainly not applicable in this sale.
1852 & 1858 proof dollars. 81 lots of coins and tokens with elephants on them. Many attributed large cents. Choice bust dollars: Choice BU 1795 H.15, gem BU 1802 H.6.

720. Bluestone, Barney. Twelfth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money. Genuine Currier & Ives Prints. January 16, 1934. 38 pp. 893 lots. The label of Remy Bourne affixed to the title page. Some dampstaining at the bottom edge the bottom corner. Some wrinkling from having been damp. Essentially Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Gem BU 1834 quarter. Many lots of attributed large cents. 28 choice identified Masonic chapter pennies. Many medals and tokens. This is really not a bad looking copy.

721. Bluestone, Barney. Seventy-Ninth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. November 4, 1943. 44 pp. 1318 lots. Prl. The label of Remy Bourne affixed to the title page and to the Prl. The green card covers are typically peripherally faded. The bottom of the front cover and the bottom margins show some dampstaining. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. 1870-S gold dollar. 39 mostly attributed lots of Lincoln medals. 89 & 47 lots of attributed large cents, the latter grouping choice from 1812 onward. 8 lots of Kirtland, Ohio obsolete notes (signed by Joseph Smith, founder of the Mormon Church). 1799 Washington funeral medal in gold. Good attributed colonials: 1659 Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence; "Finest known" 1737 Higley broad axe threepence, ex-Gschwend, Clapp, Wurtzbach; 5 lots of Mass. Oak Tree coinage & 10 lots of Pine Tree coinage; 4 unc Mass. half cents, ex-Hall-Brand; 12 good Mass. cents, 3 uncs., one a rare variety. A comprehensive collection if good silver dollars from bust to Morgans: 1852 & 1858 proofs, VF 1903-O. Good large currency.

722. Bluestone, Barney. Eightieth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. January 27, 1944. 43 pp. 1240 lots. Clean and Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B-. Good gold dollars. 74 lots of attributed large cents. 1876 $3.00. Some good, rare colonial currency. Unc 1809 dime. 1861 $500 Montgomery note. Attributed storecards. Lincoln medals. 1796 16 star half. Extensive large paper money.

723. Bluestone, Barney. Ninety-Second Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. April 26-27, 1946. 80 pp. 2153 lots. The top of the card covers show fading from having been wet, not materially affecting the contents. The contents are discolored because of the poor quality paper. Some interior marginal pencil marks. Still Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. A numismatic potpourri: medals, 46 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens, transportation tokens, currency (obsolete, fractional, Nationals, Confederate), 13 lots of encased postage, attributed storecards, patterns. Good half dimes: unc 1794, Fine 1801, AEF 1805. Some good bust halves. Several consignments of attributed large cents including one of 140 lots. It appears that the Grinnell sales began to attract better consignments to Bluestone. This is a most comprehensive offering of good and interesting numismatica.

724. Bluestone, Barney. Ninety-Third Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. June 21-22, 1946. 71 pp. 1596 lots. The green card covers are typically peripherally faded. The contents are discolored because of the poor quality paper. Fine or better. (15.00)

Adams, B+. "Magnificent" collection of United States silver dollars,."This is undoubtedly the finest collection of its kind ever offered in a single sale": attributed bust dollars include a VF 1794, 4 unc 1795s, uncs of 1797 to 1800 with 5 unc 1799s, and an unc 1799/98; 2 1836 Gobrechts (name on base & name in field), 1838 gem proof; 1851, 1852 & 1858 proofs.

Unc attributed half dimes: 3 1794s, 1796, 2 1797s, 2 1801s, 2 1803s, VF 1805, proof 1839. Choice dimes: unc 1798/97, EF 1800, gem unc 1809, gem unc 1814, proof 1821, and 4 proofs of 1841, 1843, 1846, 1848. Gem unc 1795 H.1 half. Rare pattern dollars.

1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. 1796 Myddelton cent in copper. 23 lots of attributed, well-described Massachusetts silver with "gem" unc Oak Tree shilling and a "gem" unc Pine Tree shilling. "Undoubtedly the largest collection" of "freak" large cents, 147 well-described, attributed lots. "Choice half cents. Large cents: VF 1794 H.41. 66 lots of excellent gold dollars, complete Philadelphia and SF issues, some good C,D, & O. mintmarked issues. 121 lots of excellent $2.50s with uncs of 1824 & 1825. Good large paper money. Rare transportation tokens. Although the catalogue is made of inferior materials, this is an excellent copy of an excellent, scarce, and underappreciated sale.

725. Bluestone, Barney. Ninety-Fifth Catalogue of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. December 14, 1946. 85 pp. 1989 lots. PRL. The covers are Fine. The contents have numerous pencilled notations inside. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Contains the bid sheet of Kenneth Sartoris which was never sent in; one must assume that the annotations inside are Sartoris'. Large cents: VF 1793 chain, VG-Fine 1799. Unc half dimes: 1794-1795, 1803. Good attributed patterns with an 1872 "Amazonian" pattern dollar in silver. Numismatic literature with many plated sales: Zabriskie, Coulton Davis, Bement, Baldwin, 1907 Wilson.

106 mostly unc or proof, attributed (by Dalton & Hamer) 18th century English farthing, halfpenny, and penny tokens in 29 lots. Also 36 19th century English silver tokens in 12 lots. Washingtonia: 1793 Peace medal, restrike silver Sansom medal, Eccleston medal, funeral medal in silver. 1843 proof dime. 27 lots of choice Continental currency. 250 lots of choice large currency. This sale took place between parts six and seven of the Grinnell sale. One might reasonably suspect that this previously discussed choice lot of currency might have been from Grinnell.

726. Bolender, M.H. 130th Auction Sale. FRED GRAHAM, CAPT. ROBERT CARTER, J. H. SHAY. February 29, 1940. 44 pp. 1343 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 41 lots of San Francisco mint-marked half dimes, dimes, and halves. 1858 proof dollar. This also includes a serial chapter of his diary of "A Trip Abroad" covering his journey to Munich. A really nice copy.

727. Bolender, M.H. 148th Auction Sale. GEORGE FITZGERALD. October 17, 1942. 68 pp. 1647 lots. Fine.(10.00)

Adams, B-. 1884 Canadian 51mm. silver medal of Marquess & Marchioness of Landsdowne. 130 lots of attributed bust halves from 1794 to 1839. Choice and rare seated halves. 51 & 45 other attributed Hard Times tokens in 13 and 15 lots. Good Chinese silver coinage.

728. Bolender, M.H. 149th Auction Sale. Collection of the HARRY L. SMITH Estate. December 2, 1942. 55 pp 1321 lots. PRICED IN PENCIL. Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B-. 1838 pattern silver half dollar. Some good numismatic literature: 1911 plated Woodin sale (15 made). Some good colonial currency. Some good political tokens and medals. 1861 unc Confederate $100 Montgomery note. VF 1793 chai cent. 1848 original proof half cent.

729. Bolender, M.H. 150th Auction Sale. JOHN M. VINTON Collection. February 15, 1943. 82 pp. 1859 lots Frontis of Bolender. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. One page biography of Bolender follows his portrait., also a listing of 12 "Famous Coin Collections" sol by Bolender. Some good colonial currency. 45 lots of good half cents with an 1843 restrike proof. Some good, attributed early bust halves and bust dollars. Some good Confederate notes with $500 and $100 1861 Montgomery notes. 1855-D & 1861- gold dollars.

730. Bolender, M.H. 154th Auction Sale. WILLIAM B. KENNEDY. September 25, 1943. 88 pp. 2026 lots. Nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B-. 70 attributed large cents. Lincolnia. A nice type set offered individually by lot. Rare patterns Washlady Dollar". Unc 1815/12 half. Ancients and foreign.

731. Bolender, M.H. 157th Auction Sale. Collections of MR. HARRY C. BAIRD [and] MR. OLIVER J .SCHUTTI February 28, 1944. 84 pp. 2091 lots. Prl. Other than some discoloration about the periphery of the pages du to "wartime" paper, VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 15 pre-1811 dimes. Half cents and large cents. Hall's 1892 work on Connecticut cents ("very rar work...never offered at auction before."), numerous good plated Auction Sales. Col. Green's Obsolete Banknotes.

732. Bolender, M.H. 158th Auction Sale. MR. LOUIS SCHIEL. May 13, 1944. 56 pp. 1787 lots. VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. The Schiel collection of half cents: 1796 w/pole, 1841 original, proof 1843 and 1852. Good numismatic literature: plated Earle and plated Beckwith.

733. Bolender, M.H. 161st Auction Sale. MR. AUGUST LAU. February 6, 1945. 65 pp. 1967 lots. VF. (12.00)

Adams, C+. 160 lots of large cents, may attributed. Some fractional currency. California fractional gold. A "rare" variety 1794 half dollar.

734. Bolender, M.H. 162nd AUCTION SALE. Collections of LT. COL. GROVER R. SMITH. MR. P.E. WICKES April 13, 1945. 63 pp. 700 lots w/Prl. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Colonial paper money. 50 lots of colonials, "most of the [colonials] are [in] exceptionally choice condition, some of them the finest we have seen." 130 lots of good large currency. 206 lots of good ancients, strong in bronzes. Good numismatic literature. Some good half cents: unc 1809 over '06 "Best we have had of this"; 1841 restrike proof. Some good large cents with an 1803 large date and some good middle and late dates. Some good half dimes: VF 1794, unc 1795s, VF 1800. Odd and curious money.

735. Bolender, M.H. 165th AUCTION SALE. The Collection of the Late K.O. HANSEN. February 15, 1946. 79 pp. 2027 lots. Better than Fine. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Good currency and numismatic literature. EF 1786 NJ cent, Maris 18-M "one of the best New Jersey cents seen." 45 lots of attributed Mexican Revolutionary coinage. 71 attributed Hard Times tokens in 61 lots.

On the inside back cover, Bolender has a list of 10 bust dollars, by Haseltine numbers, which he wants to buy. From the increasingly detailed descriptions he had been giving in his past few sales, along with this list (which must be an indicator of particular rarity if he had difficulty obtaining them), one can see Bolender's eventual 1950 work on bust dollars taking shape.

736. Bolender, M.H. 168th Auction Sale. The Collections of EDWARD H. WHITNEY Estate [and] DR MARTIN J. MAYEAU. February 1, 1947. 73 pp. 2039 lots. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 94 & 130 lots of large cents. 70 lots of attributed Lincolnia. 45 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens and nearly 100 attributed store cards.

737. Bolender, M.H. 172nd Auction Sale. MR. L.K. RECKARD. MR. P.E. WICKES. The CHARLES C. CO Collection, Part IV. March 10, 1948. 77 pp. 2212 lots. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 676 lots of odd and curious money. Asian coins. 34 lots of Polish coins. Good ancient Greek and Roman coins. 138 lots of Wickes fractional currency, "This is without a doubt the finest collection of fractional currency ever handled by us in our 172 auction salles (sic)." Confederate and Southern states currency.

738. Bolender, M.H. 179th Auction Sale. The Collections of F.V. WILLIAMS [and] J.W. SAVAGE. November 18 1950. 61 pp. 1700 lots. VF. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Charles Ruby's signature on the front cover. 77 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coins. 43 lots of European medievals. 33 lots of Williams half cents. 101 lots of Williams' good, mostly attributed large cents. 21 lots of Williams attributed bust dollars. Attributed bust halves. Paper money: colonial, fractional, obsolete, large. Good numismatic literature: a "named" Bushnell, plated 1890 Robert Coulton Davis sale. A comment in back indicates that Bolender exhibited his reference collection of 170 varieties of bust dollars, the collection which he would later auction in sale 183 in February 1952.

739. Bolender, M.H. 188th Auction Sale: Choice Foreign Silver Crowns from the Collection of MR. DALE A. SWIFT. The LLOYD ROGERS Collection of United States Coins. Rare U.S. Pattern Coins from the KING FAROUK Collection. March 11, 1955. 74 pp. 1488 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for fractional currency. 130 lots of Farouk's important, attributed fractional currency, also some choice large currency. 180 lots of Swift's foreign crowns. Ancients: 53 lots of Greek bronzes and numerous Roman bronzes. A few meticulously catalogued 1793 cents. 65 lots of Farouk's excellent, attributed patterns (many more of them

are interspersed earlier throughout the catalogue), many quite rare: 1879 "Washlady" dollar in copper, 1879 "Schoolgirl" dollar in silver, "unlisted" 1879 "Schoolgirl" dollar in lead, 1882 "Schoolgirl" quarter in silver.

740. Bolender, M.H. 189th Auction Sale. The LOUIS L. WILLIAMS Collection. Rare U.S. Pattern Coins ... U.S. Old Large Size Notes from the Famous KING FAROUK Collection. October 7, 1955. 88 pp. 1502 lots. The covers are lightly faded at the periphery. Other than a corner fold on the back cover, nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B. Farouk's large currency. Also extensive Confederate and obsolete currency. Good crowns, especially Chinese. 19 attributed bust dollars. 40 lots of Farouk's attributed patterns: 1879 Goloid metric dollar with thick planchet in white metal & 3 rare 1877 pattern halves. 40 lots of the Farouk collection of Siam bullet money. A few rare, attributed bust halves. 60 attributed large cents: 1840 N-6, "none finer". Thoroughly described ancient Roman coinage. This is a nice copy.

741. Bolender, M.H. 191st Auction Sale. R. THOMAS Estate. United States Paper Money from the KING FAROUK Collection. J.E. CARLETON Collection of Gold Coins. September 28, 1956. 91 pp. 1950 lots. Other than some soiling on the white covers. nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for fractional currency. Good pre-1800 U.S. gold, silver, and copper in all series. Superb fractional currency, well-catalogued. Excellent obsolete, colonial, and Confederate currency. More Farouk Siam bullet money. 120 lots of U.S. gold coinage. Good private gold: 1855 Wass Molitor $50.00 round. Many good patterns, formerly from the Farouk collection.

742. Bolender, M.H. 193rd Auction Sale. R. THOMAS Estate. United States Pattern Coins and [U.S.] Paper Money, both from the KING FAROUK Collection. The Collection of J. AMBROSE LONG. March 14, 1958. 99 pp. 2492 lots. But for some rubbing at the backstrip, nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. Excellent paper money in all series: 130 lots of colonial and Continental, fractional, large, Confederate, obsolete. Good numismatic literature with many plated sales and important copper sales. 40 lots of good, attributed large cents: 2 EF 1793s (a "chain" and a "wreath"), several provenanced choice middle dates. Some good U.S. gold. Good patterns.

743. Bolender, M.H. 194th Auction Sale. R. THOMAS Estate. United States Pattern Coins and [U.S.] Paper Money, both from the KING FAROUK Collection. Balance of the Collection of J. AMBROSE LONG. September 12, 1958. 90 pp. 2540 lots. Better than Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Some Mexican 8 reales and pesos. Extensive modest bust and seated halves. Good half cents. 1797 Washington Sansom medal in silver. Rare patterns with a silver "Amazonian" half dollar and some good patterns of gold coins.

744. Bolender, M.H. 196th Auction Sale. The Balance of the J. AMBROSE LONG Collection [and the] OSCAR J. BUTTERFIELD Collection. November 12, 1959. 68 pp. 1412 lots. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. With the original mailing envelope. 67 lots of U.S. gold with some choice, mostly "Saints", $20.00s. Good patternS. Unc 1804 "restrike" cent. Much Confederate currency and also obsolete currency from the Civil War era. Aureus of Julius Caesar. 1795 silver dollar with Brasher counterstamp.

Few of the following THOMAS LINDSAY ELDER catalogues were offered earlier in the consignment of the PROMINENT EASTERN NUMISMATIST. The catalogues offered below are each small format with card covers and are generally Fine copies, unless otherwise noted.

745. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 9] Ninth Public Auction Sale: E.S. SELEE, S.H. CLARK, C.G. SCWARTZ, GEO. ANDERS. February 20. 1907. 54 pp. 900 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are chipped at the corners. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 1792 copper disme. Large cents: 1793 Crosby 9G, a few 1794 Hays varieties. Canadian war medals: 1866 Fenian Raid and 1885 North-west Canada. A probable Kimon dekadrachm. Some good early American numismatic literature. Unc 1850 trime pattern. Quite scarce.

746. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 82] Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc. July 18, 1913. 49 pp. 949 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for literature. 1793 Liberty cap cent, C-14L, other than the Sargent specimen "no specimen in the large sales for 25 years." Unc 1794 cent, Hays 24. Proof 1839 dollar. 3 silver Indian Peace medals. $2.50s: 1804, proof 1836, 1829 and 1831. Canadian 1822 Lesslie 2 pence "positively the finest specimen of this coin that I have ever seen." Also Canadian bridge token. Good bust and seated halves from 1807 onward. Some nice bust quarters. Good numismatic literature ex-Henry Rogers: AJN, Vols. 1-27, Crosby, and rare plated catalogues: Bushnell, Randall, 1884 Frossard, Chubbuck, Fewsmith, and the rare Coulton Davis work on patterns.

747. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 49] Sale of the WOODGATE Collection. Rare Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Etc. March 17, 1911. 64 pp. 1513 lots. But for some occasional marginal pencil marks, Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. 200 lots of fractional currency. Over 300 half dollars with 1796 & 1797, nice bust halves from 1807 to 1832. Large cents: 25 & 10 different 1794 varieties, AU 1809. 1849 Mormon $2.50. Some Washingtonia. Unc $10.00s: 1795 & 1797. 56 lots of gold dollars, many mintmarked. 1880 coiled hair stella in copper. A nice copy of a scarce catalogue.

748. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 155] Public Auction Sale. The DR. B.P. WRIGHT-PEHRSON Collections. May 9-11, 1918. 92 pp. 1994 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Some soiling on the covers. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for later U.S. Silver and Paper Money, and 3 "A-" ratings for Literature, Confederate, and Europe. "The largest and finest collection of paper money I have ever offered; broken bank notes, Confederate, colonial & Continental, fractional. Good obsidional coinage. 50 lots of $3.00s. 1852 Adelaide (Australia) pound. 1901 & 1904 gold proof sets. 1864 gold dollar. 260 lots of Wright's and Pehrson's numismatic literature: early, rare, and plated auction catalogues; 1881 Andrews, 1869 Maris, 1st four volumes of the AJN; many non-U.S. references. Some good attributed Hard Times tokens with rare Low 155. Choice unc 1805 quarter. William Penn silver Indian Peace medal. Superb mintmarked silver. 1652 Willow Tree shilling with good text. A neat, scarce sale.

749. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 179] Public Auction Sale. The LYNCH, TILDEN and Other Collections. June 22-25 1921. 164 pp. 3018 lots. The tan card covers are soiled and chipped at the spine. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A with an "A+" for tokens, an "A" for Europe, and individual ratings in 19 of 26 possible categories. Lynch's magnificent collection of American political tokens and medals. Important offerings of William Henry Harrison, Henry Clay, Lincoln (with Paquet patterns for Lincoln medals). Tilden's excellent silver coinage. half dollars: 1794, 1795, both varieties of 1796, 1797. Choice quarters and dimes. Tilden's "finest collection of half dimes ever offered at public auction sale": "best known" 1792, also Good 1802. 1804 eagle. 1797 English Wroxham proof 3 pence. 101 lots of 124 mostly choice different attributed Hard Times tokens, one of the most important offerings ever. Good papal coinage. 82 lots of Tilden's large cents. 40 lots of Tilden's attributed half cents, many choice. Good gold. Unc 1795 & 1799 $10.00s; Unc $5.00s: 1800, 1803/2, 1807, 1808, 1814. 1796 silver proof "Middleton" half penny. 1849 Oregon Exchange $5.00. A superior, extremely scarce sale.

750. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 196] Public Sale. Important Collection of Masonic Medals, Masonic Jewels, Badges, Tokens of the Late DR. B.P. WRIGHT. JEFFERIES, MC GILL and Other Important Consignments. June 11-14, 1924. 162 pp. 2751 lots. A waterstain on the bottom quadrant of the front cover affecting (on the average) a half dollar size portion of each page. Some other waterstaining affecting the outer margins of the first 20 leaves. All else is clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A" for tokens. Begins with a useful one page introduction about Wright and his Masonic collection. Wright's collection of 476 lots of well-described Masonic tokens and medals with a rare 1797 Washington Masonic token. 60 lots of Lincolnia, of special interest as King's reference article in THE NUMISMATIST had only recently been published. 6 different well-described 1795 halves and a later lot of another unlisted variety. Washington North Wales token. Rare early patterns. The last lot was a 4000 piece lot of tokens, medals, and coins. Rare plated 1886 Maris sale.

A note on the Elder's Gilbert half cent book offered herein: "the first edition of 50 copies was all sold. This second lot consists of only 60 copies and will soon be sold. Photographic plates by S.H. Chapman." Despite the damage to the catalogue, it still is an otherwise clean and rather attractive copy. Rare and important.

751. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 197] Public Auction Sale: The H. ECKFELDT, JR. Collection. October 9-11, 1924. 113 pp. 2161 lots. Chipped at the top of the spine. Otherwise clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for colonials and U.S. gold. This catalogue is printed on a much higher quality stock than the usual Elder sale. The consignor refers to this catalogue as a thick paper copy.

Elder's introduction is a boosterism pep talk to America attempting to counter what he felt was unpatriotic national criticism by "cranks, bolshevists ... pacifists ... communists ... scandal-monger politicians ... mud-slingers ... and seditious un-American newspapers."

Eckfeldt was a fifth generation descendant of Adam Eckfeldt, the first coiner of the United States mint. The excellent U.S. gold includes the only complete set of gold dollars by date and mintmark Elder had ever offered. Excellent colonials including superb attributed Massachusetts silver, 10 lots of superb, attributed Nova Constellatios, "finest known" 1788 AU Tory cent. Bolens and other colonial copies. A Kittaning medal in bronze. Good medals and tokens with several bronze Indian Peace medals. 2 different 1838 pattern halves. Rare French and Indian War Indian Peace medal, Leroux 862/861. Rare plated Elder catalogues. 4 rare Masonic mark pennies in silver.

752. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 204] Public Auction Sale. The CARY, HAVEMEYER, HEATON, MC GILL and Other Collections. February 3-6, 1926. 161 pp. 2961 lots. The covers are soiled and are cellophane taped at the spine for reinforcement. The covers are nearly halfway unglued from the backstrip. A small tear and dent in the back cover. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for Washingtonia. This sale has Volume I, Number I of "The Collector Notes", 6 pages of Elder's observations and promotions: a brief bio of Elder, a paragraph about Havemeyer's Washingtonia, "patronize American coin dealers". 120 lots of good, attributed large cents. 20 good lots totalling 30 attributed half cents. 27 lots of Haller's encased postage, most rare. 131 lots of Havemeyer's important Washingtonia. Mexican and South American proclamations. Unc 1801 half dime. $2.50 and $5.00 Mormon gold. Rare gold dollars: 1861-D, 1864, & 1866. Good and rare numismatic auction catalogues. Rare colonial currency from the estate of Robert Morris, financier of the Revolution, mostly printed by Ben Franklin. Chester Arthur and Grover Cleveland oval Indian Peace medals. Good Lincoln medals and tokens. The catalogue looks better than it is described.

753. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 214] Public Auction Sale. The AXTELL, GILMAN THOMPSON, BAUMANN and Oth Collections. April 2-4, 1928. 120 pp. 2463 lots. The covers are missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for early silver. Good $2.50s: 1796 (2 varieties), 1804-1805, 1807-1808, 1824, 1829. Good gold dollars with uncs of 1863, 1865, and 1872. 106 lots of good large cents, "one of the best collections we have yet offered for sale". with a rare 1793 Crosby 8-F in another section. 10 apparently different variety 1806 halves. 15 lots of choice attributed Canadian tokens: 2 unc 1822 Brock B.723s. Nice bust dollars. "Carry Me to Atwood's" storecard. 8 different 1795 dollar varieties. 30 lots of excellent early dimes from 1796 to 1834. 22 excellent early half dimes from 1794 to 1837. 1862 Lincoln silver Indian Peace medal. Some rare patterns: 3 1875 20c patterns, 1838 half, 1865 silver dollar with motto. 14 lots of choice and rare encased postage.

754. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 216] Public Auction Sale. Important Collections, the Properties of Messrs. ARTHUR MC ALEENAN, BROADBENT, HAVEMYER and Others. June 21-22, 1928. 78 pp. 1537 lots (Lots 1484-3020). The top corner of the catalogue uniformly rounded by a precise rodent. The covers are detached but present. The contents are clean and Fine. (8.00)

Adams, A- with 3 "A-" ratings for colonial paper, private gold, and patterns.. Elder spelled Havemyer's name differently in this sale from that in sale 204. This sale followed the Titchener sale. Gold dollars: 1868-1872, 1877. $2.50s: 1825, 1829-1833. $5.00s: 1797, 1798, 1800, 1802-1807, 1809, 1811, 1814. $10.00s: 1795-1797, 1799-1803, 1838. Also much good mid-19th century U.S. gold, much mintmarked. Good private gold.

1797 lettered edge half cent. 120 lots of good large cents in two consignments. Russian platinum 3, 6 & 12 rubles. Some good Chinese gold and silver. 75 patterns with an 1866 $3.00 in nickel.

755. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 219] Public Auction Sale. R.H. UNDERHILL of San Francisco, Cal., and Others. January 18-19, 1929. 92 pp. 1715 lots. The covers are nearly unglued form the contents, easily reglued. Other than some bleed through of a formerly present rusty paper clip on the front cover, the contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for Washingtonia. 53 lots of good attributed half cents: 1793, 1796 with pole, 1802, 1836, 1844, "the best lot we have offered in years." 1860-D gold dollar. 58 lots of choice and rare attributed Breton tokens. Numerous combinations of lots of 1909 cents (SVDBs, 1909-S Indians, Matte proofs, etc.) 12 lots of well-described choice California gold 25c. 1792 Washington half struck over large cent flan. Good U.S. silver medals. A silver and a bronze Libertas Americana medal. Erie canal medal in silver. Superior Washingtonia with 1789 "Robinson" cent, Washington before Boston medal, Eccleston medal, silver medals for the battle of Cowpens. Some good ancients. 5 lots of encased postage. Good U.S. gold $5.00s to $20.00s, many mintmarked

756. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 221] Public Auction Sale. The SAMUEL HUDSON CHAPMAN Collection. May 20-22, 1929. 112 pp. 2524 lots. The tan covers are soiled. The glue by the front and rear joints has typically discolored and bled through several pages. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Europe and 2 "A-" ratings for proofs and ancients. Ratings are given in 21 of 25 possible categories. Elder's brief personal sketch of S.H. Chapman. 419 lots of excellent ancient Greek and Roman coinage. Excellent early English and Anglo-Saxon coinage with Scottish and Irish. Outstanding European coins and medals from medievals onward. U.S. colonials: attributed Nova Constellatios. Good gold dollars and early $5.00s. Choice seated dollars. Good U.S. silver minor coinage of all types. 275 lots of good large cents: 23 attributed 1793s, many choice; 27 attributed 1794s; good and extensive early dates, with excellent middle and late dates. Good fractional currency. Proof sets from 1856 onward. 140 lots of Chapman's library, excluding Greek references. An obviously important and historic sale.

757. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 223] Public Sale. The RIGGS, GUTTAG, and FASH Collections. September 27-28, 1929. 78 pp. 1607 lots. The front cover is partially detached. The back cover is missing. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Extensively described new 1795 variety half. Fort Griswold silver medal with extensive text. Plated Miller and Lawrence catalogues. Good Massachusetts silver with 2 Oak Tree shillings. 80 lots of $5.00s, 70 of them mintmarked. 21 lots of mintmarked $10.00s, mostly quite scarce to rare. Sommer Islands shilling. Monroe and Andrew Johnson silver Indian Peace medals. 75 and 46 lots of attributed large cents. Russian platinum coinage. Some ancient Greek and Roman gold coins. Due to business reverses Guttag began to sell off his coin holdings which continued through other Elder sales and the early Kosoff sales.

758. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 227] Public Auction. The MITCHELL, FASH, GUTTAG and Other Offerings. April 10-12, 1930. 116 pp. 2333 lots. The covers are soiled and chipped at the ends of the spine. The Bottom corner a trifle nibbled, else clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. 10 lots of rare and choice encased postage. A few rare gold dollars. Ancient Greek coinage. 180 lots of U.S. gold, mostly $5.00s & $10.00s, many mintmarked, "gem" 1807 $2.50. The Henry collection with some good Chinese silver. Large cents: 13 attributed 1794s and 3 1799s.

759. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 242] The S.H. CHAPMAN [Mrs. B.J. CHAPMAN], [OSSIAN HAGEMANN, A.R. BITTLESBY] and Other Collections. April 1-2, 1932. 81pp. 1600 lots. A scarcely visible vertical bisecting fold. The slightly soiled covers are slightly chipped at the extremities of the spine. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A+" for literature. $2.50s: 1827 & 1829. Fine 1793 Chain and VF 1793 wreath cents. Proof 1794 Copper Company of Upper Canada half penny. More of Chapman's library. A few gold dollars "Bid in by Mr. O'Hara who never took them up and doesn't even reply to letters. We refuse his business." 17 lots of attributed Vermont colonials. Silver Jenny Lind medal, 43 mm. x 4 mm. BU 1853 half with arrows and rays. From the Chapman consignment an "unique" Pine Tree shilling in copper.

120 lots of excellent numismatic literature from the Chapman estates: 1892 Hall, 1876 Attinelli. Priced and plated auction catalogues include: Parmelee (named), 1890 Davis, 1869 Mackenzie, and many rare Chapman sales including 2 plated Henderson sales. 4 good large cents "Bought by Mr. Sheldon [Could it be?] and returned by him without our permission." And the last offering at fixed prices: Jumbo tomato seeds, "... send me Ten 2-Cent stamps for a supply ...."

760. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 249] Public Auction Sale. The R.C. HALL, L.F. CLARKSON, and Other Collections. January 20-21, 1933. 88 pp. 1752 lots. The ivory covers are soiled. Vertical bisecting fold. But for a few marginal pencil marks, the contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for colonial paper money. The extremely important Hall collection of Hard Times tokens: 85 lots with 122 different attributed varieties. 76 lots of Hall's large cents. Good Confederate currency. Some good numismatic literature.

761. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 260] Public Auction Sale. The ROBERT J. BOUVIER Collection. September 14-15, 1934. 81 pp. 1853 lots. A few prices pencilled in the margin. Many marginal pencil and ink checkmarks in the contents and notations on the back cover. The contents are otherwise Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B. 13 attributed Bouquet Sous, 10 attributed Blacksmith tokens. 90 mm. aluminum 1893 World's Fair medal. $2.50s: 31 lots from 1834 to 1897, many rare. Some good numismatic literature. Washington North Wales halfpenny. 1860-D $1.00. Good dimes: 1792 disme in copper, 2 unc 1798/1797s (13 star and 16 star), VG 1804, AU 1807, unc 1822, unc 1856-S, VF 1872-CC. 1804 quarter, "Best we have offered." Half dollars: 1797, proof 1855-S. 1852 octagonal slug. Carson City gold $5.00s to $20.00s. Sommer Islands sixpence. 1651 Bohemian 10 ducat.

762. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 262] Public Auction Sale. The F.P. REEVE and Other Collections. November 16-17, 1934. 91 pp. 1805 lots. Mostly priced in pencil. Many marginal pencil and ink checkmarks in the contents; notations on the back cover. Many pages cornered at the top. VG. (8.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for U.K. and 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and Europe. Good half cents: 2 unc 1793s, BU 1794. James Monroe silver Indian Peace medal. Patterns: 1872 Commercial dollar, goloid dollar. Unc 1827 dime. Good U.S. gold and private gold.

763. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 263] Public Auction Sale. Magnificent Coin Collection of SAMUEL W. COMSTOCK December 14-15, 1934. 65 pp. 1483 lots. Mostly priced in pencil. Vertical bisecting fold. The ivory card covers are soiled. Bid sheet covered with entries. VG or better. (12.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Europe and an "A-" for U.S. gold. $10.00s: 1795, 1796, 1799, 1865, 1870, 1873-CC. $5.00s: 1795, 1800, 1804, 1805, 1812, 1838-C, 1840-D, 1841-C, 1842-C, 1842-O, 1842-P, 1854, 1855-D, 1861-C, 1866, 1869, 1871, 1874, 1876, 1879, 1884-CC. Gold $1.00s: 1849, 1851-O, 1851-C, 1855-C, 1857-S, 1865.

Excellent unc and proof seated silver in all series. Excellent English and other European gold. English 1600 Portcullis half crown. Some good encased postage with a 24c Washington J. Gault.

764. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 264] Public Auction Sale. The COMSTOCK-GUNTHER Collections. January 25-26 1935. 88 pp. 1752 lots. A PRICED COPY. Two holed at the margin for a binder. Otherwise Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for private gold. Comstock's "remarkable collection of California gold dollars. The largest in existence..." 228 lots of attributed California gold, some unlisted. Numerous rare and important $2.50s, $5.00s (proof 1890-CC), and $10.00s with mintmarked issues. Extensive rare private and territorial gold. Proof USA Bar cent. 1898 Cuba peso. 1499 dated gold ducat. Good patterns. Especially useful priced.

765. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 268] The WENDELL C. FOSTER Collection. June 22, 1935. 46 pp. Lots 1971 to 2862 (continuation of the numbering from the BORCKY sale held the previous three days). "Alma Harmer. Do not take away" in cursive on the cover. Neat underlining in blue pencil throughout the contents. Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. VF 1821 $2.50. Gem BU 1853 California round half dollar, not in Lee ($12.75). Attributed storecards, some rare. Foster's choice European crowns. P/l unc 1795 flowing hair bust dollar "may be the finest known." Unc 1796 quarter & dime. VF 1805 half dime. Unc 1652 Willow Tree shilling ($117.50). 1793 wreath cents: VF and EF/Unc. 1860 Pike's Peak $10.00. Unc 1802 large cent (Newcomb 4-B-B-e). Unc 1818 $5.00. 20 lots of early Russian.

5 lots of $20.00s "from a Civil War Buried Treasure" in Baltimore. This was from the fascinating story of the Grob/Jones hoard offered at auction by Perry Fuller and written about by this cataloguer in an earlier OOAL and later reprinted in the Bowers and Merena RARE COINS REVIEW, Number 70, Autumn 1988, pages 30-31 (more coins from this hoard are offered later in sale 270). 1851 octagonal $50.00 with lettered edge. 1804 $10.00. BU 1834 with motto $5.00. 1833 large head with motto $2.50. 1842 EF $2.50. Unc Pine Tree shilling.

766. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 270] The JOHN G. TOWNSEND and Other Collections. October 25-26, 1935. 73 pp. 1612 lots. PRL. Partially priced in pencil. The back cover and the back endpaper covered with pencilled notations. Otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+. Some good numismatic literature. BU Hard Times token, Low 10. Unc 1795 half dollar, H-3. BU gold dollars from the Baltimore hoard: 1855 and 3 1856. 6 unc, different varieties of Lady Godiva tokens. Rare and choice large cents in various consignments: EF-AU 1793 chain, 1793 C7-F, Unc 1793 Liberty cap C12-L, "gem" unc 1793 wreath cent (C-9G), unc 1794 Hays 24, "gem" unc 1796 liberty cap, unc 1798 Clapp 29, AU 1799 cent "the best specimen offered in many years", "Finest known" 1801 "IInited" 1/000 cent, unc 1809, unc 1808. 1831 restrike proof half cent.

BU 1798 $2.50. Proof 1877 $3.00. 2 1797 halves, VF & F-VF. Unc half dimes 1794 to 1796. Good patterns: Flying eagle 1838 proof half, A-W 72, an 1872 "Amazonian" quarter in silver, 1875 trade dollar A-W 1426, 9 different 20 cent patterns. Confederate half restrike. 29 1818 and before half eagles. 1863 proof $3.00. $2.50s: unc 1807, VF 1808, unc 1824, BU p/l 1829, EF 1830, VF 1832. Gold octadrachm of Arsinoe. 2 bronze Washington Season medals. An underappreciated sale.

767. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 271] Public Auction Sale. The SMITH, DICKIE and Other Collections. November 23, 1935. 42 pp. 909 lots. Rusty staples. The front cover is slightly soiled. Otherwise nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 15 good attributed Hard Times tokens. Choice and important large cents: unc, partly red 1793 flowing hair Crosby 9-H; unc 1793 "Chain Ameri" (to Hines) 2 EF 1794s (both to Boyd) and some other rare 1794 varieties, unc 1706 liberty cap; 2 unc 1803s (both to Hines), 1841 proof. Good half cents: lettered edge 1797, EF 1803 G/E 2, unc 1804, unc 1806, 2 unc 1828s. Good seated silver minors in all series. Unc 1844 & 1855 seated dollars. Some rare and important gold: 1861-O $20.00, 1891 $20.00, BU 1877-CC $20.00, 1892-CC, 1893-CC. Proof 1796 Kempson halfpenny token. An underrated sale for copper and gold collectors, especially important with the named buyers for the large cents.

768. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 272] Sale Extraordinary. The SLOAN, LENZ and Other Collections. January 22-25, 1936. 150 pp. 3083 lots. PRL. The spine has been reinforced with cloth tape. Peculiarly, the PRL has been cloth over the back cover. The covers which have inked notations on top are chipped at the edges. The contents are Fine. (8.00)

Adams, A- with 3 "A-" ratings for U.S. gold, literature, and later U.S. silver. 1792 silver center cent, EF 1823 quarter, 1827 restrike quarter. Excellent ancient Greek and Roman coins. Much rare and choice U.S. gold, with many rare mintmarked issues, in all series. Many of the choice gold issues were from the aforementioned Baltimore find. 1876 gold proof set. Good private gold. Good Lincolnia. Unc 1792-1794 Lady Godiva tokens, some other rare and choice 18th century English tokens. Several hundred attributed large cents in various consignments: 11 & 7 attributed 1794s. 25 lots of good attributed half cents. 16 rare or choice attributed Hard Times tokens. 80 lots of plated Chapman catalogues from the Chapman estate: includes 5 1881 Maris plates, 21 plated Beckwith catalogues. Other good numismatic literature. Especially useful with the PRL.

769. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 273] Public Auction Sale. Catalog of the WALTER J. LIVINGSTON Collection. April 3-4, 1936. 82 pp. 1858 lots. The front cover has the small outer marginal corners torn away. Pencilled notations in the margins. The contents otherwise Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A+" for colonial paper money. 410 lots of superb colonial and Continental paper. 16, 12 & 7 attributed Hard Times tokens. Many 1909-S cents, all varieties. Rare $10.00s & $5.00s. Lord Baltimore groat. 6 varieties of unc 1773 Virginia half pennies. Good private gold with a rare unc variety of 1852 $10.00 Moffat & Co. 38 lots of good large cents. 19 lots of good attributed half cents with a 1796 with pole.

770. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 274] Public Auction Sale. The LINTON L FRASER Collection. May 8-9, 1936. 70 pp. 1550 lots. Partially priced in pencil. Many marginal red and black pencil marks in the contents; notations on the back cover. VG to Fine. (8.00)

Adams, B. New Yorke in America token, rare 1787 New York cent (Crosby knew of only 3 examples). 2 lots of Malaysian silver fishhook money. Some good early English and Scottish coinage. Some choice U.S. and world medals from the Samuel P. Avery collection. Choice and rare, many mintmarked, unc gold dollars from 1849 to 1853 with other rare U.S. gold in all series. 1870-S gold dollar. 56 lots of good attributed large cents, 5 buyers' named: unc 1794 Hays 33. 1836 & 1846 proof half cents. 3 choice, different 1486 dated Tyrol thalers & 3 choice, different 1486 dated half talers. 1792 Washington half in copper, 1791 proof Washington Liverpool halfpenny.

771. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 276] Public Auction Sale. The WILSON S. HARRISON and Other Collections. September 17-19, 1936. 90 pp. 2092 lots. The glossy white covers are slightly soiled. The contents are clean and VF. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Silver dollars: plugged EF 1794, 2 1836 Gobrechts (1 with name in field), 1839, 1853-1857, unc 1870-CC. 11 & 18 attributed Breton tokens with a VF Lesslie two pence. A letter from Colonel Elias Boudinot (later mint director) to his wife written from Valley Forge January 1, 1778 on conditions there - much of the letter is quoted. Good seated silver minors, many mintmarked, in all series. Good U.S. gold. Fugio cent with raised stars. Bolen copy of 1694 Carolina elephant overstruck on 1807 half dollar. 5 different types of 1856 flying eagle cents. Some good attributed large cents: unc 1794 Hays-39, unc 1796 "liberty", unc 1803 1/100 over 1/000. 1864 gold proof set. A neat sale.

772. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 277] Public Auction Sale. The E.A. CAWTHORN and Other Collections. November 6-7, 1936. 69 pp. 1591 lots. The white front cover is slightly soiled with marginal peripheral discoloration. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B. Some 1794 cent varieties. 10 unc 1855-1857 cents. Numerous foreign patterns. Leroux Upper Canada Preserved medal. Russian Peter I beard silver kopek. Good U.S. gold in most series with an EF 1829 $2.50. 3 pieces of encased postage with a 10c Weir and Larminie and a 5c H.A. Cook. 15 lots of attributed unc half cents from 1828 to 1857. 88 attributed Breton tokens in 7 lots. Unc half dimes: gem 1795, 1797 15", 1800, 1838, and other seated. Large cents: unc 1793 wreath Crosby 9-H, unc 1794 Hays 32, BU 1802 reverse 1/000 "finest known". Rare unc variety of Fugio cent. 86 lots of good colonials with several unc attributed Connecticut cents, the Crosby 40-R with original red. A nice catalogue.

773. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 278] Public Auction Sale. The GENERAL C. MC REEVE and Other Collections. December 11-12, 1936. 69 pp. 1660 lots. Mostly priced in pencil. The covers are VG with the front cover having the bottom marginal corner missing. The contents are clean and better than Fine. (12.00)

Adams, B. Good seated silver minors. Some rare U.S. gold. 3 lots of rare 1889 gold coins of Terra del Fuego. A plated Beckwith catalogue. 56 lots of good large cents: 1793 liberty cap EF to Lee; EF 1794 Hays 19 to Gaskill, unc 1794 Hays 45 to Hines. "Gem" P/L unc 1821 half. Some good colonials.

774. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 281] The DR. CLIFTON WHEELER, SIGMUND VON LIEVEN, DR. GEORGE ROSS, et al Collections. May 13-15, 1937. 94 pp. 2055 lots. PRL. Partially priced. The ivory covers show soiling. Still Fine. (10.00)

Adams, A- with 3 "A" ratings for large cents, half cents, U.S. gold. Two large, important consignments of large cents. 470 attributed lots (210 lots of early dates) of Ross' large cents: 12 different 1793 varieties, 15 1794s; 39 1798s. Also, 104 attributed lots of large cents from another consignor, many provenanced including a VF 1793 C13-L, and "... the best 1799 and 1804 cents we have ever offered." 58 attributed, choice lots of "an important" half cent collection: 2 1796's, 17 proof and restrike half cents. 72 attributed lots of Ross' half cent collection: 4 1793 varieties, 2 1796s. 13 lots totalling 143 attributed Connecticut coppers. 33 lots totalling 89 attributed NJ cents. Ross' attributed Hard Times tokens.

13 lots of encased postage. 30 lots of $5.00s with many branch mints, also a proof 1861. $3.00s: 1873 (ex-Low) and 1877 (ex-Elder 1/12/09). Excellent $2.50s: unc 1796 no stars, gem p/l 1821 "Finest ever", unc 1825, unc 1832, 43 lots of choice gold dollars: unc 1863 and proof 1867, 1869, and 1875. Superb half dollars: proof 1796 (ex-Ellis 4/14/06), VF 1797, unc 1803, unc 1815 (ex-Stickney), most of the remaining bust halves are unc. William Penn Indian Peace medal. Overall this is an excellent sale of great importance for the collector of U.S. copper or gold.

775. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 283] The NEEDHAM and HERRICK and Other Collections. September 24-25, 1937. 74 pp. 1483 lots. Partially priced. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are missing. The contents are Fine. (5.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for patterns. 1792 Birch cent. Pescennius Niger tetradrachm. 40 lots of numismatic literature pertaining mostly to ancients. 1858 impaired proof dollar. Scratched VF 1797 half. Excellent bust and seated quarters. Stickney (lot 268) 1787 NJ cent (Maris 32-T). Good patterns: 2 1856 flying eagle pattern cents (nickel and copper), a set of 4 stellas in copper, also 1879 in gold. Good private gold. Unc 1803 $5.00. 1931 & 1932 $20.00's the "first ever offered at auction." Rare gold dollars include 1855-D, 1856-D, 1861-D, 1870-S.

776. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 284] The GENERAL McC. REEVE (sic) Collection and Others. November 5-6, 1937. 78 pp. 1613 lots. But for the ivory covers being a trifle discolored at the corners, VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. "WE NEVER OFFER COLLECTORS AN INFERIOR OR MEDIOCRE SALE." McReeve's large cent collection, 143 lots, includes 41 attributed 1794s. 19 lots of good Dahlonega gold with an 1861 $5.00 and another consignment with 7 other lots with an 1861 $5.00 and 1855 & 1857 $2.50s. 2 1877 pattern halves. Also offered was an "original" brick from Nebuchadnezzar's palace. 10 lots of Lady Godiva tokens from 1792 to 1797. 1796 with pole half cent. Washington "skull and crossbones" funeral medal. 61 lots consisting of 123 different attributed varieties of Hard Times tokens, one of the most important offerings ever. Unc 1795 & 1796 half dimes. Plated auction catalogues, mostly Chapmans and Elder: a Bushnell and Maris bound together! A most useful catalogue.

777. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 286] The HERRICK, ALSOP, OLCOTT and Other Collections. January 28-29, 1938. 77 pp. 1667 lots. VF. (10.00)

Adams, B+. 70 lots of "one of the largest [collections] of patterns ever offered, with some of the rarest varieties extant": Washlady and Schoolgirl dollars in copper and silver, 6 piece 1873 trade dollar set. Good private gold: 10 lots of Bechtler gold, 1860 Mormon $5.00. Also an announcement at the end that Elder's collection ("The Finest Collection Extant") of politicals was for sale.

778. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 288] Public Sale Extraordinary. The GRAY and DICKIE Collections. March 23-25, 1938. 168 pp. 3419 lots. The chipped covers have come unglued from the contents. The staples are rusty. The contents are clean and Fine. (8.00)

Adams, A with an 2 "A" for ancients and Europe, and 3 "A-" for patterns, early silver, and U.S. gold. Half cents choice unc 1804, "gem" unc 1806, "gem" unc 1828. 3 1792 to 1794 Lady Godiva halfpenny tokens. 1843 pattern Mexican peseta or centavo in silver. 80 lots of numismatic literature. George II Indian Peace medal in silver. Unc 1792 to 1794 Lady Godiva halfpennies & 4 other unc Conder tokens. Good continental and colonial currency in several consignments. A crystal ball and it 4 previous original states of development from a rough square original chunk. Much ancient Greek and Roman silver coinage.

Important U.S. gold in all series, many mintmarked: 1870-S gold dollar. Some good patterns: 8 different 1873 trade dollar patterns, 1879 "schoolgirl" dollar, unlisted 1805 $4.00 in copper, 1872 and 2 1875 trade dollars, 1872 Commercial dollar, 1880 flowing hair stella in copper. Large cents: 18 attributed 1794s. Half cents: 1796 with pole, 5 proofs. Proof silver dollars: 1851, 1852, & 1858. 70 lots of foreign gold. 71 attributed Hard Times tokens in 30 lots. Waterloo service medal in silver. Canadian 1811 Wellington halfpenny token.

779. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 290] Auction Sale. Collections of DR. CLIFTON WHEELER, R.M. NORTON and Others. September 17, 1938. 66 pp. 1531 lots. Pencil notation on the front cover. The outer margin dampstained. The edges spotted. Some marginal pencil notations inside. Still a satisfactory VG. (8.00)

Adams, B. Norton's collection of Lincolnia 56 lots attributed by King numbers. Extensive Civil War tokens. Attributed Washingtonia. Muled Low 116 Hard Times token. 1781 Battle of Cowpens medal. "Finest" copy of Crosby's Early Coins of America (brought $39.00). 1860 Mormon $5.00. 40 lots of attributed Breton tokens, many rare and choice: "bridge" tokens, "unique" 1828 "Commerce" farthing token. Good colonial paper money.

780. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 291] Auction Sale. The NORTON, REEVE, LETT, SCHWARZE & Other Collections. May 12, 1939. 72 pp. 1546 lots. The bottom margin of the front cover is chipped. Vertical bisecting fold. Otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Elder's penultimate sale. 17 attributed Breton tokens. Continental currency. Proof silver dollars: 1836, 1839, 1852. Unc half cents: unc 1797, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1826 and proofs 1842 & 1846-1848. 1870-S gold dollar. Some good patterns. Confederate notes with Montgomery $50.00, $100.00, $500.00, and $1000.00 (from 600 to 1600 issued of each denomination). Rare encased postage F. Buhl & Co. 3c. 3 different variety unc 1806 quarters. Some rare attributed storecards.

781. Elder, Thomas. [Sale 292] Auction Sale. The WALTER D. MC CAW, J.G. MARKLEY, NORTON. May 29, 1940. 80 pp. 1700 lots. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B. Elder's last sale. "A Bona-Fide sale. The Lots to Actually Change Hands and Be sold". Attributed Confederate notes. 23 attributed 1794 cents. Bechtler $5.00 and 3 varieties of $1.00. 40 lots of excellent $2.50s. Uncs include: 1802, 1804, 1805, 1807. Proofs include: 1829, 1874-1875, 1884, 1895, 1897, 1900-1907. Nice half cents: high grade 1793-1795, unc 1804-1805, AU 1808/7, 1842, proof 1843. 1803 variety not in Newcomb. Some choice gold dollars from 1870 to 1889. Rare large bronze Lincoln medal by Sigel.

"The Mc Caw collection contains many of the choicest and rarest Roman silver coins [157 lots of Imperial and Republic]. The Norton Collection contains a magnificent Token and Medal offering, which cannot be surpassed for rarity and condition". Just for the record the last lot of his last sale was an 1804 cent F-VF broken die cent.

ABE KOSOFF was one of the giants of American numismatics. Beginning his career in the late 1930s, he conducted auctions under his own name beginning in 1940, and later as Numismatic Gallery, the company he and the other "AK", Abner Kreisberg, ran so successfully. After both "A.K's" went their separate business ways, Kosoff conducted his auctions under his own name. Q. David Bowers' biography of Kosoff successfully captured the essence of both Kosoff the gentleman, and Kosoff the numismatic giant. The following groupings of early Abe Kosoff sales are quite scarce and in major demand. Kosoff's early sales auctioned the vast collection of Julius Guttag. These are each small format sales unless otherwise indicated.

782. Kosoff, Abe. AUCTION SALE No. 2. The JULIUS GUTTAG Numismatic Library and Rare Coins. August 6, 1940. [24] pp. 859 lots. Prl. A diagonal fold throughout. The covers are soiled. The rear cover has some rust-like streaks. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" rating for literature. 575 lots of outstanding numismatic literature, a most significant pre-war offering: the first 6 volumes of THE NUMISMATIST; the classic standard numismatic references with special editions such as a deluxe 1925 Newcomb and a plated Newlin; rare catalogues and periodicals; numerous plated Chapmans. Also included are 26 lots of attributed, mostly unc half dimes from 1829 onward, an 1825 $2.50, some good private gold with an 1830 Templeton Reid $2.50. Rare.

783. Kosoff, Abe. Auction Sale No. 8. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens and Paper Money [GUTTAG, Part IV]. June 21, 1941. 32 pp. 1840 lots. Photocopied Prl. A small paper label has been removed from the front cover. The small label of Remy Bourne on the title page. The covers are Fine. The contents are better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 32 lots of Lincolnia. Gold $1.00s: 1856-D & 1875. $2.50s: 1796 & 1848 "Cal". 1834 with motto $5.00. The P.E. Wickes Collection of 107 attributed Hard Times tokens in 77 lots. 1796 (poor) half cent. 24 lots of choice and rare attributed Bolen's medals and cards. 1836 plain edge Gobrecht dollar. Hundreds of attributed Civil War tokens and store cards in 33 lots. Guttag's important Mexican coinage. Also important Peru with unique Philip II set of quarter real through eight reales. Quite scarce.

784. Kosoff, Abe [with Hans M.F. Schulman]. Auction Sale Nos. 9-10. The GUTTAG West Indies Collection, Famous Numismatic Library. August 21-22, 1941. 81 pp. 2303 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Many of the lots are priced in pencil. Some are named. The bidsheet has been neatly torn out,Fine. (30.00)

Adams, B-. (Also listed as Schulman's fourth sale) Quality foreign gold. Impressive numismatic literature: 250 lots, with most of the major 19th century U.S. and European rarities: 1870 Maris Copper Issues of 1794, 1881 Maris. Some quality ancient Greek and Roman coinage. 33 lots of attributed patterns: 1877 pattern dollar in copper, 1849 Massachusetts and California Company $5.00 in copper. 80 attributed Hard Times tokens. Numerous foreign crowns and minors. 1875 gold $1.00. 1908 gold "sandblast" proof set.

Colonials: 1790 Standish Barry 3 pence; 1848 Baltimore Vauxhall half dime, unc 1797 NY Immunis Columbia cent, 1773 Virginia "penny", 1792 half disme, 1792 Washington half dollar in silver. 47 lots of attributed important Canadian tokens: proof Habitant token, Lachine Canal Railroad penny, rare bridge tokens. Also 1858 & 1876 Canadian proof 5 cents.

Guttag's West Indies collection, many patterns and rarities: important and extensive Cuba, Danish West Indies, 114 lots of Haiti, and patterns of "Araucania." Important, rare and eagerly sought as an early Schulman sale.

785. Kosoff, Abe. Auction Sale No. 12. Rare Coins and Numismatic Books Sold by the Order of the AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. December 12, 1941. 38 pp. 941 lots. Prl. Some pages printed on an angle. A trifle soiled. Some waterstaining in the bottom margins. Some prices pencilled in the margins. Otherwise Fine. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 360 lots of numismatic literature, mostly pertaining to ancients and European numismatics. Also ancient coinage, storecards, obsolete currency, and stamps. Interesting bust and seated halves, many mintmarked. Still a rather nice copy.

786. Kosoff, Abe. Auction Sale No. 16. Rare Coins, Notes, Books, Medals. June 6, 1942. 29 pp. 879 lots. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 113 lots of numismatic literature: some plated Chapmans and plated 1917 and 1920 Elder/Miller sales. 31 lots of overdated U.S. coinage. 20 lots of attributed patterns: 1879 "Washlady" dime; 1855 & 1856 gold dollar patterns in brass. Important $5.00s: 1795, 1821, 1824, 1849 Norris, Grieg and Norris. Some nice large and fractional currency. A nice copy of a scarcer sale.

787. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sale No. 19. Modern Gold Coins of the World, U.S. and Foreign Coins and Medals, and an Outstanding Numismatic Library. December 12, 1942. 35 pp. 1110 lots. The first 252 lots and several other lots are priced in pencil. Some rust in the gutter margins from rusty staples. Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B-. All 252 lots of numismatic literature are priced: 25 lots of large size Chapmans, 6 plated including the Siedlecki; substantially complete AJN; plated 1883 Newlin; rare Woodwards. 108 lots of good patterns include the Amazonian 25c and 50c in silver. Colonials: 1790 Standish Barry 3 pence, 1652 Oak Tree 3 pence, 20 attributed NJ cents. Modern European gold, much English.

788. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sale No. 20. Rare Coins, Books, Patterns, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money. February 27. 1943. 29 pp. 884 lots. The small label of Remy Bourne on the title page. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 113 lots of good numismatic literature: the first 6 volumes of THE NUMISMATIST; plated Chapmans, plated Elder Woodin sale. A few important attributed Canadian tokens: Vexator Candiensis, some rare Bouquet Sous. 74 lots of patterns: 5 gold patterns in copper, 3 in brass. Polish rarities in gold. 1792 Washington half dollar in silver.

789. Kosoff, A. (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sale No. 21. Rare Coins, Books, Patterns, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money. June 5, 1943. 33 pp. 921 lots. Charles Ruby's signature in ink on the front cover. A few pencil marks in the margin. Nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. Unc 1920 quarter struck in nickel. Nice British from Charles I: 1642 Oxford pound, half pound, and half crown. 27 attributed gold patterns in copper. Numismatic literature: Crosby, plated Mackenzie, 1883 plated Newlin. Theatrical tokens issued by the Union Coffee Co., NY.

790. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sales Nos. 27-28. The CHARLES EPSTEIN Collection. Rare Coins. Numismatic Books, Paper Money. October 6-7, 1944. 57 pp. 1920 lots. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Large currency. 60 lots of excellent bust halves: unc 1794, 2 unc 1795s, 2 unc 1807s, unc 1808/7. 1796 with pole half cent. 80 lots of large cents. 124 lots of numismatic literature. 96 lots of Epstein's excellent, attributed half dimes: 4 unc 1795s; unc 1796/5; unc 1797 16 star; proofs of 1829, 1831, 1834, 1838, 3 1858s; EF 1838-O. 150 lots of U.S. gold: proof 1865 $1.00, unc 1820 $5.00, proof 1834 no motto. 55 lots of good patterns: some gold patterns in copper and aluminum. Venezuela 1875 25 Bolivares

791. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sale No. 42. December 6, 1947. 36 pp. 982 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Unc and proof nickels from 1867 to 1921 from the HENRY C. HINES collection. Mr. Hines did not limit himself to collecting large cents. The WAYNE KIMBALL collection of choice bust, seated, Barber, and Standing Liberty quarters. Colonials from the J.S. GENSHEIMER collection: Sommer Island sixpence, Higley threepence, 1794 "Theatre at New York" penny. 65 lots of good, attributed large cents: VF 1804, ex-T.J. Clarke. 48 lots of foreign patterns. 72 lots of numismatic literature: original photographic plates used for the Guttag collection, 1925 Browning, 3 deluxe editions of the 1924 Hetrich-Guttag, 1883 plated Newlin, 1884 Steigerwalt, 1937 Wurtzbach.

792. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Public Auction Sale. Catalogue 82-83. Central States Numismatic Society Silver Anniversary 1929-1954. April 30-May 2, 1954. 50 pp. 1269 lots. Dampstained in the margins of the upper right page corners. Otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Good currency. 55 lots of Canadian paper money. Some nice U.S. gold. Pioneer gold. 120 lots of attributed large cents. Colonials: unc 1722 Woods halfpenny, 1785 Immune Columbia cent with extra star in the field, 1792 Washington half dollar in copper, unc 1795 Washington "Liberty and Security" halfpenny

793. Kosoff, Abe. [Sale 85] Auction Sale Catalogue. The EDGAR LEVY Collection [of] United States Quarters. U.S. and Foreign Coins, Books and Paper Money. May 24, 1955. 55 pp. 1402 lots. Ills. Some marks pencilled in the margins. The center leaf has become disbound, otherwise VF. (10.00)

Adams, B. Excellent bust (attributed), seated, Barber, and Standing Liberty quarters: VF 1804, "superb" unc 1807, unc 1818, unc 1823, proof 1827. 1848 proof dime. Compound Interest Treasury Note & 1865 Interest Bearing Note. Good patterns 1798 over '97 $10.00. The first 6 volumes of THE NUMISMATIST, ex-Elliot Smith. 1785 Immune Columbia cent. 53 lots of large cents: 26 attributed 1794s, 1795 "Jefferson head".

As we offered a different copy with complete annotations of each of the following B. MAX MEHL sales earlier in the JOHN W. ADAMS consignment, we will not include the same annotations here.

794. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 25] Collection of United States Coins of MR. H.O. GRANBERG. July 14, 1913. 4to, tan CaC. 54 pp. 1296 lots. 3 pls. The Frontis portrait is missing. The front cover is disbound. The back cover is missing. The third plate is detached, has been neatly trimmed, and appears to be from another Granberg catalogue. Some marginal materstaining. Good. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for early silver. This is a scarce, important sale.

795. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 74] The Extensive Collection of the Coins of the World of MR. C.H. IMHOFF December 14, 1926. 83 pp. 1808 lots. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for Europe.

796. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 84] The Numismatic Collection Formed by MR. F.H. KNOOP, Chicago. December 8, 1931. 61 pp. 1234 lots. PRICED IN INK. Ills. The covers are soiled and slightly chipped at the bottom of the backstrip. The bidsheet has been neatly removed along the perforations. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for literature

797. Mehl, B. Max. LXXVII Auction Sale. The Numismatic Collections of MR. W.A. TITUS, MR. LEONARD H. JOHNSON, and the Late W.D. REAMER. December 11, 1928. 59 pp. 1233 lots. "Indian Peace Medals, page 65" written large in ink on the front cover. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B.

798. Mehl, B. Max. Ninety-First Quality Auction Sale. The SAMUEL H. MC VITTY Collection. March 22, 1938. 90 pp. 2300 lots. PRICED IN RED INK. Ills. But for a slight chip at the top of the backstrip, VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for later silver and an "A-" for half cents.

799. Mehl, B. Max. One Hundredth Quality Catalog: The THOMAS W. VOETTER Collection of Coins of the World. Particularly Rich in the Coins of Spanish-America. January 26, 1943. 84 pp. 2428 lots. Frontis portrait. The covers are soiled. A few prices and some pencil marks are in the margins. Otherwise the contents are nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for Americas.

800. Mehl, B. Max. One Hundred and First Auction Sale. The HENRY E. ELROD Numismatic Collection of Coins and Currency. March 9, 1943. 51 pp. 1081 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-.

801. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 104] Catalog of the FRED E. OLSEN Numismatic Collection. Featuring a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins ... and the 1913 Liberty-Head Nickel! November 7, 1944. 4to, original gray/green covers lettered in blue. 118 pp. 2062 lots. Prl. Frontis portrait. Ills. The leaf with pages 51 7 52 has been torn out, bit has been replaced with a good photocopy. The covers are becoming unglued. Some notations on the front cover. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an A+ for patterns.

802. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 110] The WILL W. NEIL Collection, Abilene, Kansas. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, U.S. and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection U.S. Copper Coins. June 17, 1947. 4to, silver and blue textured card covers lettered in blue, silver, and gilt. 212 pp. 3461 lots. Photocopied Prl. Frontis portrait. Ills. The leaf with pages 11 & 12 is missing, but has been replaced with a good photocopy. The worn covers are detached but present. The contents are otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A+ with 4 "A" ratings for half cents, proofs, early silver, later silver; and 2 "A-" ratings for large cents and U.S. gold.

803. Mehl, B. Max. Mehl Quality Sale 114. SAMUEL M. RAPAPORT, BEN F. FIELD, MISS RUBY DIAMOND, ALFRED WATERS, and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations from the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, FAROUK I, King of Egypt. June 12, 1951. 4to, tan and brown CaC. 178 pp. 2685 lots. Ills. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Europe and "A-" for half cents. C-S 11966.

804. Mehl, B. Max. No. 115. Mehl Quality Sale. The JOSEPH C. ROVENSKY Collection .... The L.W. HOFFECKER Collection and Numismatic Stock. United States and American Colonial Coins: the OLIVER E. FUTTER Collection. November 30, 1954. 150 pp. 4045 lots. Ills. Some lots priced in the margin. The sale's name and date in ink on the backstrip. Nearly VF. (12.00)

Adams, B with an "A-" for Americas.

Offered below are important, rare, interesting, and unusual auction catalogues which generally are not listed in Volume 2 of Adams.

GEORGE BAUER conducted the 6 part George Gillette collection sales between 1940 and 1942. Other than those, Bauer sales are quite scarce. The grouping offered below also is in nicer condition than the soiled and discolored Bauer catalogues which one usually finds.

805. Bauer, George J. [Sale XII] Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, and Tokens. May 20, 1944. 33 pp. 912 lots. The white card covers are soiled. A few marginal pencil marks. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (10.00)

90 lots of ancients with excellent Greek silver. 200 lots of European coinage. 9 lots of multiple talers. Unc half cents: 2 1806s, 1828 13 stars. 79 lots of mostly attributed large cents: 1802 N-18. 5 unc bust dollars. Some good Washington medals: 1853 Bushnell medal, ex-Parsons.

806. Bauer, George J. [Sale XIV] Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, and Tokens. January 20, 1945. 32 pp. 967 lots. 4 pls. A few prices in the margins. Fine. (10.00)

Ancient Greek and Roman coins, some illustrated. The good bust and seated coinage is lower grade. The twentieth century coinage is in better grades. Unc 1802 & proof 1858 dollars. 1885 Canadian North West Rebellion medal. Some numismatic literature with prices in the margins. Scarce.

807. Bauer, George J. [Sale XXIII] Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, and Tokens. MC KENZIE Collection of English Gold. October 18, 1947. 31 pp. 1061 lots. Charles Ruby's signature on the cover. Some prices and circled lot numbers inside. Otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Rare attributed 1652 Pine Tree shilling. 94 lots of mostly attributed large cents. 1803 VF dime. Many seated dimes. 2 attributed Elizabeth I sovereigns. 1806/4 $2.50. 1858 Canadian proof set. Foreign crowns and Papal copper. Good European numismatic auction catalogues with 5 Ars Classicas.

808. Bauer, George J. [Sale XXIV] Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, and Tokens. January 31, 1948. 32 pp. 1065 lots. Other than some discoloration on the front cover, VF. (15.00)

Gengerke credits Mr. Brown with reporting this sale. 130 lots of attributed Conder tokens. Quite a comprehensive, but otherwise undistinguishod, offering.

809. Bauer, George J. [Sale XXVIII] Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, and Tokens. October 8, 1949. 31 pp. 976 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Better than Fine. (10.00)

120 lots of ancient coinage with good Greek silver. Some attributed California fractional gold. 100 lots of mostly post-1880 U.S. gold. 73 lots of large cents: Unc 1812 D.219; AU 1826 N.8. Rare variety 1795 half dollar, Beistle 4-G.

810. Bauer, George J. [Sale XXIX] Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, and Tokens. May 20, 1950. 32 pp. 1048 lots. Charles Ruby's signature on the front cover. The covers are Fine or better. The contents are VF. (10.00)

Gengerke credits Mr. Brown with reporting this sale. Private gold: [1849] Miner's Bank $10.00; 1849 Norris, Grieg & Norris $5.00; 1849 Moffatt & Co. $5.00. Half cents: AU 1793 & 14 proofs from 1831 to 1852. 29 attributed Hard Times tokens. 1853 Washington medal by C.C. Wright in whit medal. Jefferson Indian Peace medal. A few unc seated quarters. "My collection was started when I was 12 years of age, so for 67 years I have enjoyed the hobby...." This was Bauer's penultimate sale.

811. Birch, Thos., & Son. Catalogue of Foreign and American Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Medals, &c [A.C. KLINE]. April 16-17, 1866. 12mo, self-covered. 18 pp. 690 lots. pls. The covers and contents are discolored from age, and have some spots and waterstains. Some wear at the backstrip. Probably VG. (20.00)

Adams/Attinelli, R-7. 97 lots of large cents with A VF 1793 "wreath" which was probably EF to Unc as no coin was graded higher than VF. A set of 1859 8 pattern halves: 4 silver & 4 copper. 1836 Gobrecht dollar. Washingtonia: Funeral medal in silver, probable "Washington before Boston". Multiple lots of large cents. Many politicals. 39 auction catalogues from 1855 to 1865. A bust of William Penn "Carved out of the original Treaty Tree". This is the second listed Birch sale in Gengerke. Rare.

812. Bullowa, David. [Sale 1] Rare Coin Catalogue. United States Gold, Silver and Copper. November 20, 1946. 69 pp. 973 lots. A few marginal marks. The top corner is bent throughout. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Bullowa formerly was one of the principals in New Netherlands. He purchased Ira Reed's business earlier in 1946. 35 half cents: unc 1795 G.1. 1801 $10.00. 2 High Relief $20.00s. Ancient Roman gold, silver, and bronze. Good numismatic literature: 1845 Riddell's MONOGRAPH OF THE DOLLAR, plated Zabriskie, & many other unplated Chapmans. 145 lots of cut, counterstamped siege & necessity coins. Nearly 200 lots of European, Asian & other world gold. This is a nice copy of quite a scarce sale.

813. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 40] Catalogue of the JOHN STORY JENKS Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series. December 7-17, 1921. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. xii, 653 pp. 7302 lots. Prl. Set of 42 reprint plates. The covers are disbound and heavily soiled. The catalogue is split entirely in two parts between pages 480 and 481. The last signature is completely disbound. The contents are moderately foxed. Some lots are priced in ink. This is complete, but it is most unattractive and a reading copy, or research copy. The reprint plates are VF and inserted in a separate envelope. (75.00)

Adams, A+ - "Henry Chapman's magnum opus: Superb coins of the world, plus U.S., all series expertly described." Not only does this sale have an "A" rating in 14 categories, it is also rated in 24 of 25 possible categories. The catalogue

begins with 500 lots of impressive ancient Greek and Roman coinage in all metals (rated "A"). Two highlights were a dekadrachm of Kimon and a magnificent aureus of Caesar, Pontifex Maximus. The ancients were followed by an extensive extraordinary collection of medieval and modern world coinage in all metals (4 "A" ratings).

Because this sale offered such an extensive and unparallelled collection of world coinage, many collectors tend to overlook the superb U.S. coinage in the sale. Highlights include 150 lots of superb colonials (rated "A"), 140 lots of excellent patterns (rated "A") with a 1792 silver center cent and a 1792 Birch cent. Also included were 135 lots of attributed large cents (rated "B+"), and superb half cents with both varieties of the 1796 and with 10 original and restrike proofs (rated "A"). Other offerings included proof sets from 1856 onward (rated "A") and excellent private and territorial gold (rated "A"). Overall the catalogue offered superior coinage in all metals, from all time periods, and from all areas.

Because of the superior quality and quantity of these offerings, and the overall excellence of the cataloguing, the sale catalogue was widely used for many years in this country as the best overall one volume numismatic reference.

This massive catalogue needs to be rebound. However, it is a complete copy of what is arguably the most famous American numismatic auction ever held.

814. Culkin Stamp Co. [Sale 1] The NELSON T. THORSON Library Auction. April 15, 1959. 8 1/2" x 14" mimeographed pages, stapled. 37 pp. 237 lots. Some rubbing at the top and bottom edges. The last leaf has a neat tape repair at the bottom edge. The last leaf detached. Otherwise nearly VF. (50.00)

Ex-Katen sale 62, lot 209. This is quite an important offering of numismatic antiquarian books. Featured is a large quantity of numismatic references from the 16th to the 18th century. Most of the references are European with the U.S. references being the basic numismatic books of the late 19th and early 20th century. Perhaps the "best" U.S. numismatic book is the two volume 1878 Loubat. Of particular importance is that the lots have extensive descriptive text, quite useful for the early books. Incidentally the paper is much thicker than the usual mimeograph paper used during the 1950s.

Nelson T. Thorson was the President of the A.N.A. in 1933 and 1934. He also served on the A.N.A. Board of Governors in 1926 and from 1939 to 1944.

Gengerke lists 10 sales for Culkin, of which the ANS only has 3. Gengerke notes that Culkin conducted 6 sales of Thorson's material; this sale precedes the second listed Culkin sale by 5 years. This is quite a rare catalogue.

FRENCH'S, of Troy New York, conducted over 100 sales from 1939 to 1976. Obtaining a complete run of sales a major undertaking. The first 40 sales are most elusive. Many of the other sales are most infrequently available. These sales are small format. Through Sale 36, the catalogues have tan card covers. Afterward they virtually all have glossy white card covers. Generally the sales are Very Fine, also unusual for the French sales. A few will have some pencil or ink check marks in the margins.

815. French, A. [Sale 12] Auction Sale of Rare Coins and Stamps. September 29, 1941. 21 pp. 711 lots. A slight diagonal fold throughout. A few prices pencilled in the margins. VG. (10.00)

"A Superb Collection of Large Cents", 105 lots, the more valuable early issues are quite meticulously described. 108 attributed Hard Times tokens in 25 lots. Some choice seated dimes. Some good Charlotte mint gold $1.00s. Unlisted 187C pattern dollar. Quite scarce.

816. French's. 7 Sales from the 1950's. (20.00)

Sales 49 (12 unc 1909-SVDBs, 148 unc 1931-S cents), 54, 55, 63 (1796 with pole half cent, 1787 Non Vi Virtute Vici, 1787 Excelsior cent, EF 1872-CC dollar, 1880 flowing hair stella), 67 (good attributed large cents, 1796 16 star half dollar, extensive large currency), 68 (fractional currency shield, good attributed Confederate and Southern States currency), 69 (superior gold dollars: 1860-D, 1875; 1823/22 quarter; good bust dimes with a 1798/97 13 stars; 1802 half dime; good large cents and half cents)

817. French's. 7 Sales from the 1960's. (20.00)

Sales 75 (attributed unc 1795 & 1814 cents), 82, 85 (67 lots of encased postage from the Colvin collection, 1850 Baldwin $5.00), 86 (illustrated gold cobs, Spanish Treasure), 89, 93, 94 (1861 Clark Gruber & Co. $5.00, 40 BU 1931-S nickels).

818. French's. 8 of 10 Sales from 1970 to 1975. (25.00)

Sales 100 (good middle and late date large cents, 17 proof $2.50s), 101 (2 plates of ancient coins), 102 (1796 Myddelton token in silver, Chalmers shilling and sixpence), 104 (80 attributed Hard Times tokens; 100 attributed Connecticut cents; 1841 proof large cent; good half cents: 1796 with pole, 1797 lettered edge, 1834 & 1841 proofs), 106 (1928 proof Hawaiian half; 24 attributed bust dollars), 107 (roll of 1927 Vermont commemorative halves), 109 (28 lots of patterns), 110.

BEN G. GREEN, of Chicago, conducted what is considered to be the first A.N.A. sale in 1907, also conducting another A.N.A. sale in 1911. In the Katens' sale 45, the second part of the "Wylie hoard" of early U.S. auction catalogues, they noted, "We have given nominal valuations on Ben Green's catalogues because there has been none offered in recent years. These sales are sales of substance and of some very great consignors." [p. 26].

The following green card sales all have slight peripheral fading, which we have noticed on other green card covered sales of other dealers - Bluestone, Ira Reed, Stack. The following Green sales can each be considered to be in at least Fine condition.

819. Green, Ben G. [Sale 1] Mail Auction Sale. MR. CHAS. S. CHAPIN. February 20, 1902. Gray CaC, 6.5 x 3.5 in. 23 pp. 613 lots. Two chips at the bottom of the front cover, Fine. (35.00)

40 half cents, 78 large cents, 1797 half, 1860 Clark Gruber & Co. $5.00, fractional currency, 12 lots of encased postage with Burnett's Standard Cooking Extracts 10c; Gault 3c, 5c & 10c; North America Life Insurance Co. The first sale was not offered by the Katens' in the Wylie hoard. A comparable copy of this scarce sale brought $72 in our seventh sale (lot 689).

820. Green, Ben G. 21st Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Encased Postage Stamps, Etc. An Ohio Collection, and the Property of ISAAC PINCUS, Philadelphia, [MRS. GEORGE M. MOULTON] March 9, 1906. 16 pp. 655 lots. A PRICED COPY. Vertical bisecting fold, as mailed. The covers, which are blank and made of fine paper, appear to be original. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

A complete set of large cents in 108 lots. 1792 half disme. New England shilling, ex-Haines. Masonic badges. Many mintmarked seated halves. 57 lots of gold dollars to half eagles. 7 lots of encased postage with a Gault 30c.

821. Green, Ben G. 36th Public Auction Sale of Coins, Patterns, Encased Postage, Etc. A Western Collection. January 31, 1908. 16 pp. 675 lots. Some soiling on the title page. Fine. (10.00)

"A western collector ... has spent years in forming the U.S. series.... His success will be appreciated by those endeavoring to 'fill', especially in the way of mint marks." An excellent offering of mintmarked seated coinage. 6 lots of encased postage with a F. Buhl 10c.

822. Green, Ben G. 39th Public Auction Sale of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. April 24, 1908. 16 pp. 676 lots. Clean and Fine. (12.00)

1797 half cent variety. 1852 small berries proof half cent. 27 attributed Hard Times tokens. "A miscellaneous assortment is offered."

823. Green, Ben G. 44th Public Auction Sale. M.L. STRAUSS, W.S. WALLACE. November 27, 1908. 16 pp. 604 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Fine. (20.00)

Strauss' 1884 trade dollar, "it has never before been offered at auction." Also Strauss' "magnificent lot of large cents", a complete set in 80 lots. "Mr. Strauss has been 25 years making this collection and has not spared expense in bringing together one of the best set (sic) of cents ever formed." Good early dates with the middle and late dates nearly all unc. 8 lots of Bryan money. 13 lots of mintmarked gold dollars from 1849 to 1859.

According to John Bergman, nice copies of WILLIAM HESSLEIN sales are almost impossible to find. Armand Champa has indicated that any Hesslein sales are "tough" to find. Checking past lists and sales finds few appearances of even individual Hesslein sales. Hesslein sales consisted of important offerings - such as the first reported offering of an 1870-S dollar at auction in his 119th sale; they are not obscure sales of ephemera.

Each is small format with card covers. Most have the white card covers similar to those issued by the Chapmans. Correspondingly, they also discolor in a similar fashion. These two sales show none of the typical discoloration and are in excellent condition for Hesslein catalogues.

824. Hesslein, William. Catalogue One Hundred and Eighth Public Auction Sale. Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, Etc. The Collection of J.T. MURPHY, Quebec [and] PAUL R. SUNDERLAND. September 26-27, 1924. 52 pp. 1347 lots. Nearly completely priced in pencil. Some other pencilled notations inside. The covers are quite clean compared to most Hessleins. Vertical bisecting fold. The center leaf has been pulled away from the staples, but is present. Overall VG. (25.00)

Hesslein did not conduct 107 previous sales. According to Gengerke, Hesslein's first reported sale was March 31, 1909. There are 5 other Hesslein catalogues listed through 1916. However, the next sale was not listed until 1923. For the numbering sequence, this is the first sale listed with a number in the "One Hundreds". It appears that Hesslein assigned this sale the number of 108 based upon its being the eighth sale he conducted since his return to auctions in 1923, and his deciding to begin numbering the 1923-and-after sales with number 100.

The excessively rare O & P Boutwell Troy N.Y. Hard Times Token Low 87 in mint condition declared to be the finest known ($117.50). A nearly complete set of U.S. half dollars in superb condition". "[I have] secured the mailing list from Lyman Low". Some decent attributed large cents. 80 lots (many of which have many attributed tokens within each lot) of attributed Breton tokens. U.S. gold in a variety of sections. 47 & 34 & 25 & 24 attributed Hard Times tokens. This catalogue was not offered in the Katens' Sale 45, which we believe to be the largest offering of Hesslein catalogues. Quite important and scarce as a priced record.

825. Hesslein, William. Catalogue One Hundred and Thirty-Eighth Public Auction Sale. Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, Etc. Collection of H.T. DEWEY. September 19-20, 1930. 45 pp. 1273 lots. But for a heavy diagonal 1 inch by half inch bend on the top corner of the catalogue, and some discoloration of the low quality paper contents, this would be VF. Still clean and Fine. (25.00)

Fractional, extensive obsolete, Confederate & good large currency. 40 lots of attributed Canadian tokens: "side view" penny, unc 4 piece Hudson's Bay Co. beaver tokens; also 42 attributed tokens in one lot. 27 lots & 66 in one lot attributed Hard Times tokens. 180 & 217 attributed Civil War tokens. Rare variety unc 1795 half dime. A rare variety Vermont cent which the "most prominent New York City collector of Colonials deliberately substituted" and returned for the "far superior & best known specimen" which Hesslein offered in his previous sale.

Despite the defects listed above, this is the nicest condition Hesslein catalogue we have offered. In our seventh and eighth sales, we offered a rather large number of Hesslein sales. We have not offered a copy of this sale previously.

SAM J. KABEALO conducted 141 auction sales between November 1930 and December 1973. He started in Youngstown, Ohio, conducting on sale in Columbus, then moving to Pasadena, California. We are not aware of any collector, nor the ANS, having a complete set of KABEALO sales. In fact, we do not even have records of anything approaching each of the sales ever being offered. The occasional appearance of even a few individual sales is noteworthy. KABEALO's sales featured hundreds of lots of proof singles from 1858 onward in many sales. Thus, they are a most important reference source for population studies of Seated and Barber proof coinage. Also featured regularly were currency, tokens, and literature. While most of his sales were somewhat pedestrian, he did conduct major sales and offered important specialized collections. Generally, the sales are small format, on glossy paper, without illustrations.

826. Kabealo, S.J. 7 Sales from April 1948 to February 1957. Each signed on the cover by Charles Ruby. (25.00)

[1] H.P. JONES, JOHN LAMB, 4/25/48, unc 1773 Virginia "halfpenny", many proof singles.
[2] E. P. GUYSI. California State Numismatic Association, 4/16-17/49.
[3] California State Numismatic Association, 11/11-13/49, 1849 NG&N $5.00.
[4] COINS SALE, 2/4/51, 2 1796 & 1797 halves, 3 branch mint proofs (?) - 1896-S quarter, 1885-CC dollar, also 1878-S half, 1879 coiled hair stella, 1802 half dime, 1794 dollar, 1858 dollar, 1903-O dollar "should set all time record".
[5] COIN SALE, 1/25/53, signed by Charles Ruby, 50 half cents with 1796 without pole, 1873-CC quarter, waterstained.
[6] COIN SALE, 2/13/55, 1793 S-7 cent.
[7] The VICTOR JORY Collection, 2/22-24/57, proof 1859 and gem unc 1860 transitional half dimes, 1851, 1852 & 1858 proof dollars. 1795 Jefferson head cent "trial piece in lead" (?)

827. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 14] Catalogue of Several Collections of Silver and Copper Coins and Medals including a few United States Pattern Pieces. February 16-17, 1871. 37 pp. 858 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. A spot of waterstaining at the bottom of the back cover and decreasingly so in the adjacent pages. Some slight chipping. The contents are otherwise bright, clean, and nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Adams/Attinelli, R-7. 50 & 38 lots of good patterns with a 1797 "unique" $10.00 in copper, "unique" 1857 $2.50 muled with an 1860 $2.50 reverse in copper. 3 1838 pattern halves in silver. 100 lots of good large cents, mostly unc middle and late dates, proof 1841. 16 proof half cents from 1840 onward. Washingtonia: Season medal, Eccleston medal. General Naglee Civil War medal. Cyrus Field medal in aluminum. John Adams 1797 Indian Peace medal. Good colonials. 1797 half dollar. A set of 16 lots of coinage of 1868 (one of six made) in aluminum, ex-Fewsmith. Quite scarce.

828. Mason & Co. [Sale No. 18] Sale of the SMITH Cabinet, Part First. October 5-7, 1880. 71 pp. 2015 lots. A PRICED COPY. Some cover chipping. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (25.00)

Adams, B. 190 lots of large cents with a 1794 "starred reverse" (then 4 known), unc 1803 large fraction, unc 1809. Attributed colonials: 1690 Standish Barry threepence. Half dollars: 1796 16 star, 2 1797s, unc 1815, mostly uncs from 1807 onward. 2 1792 half dismes. 1792 half dollar in copper. Silver dollars: 1794, 1838 & 1839 proofs, 1851 & 1852 each circulated. 30 lots of California fractional gold. 1858 proof set. 120 lots of numismatic auction catalogues from 1859 to 1880. This is a nice copy of an impressive sale, of special importance priced.

829. Massamore, George. [Sale 4] Sale of Coins, Medals, Curiosities, Relics ... Numismatic Books. [B.F. HARRISON]. March 29-31, 1881. 34 pp. 1105 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C. 8 lots of attributed 1794 cents. Priced auction catalogues from 1855 onward & 50 other priced catalogues from 1874 onward. Some nice early large cents. Unc 1799 dollar. A rare engraving of Washington. Quite a scarce sale.

830. Mayflower Auctions. [Sale 5] Public and Mail Bid Auction Sale. November 8, [1958]. 55 pp. 1469 lots. 11ls. Nearly VF. (12.00)

43 & 25 lots of half cents: 1796 with pole (illustrated). 120 lots of mostly attributed large cents with an illustrated 1793 "chain". Many unc bust halves. 35 mostly attributed bust dollars

EDWARD MICHAEL conducted 25 sales (according to Gengerke) in Chicago from 1911 to 1919. The first four sales were conducted with his brother Fred (Fred Michael & Brother). After Ben Green's death, Michael had the prominent numismatic auction house in Chicago. The interior layout and typography of his catalogues are quite similar to Green's although Michael sales are generally in a larger format. Michael sales are decidedly scarce.

831. Michael, Fred & Brother. [Sale 5] Catalogue of the Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the Late FREDERICK L. FAKE. September 27-28, [1912]. Small 4to, yellow CaC. 39 pp. 1456 lots. 3 pls. The covers are chipped, slightly discolored at the periphery, and heavily waterstained at the backstrip and adjacent one inch of each cover. The interior shows only a trifle of any waterstaining on several leaves in the gutter margin. The contents are otherwise bright, clean, and better than Fine. (25.00)

Fake "was one of Chicago's oldest numismatists." 2 1860 Gruber & Co. $10.00s. 1797 & 1798/7 $10.00s. 1802 & 1806/4 $5.00s. 1836 & 1839 Gobrecht dollars. Extensive bust halves with uncs of 1809, 1812, 1818/17, 1836 milled edge. Unc 1814 large cent, illustrated. Castorland half dollar in silver. French colonies in Louisiana quarter, ex-Bushnell. Libertas Americana medal Washington medals: Eccleston medal, Manly medal, Perkins Washington funeral medal. Madison and Buchanan Indian Peace medals in silver. Good patterns with 2 1838 halves. Fractional currency. Numismatic literature includes a plated Newlin.

90 lots of Japanese gold and silver "attributed and pronounced genuine by Mr. Howland Wood": an oban and 6 kobans. Good early English, 15 lots of Scottish, rare hammered Irish pennies. Saxony klippes, "a magnificent collection" of Napoleon medals. Simon Maccabaeus shekel (illustrated on plate). Aureus of Antoninus Pius. Rare.

832. Michael, Edward. Ninth Public Auction Sale of United States & Foreign Coins. Catalogue of the First Installment of the Stock of the Late BEN G. GREEN Including His Private Collection of Encased Postage Stamps and Masonic Pennies. May 9, 1914. Small 4to, glossy yellow printed CaC. 20 pp. 765 lots. Paper library label on the front cover. "Discard" inkstamped impression of Victoria, B.C. Legislative Library. Several interior inkstamped impressions of the Provincial Library, Victoria, B.C. The covers are VG. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B+ (p.217) with an "A" rating for fractional currency (encased postage). The first page contains a biography of Green noting that he was the Secretary of the Chicago Numismatic Society from its beginning until his death. Also noted was that Green's sale of the Hiram Deats collection of encased postage in 1905 piqued his interest in encased postage stamps which at the time of his death "was one of the finest in the country".

133 varieties of encased postage. "This is the second largest collection ... ever offered for sale and contains more rare specimens than the collection of Deats ... which contained many rarities from the sale of the Frossard collection", 2 unique - a 2c Gault and a 90c Lord & Taylor. Also a 30c Hunt & Nash, 2 90c Gaults, Kirkpatrick & Gault 14, 30, & 90c. 1797 & EF 1799 small stars $10.00s.

Some choice and rare large cents: unc 1793 Crosby 9-H, 1797 "indented border", 1812 & 1814 unc. 42 lots of proof trade dollars from 1873 to 1883. Silver dollars: 1794 & 1858. 1796 16 star half. 1796 Myddelton token in silver. Fractional currency. Rare Confederate notes: 1861 Montgomery $50, $100, $500, $1000 & 1861 Richmond $100. Green's masonic pennies, "the following 48 [attributed] lots consist of 3 sets of 4 pennies in each set, silver, copper, brass, and aluminum are are in perfect condition." Much numismatic literature: 1852 Ormsby with 13 plates, 1875 Crosby with 11 plates. Rare and important.

833. Morgenthau, J.C. [Adams 11] Sale Number 322. The WILLIAM S. FURST Coin Collection. January 12-13, 1934. 40 + 9 pp. 770 + 224 lots. 2 plates of ancient coins. Better than Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B. 100 lots of good halves: 6 attributed 1795s; 1796 16 star; 1797; 1846 over horizontal 6. Also many mintmarked seated halves. Also proof halves from 1859 onward. European crowns. Excellent, aesthetic Greek silver and god Roman silver and bronze. Also Greek and Roman gold.

This also includes the scarce 224 lot supplement. 79 lots of U.S. gold: 1796 $10.00; 1908 proof $20.00. Higher grade bust dollars with uncs of 1800, 1801 & "gem" 1803. Some unc bust halves: 1806, 1807, 1808/7. Unc bust dimes: 1796, 1798, 1805, 1820, 1821, 1827 (proof). Unc half dimes: 1794-1797 & 1803. Unc 1794 Hays 31, "We believe it to be the only specimen known in this condition."

834. Rhodes, Donald L (Vallejo, CA). [Sales 2 & 4] Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association. May 23-25, 1958. 40 pp. 903 lots. Fine. ALSO 24th Semi-Annual California State Numismatic Association. April 9-12, 1959. But for some lot numbers with inked circles around them, nearly VF. (10.00)

Rhodes only conducted 5 sales. Sale 2 highlights: 1873-CC dime, some choice early $5.JOs, 1822 4 piece British Colonies (Canadian "Anchor Money") proof set. Sale 4 features a 1922 Sandblast proof Peace dollar with good historical text, much attributed California fractional gold, ancients, and Italian States crowns. Gengerke credits Mr. Brown with reporting this sale. Two scarce to rare sales in nice condition.

835. Sampson, Henry G. [Sale 15] American Foreign Coins and Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper. September 25-26, 1884. Larger format. 68 pp. 1481 lots. The covers are soiled, chipped, and detached, but present. The binding is loose causing the contents to be separated into signatures. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, B-. Signed on the inside cover by Ed. Frossard. 1794 dollar. 49 lots of proof sets from 1857 to 1884. Unc 1811/09 dime. 25 lots of attributed large cents with an unc Maris-12. 1783 Chalmers shilling. 20 different varieties of attributed 1795 halves. 6 lots of European multiple talers with a 1624 Brunswick 10 taler. 80 lots of extensively described Asian coins, medals, and tokens. 225 lots of well-described orders, war medals, and decorations. Because the contents are so nice, with rebinding, this would be a better than Fine copy of a quite scarce sale.

836. Shultz, Norman. 2 Sales. Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Paper Money and bOoks. January 30, 1951. 27 pp. 1414 lots. ALSO Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Paper Money and Books. February 26, 1952. 28 pp. 1500 lots. Page 3/4 is disbound because it was connected to the bid sheet which has been neatly torn out & is present. Each sale is thin octavo and has the original mailing envelopes. Each is nearly VF. (10.00)

1/30/51: 1834 Bechtler Carolina $5.00. 1849 Mormon $2.50 & $5.00. Fractional currency. Unc halves: 1812 & 1821. 1831 proof dime. 1914 proof dime (?). Some choice half cents.

2/26/52: some rare U.S. gold. 3 unc bust dollars. Unc halves: 1795 & 1802, 1807, 1811, 1812, 1814. Proof halves: 1823 & 1827. Unc quarters: 1818, 1820, 2 1821s, 1825/23. unc dimes: 1798/97, 1800, 1802, 1814. Unc half dimes: 1794-1797, 2 1800s, 1803, also a VF 1805. Some choice half cents. Gengerke credits Mr. Brown with reporting these sales.

837. Strobridge, T.R. Roman, Greek, and Phoenician Coins ... Collected by a Gentleman in Syria. October 14-15, 1879. 38 pp. 672 lots. Nearly disbound. Chipped at the edges. Good. (10.00)

Adams, B-. Extensive ancient Greek and Roman coinage. 1851 gold dollar struck in silver. Impressive auction catalogues with scarce versions of W.H. Strobridge (T.R.'s father) variant editions. In our fifth sale, a VG or better condition copy of this scarce sale estimated at $15.00 brought $28.00.

838. Tatham Stamp & Coin Co. (Howard E. MacIntosh). [Sale 8] A Choice Collection of United States and Foreign Coins [ARLIE SLABAUGH]. November 14, 1947. 39 pp. 1052 lots. Other than one page being discolored (apparently from a glassine envelope) bright, clean, and better than Fine. (10.00)

1737 Higley attributed 3 pence, Chalmers shilling. 1792 half disme. Rare encased postage: Lord & Taylor 1c, Schapker & Bussing 3c. 48 attributed half cents. EF 1798 & VF 1799 $5.00s. Slabaugh's colonials, attributed Confederate currency, & choice U.S. notes (purchased from Grinnell). Odd-and-curious money.

839. Thompson, Donald B. [Sale 1] 28th Semi-Annual California State Numismatic Association Convention Sale. April 14-17, 1961. 58 pp. 1329 lots. 4 pls. VF. (10.00)

Extensive, rare 19th century Carson City coinage: seated dimes: 2 1871-CCs, 1872-CC, 2 1873-CCs with arrows. Seated halves: 1870-CC, 1871-CC, 1873-CC with arrows. Seated dollars: 2 1870-CCs, 1871-CC, 2 1872-CCs, 1873-CC. Complete set of 19 CC mint $20.00s. Quite scarce.

KEN BARR, of San Jose, California is one of this country's leading dealers in Souvenir Cards. In addition Ken is a devoted numismatic bibliophile. We are pleased to offer a most eclectic offering of important an fascinating numismatic literature which he has consigned.

840. Charlton, J.E. CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND PAPER MONEY 1866-1935. An Illustrated Guide wit Values. [1955]. 8vo, red CaC. 19 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (10.00)

This early standard guide offers important text on "shinplasters" and various currency types. From 1952 to 1955 Charlton issued the first three editions of his CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Thi therefore can be considered to be the first edition of the various standard Charlton Canadian paper currency guides. I Canadian lists and periodicals, this is offered at much higher prices.

841. Dow, Dottie. THE ELONGATED COLLECTOR. 1965. 12mo, black pebbled cloth, gilt. 209 pp. Ills. Valuatio sheet. The paper covering the front joint is slightly cracked, otherwise VF. (30.00)

THE LIBRARY EDITION. This standard reference was issued in two formats. The more common format has copper colore cloth covers. This scarcer format appears as described above. Additionally, this is inscribed on the front flyleaf "8-25-65 To Ernest Weidhaas, Thanks so much for your help, Elongatedly yours, Dottie Dow." Weidhaas's name appears in lis of Acknowledgements. Scarce. Still sought after especially in this format.

842. Florange, Jules. L'AMOUR ET MARIAGE DANS LA NUMISMATIQUE. 1936. 8vo, CaC. 76 pp. Ills. Unopened. The cream card covers are slightly soiled. Better than Fine. (20.00)

This has the neat bookplate of Joel Malter on the inside cover. This is a descriptive cataloguing of 560 coins medals, and tokens about love and marriage; many of those specifically described here are provenanced. Although this i written in French, it is easily understandable.

843. Howard, C.S. CANADIAN BANKS AND BANK-NOTES. A Record. [1950]. 8vo, heavy blue CaC. 48 pp. 16 pls. But for some slight fading of the blue at the backstrip, VF. (20.00)

Reprinted from The Canadian Banker, this is an excellent history from 1759. The important charts at the end lis "all note issuing Canadian banks, chartered and private." The lists include the names of each bank, the opening and closing dates of each, and the head office. Also included are charts of "Banks Incorporated But Never in Operation" and "Note-Issuing Banks Described as Spurious". This is important both for legal tender and broken bank notes. Important.

844. Mehl, B. Max. 3 Prospecti [Prospectuses ?] for Important Mehl Auctions. Each is 7 3/4 by 5 3/4 inches VF. (20.00)

[1] The Prospectus for the 1925 Judge Slack Sale of Private Gold, "Romance of the Pioneers". An 11 by 14 inch sheet of gold textured paper one side, white paper on the other, folded into quarters, and printed on the gold.

[2] The Prospectus for the 1941 Dunham sale. 8 pages with spider weave tissue guards for endpapers. The front cover has an illustration of the obverse of the Dexter 1804 dollar. The back cover has an illustration of the obverse of the 1822 $5.00.

[3] The Prospectus for the Atwater Sale. 16 pages with spider weave tissue guards for endpapers. The covers have cutouts of both the obverse and the reverse of two highlights from the sale: an 1804 dollar and an 1815 $5.00.

845. Mossop, H.R. THE LINCOLN MINT c890-1279. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 31 pp. 102 fine plates with the facing page describing each plated coin. 101 pages of die identifications. VF. (35.00)

This standard reference presents "as complete a picture as possible of the coin production of one of the major Mints in England, throughout the Anglo-Saxon, Norman and early Plantagenet periods." (from the Preface) In addition to the historical and technical text, the major part of this work "follows that of the British collection volumes in the SYLLOGE series ...; that is chronologically under types, and then within types under moneyers." Superb.

846. Raymond, Wayte. 3 Illustrated Lists from the 1930's Distributed by Scott Stamp & Coin. Each 8vo, wit paper covers. VF, Fine, and VF. (15.00)

The series of Raymond guides is most challenging to collect. The most comprehensive, but by no means complete, offering was in Cal Wilson's mail Bid Sale VIII, lots 232 to 264.

[1] STANDARD PREMIUM LIST OF ALL RARE UNITED STATES AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS Including Early Colonial and Experimental Pieces, Private Gold Issues and Rare United States Notes. 1934, 3rd ed. 32 pp. Ills. Vals. This Depression buying guide is important for the private gold and colonial issues illustrating, for example, 4 of the "unique" Nova Constellatio silver patterns.

[2] STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS Listing and illustrating the more easily obtainable ... American coins. 1937, 9th ed. 43 pp. Ills. Vals. Some marginal pencilled checkmarks. Soiled covers. This was Scott's annual retail guide.

[3] STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1939, 13th ed. 37 pp. Ills. Vals. This edition added a complete retail list of gold and silver commems and also includes paper money. (Wilson listed a 1939 12th edition in his 8th sale.) The numbering system of the various editions is Byzantine.

847. Sandham, Alfred. COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. 1962 Canadian Publishing Institute reprint of the 1869 original. 12mo, tan pebbled flexible CaC. 72 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

C-S 8548. Sandham was one of the earliest Canadian numismatists. After the sale of both the Rattray collection in 1866 and the Adelard Boucher collection in 1867, the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal renewed its interest in finishing the catalogue of "British North American Coins" which it had begun in 1863. The project was put under the direction of Bronsdon and Sandham. Bronsdon later resigned leaving Sandham to complete the project alone. The "Sandham" is

considered to be the first significant work published in Canada about Canadian numismatics. This classic work is a descriptive cataloguing of 215 coins and tokens and 42 medals. This reprint is already scarce.

848. Shinkle, C.H. U.S. COIN VALUES AND LISTS. nd (c1909). 8vo, tan CaC. 20 pp. 3 plates of private gold. The covers are soiled and worn at the backstrip. The contents have numerous checkmarks. The plates are separated from 2 of the 3 staples. VG. (30.00)

Printed on the inside cover by way of explanation:

> An exhibit of prices paid for U.S. coins at Auction Sales 1906-09.... Showing prices paid for nearly every U.S. coin issued.
>
> Lists of Rare U.S. Coins describing over two hundred of the rare U.S. Pattern Cents - the most extensive list of these rare pieces ever published.
>
> Lists of the very rare Private Gold Issues, with recent prices paid and bid for same, with other coin data, etc.
>
> The reader is asked to regard this book as an Exhibit not a Price List.... The compiler is not a coin dealer, and does not make these bids or prices himself.

The first 6 pages are a series of charts noting the trends of prices for each coin denomination of each year of issue in three grades; mintmarks are ignored. There is a five page listing of pattern cents; remember the Adams-Woodin pattern book would not be issued until 1913. The "Illustrations of [the obverse and reverse of 38] Private Gold Issues" were "taken from specimens in [the] Cabinet of John A. Beck, Esq. Pittsburgh, Pa." In addition to other charts, there is a "List of Rare U.S. Coins" which gives some interesting comments about individual rarities. The last page announced that the Woodin sale of patterns was reported in the June 6, 1909 New York Sun. The syntax of the paragraph indicates that this was published soon after. The inside front cover carries a copyright date of 1905 perhaps indicating that an earlier edition had been published.

In George Kolbe's recent sale number 48 (June 14, 1991), in lot 643 he offered the next edition of Shinkle's work covering 1907 to 1910. It sold for $30.00. This edition included many more plates, reproductions from original plates courtesy of Henry Chapman. Mr. Kolbe indicated to me that he believes that Shinkle may have issued 4 or maybe 5 editions of this work. Regardless, this is quite scarce and most interesting. [I thank George for his time and for sharing his insights.]

SOME SCARCE FIXED PRICE LISTS

849. Bluestone, Barney. FIXED PRICE LIST. June 1948. 12 mimeographed 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on both sides. 24 pp. 1109 lots. Horizontal bisecting fold as mailed. Some yellowing of the paper, still Fine or better. (10.00)

277 lots of large paper money. As Bluestone had just completed the 8th part of the Grinnell collection of paper money, it is probable that much of the paper money here is also from Grinnell's collection. Also offered are obsolete, fractional, and colonial notes. Also offered is much modest foreign and ancient coinage. The U.S. coin offerings are mediocre.

850. Kohler, Rud. PRICE AND CHECK LIST OF CONFEDERATE NOTES, CONFEDERATE STATES CURRENCY, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, COIN BOOKS, CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS, etc. [1922]. 8vo, self-covered. 40 pp. Vals. Some prices corrected in pencil and ink. A marginal corner of the last page has been torn away. VG or better. (15.00)

BOURNE, Volume II, pp. 58-59. 16 pages of Confederate and Southern states paper money with 7 lots of Confederate Montgomery notes. 3 pages of fractional currency. 16 pages of U.S., Canadian, and world numismatic literature: a presentation number of Frossard's 1879 U.S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS...; 1910 A.N.A. YEARBOOK; 1881 Maris; Riddell's 1845 MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR GOOD AND BAD. Plated auction catalogues include an 1869 Mackenzie sale, a 1907 Stickney, 1908 Gschwend. The last 4 pages are California gold. As the illustration in Bourne's Volume II, p. 59 has this list with the prices on the first page uncorrected, this can be assumed to be a later issue. Scarce.

851. Overton Coin Co. 1958 PRICE LIST OF RARE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1958. 16.4 by 8.5 cm. Glossy white CaC lettered in red. 28 pp. But for a few insignificant spots of discoloration, VF. (5.00)

The offerings are a denomination by denomination listing of date and mintmarks in 2 to 4 grades. None of the offerings are of significance. However, this is a rare little list.

852. A Konvolut of 9 Fixed Price Lists. (10.00)

[1] Kenneth Lee, FALL SPECIAL LIST #34A. 1829 proof half. [2] Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin, 1950 BARGAIN PRICE LIST. United States Coins & Currency. The covers are detached. [3] SAAB'S PRICE LIST NO. 4. Good U.S. gold with an unc 1870-S gold dollar. [4] L.C. Dillon, PRICE LIST No. 9. Unc 1793 "wreath" dollar for $300!. [5] Christian Blom, COINS OF THE WORLD, List 75. 10-11/75. Good foreign and ancients. [6] H.A. Williamson, Orleans Coin Shop, a note to a Miss Ferguson telling her that the obsolete and CSA notes in the list are low priced, signed H.W. [7] The Fairway Company, PRICE LIST. [8] W.H. Buttrum, PRICE LIST No. 3. [9] Nat Litwer Co. MAY 1951 LISTING.

853. A Konvolut of 6 Periodicals and House Organs. (5.00)

[1] NUMISMATIC TRADING POST, October 1, 1957. Vol. 3, No. 5. [2] NUMISMATIC TRADING POST, March 1958, Vol. 3, No. 10. [3] BULLOWA'S COIN LIST. Volume X, Number 10, July 1957. Ancients and extensive, good numismatic literature. [4] BULLOWA'S COIN LIST. Volume XI, Number 1, October 1957. Modest bust and seated coinage. Some fair U.S. gold. [5] BULLOWA'S COIN LIST. Volume XI, Number 7, April 1958. Numismatic literature. Proof and unc seated dimes. [6] RAINBOW HOBBY CLUB. No. 4, 1950. A small newspaper of collectibles in a variety of areas; however numismatics does not appear to be represented.

854. Birch, Thomas & Sons. [J. COLVIN RANDALL] Coin Sale. April 15, 1879. 24 pp. 578 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. But for some chipping at the backstrip, Fine. (15.00)

As Birch was a general auction house, frequently the consignors catalogued their own collections, as did Randall in this case. Randall used "Randall numbers" and not Haseltine numbers to attribute the silver coinage. During the period before the publication of the HASELTINE TYPE TABLE, Haseltine attributed coinage by "H[aseltine] & R[andall]" numbers. However, for some unknown reason (by us anyway), Haseltine after the publication of the type table never again made any references to Randall's part in defining variety numbers. Because Birch auctioned collections which were most often catalogued by the consignor, we are quite certain that Randall personally catalogued this sale.

The contents include 57 lots of large cents: EF 1794 Maris 18; good middle and late dates. Original proof half cents: 1831, 1849, 1854, 1857. 1785 Vermonts Res "very thick planchet". 1836 & 1838 proof dollars. Good bust half dollars: 1795 with 3 leaves under each wing, 1796s with 15 and 16 stars, 1797, unc 1851 & 1852, unc 1851-O. 1860 Cambodia 7 piece proof set. Washingtonia: 2 1791 proof cents, large and small eagle. John Adams and Thomas Jefferson Indian Peace medals in bronze. Unc and proof seated quarters. Dimes: 1796, 1796 15 star, 1802, 1804. English coinage: 1790 pattern cent by Droz. 1713 Anne farthing, 1782 George III pattern penny. Politicals and store cards. This is an especially nice, clean copy.

855. Birch's Sons, Thomas. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals Belonging to the Estate of GEORGE F. WEST. May 11-12, 1891. 53 pp. 1529 lots. The usually brittle covers are chipped only at the backstrip and trivially elsewhere. The covers and contents are contents are clean. The contents are nearly VF. (15.00)

"The largest collection of Mementoes of the Centennial Exhibition of 1876 ever offered at Public Sale." Choice world copper coinage with choice 1793 and 1794 copper coinage of revolutionary France. 2 proof 1829 half dimes, 1830 proof half dime (Ex-Maris 1886). Good U.S. gold: 1797 small eagle $10.00, VF 1798 and Unc 1798 large eagle $10.00s. 1824 proof $5.00. $2.50s: unc 1796 no stars and proof 1796 with stars, 1826-27, 1829-30 p/l uncs, 1831 proof. 1873 proof $3.00. Gold $1.00s: proof 1863, unc 1864, and branch mint issues, and 1855 and 1875 proofs in another section. Good Russian bronze medals. 1847-49 proof large cents. Proof sets from 1857 to 1883. Some nice English and other European silver coinage. Nice copies of this excellent sale are extremely elusive. This is quite a nice copy.

856. Chapman, S.H. & H. [Sale 63] Collections of United States Coins of DR. ELLWOOD E. HOPKINS, P NAPOLEON BRETON, WALTER D. GROUT, DR. W.E. BOOKER and the HARRISON Collection. July 22, 1901. 40 pp. 755 lots. The covers have the usual "Chapman" discoloration. The covers are chipped at the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, C+. 95 lots of modest large cents. 60 lots of good patterns with 1804 half eagle in copper and an 1813 "unique" half dollar in brass on large flan. Only 28 lots of Breton's Canadian. Harrison's U.S. gold with excellent pioneer and territorial gold. Charles I Oxford gold three pound piece. 1854 8 piece unc set. Proof sets from 1857 onward. A 1794 dollar. A rather scarce Chapman sale.

857. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 2] HERBERT DU PUY and LOUIS WINKLER. Catalogue of the Collection[s] of United States Coins. February 28, 1907. 34 pp. 733 lots. The covers, which are chipped at the backstrip, are much cleaner than usual. The contents are clean and VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. U.S. gold: 1795 & 1804 $10.00s; 1798 & 1808 $2.50s; branch mint $1.00s. Silver dollars: 1794, 1858 proof. 1804 quarter. 1792 half disme. 1796 half cent. 100 lots of fractional currency with essays and proofs.

858. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 8] D. M. KUNTZ and a Fine Set of United States Cents, the Property of W. N. YATES. December 18, 1908. 26 pp. 641 lots. The covers are moderately soiled and discolored. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, B-. 150 lots of Yates' large cents: 34 lots of attributed 1794s, 1841 proof. Extensive S.F. mintmarked $20.00s. Many proof $10.00s and $5.00s. 1858 proof dollar. Unc 1815/12 half. 2 1792 half dismes.

859. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 11] Collections of Coins [WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, R.R. BARKER] June 5, 1909. 35 pp. 630 lots. The typically discolored covers are chipped at the backstrip. The contents are especially clean and VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. 1876 $3.00. 175 & 87 lots of large cents: 14 attributed 1793s, 18 attributed 1794s, 1799 "one of the finest I have ever seen". Some good medals with an 1862 General Naglee medal. A scarcer sale.

860. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 35] Catalogue of the Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper. The Property of CLARENCE S. BEMENT, Esq., Part II. June 26-27, 1918. 4to, later brown cloth. 93 pp. 999 lots. Prl. The cloth covers are worn at the corners and at the ends of the backstrip. The contents have numerous notations, prices, and some buyers' names pencilled in the margins. The original paper covers have not been bound inside. The contents are otherwise sound and Fine. (65.00)

Adams, A- with 3 "A" ratings for British, Germanic/French, and Rest of Europe. Bement had significant collections in a variety of areas including minerals and a variety works of art and science, many of which he donated to various museums. Late in his life he turned to numismatics achieving significant collections also in a variety of collecting areas: In addition to this sale of his European coins, Henry Chapman offered his superior U.S. collection in May of 1916; Jacob Hirsch's Ars Classica of Lucerne sold Bement's superior ancients in two 1924 sales. In fact, selected Greek coins from the Bement collection had been previously published in 1921 by the ANS.

Among the buyers named in this particular catalogue [George] Gillette, [Wayte] Raymond, [Rud] Kohler, Bauer, and S.H. Chapman. Many of the notations are illegible. The sale is particularly important for its important medievals, and coinages through the 17th century. Highlights of the English section include sovereigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth; excellent Scottish gold and silver; excellent English hammered and milled silver. Other strengths include medieval French, Italian, and 16th century Germanic. Also offered are some 18th century English tokens.

861. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 39. The 1919 A.N.A. Sale] Ancient and Modern Coins.. October 4, 1919. 38 pp. 500 lots. The slightly soiled covers are otherwise Fine. But for a few prices pencilled in the margin, the contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams, B-. The sale was not generally known as an A.N.A. sale until recent years. Provenances? How about David Rittenhouse's 1792 half disme, or Adam Eckfeldt's 1791 Washington "cent". Good early gold. Some good attributed large cents and half cents.

862. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 49] FREDERICK G. MC KEAN. May 9-10, 1929. 47 pp. 1254 lots. The covers are peripherally waterstained, affecting (not substantially) only the margins of a few adjacent leaves. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 105 lots of large cents. Finest known Maris 73-aa 1787 N.J. cent. Nice quarter eagles with many branch mint issues and 20th century proof libs and Indians. Much world coinage. This was Henry Chapman's penultimate sale.

863. Chapman, Henry. [Sale 51: REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN, DOOLAN, YOUNG, GOLDSTEIN, ZOLOTZEFF and GEYER] Collections of Coins. November 17-18, 1932. 78 pp. 1431 lots. The covers are chipped at the backstrip. The contents are clean and VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Chapman's last sale and his first in over two years. 160 lots of Zimmerman's ancient Greek coinage and 270 lots of ancient Roman. Some good colonials, American medals, and nice patterns with an 1872 Barber pattern silver dollar, AW 1255 (4 struck). 2 Washington Eccleston medals.

864. Cogan, Edward. Sale 26: Ex-Governor WILLIAM PACKER of Pennsylvania. February 27-March 3, 1871. 106 pp. 3018 lots. The covers are chipped. But for the usual roughness on the untrimmed edges, the contents sound and clean. (25.00)

Adams, A- with "A's" for colonials and British. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. "This collection ... was one of the finest ever offered; comprising, as it did, ancient and modern coins, it also presented a large representation from almost every country on the globe." (p. 58) Highlights: 1794 dollar, 1851 proof dollar. Quality pre-1800 dimes. 150 lots of English from William I to Victoria and 100 lots of French, most useful for pricing data. Strong pre-1810 U.S. gold. 1792 Washington cent brought $85. 155 lots of excellent colonials: NE shilling and sixpence, 1650 Pine Tree shilling.

Well-described NJ cent varieties, "Some of the Finest that Have Been Offered for Some Years". 110 lots of good large cents with many "finest offered". 200 lots of ancient Greek and Roman coinage. A most comprehensive, important 1871 cabinet.

865. Cogan, Edward. Sale 39: [E. HARRISON SANFORD, Esq.] Catalogue of a very Rare and Valuable Assortment of Coins and Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper. November 27, 1874. 20 pp. 367 lots. Untrimmed. The covers are chipped at the extremities and the backstrip, and are peripherally faded. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for proofs and early silver. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. "That so small a collection should bring so high a sum [$2871.80] is the best evidence of the quality of the pieces it contained." (Attinelli, p. 70). 1823 half eagle, 1792 disme. Important dollars highlighted by an 1804 of which only 4 or 5 were known at the time. The dollar was purchased by Loring Parmelee for $700 although the price in the margin of this particular copy was recorded in error as "$7.00". Also a 1794 dollar "about the best impression that has ever been offered at auction" brought $180. 1795 unc dollar, 1851 proof dollar.

Important early proof sets: 1846-1849, 1852 ("I believe this is the only set of the year ever offered at public or private sale."). Unc 1795 half. Quarters: 1821 proof, 1823, and 1835 & 1842 proofs. A "poor" 1802 half dime brought $45.00. 1796 Myddleton silver and copper tokens. 50 lots of good large cents: 1793 Chain Ameri "about the third or fourth best I have ever seen", 1795 "Jefferson head", unc 1796 "fillet head", 1799 ex-Mackenzie. "Exceedingly fine" 1796 half cent. "Exceedingly rare" General Grant medal by the Swiss engraver Hugues Bovy. An important sale in relatively nice condition.

866. Cogan, Edward. Sale 41: Catalogue of Coins and Medals. March 1-2, 1875. 38 pp. 818 lots. The covers are heavily chipped with the rear cover nearly disbound. Vertical bisecting fold. Covers chipped at extremities. The contents are Fine. (12.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Mintmarked silver. Some nice Washingtonia. "A Full Set of the Twelve [1858] Pattern Cents in Nickel" in 12 lots. Rare medals. Good run of 100+ large cents: 1799 "A very excellent impression". 8 original proof half cents including 1831, 1826, 1841, 1843, and 1852. 5 attributed Canadian medals. 60 lots of colonials, some rare states coinage.

867. Cogan, Edward. Sale 42: Catalogue of Coins and Medals. May 7, 1875. 27 pp. 517 lots. Untrimmed. The untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 1794 dollar "one of the best". Rare patterns: ring dollar in copper, 3 1859 halves "with this obverse have not to my knowledge ever been offered before at auction". A BU 1773 Virginia halfpenny. 1782 Holland/America Peace Medal. 1694 Carolina "elephant". One of six known 1872 "Amazonian" proof pattern dollars brought $125.

868. Cogan, Edward. Sale 53. Catalogue of a Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals.... June 28-29, 1877. 40 pp. 824 lots. Untrimmed. The untrimmed covers are chipped at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (20.00)

Adams, B.. Good dollars: 1794, 1842 & 1846 proof, 1851 proof and unc dollars. 1823 quarter. 1804 dime brought $13.25. 1802 half dime at $105. 1857 proof set. 1836 Gobrecht dollar with the name in the field. Dutch Revolutionary War Peace medal. Rare Washingtonia. 96 lots of high grade large cents with a 1795 "Jefferson head", 2 1799s ($21.00 & $21.50). 1849 small date proof half cent. A large gold shipwreck medal (153 dwts) awarded to "Capt. R.H. Crocker of the British Bark Catherine, 1861". Lord Baltimore sixpence and groat.

"Another 1802 1-2 dime, the finest yet sold at auction, made its appearance at this sale. Seldom have we seen so good a display of [colonial coins] now becoming daily more rare and difficult to obtain in any degree of good preservation". (Ed. Frossard. NUMISMA, July 1877, p. [5])

869. Cogan, Edward. Sale 56: Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins..... November 30-December 1, 1877. 37 pp. 858 lots. Untrimmed. The soiled covers are heavily chipped. The contents are discolored from age are VG or better. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 150 patterns, many rare including an 1839 half. Nice but not rare bust halves. 60 lots of large cents with good middle and late dates. Proof half cents: 1843, 2 1847s, 1850, and 1852. Gold dollars: 1836 proof, 1841 "perfectly" unc. 1849 Mormon $2.50. Nice Greek and 10 lots of Byzantine gold.

870. Cogan, Edward. Sale 59: Catalogue of an Unusually Large and Fine Assortment of Silver Coins and Medals.. February 27-28, 1878. 37 pp. 722 lots. Untrimmed. The covers are chipped and disbound. The last signature is detached. The contents are generally clean and Fine. Still a reading or research copy. (5.00)

Adams, C+. "... amongst which will be found some very fine specimens of American cents". 1855 proof large cent. 18 lots of choice large cents: unc 1796 "fillet head", BU 1797, AU 1804. In another group is an AU 1793 "wreath" and an unc 1798. 1794 dollar. A scarcer sale.

871. Cogan, Edward. Sale 61: Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. June 27-28, 1878. 51 pp. 904 lots. Untrimmed and unopened. The untrimmed covers are chipped at the extremities and the backstrip as usual. The top corner is chipped away. Other than a corner of the title page being spotted, the contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, C+. Good Washingtonia. Sutler's cards - "The Largest and best Assortment of these Cards I have ever offered." Some choice nineteenth century Mexican silver minors. Mexican proclamation pieces. Excellent pre-1800 numismatic literature. Presidential and political tokens. Some good Washingtonia with a Perkins medal and an 1808 Washington Benevolent Society medal in silver.

OF NOTE: For many years in the U.S. the so-called "American system" was used to indicate the diameter of coins. This was a 4 inch bar divided into 64 units. For example a current small cent would be a size 12. However, in this sale Cogan introduced the "Metric Coin Scale" for indicating the diameter of coins in millimeters. Apparently W.B. Whetmore must have suggested the concept as his name is printed following "Metric Coin Scale".

872. Frossard, Ed. Thirty-Seventh Sale. The Collection of Coins and Medals of ED. FROSSARD. The 1975 B & B Company reprint of the October 2-3, 1884 original. Small format, yellow printed CaC. 77 pp. 1038 lots. Prl 8 tinted halftone reprint plates. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

Adams, A+ with 3 "A" ratings for large cents, colonials, and ancients. Copy 31 of 100 reprints. Superior large cents: 1793 unc "wreath", "finest known" unc 1793 "liberty cap"; FROSSARD'S LEGENDARY 1794s: 51 attributed lots, "the finest and most complete ever offered." Important American medals in the "finest possible condition". Silver storecards. Patterns. Gold coinage: ancient, English, Reformation, U.S. regular and private issues. Important patterns. Superior colonials. This quality reprint is quite an acceptable facsimile of the original.

873. Frossard, Ed. Thirty-Eighth Sale: [RICHARD H. LAWRENCE, ERASTUS DODGE, AND E.F. KUITHAN] Ancient and Modern Coins. Gold, Silver and Copper. October 23-24, 1884. 57 pp. 1033 lots. Untrimmed and partially unopened. The pink covers are discolored similar to the white covered Chapman catalogues. The contents are discolored from age, but are otherwise clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B+. The highlights include a Syracusan dekadrachm "of the highest rarity and in beautiful condition" brought $101.00; a red unc 1793 chain cent which brought $100; a 1793 wreath cent "a beautiful proof, in condition as it fell from the dies" ($200.00); a 1792 Birch cent; a 1774 Virginia Shilling; a few rare Canadian tokens; a "gem" unc 1793 half cent. 130 lots of ancients with excellent Greek silver. A scarcer sale.

874. Low, Lyman. Eleventh Sale. Catalogue of Coins and Medals. January 30, 1886. 23 pp. 499 lots. Unopened. The covers are detached but present. The covers are slightly chipped at the untrimmed edges, otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, C+. 1801 double struck dime. Plated auction catalogues: 5 Frossards, a Smith, and a Sampson. Low catalogues are quite scarce, especially in nice condition.

875. Low, Lyman. [Sale 90] Coins and Medals. Collection of HAMILTON G. JONES. June 21, 1904. 39 pp. 718 lots. A PRICED COPY. But for some spotting on the front cover, the covers are better than Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)

Adams, C+. 1796 half cent. 1799 Washington gold medals, "He in glory, the world in tears". Fractional currency shield. Good numismatic literature with an 1876 Attinelli, the scarce volumes IX-XIII of the CCJ. Some Napoleon medals. J. Gault 12c encased postage. This may be the nicest condition Low sale I have ever seen. Quite scarce. Important priced.

876. Strobridge, William H. [Sale 29: The [E.J.] SNOW Silver Cabinet, with Appendix. March 19-21, 1878. 60 pp. 1067 lots. Errata sheet bound in at the rear. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Snow and Strobridge began collecting together in Baltimore, ending their collaborative efforts in 1861 when Strobridge moved to New York. "I brought with me all of Mr. Snow's American Coins, leaving with him my own acquisitions, which had been mostly in the early English series." Some good Mexican and Latin American. Good French. Superior European crowns. Excellent, well-catalogued English coinage from Edward I onward. 16 lots of important Scottish. Good European medals. George II Indian Peace medal. Immunis Columbia colonial.

"They [the coins in this sale] have been catalogued with the most scrupulous care; my son [T.R.] who has done most of the work, having referred every doubtful question to gentlemen of experience in this profession. After a retirement of two years, compelled by what at first threatened to be a total loss of sight [from the effects of cataloguing the Stenz sale], I esteem my self fortunate on my reappearance before my friends..." Sadly, this was W.H. Strobridge's last sale. This is a very nice, clean copy.

877. Woodward, W.E. Sale 4: The FINOTTI Collection. November 11-14, 1862. 8 pp. 1908 lots. A PRICED COPY. The covers are chipped at the backstrip and at the edges. The contents are clean and Fine. (50.00)

THE POST-SALE VERSION WITH THE PRICES PUBLISHED IN THE MARGIN. Adams, A with 5 "A" ratings for colonial, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washington. Attinelli/Adams, R-4 for the unpriced version. With the bookplate of the Library of the

New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society. According to Attinelli, this collection, Woodward's first in New York, was really his own property. Quoting from Edward Cogan's introduction, "I consider the collection the most valuable and interesting I have ever yet known offered for public competition."

Comprehensive, excellent silver minors in all series with mintmarks indicated. Numerous Presidential and political medals. 187 lots of nice large cents (1817, 1820, 1823, 1831 and 5 other proofs) and good half cents (many proofs). 300+ store cards. 221 lots of stunning, well-catalogued colonials: excellent Mass. silver with 1652 Pine Tree 2 pence, 1778 "unique" Non Dependens Status, important Maryland silver, rare NY colonials, outstanding states coinage, the discovery "Clinton" cent (then 4 known). 135 lots of excellent Washingtonia: 1792 cent, 1792 silver half (then four known). 1855-O proof half. An utterly magnificent cabinet and catalogue of special importance and rarity with the prices published in the margin. The covers notwithstanding, this is a nice copy of a classic sale in a rare format.

TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES

878. Bolender, M. H. 100th Auction Sale. ALEX WYLIE Collection, Part I. M. L. BEISTLE & A.M. SMITH, Part IV. November 30, 1935. 67 pp. 1850 lots. A PRICED COPY. "All Items Priced" in ink on the front cover. Otherwise nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A" for fractional currency. 70 lots of encased postage and 135 lots of choice, important fractional currency both from the Wylie estate. Wylie, who was ANA member no. 89, was the Wylie of the hoard of 19th century numismatic auction catalogues auctioned by the Katens. 42 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. The M. L. Beistle (author of 1929 The Register of U.S. Half Dollars) collection of 200 U.S. proof singles from 1858.

Bolender gives some background of his firm that will be of value to the Bolender catalogue collector. This important catalogue is particularly scarce.

879. Bolender, M.H. 114th Auction Sale. February 26, 1938. 44 pp. 1253 lots. A PRICED COPY. Also Prl. A few inked notations on the front cover. Better than Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B-. 100 lots of colonial and Continental currency. 90 lots of fractional currency. Good Confederate currency with Montgomery $1000 and $100 notes. Pine Tree and Oak Tree shillings. 12 lots of encased postage: 4 J. Gaults & a White the Hatter 3c. 2 BU 1800 half cents. A hoard of 1800 BU half cents came out in the late 1930s. Bolender offered many of them over a ten year period.

880. Bolender, M.H. 119th Auction Sale [DAVID A. WOODS, R.E. WILTROUT, GORDON NEEDHAM] October 22, 1938. 63 pp. 1688 lots. A PRICED COPY. Also Prl. A few pencilled notations on the front cover. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Adams, B. 1864 proof trime. Rare 3rd issue 25c Fessenden solid disc fractional currency. Nice large currency. Choice attributed Washingtonia. Some good attributed large cents with 12 1794s. Some good half cents. Many German talers.

881. Bowers and Ruddy. The GARRETT Collection Sale, Part I. November 28-29, 1979. 4to, black leatherette, gilt. 153 pp. 622 lots. Prl. Ills. 16 color plates. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

THE DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION. Because of the magnificent manner in which Bowers and Ruddy handled the sale of this collection, the production and research values of the numismatic auction catalogue, and the handling of famous sales of the 1980s were brought to a higher level.

The most important offerings were the "finest known" Brasher doubloon and 3 unique 1783 silver Nova Constellatio patterns with important historical text.

This part featured excellent half cents with an EF 1796 with pole and 17 proof half cents. The 155 lots of magnificent large cents included an AU 1793 "Chain Ameri", an unc 1793 "chain", an unc 1793 "wreath", an AU 1793 liberty cap, 21 attributed 1794s with a VF "starred reverse", and several "finest knowns" and many census coins for all dates; also 7 proofs. The excellent early half dimes include the Newlin 1802. The excellent bust halves include an unc 1795, 2 1796s (15 star and 16 star), EF 1797, AU 1801, EF 1802, "Superb" 1806, "Magnificent 1807", "Outstanding" 1815/2. Also included are superior seated halves.

The rare patterns include 3 1838 and 2 1839 halves; 1872 "Amazonian" half; and 14 1877 halves. Extensive proof gold with proof 1876 & 1877 $3.00s; 1879 coiled hair and 1880 flowing hair stellas; choice early and rare $5.00s; important private gold.

The colonials include rare States coinage with a 1776 Mass. "Janus" copper, 1786 Non Vi Virtute Vici, 2 1798 Excelsior cents (Eagle facing right and facing left), and 2 rare 1787 Indian coppers.

882. Bowers and Ruddy. The GARRETT Collection Sale, Part III. October 1-2, 1980. 4to, black leatherette, gilt. 157 pp. 496 lots. PRL. ILls. 21 color plates. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

THE DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION. Ex-Cal Wilson, Auction 13 (1/10-11/86), lot 231. Extraordinary colonials with outstanding descriptive text. 107 New Jersey cents covering 40 pages. 42 Connecticut coppers, 7 lots of Chalmers' silver, 28 lots cf Massachusetts silver, 15 Fugio cents. Also 37 lots of important $10.00s. While the deluxe hardbound version of Volume II of the Garrett collection is the scarcest, this volume is definitely the most useful reference work. The cataloguers here included Bowers, Picker, Anton, and J.D. Parsons, one of the bright young cataloguers in the early 1980s.

883. Bowers and Merena. The NORWEB Collection, PART II: EARLY AMERICAN and U. S. COINS. March 24-25, 1988. 4to, glossy blue card covers, gilt. 291 pp. 1270 lots, Prl. 6 color pls. Ills. But for the slightest chipping at the ends of the backstrip (typical post office damage), VF. (25.00)

"The second part of the Norweb Collection of colonial coins features St. Patrick coppers, Rosa Americana issues, Massachusetts copper coinage, Connecticut copper coinage, Continental currency pieces, and the outstanding New York-related Confederatio and Immune Columbia series." Also featured are magnificent gold, 1884 and 1885 trade dollars, amazing bust and seated liberty quarters with both an 1827 original and restrike.

884. Bowers and Merena. The NORWEB Collection, Part III. November 14-15, 1988. 443 pp. 4135 lots, PRL. 14 color plates. Ills. A heavy fold in the back cover. Chipping at the ends of the backstrip (typical post office damage). Thus the covers are Fine with the contents VF. (20.00)

The final sale of this legendary collection. "The largest and most important offering of Fugio cents ever." The ger unc 1861 Philadelphia mint Paquet $20.00 (with 5 pages of text) bringing $660,000, gem p/l 1797 half dollar which brought $220,000,

1792 silver center cent which brought $143,000 (Gee, today for $143,000 you could get 3 slabbed proof Indian heac pennies), 1792 fusible alloy cent, 2 1792 Birch cents, 1792 "piefort" disme in silver, a St. Oswald 1794 dollar, and 330 superior large cents. As Scott Rubin was quoted in the introduction, the Norweb Collection is, "one of the most important sales ever to take place in numismatic history".

885. Bullowa, David. 4 Scarce BULLOWA Sales. VF. (20.00)

Although Gengerke does not list the Bullowa sales with numbers, in the order of listing, these are sales 2, & 14-16. [1]. 4/17/47, 2 plates with some ancients, excellent foreign gold and silver. [2]. 5/18-19/51. 2 plates. Good paper money 1804 dime & quarter. 220 lots of the JOSEPH EDWARDS collection of U.S. gold. [3] 10/20/51. Some good U.S. gold. [4] 2/20-21/53. Private gold: 1849 Dubosq $5.00, 1849 Templeton Reid $10.00, Van Wyck, Winchester bar. choice fractional currency, numismatic literature, foreign crowns. 43 lots of proof German Weimar commems.

886. Christie's (Dallas). The NORWEB Collection of Mexican and Central American Coins. May 17-18, 1985. 187 pp. 850 lots. Prl. 4 color pls. Ills. VF. (15.00)

While the Norweb sales which Bowers and Merena conducted have received justifiably wide attention, as have the s Norweb sales of English coinage held by Spink's, the 3 Norweb sales held by Christie's have received less attention. This particular sale offers extraordinary Latin American gold and silver. Several of the many highlights include a presentation "Royal" Mexican 8 escudos of Philip V dated 1702; Mexico 1643 and 1732 four reales; a Guatemala 1737 8 escudos; the Santo Domingo 4 reales of Charles and Johanna; and a 1771 Greenland dollar.

887. Glendining & Co. Catalogue of an Important Collection of Greek, Roman, and Byzantine Coins in Gold and Silver. The Property of a FOREIGN AMBASSADOR. March 7-8, 1957. 74 pp. 708 lots. 24 fine plates. The prices typeset in the margin. VF. (25.00)

Manville & Robertson, p. 292. THE ILLUSTRATED PRICED CATALOGUE. Most of the pieces were purchased before W.W.I. Many of the smaller Greek denominations were purchased at the Rhousopolous Collection sale. Greek highlights include the coins of Ainos, an Aetolian League tetradrachm, staters of Elis-Olympia. The important Roman aurei include Faustina Senior, Faustina Junior, and Lucilla. Also offered important gold coins of Septimus Severus and his family, and the superb facing portrait of Licinius Junior and Fausta. This is a meticulously catalogued, important collection.

888. Glendining & Co. Catalogue of Part VIII of the Celebrated Collection f Coins Formed by the Late RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, Esq., Roman and Byzantine. May 26, 1959. 38 pp. 299 lots. 16 fine pls. The covers are chipped at the backstrip. The covers are otherwise clean and defect-free. The contents are VF. (25.00)

Manville & Robertson, p. 295. THE ILLUSTRATED PRICED CATALOGUE. "Mr. Lockett started this Roman collection late in life and did so to form a portrait gallery to help him in many cases to identify some of his Greek colonial coins." Numerous superior bronze: highlighted by superb specimens of Plotina, Hadrian, Commodus, and Pertinax. Also included is a Claudius and Agrippina Junior Cistophoric tetradrachm, a superb Licinius solidus and other superb Byzantine gold.

889. Harmer-Rooke. A Million Dollar Sale, Part I. November 17-22, 1969. 217 pp. 4119 lots. 22 plates. Fine. (15.00)

Catalogued by Don Taxay. Ronald Wright's Mormon collection, 69 lots. Ray Johnson's colonials: 227 lots with 88 states colonials-78 NJ coppers, 60 Washingtonia. 36 half cents. 5 1793 large cents. 2-1792 half dismes. Birch Cent. 1000 lot Virgil Brand's outstanding Civil War tokens. Also Brand's 475 Masonic pennies. Perkins cent. Quintuple Stella. 144 currency vignettes.

ALSO PART III. March 12-13, 1970. 64 pp. 880 lots. 7 plates. 130 lots of British Museum electros of ancient coins. Also a Perkins cent in AU.

890. Harmer-Rooke. A Million Dollar Sale, Part II. February 4-5, 1970. 76 pp. 1398 lots. VF. (12.00)

A most important sale of numismatic literature. Also included is a bibliography of 87 small format Chapman sales. The highlights include 51 Chapman bidbooks, 180 lots of Chapmans (many plated), 34 lots of Evans' Illustrated History of the United States Mint (excellent for showing varieties), 317 other lots of U.S. numismatic literature, including an 1884 Steigerwalt.

891. Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. The CARDINAL SPELLMAN Collection, Parts I and II. September 26, 1970 and October 28, 1970. Each is octavo; red, blue felt, lettered in gilt. A total of 108 pages, 1547 lots, and 57 plates. VF. (25.00)

As the entire collection was purchased outright, neither sale was ever held. The highlights include excellent papal (what else?) material. A most popular pair of sales which have become quite scarce without worn or faded covers. These are each excellent copies.

892. Krueger, Kurt. 2 Profusely Illustrated, Large Format Auction Sales of Exonumia. VF. (15.00)

[1]. [Sale 37] 1982 Summer National Collectibles Expo. 8/14-21/82. 90 pp. 2700 lots. Highlights include attributed exonumia - Hard Times tokens, Civil War tokens, 187 lots of attributed Canadian tokens, counterstamped coins, and other trade items. [2]. 1986 Spring Americana/ Exonumia Auction. A Treasure Trove of Collectibles. 5/28/86. 256 pp. 6000 (!) lots. 725 lots of elongateds, 425 lots of Joseph Lowry's love tokens, numerous politicals, Civil War tokens, World's Fair collectibles, some Washingtonia and Lincolnia, and numerous tokens in a variety of fields. These two catalogues offer a great deal of numismatic fun.

LESTER MERKIN catalogues as a group are vastly underappreciated. Although the catalogues for the Helfenstein sale of large cents and the Overton reference collection of half dollars are well-known, the other Merkin sales offer a variety of well-catalogued important U.S. coinage and numismatica. Most of the sales were catalogued by Walter Breen and offer important reference text. The Merkin sales are each small format with glossy card covers. The card covers seem to show wear just by being in contact with oxygen

Consequently, it often appears that the covers are Fine when in reality they have been untouched. Each of the sales offered here has the date it was received inkstamped wither in the upper corner of the front cover or on the title page.

893. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 4] The ARTHUR FRITZ Collection of Large Cents. October 19, 1966. 62 pp. 545 lots. Ills. But for a vertical fold on the back cover, VF. (25.00)

Catalogued mostly by Breen this sale includes 89 colonials, 37 important and rare early date large cents with good text: also the 1793 S-11 Sheldon plate coin, an 1803 NC-1. Fritz' 74 lots of middle and late date large cents "principally census coins" with good text: unc 1823 perfect date. Good provenancing in both series. Good gold and early silver with 180 lots of $20.00s.

Noted numismatic bibliophile and numismatic researcher/writer, Remy Bourne considered this to be one of the 10 rarest post-W.W. II auction catalogues. We believe it to be quite scarce.

894. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 5] Collection of United States [Coins]. March 15, 1967. 56 pp. 493 lots. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Catalogued mostly by Breen with extensive descriptive text. 87 lots of colonials with French Colonies (Canada) 1670 5 sols. 60 lots of important attributed half cents: 1796 with pole, good middle dates and 11 proofs. 145 important attributed lots of large cents: VF 1793 "chain Ameri", AU 1793 "chain". 56 lots of choice bust halves from 1807 onward. 120 lots of good U.S. gold.

895. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 6] Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Gold and Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins of [the World]. March 16, 1967. 37 pp. 389 lots (from lots 501 to 892). 12 pls. VF. (10.00)

Mostly gold coins with good ancient Greek and Roman gold. 1626 Spanish 50 reales.

896. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 8] Collection of United States [Coins]. [The J.H. JUDD and LOUIS HELFENSTEIN Collections of Half Cents. March 6-7, 1968. 72 pp. 996 lots. 10 plates. The front cover appears soiled, but has "bleed through" from the contents on the inside cover. Otherwise VF. (20.00)

Catalogued mostly by Breen. 1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. 62 lots of Virginia colonial currency. 73 lots of important, well-catalogued, and provenanced attributed half cents: many "finest knowns" and census pieces, also 10 proofs. 37 good large cents with "finest known" 1794 S-42, and proofs of 1830 & 1843. Proof sets from 1877 to 1916. Choice half dimes. Important bust and seated halves, and bust dollars. Choice fractional and large currency. A greatly underappreciated, but truly important sale.

897. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 9] Collection of United States [Coins]. June 12, 1968. 42 pp. 545 lots. 4 pls. VF. (20.00)

Finest known Voce Populi farthing, 1723 Wood's Hibernia farthing in silver. 23 lots of good half cents and 34 lots of choice large cents (many provenanced) with a "mint red unc" 1794 S-69 (which brought $3100) and the "finest known" 1844 N-5. Good seated liberty dimes. A mint state 1801 half dollar. Proof 1853 arrows and rays quarter. Some uncut blocks and sheets of paper money. 160 lots of good U.S. gold. Valuable text in all series. Catalogued mostly by Breen.

898. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 10] Extraordinary United States Coins [OSTHEIMER, HARRY X BOOSEL]. September 18, 1968. 76 pp. 575 lots. 16 pls. The white glossy card covers show some rub. "R. Picker. Private" in pencil on the front cover. Numerous coded pencil notations inside. Still essentially VF. (20.00)

68 important half cents: unc 1793, 1796 with pole, 1797 lettered edge, "Finest known" 1797 gripped edge. Superb attributed half dimes: 2 AU 1794s; unc 1797; "tied for finest known 1801; 1802; "finest known" 1803 small date; BU "finest known" 1805, extensive mintmarked seated half dimes. "Pristine, gem, unc, superb, unimprovable, perfection" 1795 half.

Ostheimer's important collection of 106 bust dollars, many condition census, 54 illustrated on both sides. Ostheimer's superior seated halves: 7 Gobrechts; proofs of 1845, 1848, and from 1851 to 1870; 1870-S; 1871-CC to 1873-CC with the 1872-CC in unc. 73 good attributed patterns with excellent pattern dollars: 1879 "Washlady" dollar, 23 lots of Harry X Boosel's U.S. coinage of 1873, several rare varieties. 1880 stella. A few rare and important Civil War tokens. Most of Picker's notations are in the half cent section. Important text and rarity information in all series. Catalogued mostly by Breen. One heckuva sale.

899. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 12] Collection of Americana [GEORGE BAUER]. November 20, 1968. 37 pp. 531 lots. 4 plates. "Picker working copy" in ink on the front cover. The front cover appears soiled, but has "bleed through" from the contents on the inside cover. Numerous coded pencil notations inside. Still essentially VF. (20.00)

122 lots of George Bauer's colonials: 9 lots of good Mass. silver; 3 important Rosa Americanas (an unique 1723 pattern twopence, 2 rare 1724 twopence patterns) with valuable text; good States colonials. Washington funeral medal in gold. 31 lots of good large cents. 42 attributed bust dollars with text. 9 lots of encased postage with a Weir & Larminie 10c. Hawaiiana. Also a Brasher counterstamped 1794 Lima 2 reales. Picker's notations are in the colonials section listing prices, correcting grading, and added descriptive notes.

900. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 18] Public Auction Sale. February 12-13, 1971. 68 pp. 999 lots. 8 pls. But for "bleed through" on the front cover from the contents on the inside cover, VF. (25.00)

389 lots of currency with 166 (!) lots of 1929 uncut sheets. Canadian paper money. Good early type coins. Outstanding date and variety collection of half dollars. 151 bust halves: 13 1795s with 2 "finest knowns", 1797, 6 proofs. Unique proof 1852-O half dollar. 83 patterns with 3 1877 halves. A scarcer sale.

901. New Netherlands Coin Company. Forty-Fifth Catalog of Rare Coins, Tokens, and Currency [J.J. GAMBERT]. April 22, 1955. 41 pp. 876 lots. 2 pls. The covers are better than Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A" ratings for U.S. paper money and Confederate. We believe that this is probably a typo and that the 2 "A" ratings should be for the categories located one space to the left in Adams' rating chart - for colonial paper money and for fractional (encased postage). 90 lots of "An important offering of Canadian paper money." 90 lots of

Continental currency - "One of the Most Important Collections Ever Offered" (representing John Ford's cataloguing at it best). 50 lots of attributed small California gold.

A classic offering of 123 lots of encased postage; rarities include 3 Weir & Larminie 10c, 2 Lord & Taylor, 12 Gaults, 5 Kirkpatrick & Gaults. "A hoard of Sesqui Qtr. Eagles and Spanish Trail Halves." 28 proof gold dollars with 1875. An original 1851 proof dollar. 72 lots of wonderfully catalogued, superior Hard Times tokens: 3 types of Low 1, L. 19 in silver, Low 62 in silver. "Seven Partial and Twenty Complete Proof sets, 1887-1915."

We are pleased to have regularly offered New Netherlands catalogues in our sales. The "rare" and "important" NI Netherland sales are generally known to the collecting public; however upon checking our records we noticed that this sa has rarely (if ever - I was not able to locate a copy in our previous sales) appeared in our sales. We believe that thi may be one of the scarcer New Netherlands sales in the 1950s. This catalogue may best represent the essence of what ga New Netherlands auction catalogues which were catalogued by John Ford their reputation for excellence.

902. Numismatic Gallery. 1949 A.N.A. Sale. October 22-25, 1949. 90 pp. 2195 lots. Ills. The covers ar slightly discolored, still VF. (15.00)

The Floyd Starr large cent collection of 464 Newcomb varieties. Friedman silver dollar collection: 1794 unc, and " other bust dollars. Pan-Pac half in COPPER. 1884 Trade Dollar in silvered copper. The gold covers on this catalogue easi discolor. Still this is as nice a copy as we have seen.

903. Numismatic Gallery. 1949 A.N.A. Sale. October 22-25, 1949. 90 pp. 2195 lots. Ills. The covers are Ve The contents are Fine. (15.00)

AS ABOVE but WITH a copy of Numismatic Gallery's Auction Sale 26, January 22, 1944 with a heavy waterstain on th lower corner of the front cover, not materially affecting the contents. Incidentally, the page 29 carries a full pag announcement of the historic Oscar Pearl fixed price list of large cents.

904. Pine Tree Auction Company. 2 Auction Sales Featuring Colonial and Continental Currency. 4to, CaC Nearly VF. (20.00)

The colonial currency was catalogued by Walter Breen.

[1]. The ALTMAN-HAFFNER Sale. 4/28-30/75. 189 pp. 1869 lots. Prl. Numerous plates. Also partially handpriced wit some occasional other notations. The first 600 lots are colonial and Continental currency. Also included are 150 pieces c Washingtonia from the Altman collection.

[2]. The ELIZABETH MORTON Collection of Colonial Coins and Currency. 10/18/75. 96 pp. 686 lots. Photocopied Prl Also partially handpriced Numerous plates. The first 457 lots are colonial paper money. The remainder is colonial coinage This sale is rather scarce.

905. Pine Tree Auction Company. 2 Auction Sales Featuring Colonial and Continental Currency. 4to, CaC. VF (20.00)

AS ABOVE, but without the interior pricing. The first sale has the original PRL. The second has a photocopied PRL.

906. Pine Tree Auction Company. BREEN III. June 19-20, 1978. 4to, white and gold CaC. 59 pp. 1196 lots. 1 pls. The glossy card covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

190 lots of important colonial currency. 130 lots of colonials with good States coinage: 2 Immunis Columbias, 9 lots of attributed Connecticut coppers. 355 lots of attributed VAM variety Morgan dollars. Good U.S. gold. $2.50s: p/ uncs of 1875, 1881 & 1889. "Finest known" 1885 $20.00. Much important descriptive text throughout.

907. Reed, Ira S. IV Auction Sale of Coins and Indian Relics. March 28, 1936. 25 pp. 700 lots. The green car covers have the typical peripheral fading. The sale's date is neatly underlined in red. A light pencille notation on the top of the front cover. Some lots priced in the margin. Fine. (15.00)

Gengerke does not list sale 3, but notes that the first 2 sales were non-numismatic, offering Indian relics. Thus this is the first Reed numismatic sale. Some fractional currency. 68 lots of colonial and Continental currency. Th numismatic offerings are of modest quality. Quite scarce.

908. Reed, Ira S. XIV Auction Sale of United States Coins. October 29, 1938. 28 pp. 824 lots. Original Prl neatly glued to inside back cover. Also Priced in Pencil. A few neat notations on the front cover, better tha Fine. (20.00)

Numerous modest quality large cents, some rare dates and a few attributed. Proof Morgan dollars. Some good gol dollars and good mintmarked $2.50s. Also an 1854-D $3.00. Good early and middle date $5.00s. An unc 1933 $10.00 brough $185.00.

And Lot 819 - "The U.S. Cents of the Year 1934 by S. Hudson Chapman, new." Apparently it was not a typo as someon paid $4.25 for it, apparently a member of the CAED (Dyslexic Early American Coppers) club. Quite scarce.

909. Schulman, Hans M.F. [Sale 13] Public Coin Auctions. [C.E. BELANGER, VAN WATER, A.L.S. WOODWAR GIBBS]. October 29-31, 1953. 152 pages of which 31 are plates. 3166 lots. Some lots are priced. Pencille notations inside. Bidsheet torn out along perforations. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. 378 lots of Belanger's important papal coinage from John XII (1316-1334) onward. Also including papa medals, scalpulas (not scapulas), badges, buttons, and decorations and orders. 2000 crowns ("One of the Biggest Crow Sales of the Decade"). Many important crowns from the Gibbs and the Van Water consignments. Much ancient Greek and Roma gold and silver. The first 20 Schulman sales are scarce. Also included in this catalogue is the "Thceh" consignment o world crowns. Could this be a consignment from Hecht ("Thceh" spelled backwards) who started Hesperia Art?

910. Schulman, Hans M. F. [Sale 16] 75th Anniversary Sale. [The JACOB SPIRO Collection. The O.K. RUMBE Collection]. March 18-19, 1955. 137 pages of which 28 are plates. 2487 lots. The "Rumbel" consignment is priced, underlined, and with some buyers' initials in pencil. VG. (20.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for colonials and colonial paper money. Important for the SPIRO Collection of New Jerse coins and currency. "The finest [to that time] and most complete collection ever owned by one collector." Contains 200

attributed New Jersey cents, many illustrated on 4 of the plates. This has become a basic reference sale for New Jersey colonials.

The first page of the sale gives a useful history of the House of Schulman. The first part of the sale is the O K RUMBEL collection, "One of the World's Great Collections [of] cut and/or counterstamped coins"

911. Schulman, Hans M. F. [Sale 39] Volume I of the VIRGIL BRAND, BARON VON RICHTOFEN, HOWARD GIBBS, et al ... Coin Auction Sale. November 20-25, 1964. 143 pages of which 30 are plates. 2328 lots numbered 1-1604 & 4646 to 5372. pls. VF. (15.00)

Adams, B. 464 lots of German States silver from 1872 onward - complete collection of Jaeger numbers. Excellent Asian, African, and European. Good siege, necessity and counterstamped coinage of France.

912. Schulman, Hans M.F. [Sale 47] The HOWARD D. GIBBS Collection of Counterstamped, Necessity, and Siege Coins of the Americas. March 18-19, 1966. 140 pages of which 44 are plates. 2235 lots. Index. VF or better. (20.00)

Adams, A. Catalogued by Gibbs, this sale has become a standard reference for counterstamped coinage of the Americas. The necessity coinage includes Mexican War of Independence, Royalist provisional mint issues, revolutionary coinage of Morelos 1811-1814, Revolution of 1910-1917. Also of importance is the cut and counterstamped coinage of the West Indies. The sale is preceded by "The Story of the Gibbs Collection (as told by the owner)"

913. Schulman, Hans M.F. A Fixed Price List of Primitive Money (Odd and Curious Monies). 1967-1968. 93 pp. 714 lots. Profusely illustrated. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

This fixed price list has the appearance of the Schulman auction catalogues of the period, glossy card covers, the contents of coated stock, the same appearance and production values. Quality English language references about primitive, and odd and curious monies are always sought after.

WITH Odd and Curious Moneys of the World. A Complete Register, compiled by Howard Gibbs, and edited by Schulman. 39 pp. Ills. Much significant numismatic text. This list was inserted into a Schulman fixed price list from the 1940s. It has since become a highly regarded reference.

914. Schulman, Hans (also Schulman Coin & Mint). [Sales 71, 73, 74 & 75] The Coin and Primitive Money Collection of the Estate of HOWARD D. GIBBS, Parts 1-4. 1970-1971. VF or better. (50.00)

PART 1. Adams, A. 10/6-8/70. 126 pages of which 44 are plates. 1547 lots.
PART 2. Adams, C+. 12/14-15/70. 79 pages of which 23 are plates. 1886 lots.
PART 3. Adams, B. 1/26-27/71. 111 pages of which 36 are plates. 1283 lots.
PART 4. Adams, B. 4/6-7/70. 69 pages of which 23 are plates. 2124 lots.

The Gibbs' collection of primitive money, jade, and odd-and-curious was offered in 6 sales. Not offered here are Part V which is also the famous EDWARD KANN Collection of Coins of China and Japanese Coins, June 18 - 20, 1971 (including the plate supplement); and Part VI (unnumbered), March 20-21, 1972, which featured Gibbs' jade. These are extremely nice copies, which have become scarce.

915. Stack's. [Sale 72] Auction Sale. Superb Collection of United States Coins [COL. R.F. CARTER]. June 17, 1944. 16 pp. 548 lots. The covers are Fine. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C. 86 lots of $5.00s with many southern mintmarked issues, also a VF 1795, and EF 1818. $10.00s: 1795, VF 1797 large eagle, VF 1800, VF 1803. The small format Stack's sales during the war years are extremely scarce.

WITH Stack's sale of December 20, 1952, both priced in pencil and with the Prl., rated "C-" by Adams. Good Foreign gold. Waterstained at backstrip and gutter margins.

916. Stack's. [Sale 136] The ANDERSON DUPONT Catalogue. Part I: U.S. Large Cents. September 24-25, 1954. 92 pp. 1028 lots. The plate supplement is not present. The copper covers are worn and VG. The contents are VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)

Adams, A. One of the classic large cent sales in history, of particular importance as it was catalogued by Dr. Sheldon and because of the mystery as to whose collection this really was; Anderson Dupont was the name of a New England antique firm.

Because of the characteristics of this catalogue, once it was opened all the way, the backstrip and contents would tend to come unglued, and thus loosened from the covers. Apparently the covers on this copy received its wear from contact with other catalogues, as this catalogue has never been opened all the way on any page, explaining how its contents can be much higher condition than its covers.

917. A Konvolut of 5 Scarce Auction Catalogues. (20.00)

[1] Overton Coin Company. Sale 19. 1/25/51. 1 folio sheet folded into six parts. 651 lots. EF 1793 half cent. Large cents: VF 1793 S-8 horizontal stem, VF/F 1799 S-189. One slight tear along a fold.
[2] House of Davis McKinney. Our 7th Mail Bid Sale. 24mo. 6/11/58. 27 pp. 1084 lots. The catalogue is clean but has several bends. $5.00s: VFs of 1810 & 1814. Some good large cents. Manouvrier Confederate $5.00 note. Some West Indies cut and counterstamped pieces. Republic of Texas paper money.
[3] Lu Riggs. 53rd Auction Sale. 4.28/58. Thin 8vo. 18 pp. 665 lots. A few good middle date large cents. Roman Republican denarii listed by family name.
[4] J & R Coin Dealers (Buffalo, NY). [Sale 26.] 11/11/50. 8.5x14 inch mimeo'd list printed on one side. 11 pp. 811 lots. Extensive world coinage. Some U.S.
[5] Joseph E. Barr (Berwyn, Il). 11/30/50. 8.5x11 inch mimeo'd list printed on one side. Mostly Germanic and world crowns. One leaf disbound.

While these sales may be of marginal numismatic value, for the catalogue collector, these are extremely elusive to rare.

918. Bachtell, Lee M. WORLD DOLLARS 1477 TO 1800, PICTORIAL GUIDE. 1980. Large 4to, red cloth. 482 pp. Valuation sheet. Over 3800 ills. VF. (25.00)
Bachtell attempted to provide in this massive work a one volume "Davenport" for over 8000 talers.

919. Carson, R.A.G. COINS: ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN. 1963. Thick 8vo, green cloth. 642 pp. 64 fine collotype plates. Fine. (30.00)
C-S 53. The copies distributed in the United States were titled, COINS OF THE WORLD. In all other respects, it is virtually identical. This indispensable, scholarly, yet readable historical survey of ancient, medieval, and modern numismatics belongs in every numismatic library.

920. Davenport, John S. THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA. 1969. 8vo, silver cloth. 208 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)
C-S 8077. This volume, which replaced the small black flexible leatherette volume from the Whitman series is of special value for Asian and Arabic talers.

921. Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. 1967, 1st ed. 8vo, black cloth. 349 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (20.00)
C-S 9053". This edition covers Davenport numbers 5001-5994.

922. Jenkins, G. Kenneth. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. 4to, blue cloth, gilt, dj. 1972. 310 pp. 20 colour plates. 615 monochrome illustrations. VF. (150.00)
One of the series of THE WORLD OF NUMISMATICS, which includes the Sutherland book on Roman coins and the Whitting work on Byzantine coinage, both offered below. Other than Kraay's 1966 work, this is the most visually impressive reference on Greek coins. Jenkins was Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. This handsome work is a chronological study "from the Archaic period, through the golden era of Athens, to the Hellenistic period of Athens that began with Alexander the Great". Both scholarly and readable, this work discusses and catalogues nearly 700 superior specimens. Although a second edition of this has recently been reprinted, it does not have the excellent production values of this first edition.

923. Whitting, P.D. BYZANTINE COINS. 1973. 4to, blue cloth, gilt, dj. 311 pp. 20 colour plates. 390 monochrome illustrations. Nearly Mint. (65.00)
C-S 5420". One of the series of THE WORLD OF NUMISMATICS. A continuation of the chronological numismatic study to the Jenkins and the Sutherland works, although Sutherland's work was completed after this. This discusses in similar fashion the history of Byzantine coinage using 457 specimens. This attractive work is a most readable, comprehensible narrative of Byzantine coinage. This is a thoroughly handsome work of special utility as a quality entre to the field.

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

924. American Numismatic Association (The sale conducted by CHARLES KOHEN). 1937 A.N.A. Auction Sale. August 23, 1937. [4] pp. 200 lots. The covers are nearly Fine. The contents are clean and VF. (65.00)
Adams, C-. The auction is contained in the blue card covered Official Convention Program. The minimal highlights include choice bust halves from 1806 onward. Also offered were 60 lots of mostly VF and EF large cents with a proof 1857 small date. There are also some good half cents. The pre-1941 A.N.A. sales are quite scarce.

925. Associated Coin Auction Company. The THOMAS P. WARFIELD Collection of Large Cents. October 28-29 1955. 8vo, yellow and red printed CaC. 94 pp. 1842 lots. 8 pls. Fine. (15.00)
C-S 12096. 700 lots of quality, attributed large cents with excellent descriptive text, many provenanced: 13 1793s, 40 1794s (2nd finest S-17 and a "starred reverse"), 1795 "Jefferson" head. Nice bust silver in all series: unc 1795 dime and half dime. A most important sale of large cents. WITH the April 2, 1955 sale [HENRY CHAPMAN, ANDRE DECOPPET]: choice bust dimes with 3 proofs, good ancient coins (some illustrated) AND the sale of April 7, 1956: good attributed half cents and large cents, 1804 13 star dime, 33 attributed New Jersey cents.

926. Coin Shop, Inc (D & W Auctions). The OTTO C. BUDDE Collection of Continental and Colonial Currency October 28-29, 1969. 50 pp. 1409 lots. The covers are virtually VF. The contents are VF. (15.00)
The sale was conducted by Thomas Warfield and B.M. Douglas. Exclusively Continental and colonial currency, this important sale is quite scarce in choice condition.

927. Culkin Stamp Co. 4 Consecutive Sale held between November 1, 1965 and November 1, 1967. Each is small format with glossy paper covers. Some pencil notations in the contents. Fine or better. (15.00)
The second and fourth sales offered here contain the last parts of the Nelson Thorson estate consignment. Culkin offered the Thorson estate in six parts from his rare first sale (which consisted of Thorson's library offered in Kirby Brown's consignment) in 1959 through November 25, 1966. [1] 11/1/65. 8 plates. [2] 10/1/66. 6 plates. 1498 lots entirely of state bank notes and U.S. currency. [3] 11/25/66. 3 plates. 200 lots of Swedish coinage from 1566 onward. [4] 11/1/67. 4 plates. 92 lots of U.S and foreign medals.

928. Fisher, Charles H. Auction Sale of Rare Coins and Paper Money. May 7, 1932. 36 pp. 967 lots. The worn and soiled covers are detached but present. Some prices pencilled inside. The front and rear leaves are slightly separated at the bottom. The contents are VG. (15.00)
This is the 7th Fisher sale listed by Gengerke. All Fisher sales are rare. This sale was not offered in the large offering of Fisher sales consigned by Remy Bourne to our 8th sale. Highlights include Sommer Island shilling, 2 Oak Tree shillings & a sixpence, a copy Lord Baltimore cent, 2 J. Gault 10c encased postage, Pine Tree threepence, colonial & fractional currency. "The Numismatist and other publications, [the] largest and best selection of complete volumes ever

offered at an auction sale" - not really but good offering of MEHL'S MONTHLY, various Elder periodicals, THE NUMISMATIST from 1909, and some other periodicals.

929. French's. 5 Consecutive Sales. Sales 44 (October 5, 1950) to Sale 48 (January 1952). Sales 44 to 46 are Fine. Sales 47 & 48 are heavily waterstained and Good. (15.00)
Sale 46 features 34 important half cents with a 1796 "with pole", and a 1797 "lettered edge"

930. French's. 4 Consecutive Sales. Sales [94] (October 25-26, 1968) to Sale [97] (October 24-25, 1969). Fine to VF. (10.00)
Sale 95, 80 lots of good Colonial currency. Sale 96: The CHARLES F. STARR Collection, extensive seated and Barber proof silver. WITH 4 other French sales: Sale 57, 58, 59, and 72.

Most of the HOLLINBECK STAMP and COIN CO. and HOLLINBECK-KAGIN'S sales offered below are not offered earlier in the consignment from the "Prominent Eastern Numismatist". Each of the following individual sales is in small format with card covers, and are Fine, sound copies unless otherwise indicated.

Adams noted that "no auction house has ever handled more proof gold, more paper money or such consistently broad offerings of modern U.S. coinage. Patterns, large cents, varieties of early dollars and pioneer gold are also represented in profusion." (pp.149-150)

931. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. 7 of 12 Sales from 1949, 4 of them different from the lot in the "Eastern Numismatist's" consignment. Fine. (25.00)
Sale 69: Adams, B-: 3/19/49. A copy is offered earlier in the "Eastern Numismatist's" consignment
Sale 70: Adams, B-. 4/27/49. A copy is offered earlier in the "Eastern Numismatist's" consignment
Sale 71: Adams, C. 5/26/49. 300 lots of U.S. gold. Some good half dimes: unc 1797 16 star, VF 1801, VF 1803.
Sale 72: Adams, C+. 6/25/49. A copy is offered earlier in the "Eastern Numismatist's" consignment
Sale 73: Adams, C+. 7/25/49. Partially priced. Covers soiled. Large currency and Southern banknotes. Extensive bust and seated (many mintmarked) halves: VF 1797, EF 1801, VF 1802. Some good attributed large cents (priced): EF 1793 "chain", EF 1793 "wreath", unc 1807/6, unc roll of 1909-SVDBs brought $505.
Sale 75: Adams, B-. 9/12/49. Partially priced. Contents foxed and occasionally discolored. Many 19th century proof singles. Proof quarters: 1821, 1831, 1834, 1835. Proof halves: 1821, 1823, 2 1826s, 1828, 2 1830s, 1831, 1835, 1836, 1889/8.
Sale 76: Adams, C+. 10/15/49. Partially priced. Contents foxed and occasionally discolored. VF 1797 half. Large currency. Unc 1652 Pine Tree shilling.

932. Hollinbeck-Kagin Coin Co. 3 (consecutive) of 7 Sales from 1967. Fine. (25.00)
The 3 sales offered below offer superior coinage and extensive descriptive text.
Sale 269: Adams, B-: 3/13/67. 56 lots of good half cents: EF 1793, 1795 G-6 (ex-Breen), red unc 1796 with pole "finest known" (ex-McCoy, Levick), "Finest known" 1802/1800, 10 proofs. Extensive large cents: AU 1793 S-11c "wreath", VF/EF 1793 liberty cap S-13. Proof large cents: 1820, 1821. Excellent pre-1800 U.S. silver in all series. Choice bust halves. Good seated dimes with an unc 1872-CC. 400 lots of good U.S. gold.
Sale 270: Adams, B-: 4/21/67 34 attributed bust dollars. "Gem unc" 1873-CC seated dollar. Some good bust halves: AU 1796 16 star, unc 1805 "Aimerica", AU 1806/5, "proof" 1807 small stars. "Unique" 1838 pattern half struck over 1857. Excellent early dimes: unc 1796 16 stars, EF 1797 13 stars, unc 1798/7, Fine 1798 small 8, unc 1803, VF 1804, "gem" p/l unc 1821. 121 lots of good attributed large cents: EF 1793 "wreath", AU 1796 S-88, unc 1803 fraction 1/100 over 1/000, 1829 proof. Good currency. Some choice U.S. gold: AU 1860-D $1.00. Half cents: 1856 copper nickel, 1852 reverse of 1840.
Sale 271: Adams, A-: 6/19/67. Superior early silver: 1823/22 quarter, 1827 restrike quarter. Superior bust halves: 1797 p/l "specimen", AU 1797, unc 1801, AU 1802, AU 1805/4, unc 1805, many other proofs or p/ls. Numerous choice seated halves, may mintmarked. 47 lots of choice, attributed bust dollars. Excellent U.S. gold. $3.00s: 1873, 1876, 1877. Excellent patterns - 5 stellas: an 1879 coiled hair in copper & an 1880 coiled hair aluminum; 11 attributed 1858 pattern cents; 1915 Pan-Pac half in copper. Complete set of four 1849 Deseret "Mormon" notes. 80 lots of good fractional currency.

JOHN ADAMS lists the following two sales as "not seen". We believe it may be helpful if we fully annotate them.

933. Hollinbeck-Kagin Coin Co. 279th Mail Sale. Outstanding Numismatic Items. September 16, 1968. Small format, white glossy CaC, lettered in purple. 75 pp. 2238 lots. Ills. A small fold in the margin of the front cover, otherwise nearly VF. (10.00)
Adams, "not seen". 2 J. Gault encased postage - 5c & 10c. 13 lots of uncut and reconstructed sheets of paper money. 122 lots of attributed fractional currency of which 46 lots are specimens or proofs. Nearly 400 lots of attributed large paper money: "$5 1837 re-issued 1849 by Mormon Church ... State of Deseret" (good text); booklet of 1907 "Panic (Depression) Scrip of San Francisco" (good text). 200 lots of small paper money. 155 lots of European silver, mostly crowns. Rare Lesher dollars with much text.
Half cents: 1795 AU "no pole" half cents, better than the Brobston specimen; 4 restrike proofs. 90 lots of choice, attributed large cents, with much text (many important cents from the 1964 A.N.A. sale): 4 excellent 1793s - S.1 "Chain" (lot 31, 1964 ANA), AU S-6 "wreath" sprung die, EF S-10 "wreath", S-11c lettered edge, 4 1794s (census or close), 1802 NC-1, 1841 proof.
Choice early half di(s)mes: AU 1792, EF 1797 15 stars, VF 1803, VF 1805. Some good seated dimes: BU 1838 small stars, BU 1839/8, possible 1860-O "proof". Some choice early dimes. 3 1796 quarters. Some choice bust halves, especially from the 1820s. 30 lots of attributed bust dollars. 2 1836 Gobrecht dollars - name in field, and name on base. Probable EF-AU 1873-CC seated dollar. 5 Proof commemoratives: 1892 & 1893 Columbians, 1893 Isabella quarter, 1928 Hawaiian "sandblast proof", 1938 New Rochelle (maybe only a superior strike). Also 1935 "Pony Express" gold proof.
5 proof gold commems: 1903 Jefferson $1.00; 1903, 1916, 1917 McKinley $1.00s; 1904 & possibly 1905 Lewis & Clark $1.00s. 100 lots of other U.S. gold. Unc $10.00s: 1795 small eagle, 1801 large eagle. Proof $3.00s: 1868, 1871, 1874,

1883, also a "magnificent proof like gem with wire edge" BU 1854. Rare proof $2.50s from the 1870s, 1880s, & 1890s. R 1855-D gold $1.00. 25 lots of California fractional gold.

934. Hollinbeck-Kagin Coin Co. 280th Mail Sale. Quality Numismatic Items. November 27, 1968. Small forma white glossy CaC, lettered in gold. 66 pp. 1955 lots. Ills. Spotting on the front cover, but no wear. TH contents are VF. (10.00)

Adams, "not seen". Good bust quarters with an 1823/22. 1836 50c proof. 1848 "Cal" $2.50. 1858 proof $3.00. Goo early $5.00s. Extensive attributed, fractional gold. 130 lots of National currency with 4 National Territorial banknotes 29 lots of attributed bust dollars with a 1794. 1851 original and 1858 proof dollars. AU 1871-CC seated dollar. 192 "Zerbe" proof Morgan dollar. Good, attributed bust halves (the first Hollinbeck catalogue to use Overton attributions with a probable EF-AU 1797, BU 1815/12, 1818/177, 1828 proof, "specimen" 1836/34. Also another consignment of choice attributed bust halves. 1856 proof silver trime.

Half cents: 1797 lettered edge, VF 1802/1800, 3 original proofs - 1836, 1840, 1841. Some census or near censu attributed large cents. 11 attributed pattern nickels. 156 lots of choice attributed fractional currency.

935. Hollinbeck-Kagin Coin Co. 2 of the Remaining 1968 Sales. Fine. (10.00)

Sale 275: Adams, B: 1/15/68. Good early half dimes. Extensive so-called dollars. 80 lots of good bust halves: 2 goo 1795 varieties, 1797, AU 1801, AU 1803, EF 1805/4. Numerous good seated halves. Good national banknotes. Good U.S. gold.

Sale 278: Adams, B-: 6/24/68. Good early bust and seated dimes. Gem "proof" 1797 half, ex-Newcomer, Green, Ten Eyck AU 1801 half dollar. 112 lots of good large cents, much text, some census pieces. Good mintmarked gold dollars: AU 1860-D 17 attributed Vermont cents with an unc 1786 Ryder-7. National banknotes.

936. Hollinbeck-Kagin Coin Co. All 6 of the 1969 Sales. Fine or better. (25.00)

Sale 281: Adams, B: 1/10/69. AU 1797 half dollar. 107 lots of attributed fractional currency. Attributed so-called dollars. Some good half cents. Some good early half dimes: EF 1797 16 stars, AU 1805. Good bust quarters. 4 proof hal cents. 3 proof large cents with an "unlisted variety" 1847. 40 choice bust and seated dimes, referred to as "proofs an specimens". 200 lots of good (mostly large) paper money. Some good U.S. gold with a 1796 16 stars $2.50, an AU 1824 $2.50 $10.00s: 1795 small eagle, unc 1799 large eagle, 1799 "huge" stars.

Sale 282: Adams, B: 3/24/69. Proof halves: 1820, 1822, 1822, 1828, 1831, 1834, 1835. 48 lots of proof and "specimen strike" bust and seated quarters. 300 lots of mostly large paper money. 38 lots of attributed pattern "transitional coins". Some good half cents with a 1796 with pole. 130 lots of good attributed large cents, good text and many census o near census coins. 33 lots of choice, attributed bust dollars. Well-described presentation book of "U.S. Treasur Department, Bureau of Engraving and Printing ... Portraits & Vignettes."

Sale 283: Adams, B: 5/5/69. 50 lots of attributed pattern and trial pieces. 1797 lettered edge half cent. 1870-S gol dollar. 1824/21 $2.50s. 3 attributed BU bust dollars with much text: 2 1795s, 1798. Good large paper money with good gol certificates. Good attributed colonials: Oak Tree shilling, sixpence, and twopence; NY 1797 Indian, "Eagle on Globe", 179 Washington "Born Virginia" mule (Baker 60/59). 198 lots of mostly attributed large cents, some excellent, with census 179 S-6 wreath, an overgraded EF 1799. A group of excellent attributed bust halves. Some Continental currency.

Sale 284: Adams, B-: 7/21/69. 54 lots of attributed patterns with 5 patterns of gold coins. Choice, attributed bus dollars. Extensive large and good fractional currency. Continental currency. Good attributed bust halves. 88 lots o "Choice & Rare" attributed large cents, many census. Much attributed California fractional gold.

Sale 285: Adams, B-: 9/23/69. Good, attributed bust half dollars. 400 lots of good large paper money. 60 lots o good, attributed large cents, some provenanced, many census coins: 1797 NC-2. Good bust and seated quarters. 250 lots o good U.S. gold. $1.00s: BU p/l 1849-C, unc 1860-D. 1880 aluminum $4.00. Attributed California fractional gold. 1928 proo Hawaiian commem.

Sale 286: Adams, B: 11/12/69. Good, attributed early date large cents. 160 lots of good U.S. gold. 500 lots of goo large paper money. EF 1805 half dime. Some good early halves: 1795 "3 leaves under wings", VF 1797. Proof seated singles.

937. Hollinbeck-Kagin's. [Sale 301] The Sale of the 70's. November 2-3, 1973. 118 pp. 2100 lots. 7 pls. Fine (25.00)

Adams, A with 4 "A" ratings for proofs, early silver, later silver, and U.S. gold. This was the Kagins' best sale t date, the only one Adams listed with a full "A" rating, and also one that is greatly underappreciated.

1792 Birch cent. 38 lots of attributed pattern nickels. 1797 half dollar. Half cents: "magnificent" 1796 with pole 1797 lettered edge, several census cents. Large cents: EF 1793 S-8 "wreath", "unique" EF 1793 S-6 "wreath", unc 1811 census cents in the 1840s, 1848 small date.

Superior early half dimes with extensive text: "Finest known" 1794 variety, 1795 V-3 Breen 4-B (about 4 known), "ne variety" 1795, "gem" p/l 1796 "Likerty", AU 1800 "Libekty", unc 1801, "gem" unc 1803, "census" AU 1805.

Rare Carson City seated silver coinage, and some rare Carson City gold coinage. Seated dimes: EF 1871-CC, un 1872-CC, "unique in unc" 1873-CC with arrows. EF 1872-CC quarter. Half dollars: 1870-CC to 1878-CC. 1894-S dime. 1823/2 "presentation piece" quarter. Good attributed bust halves: AU 1796 15 stars, BU 1803, BU 1806 over 5, "MS-70" 1807 50 ove 20, "MS-70" 1808, and many other uncs. Bust dollars: EF 1794, prooflike 1795, other census coins, 1804 silver plate copper electrotype. 1879-O proof Morgan dollar. Important paper money with "crisp, new" 1890 $100 "Watermelon Note".

Important U.S. gold. 36 lots of choice $1.00s. Good mintmarked $2.50s from the 1830s to 1850s. A few excellent $3.00 with a proof 1876. 1880 gilt copper stella. "Virtually unc, choicest available" 1858 $10.00. 35 lots of good private gold.

WITH 12 other scarce or important Hollinbeck or Hollinbeck-Kagin's sales. Sales 79, 81, 85, 88, 90 (Adams, B), 19 (Adams, B), 203 (Adams, B), 242 (Adams, B-), 255 (Adams, A-), 281 (Adams, B), 282 (Adams, B), 283 (Adams, B).

938. Kabealo, Sam J. Coin Sale. July 24, 1955. [20] pp. 1438 lots. Original PRL. Good. (10.00)

200 lots of attributed large cents. Proof seated liberty silver singles. 116 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens 250 lots of attributed storecards.

WITH 3 of the remaining 4 sales from 1955. COIN SALE, 3/20/55. COIN SALE, 5/22/55, Original PRL. COIN SALE, 10/30/55 Original PRL. Each of these sales is Good. In fact, each of the sales is in bad condition. However, Kabealo sales are rare. This lot is especially important as 3 sales have original PRLs. The PRLs are Fine or VF.

939. Kabealo, Sam J. Auction Sale. (1 of 3 Sales from 1960). 9 pp. 920 lots. VG. (5.00)

Several quality Rosa Americana colonials. Some unc early seated coinage.

940. Kabealo, Sam J. 2 of 4 Sales from 1968. Fine to VF. (10.00)
9/29/68, 12 1909-S VDBs in assorted grades. 12/1/68.

941. Kabealo, Sam J. All 4 Sales from 1969. Fine to VF. (10.00)
3/2/69. 5/4/69. 10/5/69. 11/23/69, Canadian 1921 5c.

Next, we have a nice offering of early FRANK KATEN sales. Before Mr. Katen became the godfather of American numismatic literature dealers, he was a "regular" coin dealer. He offered outstanding European coinage being the first American coin dealer to visit occupied Germany after WW II. Additionally, Mr. Katen conducted the 1948 A.N.A. sale. Except for the 1948 A.N.A. sale, the Katen sales before 1950 tend to be quite scarce.

Each of the sales offered below is small format with CaC. Starting with Sale 19, the covers are each glossy white. The covers may show the slightest rubbing, but are Fine, unless otherwise noted. Generally these are nice copies.

942. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 9th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. November 19, 1948. 28 pp. 886 lots. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)
Adams, C-. "mostly surplus material originally scheduled for the ANA sale". Unusual offering: Two first day covers (5/31/30) of the Graf Zeppelin stamps. Numismatic literature at fixed prices on the inside back cover.

943. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 10th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. January 28-29, 1949. 40 pp. 1524 lots. But for a vertical strip of discoloration on the front cover, VF. (15.00)
Adams, C+. Numerous seated silver proof singles. Some good half cents with an unc 1793. 140 lots of colonial and Continental currency.

944. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 11th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. March 18-19, 1949. 40 pp. 1400 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)
Adams, C. Subtitled, "The First U.S. Auction Sale Listing Canadian Coins by Date", 1921 5c. Extensive foreign. Continental currency.

945. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 12th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. April 28-29, 1949. 40 pp. 1400 lots. The glossy white card covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)
Adams, C. Unc 1820 Northwest Beaver Token which went for $140.00 (in 1949!) Nice European coins with neat Russian.

946. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 13th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. May 27-28, 1949. 40 pp. 1406 lots. The peripherally faded green card covers are Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (15.00)
Adams, C. "A complete type set of one dollar notes. Most of these notes came from the Albert Grinnel (sic) collection prior to being offered at auction...." Encased postage: J. Gault 5c with ribbed frame, "perfect". 28 lots of Russian 5 kopeks from 1763 to 1803. VG 1903-O Morgan dollar.

947. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 14th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. June 30-July 2, 1949. 51 pp. 1731 lots. Nearly VF. (15.00)
Adams, C. 40 lots of good, attributed large cents: VF 1793 "chain" & VF 1793 "wreath". Fractional currency shield in original frame. 3 neat multiple talers, the 1609 Lauenburg broad 3 crowns with nearly a page of text. 44 lots of Chinese crowns with 4 1929 patterns. Volume I, Number 1 of "Katen Koin Kapers", Mr. Katen's fascinating house organ, debuts on the last page.

948. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 15th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. September 30-October 1, 1949. 47 pp. 1422 lots. Prl. The Prl is stapled to the first page. Many lots are priced in blue pencil. Two purposeless staples are on the top of the front cover. The covers are nearly Fine. The contents are Fine. (15.00)
Adams, C. The first significant offering of numismatic literature in a Katen sale: complete Mehl's Monthly, complete Scott's Coin Collector's Journal, 1884 Steigerwalt Illustrated History of U.S. and Colonial Coins. 1500 (!) Ohio store cards attributed by H-G numbers, "The finest in the world ... mostly uncirculated and proof". A Catherine I 1725 10 Kopek Russian plate money. The inside rear cover is a full page announcement about the recently released Sheldon's EARLY AMERICAN CENTS.
In sales 14 and 15, Katen had a giveaway of a copy of Adams 1909 "Official Premium List of U.S., Private and Territorial Gold" based on when the bid sheets were received. Among the winners were R.D. Kenney, R.F Schermerhorn, David Bullowa, Henry Grunthal, George Sobin, and Charles Ruby.

949. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 19th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. February 17-18, 1950. 60 pp. 1560 lots. The glossy white card covers are slightly rubbed and discolored, VG. The contents are Fine. (15.00)
Adams, B with an "A" rating for Europe. Upon Mr. Katen's legendary trip to Europe and occupied Germany, he returned with super offerings. Specifically offered in this sale were 20 incredible multiple talers, 400 lots of impressive early Germanic crowns, and "The Finest Collection of Silk and Velvet Money [Notgeld] in Sheets. Many porcelain medals and coins. 18 lots of attributed Washingtonia. Many proof seated and Barber silver singles. For $3.00 Mr. Katen offered a set of 20 photographic plates (which in fact turned out to be 23 plates), one for each of the multiple talers. This sale catalogue with a complete set of plates is a great rarity.
Also included at the beginning is Part I of his adventure in Europe and Germany, and a "Katen Koin Kapers", Volume 2, number 1. A picture of a dapper Mr. Katen embarking an airliner adorns the back cover.

950. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 21st Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. June 2-3, 1950. 58 pp. 17C lots. Prl. Some prices inked inside. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B. Unc 1785 Immune Columbia cent, ex-Parmelee, EF (1652) New England shilling. Unc 1833 Cheapside (Low 7 Hard Times tokens. 500 superior lots of German States coinage with much from the 16th to 18th centuries. Also a rare 19 Bavaria 3 marks. 30 lots of attributed Celtic coins. Neat notgeld (or is it "not neatgeld").

Also included at the beginning is "An Account of My Second Visit [to Germany], February-March 1950". At the end "Katen Koin Kapers", Volume 2, number 4, an important "Kaper". This is a nicer copy than the description would indicate.

951. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 22nd Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. June 29-30, 1950. 57 pp. 153 lots. A small ink (as in fountain pen) stain on the bottom of the back cover, otherwise the covers are Fin The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Foreign crowns and medals: good HRE and Polish. Of course, 300 lots of excellent German crowns (mostly Fractional currency. German W.W.I satirical medals. Many European medals. 75 lots of German and other European mason medals.

At the beginning is the continuation of "An Account of My Second Visit [to Germany]", from the previous issue. At t end is "Katen Koin Kapers", Volume 2, number 5, another important "Kaper". This is a really nice copy.

952. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 23rd Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. October 26-27, 1950. 49 p 1519 lots. The covers have a vertical fold, somehow without affecting the contents. Worn at the backstri the covers are VG. But for a few inked prices and one small ink drip, the contents nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Washington Manly medal. 1801 Jefferson silver medal by Johann Reich. The superb, extensive Germa offerings continued highlighted by some 100 early crowns. The quality and the quantity of the numismatic literature bei offered is increasing. One lot of "the finest collection of German Paper Notgeld I have ever seen", 3253 pieces, "99 crisp unc., each was attributed.

At the beginning is "An Account of My Third Visit [to Germany] - July-August 1950". At the end is "Katen Ko Kapers", Volume 2, number 6.

953. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 24th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. November 24-25, 1950. 51 p 1535 lots. The covers are nearly Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Silver Indian Peace Medals: 2 of George III, 2 Victoria. Rare Canadian medals. Much good Germanic. 40 lo of notgeld in silk, chamois, velvet, and leather. World crowns, numismatic literature, - a horn of plenty. 51 differe attributed Hard Times tokens in 12 lots. 38 lots of attributed Washingtonia.

At the beginning is the second part "An Account of My Third Visit [to Germany] - July-August 1950". This part deal with Vienna. At the end is "Katen Koin Kapers", Volume 2, number 7.

Digression: Mr. Katen continued recounting his adventures throughout Europe and giving firsthand observations abo the aftereffects of the war on daily life, the attempts to rebuild, the reestablishment of an infrastructure, and th various occupation forces; his clean prose creates an unique, invaluable contribution to an historical period with whic most today are unfamiliar, or have forgotten.

954. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 25th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. January 5-6, 1951. 44 p 1500 lots. The covers are nearly Fine. The contents are clean and VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Circulated seated halves with many mintmarked issues. 300 lots of excellent Germanic with multiple taler early issues, and rarities. Extensive U.S. commemorative halves. Good numismatic literature. Good politicals.

At the end is "Katen Koin Kapers", Volume 3, number 1. Also at the end is "Numismatics in New England", a page c news briefs about (amazingly) numismatics in New England.

One item mentioned that at the annual banquet of the New Haven Numismatic Society that "The guest speaker, Mr. Jo Ford of Island Trees, N.Y., gave a scholarly and inspiring talk on 'American Numismatic Literature'. It was the hope c the entire club that Mr. Ford would publish his talk, which would be a definite contribution to American numismatics."

955. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 26th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. February 9-10, 1951. 46 p 1516 lots. The covers are Fine. The contents are clean and VF. (15.00)

Adams, B-. Excellent German crowns. Flight medals. 120 lots of mostly European numismatic literature. 80 lots c military decorations. Extensive attributed store cards, Civil War cents, and Hard Times tokens. Some important Canadian 1740 billon 12 deniers, 1839 "Side View" penny, 1822 Lesslie two pence. At the end is "Katen Koin Kapers", Volume 3 number 2.

956. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). 27th Public and Mail Bid Catalogue. March 30-31, 1951. 45 p 1500 lots. The covers are Fine. But for a few prices inked inside, the contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Numismatic literature with a European emphasis. Extensive European silver crowns and commems. Antiquitie medals, porcelain medals. Velvet, chamois, leather, and silk notgeld. At the end is "Katen Koin Kapers", Volume 3, numbe 3. The last two pages are a fixed priced list offering German Empire and Republic proofs.

957. Katen, Frank (Milford Stamp and Coin). All of the FRANK KATEN Sales Offered Above.

The successful bid for this lot must exceed the total of the individual bids for each of the FRANK KATEN sale offered above.

The following 4 JAMES KELLY sales were not offered earlier in the consignment from the "PROMINEN EASTERN NUMISMATIST". Each are small format and in at least Fine condition unless noted otherwise.

958. Kelly, James. [Sale 13] Catalogue of Rare Coins, Currency of the World [JOSEPH NAPOTE, SAMUE RAPOPORT]. September 26, 1949. 40 pp. 1336 lots. 2 plates. The glossy covers are VG, the contents are Fin or better. (10.00)

Much foreign gold and silver. Rapoport's good early dimes: VF 1796, AF 1797 16 stars, VF 1801, VF 1802, Fine 1804 Good numismatic literature. 1793 Liberty Cap, Crosby-14L, illustrated.

959. Kelly, James. [Sale 14] Catalogue of Rare Coins, Currency of the World. December 12, 1949. 45 pp. 1259 lots. (12.00)

200 lots of excellent Russian, mostly roubles from the 17th and 18th centuries. Also the Dr. Herschel Williams collection of large cents without text or attributions. Much foreign. Good numismatic literature.

960. Kelly, James. [Sale 15] Catalogue of Rare Coins, Currency of the World [COL. JAMES W. CURTIS]. May 6-7, 1950. 40 pp. 1283 lots. (8.00)

Kelly homily, " A man who hoards riches and enjoys them not is like an ass that carries gold and eats thistles." Translation, the contents of the sale are not all that impressive, but I felt that if I wrote something here, you might ignore the lack of substance. VF 1903-O Morgan dollar. Choice unc 1849 small head, open wreath gold dollar.

961. Kelly, James. [Sale 41] Central States Convention. May 4-6, 1962. 85 pp. 1812 lots. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (8.00)

115 lots of large and Confederate States currency. A few good large cents with a plated 1823/22 choice Extremely Fine. Much foreign silver coinage.

962. Kelly, James. A Konvolut of 6 Sales. Fine and better. (25.00)

Sales 9, 11, 17, 22, 27, 34. The total of the estimates for these Kelly sales individually is nearly $40.00 in the consignment from the "Prominent Eastern Numismatist". Sales 9 and 11 are particularly nice.

963. Kosoff, Abe. Auction Sale No. 4: The GUTTAG Latin American Collection, Part One. December 10, 1940. [40] pp. 848 lots. The white card covers show some soiling, otherwise better than Fine. The contents are VF. (35.00)

Adams, C. Jack Collins called this sale "RARE!". "Magnificent Collection of Russian and Polish Rarities". This is not hyperbole. 135 lots of Russian from Vassilii Ivanowitsch (1505-1533) to Nicholas II (and the last). 36 lots, mostly gold, of Polish from Stephan Bathory (1576-1586). Guttag's early Mexican: 80 lots of Charles and Johanna (1536-1555). Also good Mexican revolutionary coinage from 1811 to 1823. Most important.

We have long felt that the LESTER MERKIN auction catalogues are by far the most underappreciated in the entire American series. The offerings were significant and varied. Catalogued mostly by Walter Breen, these sale offer important research information. Each is small format with glossy card covers. Except for rub which appears endemic to these glossy card covers, they are each VF.

964. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 9] Collection of United States Coins. June 12, 1968. 42 pp. 545 lots. 4 pls. VF. (15.00)

Colonials: 1723 Woods farthing in silver; "finest known" 1760 Voce Populi farthing. Important half cents and large cents: red unc 1794 S-69 cent "tied for finest known". Good seated dimes. Mint state 1801 half dollar. 1853 arrows and rays proof quarter. 15 lots of good, attributed U.S. gold with useful text.

965. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 10] Extraordinary U.S. Coins. September 18, 1968. 76 pp. 575 lots. Prl. 16 pls. But for some soiling of the front cover, VF. (20.00)

68 important half cents: unc 1793, "unusually choice" 1797 lettered edge, "finest known" 1797 gripped edge. 104 lots of superb half dimes: choice unc 1797, AU "tied for finest known" 1801, 1802, "finest known" 1803 small date and 1805": excellent seated half dimes. "Pristine gem Unc, superb, unimprovable, perfection" 1795 half dollar. Ostheimer's important collection of 106 bust dollars, most condition census, 43 illustrated. Rare and choice seated dollars: 7 Gobrecht dollars with the discovery specimen of the 1838 starred reverse, 1870-S. Excellent $2.50s. 1880 stella. A choice group of "unusual" Civil War tokens. Important for the text, rarity, and census information.

966. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 11] Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the World. September 19, 1969. 32 pp. 427 (continued numbering from sale 10) lots. 8 pls. Nearly VF. (10.00)

Nearly 300 mostly choice world crowns with the balance consisting of world gold coins.

967. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 12] Collection of Americana [G.J. BAUER Estate]. November 20, 1968. 37 pp. 521 lots. 4 pls. VF. (15.00)

120 lots of good colonials: 5 lots of Oak Tree colonials, one unpublished; "Unique" unpublished 1723 pattern Rosa Americana twopence; 2 rare 1724 Rosa Americana pattern twopences; good States colonials with a 1787 Excelsior cent. "Exceedingly rare" (1800) Washington funeral medal in gold. Good attributed half cents and large cents. Good seated half dimes. 42 important, attributed bust dollars - 6 are Bolender plate coins. 9 lots of encased postage with an illustrated Weir & Larminie 10c. 32 lots of important Hawaiian card money, coins, tokens and patterns: "unlisted" 1847 cent in pewter.

968. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 13] [The Half Cents of BLAISE DANTONE]. U.S. Gold, Large Cents, Colonials .... March 28-29, 1969. 51 pp. 905 lots. 6 pls. But for the back cover being cornered at the bottom, VF. (20.00)

51 important lots of attributed half cents: AU 1793, 3 1795s, 1796 without pole, 1797 lettered edge overstruck on a 1798 large cent "probably unique", choice unc 1811. 73 lots of quality large with important text and provenancing: "unpublished variety" 1795 cent, 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, many census coins. 527 lots of good U.S. gold with good early dates. Important Hawaiian coins, tokens and paper money with 1844 Wailuku scrip

969. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 14] Public Auction Sale Featuring Collection [sic] United States Gold Coins, Bust Half Dollars .... October 4, 1969. 42 pp. 579 lots. 8 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

6 bust quarters with good descriptive text. Excellent seated quarters with a proof 1891-O. 122 lots of attributed bust halves. 133 lots of excellent gold, many early dates with important text: $2.50S: 1797, 1824/21, 1825, 1875 proof. $3.00s: 1873 & 1877. $5.00s: "unlisted" 1807 bust left. BU 1927-D $20.00.

970. The Money Company (Woodland Hills, Ca. & Hong Kong). 7 Large Format Sales, 5 Conducted in the U.S. Th glossy card covers average Fine. But for some lot numbers being circled in ink, the contents are generall VF. (35.00)

The Money Company with Richard Nelson, President, has conducted numerous auctions specializing in coinage of th Orient, British Commonwealth, odd-and curious, Fantasies, rare NCLT, and absolutely fascinating numiscellany (for lack o a better term). The California and Hong Kong firms are connected. The U.S. and Hong Kong sales are each numbere independently of each other. Beginning with the third sale, the covers are most aesthetic color pictorial layouts o special coinage from each sale. In addition to the important Asian coinage offered, many labelled counterfeits are als offered. Thus, these sales are quite important English language references for Asian numismatics. On a personal note, really enjoy these catalogues. They regularly offer neat material which tends to appear nowhere else.

Rare Coin Auction Number Two 1/15/79. 57 pp. 600 lots. Numerous plates. 1838 Japanese Tempo Oban. Much Korean, Japanese, and a specialized collection of Chinese crowns celebrating the founding of the republic. Numerous rare, overdates, and unlisted British Trade dollars.

Rare Coin Auction Number One (Hong Kong) 11/25/80. 59 pp. 545 lots. Numerous plates. Extensive Chinese crowns with many "Junk" pattern dollars. Numerous British Trade dollars. Good Japanese meiji coinage. Mexican pillar and bust 8 reales. Spain 1620 50 reales. Swiss Shooting Talers. Chinese currency specimens.

Rare Coin Auction Number Four 1/15/80. 88 pp. 700 lots. Numerous plates. Rare 1968 Paris mint Albania proof 20 Leke. Cambodia 1847 fuang struck in gold. Extensive Chinese coins. Also Chinese fantasies and forgeries. Great Britain 1853 proof set and an unlisted 1804 bank dollar on thick silver flan. Extensive Japan and Korea. Swiss shooting talers.

Rare Coin Auction Number Five 6/30/80. 101 pp. 700 lots. Numerous plates. 1852 Australia Adelaide 2 pound. Maria Theresa piedfort dollar in gold. Unique variety Lima 8 escudos. Brasher counterstamped Brazilian Half Joe. Much rare coinage of Annam. Extensive and rare Chinese. Rare British with a 1846 piedfort pattern 10c in silver. Extensive Japanese, Korean, and Mexican (8 reales). Russian proof silver from the 1920s.

Rare Coin Auction Number Six 1/20/81. 116 pp. 850 lots. Numerous plates. The Russian Sestroretsk Rouble with a full page of important text. Much rare and important world gold. Important and rare Chinese, also fantasies and forgeries. Rare British patterns and coinage with 1820 "Three Graces". Rare British Trade dollars. Extensive Mexican 8 reales from pillar to cap and rays.

Hong Kong International Coin Exposition (Hong Kong) 9/25/82. 126 pp. 850 lots. 4 beautiful color plates. Numerous monochrome plates. 149 lots of Asian banknotes. 1916 U.S.A. $10,000 gold certificate. The Robert L. Clarke collection of Sydney mint sovereigns and half sovereigns. Extremely rare Chinese gold coins and fantasies. 1725 Japanese gold oban & 2 gold kobans. Rare Cambodian. Ancient Chinese money. Extensive rare 20th century Chinese crowns and patterns with a 1932 Birds UNDER Junk. Extensive Hong Kong coins and patterns. An important sale.

Rare Coin Auction Lucky Number 13 5/15/84. 127 pp. 900 lots. Numerous plates. A stunning color cover of rare Monaco gambling chips. 41 lots of gold coins of the ancient and medieval India. 100 lots of the Monod collection of Shooting Talers and Medals. A special collection of Portugal and colonial Portugal. English young head shield reverse sovereigns. Coins of ancient China. Rare FAO coinage. English decimal patterns. Rare Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Philippines.

971. Murphy, M. Joe. [Sale 19] Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Paper Money, Tokens, Stamps. Gold and Silver November 27, 1948. 50 pp. 1276 lots. VF. (10.00)

Gengerke notes that in his mimeographed 20th sale held approximately June 1, 1953, Murphy indicated that it would b his last sale due to ill health. This, his penultimate sale, has the same announcement on the inside cover. 100 lots o wooden money. So-called dollars. 23 lots of Century of Progress medals. Many stamps. Scarce.

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY established a new standard or quality for all United States numismati auction catalogues based on the quality and the quantity of information and research which they contained Although New Netherlands had conducted sales since 1940, their catalogues achieved their zenith soon after the hiring of John J. Ford, Jr. in 1950, and followed quickly by the hiring of Walter Breen. Ford was primarily responsible for the catalogues of sales 32 through 62 with Breen being a major contributor for sales 3 through 54.

972. New Netherlands. 39th Catalogue [J. PAWLING, E. SKINNER]. November 22, 1952. 41 pp. 903 lots. 2 pls. The covers are separated but present. Some splitting at the backstrip of the first leaf, otherwise the contents are cleaned and Fine. Overall call this Good. (10.00)

Adams, B+. John Pawling's important half cents (unc 1793) and large cents (previously unlisted 1794 NC-5, 1797 NC-5, 1802 NC-2) with superb text. Also an 1870-S dollar. Scarce.

WITH 2 copies of NUMISMA: September-October 1955 (Vol.2, No. 5) which includes Sale 46c, the 3rd NUMISMA sale and the PRL for the 1st NUMISMA sale (Sale 46a). And November-December 1955 (Vol.2, No. 6) which includes the PRL for the 2nd NUMISMA sale (Sale 46b).

973. New Netherlands. 48th Catalogue: Twentieth Anniversary Sale [T.J. CLARKE]. November 24, 1956. 52 pp. 923 lots. 10 pls. There is some spotting on the rear cover and a trifle thereof on the front cover. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, A- with 2 "A-" ratings for early silver and U.S. gold. 200 well-catalogued $2.50s, 13 pre-1808. Also Clarke's important gold dollars. Good half cents, large cents, colonials, and bust dollars. Also a history (1936-1956) of New Netherlands. This tends to be one of the scarcer New Netherlands sales of the Ford period.

974. New Netherlands. 59th Catalogue [F.C.C. BOYD, WAYTE RAYMOND]. June 13-15, 1967. 136 pp. 1370 lots. 6 pls. VF. (15.00)

Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for literature and Canada, and 2 "A-" ratings for large cents and colonials. Absolutely superb numismatic literature, ex Raymond-Boyd, superbly catalogued by John Ford. Boyd's superior Massachusetts silver. 184 important large cents catalogued by John Hanson, including a 1795 "Jefferson head" and many census pieces. 450 lots of extraordinary Canadian. Perhaps the most underappreciated New Netherlands sale.

975. New Netherlands. 60th Public Auction Sale [VIRGIL BRAND, RALPH LATHROP]. December 12-13, 1968. 114 pp. 758 lots. 16 pls. The glossy card covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Adams A+ with an "A+" for colonials and 2 "A" ratings for private gold and Canada. Quoting from Adams, "The last-named sale [Sale 60] is a strong candidate for the best executed work in the entire United States auction series." (Adams, p. 195)

327 colonials with important text, featuring important States colonials including 46 important NJ cents. Also good pre-Confederation Canadian and Important territorial and private gold. John Ford's descriptive text for the colonials is most expansive and important This superior reference work is generally considered to be Ford's greatest "magnum opus" auction catalogue.

976. Randall, James P. (Coral Gables, FL). 4 of 5 Mail Bid Sales from November 1950 to June 1952. Each is small format with no illustrations. The white paper covers are soiled and 3 have a price notation on the front cover. The covers are otherwise Fine. Except for a very few marginal prices and notes, the contents are clean and VF. (15.00)

Gengerke indicates that only the November sale is in the ANS. Two of the other sales were reported by Remy Bourne; the last sale here was reported by Mark Auerbach. 11/25/50: the 1459 lots are mostly common 19th century and better condition 20th century U.S. gold and silver. 4/13/51: 170 lots of modest quality large cents. Many foreign gold and silver coins. Some choice bust halves. 10/5/51: 107 lots of fractional currency. Some Southern States currency. 6/22/52: foreign gold and silver coins. Some good patterns with 1879 & 1880 pattern dollars. 63 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens, some choice and rare. While these are not important sales, for the catalogue collector these are extremely elusive.

977. RARCOA. [Sale 9] The Collection of AUGUST F. HAUSKE. May 2-4, 1969. Small format, blue and white textured CaC. 104 pp. 1057 lots. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

The 30th anniversary Central States Numismatic Convention Sale includes much historical information about the CSNS. 2 Libertas Americana medals, silver and bronze. Half cents: AU 1793, unc 1794 G.9. 1800 half dime. Dimes: rare variety 1796, EF 1805, "superb unc" 1820. Some good bust quarters. Early halves: 1797, unc 1803, unlisted variety BU 1827. Good gold. Excellent gold dollars: 1854-D, 1856-D, 1860-D, 1870-S, 1875. $2.50s: EF 1796 no stars, BU 1796 with stars, proof 1821, EF 1824/21. Choice unc 1823 $5.00. A scarce sale. Patterns: 1879 "Washlady" dollar in copper, 2 1880 stellas in aluminum (flowing hair and coiled hair). Proof (!) 1877-CC quarter.

978. RARCOA. [Sale 10] Retail Coin Dealers Association. June 7, 1969. 32 pp. 510 lots. Ills. The covers are discolored at the backstrip, otherwise Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

Important for the offering of 88 lots of branch mint gold: unc 1846-C $5.00; 1858-D $1.00; 1859-D $2.50.

979. RARCOA. [Sale 17] 1973 F.U.N. Convention Featuring the BRUCE TODD Collection of [Prooflike] Dollars. January 4-7, 1973. 151 pp. 1593 lots. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

72 lots of attributed California fractional gold. 58 lots of gold dollars: "superb gem 1849", 1855-D, 1858-D, 1860-D, 1870-S, 1875. 1857-O $10.00. 167 lots of important patterns: 1804 eagle in silver; 1836 gold dollar in gold; 6 1873 pattern trade dollars in silver; Snowden's 1885 lettered edge silver dollar. 90 lots of TODD's prooflike Morgans with an 1893-CC proof. 1922 matte proof "high relief" Peace dollar. Excellent seated silver coinage. Good half cents: VF 1793 G.4, 1797 lettered edge, 1800 "almost full MS-70" (remember this was in 1973), "unlisted 1809". Good large cents with a 1794 starred reverse, red unc 1803 S-254 (ex-Masters & Helfenstein). Quite an underappreciated sale.

980. Raymond, Wayte. 2 of Raymond's Last 3 Sales. Each is small format with white printed card covers. The covers of each catalogue are Fine. The contents are each VF. (15.00)

[Sale 67], Adams, B-. 10/24/47. 14 pp. 584 lots. 4 proof half cents. 20 choice large cents, mostly common middle dates and late dates. 110 proof seated silver minors from 1859 onward. Bust dollars: EF 1794 ("Called by Elder the best he had ever seen"), unc 1795 (ex-Granberg), unc 1803 large 3 (ex-Granberg). 1836 proof Gobrecht dollar. 35 lots of $3.00s: VF 1873, proof 1876, Fine 1877.

[Sale 68], Adams, C+. 2/27/48. 18 pp. 710 lots. Half cents: "Pitted Fine" 1802, mostly uncs from 1825 onward. 10 pattern cents with a 1920 Lincoln cent in nickel. Half dimes: unc 1794 V-3, EF 1853-O without arrows, "Proof" 1856-O. Quarters: unc 1806 B-2, unc 1853 without arrows. 1929 half dollar counterstamped "Houck's Panacea Baltimore." Extensive unc and proof Barber silver. Good large currency.

These are two extremely scarce sales. The Raymond sales of the 1940s are generally elusive. The 6 postwar sales rarely appear.

981. Riggs, Lu (Cincinnati). Sales 11, 13, 16. Thin 8vo, CaC. Fine or better. (15.00)

The Riggs sales offered here have minimal text and no illustrations.

982. Riggs, Lu (Cincinnati). 7 of 12 Sales from Sale 59 (April 25, 1959) and Sale 70 (April 13, 1961). Thin 8vo, CaC. Fine. (25.00)

Sale 59. 4/25/59. 18 pp. 659 lots. Mediocre.
Sale 62. 11/28/59. 19 pp. 657 lots. 107 lots of good Canadian large cents.
Sale 64. 4/30/60. 18 pp. 604 lots. A few attributed Canadian tokens. Some good U.S. overdates.
Sale 66. 10/6/60. 19 pp. 662 lots. Proof Barber silver.
Sale 67. 11/5/60. 20 pp. 518 lots. Attributed Civil War tokens. Electros and copies of rare U.S. colonials. Proof Barber silver.
Sale 68. 12/8/60. 20 pp. 622 lots. Some good Canadian silver and 35 lots of attributed Canadian tokens.
Sale 70. 4/13/61. 20 pp. 573 lots. 68 lots of obsolete paper money. 45 lots of Confederate and Southern states currency.

983. Smith, Howard S. (Chicago). 13 of 15 Consecutive Sales Conducted between Sale 78 (June 25, 1968) an Sale 92 (November 20, 1969). Thin 8vo, CaC. Each averages 28 pages and 1500 lots. These are generally Ver Fine copies. (25.00)

Smith's first listed sale according to Gengerke was May 26, 1956. Gengerke lists Smith's first numbered sale as Sa 37, held October 10, 1963. Although Gengerke's last listing for Smith is Sale 193 in May of 1983, in our fourth Mail B sale, lot 357, we offered 53 consecutive Smith sales from Sale 145 to Sale 197. Thus, we can account for the existence o 16 sales which are unlisted in Gengerke: Sale 149, sales 181 to 191, sales 194 to 197, the latter held December 3, 1983.

Smith's sales tend to be scarce. If one checks Gengerke to see who reported the individual Smith sales, the ANS is credited with being the source only of 2 sales - 192 & 193. The other reporting sources consist mostly of advance collectors Remy Bourne, Armand Champa, P. Scott Rubin, Michael Sullivan, and JR (Jeff Rock?), and one dealer - O.J. Grady

While Smith's sales tended to consist of relatively common or choice 20th century U.S. coinage, he also offered som worthwhile earlier U.S. coinage, specifically bust and seated silver, and some worthwhile copper and gold. However, man of the same offerings tended to appear in auction after auction. Smith's sales offered no attributions, illustrations, c descriptive text. Scarce.

984. Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. The CLARKE E. GILHOUSEN Collection, Parts I-III. February 19-21 1973; June 11-14, 1973; October 1-4, 1973. 4to, stiff leatherette card covers, each with a mounted fo medallion, in the original slipcase. Prls. VF to nearly Mint. (75.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION. Gilhousen's collection was used as collateral for what proved to be an unsuccessfu mining venture in the 1920s. In the 1930s, Edwards H. Metcalf acquired the collection through foreclosure and a bequest Metcalf was the actual consignor of this collection. (The foregoing information came from Jack Collins important sale c numismatic literature, July 4, 1987.) This is a most important collection of U.S. and foreign gold coinage and c extraordinary bust silver coinage.

A Consignment of Important English Auction Catalogues from HARRINGTON MANVILLE

MR. MANVILLE tells us that he visits Great Britain once or twice a year to see the London dealers, visi museums and book shops, and search our numismatic information in libraries. He is a member of more tha half a dozen British numismatic societies and over the past twenty-odd years has given talks or read forma papers throughout England and in Scotland, Northern Ireland, and the Irish Republic.

He says that while the primary purpose of these trips has been to gather material for articles and multi-volume encyclopedia of British numismatics (the first volume, an annotated list of British numismat sales from 1710 to 1984 was published by A.H. Baldwin & Sons, and Spink & Son, London, 1986), he is no averse to picking up a coin or two for one of his specialty collections of unusual British silver and to add t his library of rare early books on British numismatics, or to fill in gaps in the long series of British auctio catalogues.

CHRISTIE'S, a venerable English auction house, decided to establish a U.S. division during the coin boom o the late 1970s. Since 1981 Christie's has continuously conducted quality numismatic auctions in the U.S Their sales are substantial, but consistent with their English sales, they tend not to be as textuall expansive to which Americans have become accustomed in quality U.S. auction catalogues. However, this i not to denigrate their catalogues. Each of their numismatic auction auction catalogues does have excellen production values: large format (small quarto) with glossy pictorial card covers and excellent color plate within. As would be expected the cataloguing is precise and expert.

985. Christie's. The BARON FAMILY Collection of United States, Foreign, and Ancient Coins. December 8 1983. Small 4to, dark blue cloth, gilt. 93 pp. 448 lots. 6 color pls. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

A deluxe clothbound format, apparently as all were. This is most important for the 312 lots of world gold. Baron unreached goal was to obtain one gold coin from each country which had minted one. Rarities: Korean 1906 20 won, Iris gunmoney 1690 in gold, Zanzibar 1881 2 1/2 rials, Hawaiian 1883 1/12 dollar in gold, 1852 Adelaide pound, Japanese Mane Oban, and impressive U.S. private and regular issue gold.

986. Christie's. All 4 Sales Listed for 1984. Each is large format, with pictorial CaC. VF. (30.00)

[1] United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins, Banknotes..... 3/28/84. 4 color pls. 2 J. Gault encased postage Choice Syracusan 15 litrae of King Hiketas, Japanese Genroku Oban (1695)

[2] Foreign and Ancient Coins. 5/2/84. Prl. 5 color pls. 550 lots of good ancient Greek and Roman coins with 51 lots of ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine gold. Some good medieval European gold

[3] United States, Ancient and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals. 6/29/84. 1839 Victoria Una and the Lion. Some European medievals. Die trial in silver for 1852 octagonal slug.

[4] Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins, Banknotes and Commemorative Medals. 10/17/84. Prl. Ancient Greek tetradrachms, a Ptolemy II dekadrachm and 3 Ptolemy octadrachms. 1825 Russian Constantine pattern rouble. Some good U.S. gold.

987. Christie's. The Three 1985 NORWEB Sales of Canadian, Mexican & Central American, and South America Coins. Large format, pictorial CaC. But for the November sale having postal damage to the top of the backstrip, these are each VF. (60.00)

While the 3 Bowers and Merena sales of the NORWEB collection drew deserved public attention, Spink in England also conducted 4 superb sales of the NORWEB English coinage (offered later in this consignment). However, the 3 sales of NORWEB material conducted in the U.S. by Christie's have drawn less attention.

[1] Canadian Coins and Banknotes. 4/22-23/85. 92 pp. 971 lots, Prl. 30 pls. Canadian 1911-12 Specimen set, Canadian banknotes, U.S currency, and an 1841 $2.50 (non-Norweb).

[2] Mexican and Central American Coins. 5/17-18/85. 188 pp. 850 lots, Prl. 4 color pls. 403 lots of important Mexican colonial, mostly gold, but the 1732 and 1733 pillar coins are amazing - a 1732 4 reales "specimen" brought $33,000. The Central American series features stunning Guatemalan, Cuban, and Haitian.

[3] Mexican and South American Coins. 11/7/85. 210 pp. 1020 lots. 4 color pls. Super Mexican from the Republican onward, amazing South American - rarities, Wyon patterns.

Try this: Guttag's collection of Latin American coinage contained 5000 coins, Fonrobert's 4900, Norweb II & III offered 4750 (the family has kept the Brazilian coin collection, and had previously donated the Peruvian coinage to the ANS) and "will stand as a reference in conjunction" with the other 2 classics. Important, required, and a whole lot o' fun to look at.

WITH Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins and Banknotes, 9/17/85, 68 pp. 687 lots. Prl. 8 pls. 2 lots of encased postage with a J. Gault 10c. 120 lots of Mexican 8 reales. U.S. gold. This lot contains 4 of the 6 numismatic sales for the year listed by Gengerke.

988. Christie's. 4 of 5 Sales Listed for 1986. Each is large format, with pictorial CaC. VF. (25.00)

[1] Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins, Banknotes and Commemorative Medals. 3/12/86. Prl. Good ancient Greek and Roman coins. Good foreign crowns. Napoleonic medals. Good U.S. gold and U.S. commemorative gold.

[2] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins. 5/20/86. Prl. Spanish colonial gold bars from the Mexico mint. Extensive Morgan dollars, commemorative halves, and U.S. gold.

[3] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins and Banknotes. 9/22/86. Prl. Ancient Greek and Roman with a rare Athenian stater. A cast iron bust of Liberty probably by George Morgan. Extensive Morgan dollars, commemorative halves, and U.S. gold. Over 220 (!) unc 1923-D $20.00s.

[4] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins. 12/8/86. Prl. 200 lots of coronet head eagles. Extensive U.S. gold in all series.

989. Christie's. Both Listed Sales for 1987. Each is large format, with pictorial CaC. VF. (15.00)

[1] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins. 3/16/87. 13 Newfy $2.50s. Good early English gold. 3 lots of encased postage. BU 1819 5d over 50 $5.00. Extensive Morgan dollars, commemorative halves, and U.S. gold.

[2] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins. 6/15/87. 260 lots of ancient Greek and good ancient Roman. 4 silver bars from the wreck of the 'Bredenhof'. 6 Mexico mint gold bars. 40 lots of odd and curious formerly the "Exhibition Collection of the United Bank of Illinois."

990. Christie's. 3 of 4 Listed Sales for 1988. Each is large format, with pictorial CaC. VF. (25.00)

[1] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins. 2/10/88. 1883 Hawaiian dollar in copper. 2 Clark Gruber & Co $20.00 patterns.

[2] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins with Medals and Banknotes. 6/8/88. 1 color plate. Some good patterns with an 1879 coiled hair stella in copper. The South American medals of Elihu Root.

[3] Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins with Medals and Banknotes. 9/20/88. Canada 1872-H specimen quarter. 24 lots of French patterns. 1914 El Salvador proof sets. 66 lots of good Russian from Peter the Great onward. 20 lots of U.S. patterns. Good U.S. gold with an unc 1813 $5.00

991. Christie's. All 6 Previous Lots of CHRISTIE'S Sales. Each is large format, pictorial CaC. VF. (175.00)
The successful bid for this lot must exceed the total of the bids for each of the 6 lots of CHRISTIE'S sales offered above.

GLENDINING AND CO, LTD. has long been one of the major English numismatic auction firms, has featured some of the finest collections and scholarship in English numismatics. Glendining offered after-sale catalogues of most sales with the prices typeset in the margin. These catalogues are identical to the pre-sale copy, except for the prices except that in many cases the plates are excluded. The catalogues offered here are each small format with green card covers lettered in black. Each can be assumed to have rusted staples; the rust may have intruded slightly into the paper. If the rust is more severe, it will be noted. All are Fine, unless otherwise noted.

992. Glendining and Co. Catalogue of a Small by Valuable Collection of Greek Coins [COLGATE?]. June 14, 1918. 16 pp. 124 lots. 3 fine pls. The catalogue is completely split between the text and the plates. The covers are disbound, but present. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)
Superb Greek coinage with excellent Syracusan silver. The coins meticulously catalogued, many are provenanced.

993. Glendining and Co. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals. June 28, 1918. 21 pp. 210 lots. A PRICED CATALOGUE. Fine. (10.00)
Hundreds of attributed 18th century tokens in multiple lots. Many war medals. 1805 Battle of Trafalgar medal in gold. A silver vase presented by Lloyd's Patriotic Fund for the Battle of Trafalgar.

994. Glendining and Co. Catalogue of a Collection of Greek and English Coins ... CAPTAIN EDWARD SHEPHERD. September 19, 1918. 27 pp. 245 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. (5.00)
Especially important English hammered pennies. Also good early Irish.

995. Glendining and Co. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals. October 22-23, 1918. 36 pp. 444 lots. (5.00)
Arsinoe Octadrachm, "for which the mintmark is unique." Extensive military medals.

996. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Collection of Coins.** February 25, 1920. 24 pp. 239 lots. Vertica bisecting fold. The covers are disbound but present. The rusty staples have affected the adjacent paper. Th contents are VG. (5.00)

Extensive 18th century tokens. Ivory passes. Theatre passes and tickets.

997. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals [W.J. DAVIS].** March 23, 1920. 28 p 289 lots. A paper label removed from the bottom of the backstrip and the adjacent covers. Fine. (10.00)

Davis, the prominent English numismatic figure, was the author of THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE and TH SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, AND THE ISLE OF MAN (1904). Offered a some of his rare tokens and tickets. Good 15th to 17th century English coinage. Extensive orders, decorations, and wa medals.

998. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals [W.J. DAVIS].** June 10-11, 1920. 43 p 443 lots. 1 plate. Vertical bisecting fold. Rusty staples and the usual consequences for the adjacent paper. few of the center leaves are disbound. Some prices pencilled in the margins. VG. (10.00)

Hundreds of attributed 18th and 19th century tokens in 82 lots. Good 15th to 18th century English coinage. Extensiv orders, decorations, and war medals. The plate is of Davis' huge mahogany coin cabinet which apparently realized (nc weighed)120 pounds, over 7 feet tall and nearly 4 feet wide.

999. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals [CAPT. E. SHEPHERD ... Most Hon. th MARQUESS OF MILFORD HAVEN].** November 23-25, 1920. 52 pp. 545 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. Fine (20.00)

Some rare medals with marriage medal of Mary of Scotland and Henry, 1565. Much English coinage. Extensive orders decorations, and war medals.

1000. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals.** December 16-17, 1920. 34 pp. 35 lots. (20.00)

1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. Extensive attributed English tokens. Much English hammered. Channel Island coinage: 11 Jersey proofs from 1813 to 1877, Jersey 1877 1/12 shilling in aluminum. Many Hong Kong, India, and Sarawa proofs. Good Canadian and maritimes proofs and patterns in all metals. Extensive orders, decorations, and war medals. most useful sale.

1001. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins [B.W. HARRIS].** May 9-10 1922. 58 pp. 442 lots. 1 fine plate tipped in. "B.W. Harris" inked on the front cover. Unfortunately two lot have been cut out of the text, lots 255 & 256, 266 & 267, some hammered of William 1 and Edward III. Otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Arsinoe Dekadrachm. Extensive ancient Roman coinage in all metals. An "extremely rare" hammered penny of a "Uncertain King" with extensive text. Extensive hammered pennies. Numerous English patterns and proofs from the 17t century onward. 14 lots of Scottish coins. Important Wood's Hibernia coinage.

1002. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals [J. ARMSTRONG FOSTER].** Jun 20-21, 1922. 43 pp. 450 lots. The rusted staples have been removed; thus, the contents are disbound, an have rust stains from where the staples were removed. Otherwise Fine. (5.00)

1649 Commonwealth crown, rare date. Good English coinage from all eras. Many Victoria proofs. Extensive orders decorations, and war medals.

1003. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Very Important Collection of War Medals and Decorations [Th Collection of W. PHILLIPS, Esq].** June 15-19, 1925. 92 pp. 935 lots. Priced in pencil. The covers are disbound but present. The sewn signatures are weak. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

"This collection ... [contains] examples of the principal military and naval distinctions which have been conferre from the very earliest times to the twentieth century.... The piece de resistance of the Collection is the Gold Medal fo Vimera with clasp for Maida." Also included are the Peninsula gold cross, and 15 North American Indian Chiefs medals fro George I to William IV. Also two 1765 "Kittanning Destroyed" medals. Apparently plates exist for this catalogue, althoug there is no specific evidence that they came with this particular catalogue.

1004. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of a Very Valuable Collection of Roman Gold Coins Formed by SENOR DO I. SOLER of Madrid.** November 24, 1925. 20 pp. 207 lots. 6 fine pls. The slightest evidence of a paper labe having been removed from the inner edge of the front cover. Nearly VF. (25.00)

While there are not many rarities, there are quite a number of choice pieces. 144 pieces are illustrated on bot sides. 149 of the pieces are from Augustus to Elagabalus.

1005. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of Rare Coins Including the Collections of E. ROLFE and H.G. ERINGTO Antiquities and War Medals.** March 20, 1929. 31 pp. 348 lots. (5.00)

Several hundred attributed 17th century tokens in 4 lots.

1006. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of English Coins, the Collection of A.N. BRUSHFIELD.** May 2-3, 1929. 3 pp. 470 lots. 1 fine plate. Nearly VF. (20.00)

This was the first of Brushfield sales which Glendining held; the others were held between 1940 and 1949. Th purpose of this offering was to illustrate "British History from the Earliest Times to the Present Day." 51 lots o hammered pennies. Excellent early English gold. Much milled coinage. Extensive patterns and proofs from George III t Victoria. This is a nice copy.

1007. Glendining and Co. **Catalogue of Coins Including a Fine Series of English Crown Pieces.** May 16, 1929. 6 pp. Lots 111 to 289. A PRICED COPY. Nearly VF. (5.00)

Lots 1 to 110 were contained in a separate sale catalogue which was conducted the same day, the "Vatican" find of English silver pennies. The crowns only consisted of 20 lots. Most of the sale was ancient coinage and some good 16trh century to 19th century Turkish coinage.

1008. Glendining and Co. Coins and Medals, the Property of W. COLLETT HOMERSHAM, L.E. WILLS, The Late HENRY BOHN, MAJOR F. RORKE. November 6-7. 1929. 46 pp. 474 lots. (10.00)

William II "Tamworth" penny. Some klippes. Elizabeth 1600 Portcullis crown. Charles I 1643 Oxford half crown. 1876 Victoria pattern half crown, 4 known. War medals with a Victoria cross and an 1870 Fenian Raid.

1009. Glendining and Co. Gold Coins of the World. The Collection of J. WALL-ROW. May 29-30, 1930. 34 pp. 377 lots. 12 fine plates. No rust on the staples. Pages 6 through 12 show some foxing. Fine. (20.00)

This includes important American private gold: 1851 Augustus Humbert octagonal $50.00; 2 1852 United States Assay Office octagonal $50.00s; 1854 Kellog & Co. $20.00; 1853 Moffat & Co. $20.00; Augustus Humbert $20.00 & $10.00; U.S. Assay Office $20.00 & $10.00; Mormon 1850 & 1860 $5.00s; Mormon 1849 $2.50; 1861 Pikes Peak $2.50. Also an 1879 stella; 1799 & 1801 $10.00s; 1806 & 1807 $5.00s. 22 of the foregoing are illustrated on both sides. Choice world gold with extensive and/or important English, German, French, Chinese, Cambodian, Turkish, Spanish, and Portuguese. Important for the researcher of American private gold.

1010. Glendining and Co. Catalogue of Coins and Medals Including Polish Coins, the Property of GEORGE MACHON, a Rare Stater of Cyzicus. The Collection of MRS. GRIFFITHS. September 24-25, 1930. 40 pp. 497 lots. Neatly Priced in Ink. Fine. (15.00)

World gold and silver coins. Some good ancient Greek and Roman coins. 52 lots of Polish coinage from 1586 to the late 18th century. 30 Polish medals. The stater of Cyzicus brought 28 pounds.

1011. Glendining and Co. Rare Coins, Coin Cabinets, War Medals & Decorations. January 28, 1932. 13 pp. 182 lots. (5.00)

U.S. 1797 & 1801 $10.00s. Australia 1852 Adelaide pound. 1733 Isle of Man halfpenny in silver. 1713 pattern English farthing in silver. Good war medals. WITH Coins and Medals, the Property of W.C. WEBSTER. February 25, 1932.

1012. Glendining and Co. Coins and Medals Including an Important Collection of Gold Coins. Gold Medal for RODRIGUES. March 21-22, 1932. 29 pp. 427 lots. A few lots priced in pencil. (10.00)

Byzantine coinage. Medieval Italian gold. 1930 Peru pattern 50 soles in gold. WITH Rare Coins, Numismatic Books, Coin Cabinets and War Medals. April 19-20, 1932. These last two lots clearly indicate the effect of the Depression on the English coin market.

1013. All of the Preceding GLENDINING & CO., LTD. Sales in One Lot.

The successful bid for this lot must exceed the total of the bids for the preceding lots of the GLENDINING & CO., LTD. sales.

1014. Sotheby and Co. Catalogue of Greek, Roman, English and Foreign Coins and Tokens and Italian Medals & Plaquettes. November 15-16, 1927. Thin 8vo, yellow printed CaC. 52 pp. 498 lots. 4 pls. The soiled covers are chipped at the spine. Some roughness at the bottom of the front cover and the first few pages. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Excellent, meticulously catalogued ancient Greek coinage. F. G. Lawrence's important proofs and patterns: pattern and proof Wood's Hibernia coinage; extensive proof and pattern halfpennies to twopences of George II through Victoria, many provenanced, and also illustrated.

1015. Sotheby and Co. Catalogue of English Coins Including the Important Series of Halfpence and Farthings of England, Scotland and Ireland; Also Greek and Roman Coins, the Property of the Late F.W. LONGBOTTOM. May 14-15, 1934. 42 pp. 347 lots. 2 fine plates. The covers are quite soiled and chipped at the edge of the backstrip. But for one leaf which was crudely opened, the contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Excellent early and medieval English coins, Also good milled silver. Good early Irish and Scottish. Pine Tree sixpence. The plates are of exclusively of hammered silver.

1016. Sotheby's. Important British and Other World Coins. February 13, 1986. 4to, pictorial CaC. np. 490 lots. 39 monochrome plates. 4 colour plates. VF or better. (15.00)

A magnificent catalogue of British coins from celtic issues chronologically listed through George V. Many proofs and specimens are included. Offered is an extensive amount of important hammered gold and silver, and excellent and rare milled issues. Also included is rare early Scottish and Irish. Much choice British Commonwealth and other world coins. A handsome catalogue of an important sale.

An Offering of SPINK COIN AUCTION Catalogues

In the 1960s and 1970s Spink held occasional auctions with Glendining and Co. Spink Coin Auctions held their first solo auction of their new auction series on October 11, 1978 with a sale of 309 lots. By the time that this mail bid sale closes, Spink will have held its 80th sale.

With the exception of a few auctions of numismatic literature, the Spink catalogues are known for their superior production values. Each of the sale catalogues is in large format, with most attractive glossy color covers, and coated stock contents. They are profusely illustrated, most of the later sales have excellent color plates. The catalogues are meticulously catalogued, thoroughly provenanced, and have offered outstanding collections of mostly English coinage from all periods, although they have also offered superior ancients, numismatic literature, important sales of tokens and medals, and world coinage.

Many collectors on this side of the Atlantic are unaware of the Spink auction catalogues. We are offeri these sales individually in the hope that we can draw some deserved attention to these undervalued (in t United States) sales.

In cataloguing these sales, we have listed the total of the prices realized for each of these sales followi the Prl. Because we cannot produce the proper "Pound" symbol, we have listed it as a letter "L". Additional to save having to print a bunch of zeros, we have listed the thousands as "k". Thus, "L100k" would mean th the sale realized 100,000 pounds.

The specific catalogues offered here are in excellent condition. Only 3 have any defects worth notin Otherwise, these can be assumed to be Very Fine or better. At the end of the offering, bidders will have t opportunity to make one bid for the entire group.

1017. Spink. Sale 6: N. ASHERSON. October 10-11, 1979. 134 pp. 962 lots. Prl (L413k). 111s. VF. (15.00)
Cynethryth Penny, S-909: L10,000. Unique Brian Fitzcount Penny: L10,500. 264 lots of pennies: Cuthred (798 AD) Henry III (1272). Excellent Edward VI and Elizabeth I.

1018. Spink. Sale 7. December 5, 1979. 30 pp. 264 lots. Prl (L79.8k). 15 pls. VF. (10.00)
The first of Spink's token sales. This was also the first of the buff-covered catalogues. Excellent Isle Of M coinage. 336 attributed 17th-19th Century Tokens.

1019. Spink. Sale 8. February 27, 1980. 35 pp. 647 lots. Prl (L156k) 51 pls. VF. (10.00)
The sale consists entirely of historical medals. "A collection of 'Love and Marriage', then the Dassier's (sic). T main section was a combination 2 unnamed collections - a simply superb range of British historical medals.

1020. Spink. Sale 9. The HARRINGTON MANVILLE Collection. June 4, 1980. 68 pp. 432 lots. Prl. (L496k) color pls. VF. (20.00)
1765 2d, 3d, 4d: est. L600. Manville's 362 collection of superb British milled coinage. 1658 Sixpence.

1021. Spink. Sale 10. September 25, 1980. Prl. VF. (10.00)
A collection of the coins of the Low Countries and Holland This was followed by one of the largest groups of 'Wor Gold' that Spink's has sold in London, including many Latin American pieces."

1022. Spink. Sale 11: HARRY PEGG, Esq. Collection of British Coins October 8-9, 1980. 122 pp. 1082 lots. Pr (L345k) VF. (10.00)
844 coins from the collection of Harry Pegg. The James I crown [on the cover] brought $1500.

1023. Spink. Sale 12. November 19, 1980. 74 pp. 571 lots. Prl. (L160K) 111s. VF. (25.00)
An entire auction of British colonial coins, Harry Pegg's British colonials. Robert Archer's British Colonial Proofs Archer would later head Spink's operation in New York.

1024. Spink. Sale 13. March 18, 1981. Prl (L67,769). VF. (10.00)
Exclusively numismatic literature catalogued by Douglas Saville, the then and current manager of the Book Departmer at Spink's. Most of the books were from the library of the late Sir Edward (E.S.G.) Robinson, former Keeper of th Department of Coins and Medals at the British Museum.

1025. Spink. Sale 14. March 19, 1981. 71 pp. 532 lots. Prl. (L424K) 111s. VF. (10.00)
Milled Gold from George III. Crowns: Commonwealth to William IV. 1824 Proof 2 LB @ L10K. Una and the Lion @ L16K.

1026. Spink. Sale 15. May 15, 1981. 44 pp. 586 lots. 24 pls. VF. (10.00)
This was the first Spink sale to contain ancients.109 lots of Obsidional. 96 lots of the coins of Malta. This we also the first of the Spink catalogues to have the plates at the end of the sale, rather than the previous procedure c having illustrations on the page where the corresponding lot was catalogued.

1027. Spink. Sale 16. July 10, 1981. Prl. (L350K) VF. (25.00)
30 lots of hammered gold, withdrawn from the sale just before the auction. Gilboy's collection of groats. Als offered were brockages and misstrikes, followed by some numismatic literature.

1028. Spink. Sale 17. September 16, 1981. 43 pp. 611 lots. Prl. (L230K) 26 pls. VF. (10.00)
Coins of the Coins of the world in all metals. Featured were "cob" gold coins from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Flee which sank off the coast of Florida. Also offered were good coins from the Low Countries, Annam, and China.

1029. Spink. Sale 18. November 18-19, 1981. 87 pp. 911 lots. Prl. (L282K) 2 color pls. 111s. VF. (10.00)
A "lavish" catalogue. The first 62 lots, medal from the collection of Roberto Weiss, were withdrawn. Superior Italia Renaissance medals: 193 lots. A "highly important collection" of 400 lots from the Low Countries, 1506-1797. A piedfor presentation Brabant daalder sold for L5400. Also of interest, Harry Pegg's collection of coin weights, and some goo medals relating to the United States.

1030. Spink. Sale 19. March 3, 1982 36 pp. 489 lots. 23 pls. (L49K) VF. (25.00)
17th-19th Century Tokens from Gilbert, Pegg, et al. Because of the success of this sale dealing exclusively wit trade tokens, catalogued by Peter Preston-Morley, Spink scheduled an annual token sale for several years. We have foun the Prl for this sale to be scarce.

1031. Spink. Sale 20. March 31, 1982. 62 pp. 500 lots. (L217K) 1 color plate. 111s. VF. (10.00)

42 coins of Stephen, Matilda, and Duke Henry from the Coed-y-Wenallt hoard. Important Scottish: 221 lots. Pattern copper: 106 lots.

1032. Spink. Sale 21. April 1, 1982. 20 pp. 488 lots. (L72K) 8 pls. VF. (10.00)
Selections from the Streather and Pridmore collections, "a small general sale."

1033. Spink. Sale 22. June 16, 1982. 81 pp. 1143 lots. Prl. (L203K) Other than a stain on the margin of the title page, VF. (10.00)
250 medieval and Crusader coins. Arthur Pugh Collection of Milled Coins: 222 important lots. A group of historical medals and some theatre tickets and passes.

1034. Spink. Sale 26. February 9, 1982. 22 pp. 412 lots. Prl. (L77K) 13 pls. VF. (10.00)
The first lot auctioned was the first production piece of the 1983 one pound coin which had been struck by Prine Charles in April of 1981. The $2200 from the successful bid went to the National Fund for Research into Crippling Diseases. The remainder of the sale was Part I of the T.A. Jan Collection of Tokens. This sale also introduced the 5% "buyer's premium."

1035. Spink. Sale 28. April 28, 1983 26 pp. 415 lots. Prl. (L48.9K) 4 pls. VF. (10.00)
The annual token sale featured the T.W. Townsend collection of 17th contury Lincolnshire tokens, and tokens from the Banham and the Mc Farlane collections.

1036. Spink. Sale 29. The Distinguished Collection of English Hammered Gold Coins, 1422-1662, formed by R. DUNCAN BERESFORD-JONES. June 2, 1983. 35 pp. 138 lots. Prl. (L545K) 2 color pls. VF. (10.00)
"Most of the coins had been bought on the advice of, or directly from, Douglas Liddell, since about 1951". The 136 lots of hammered Gold from Henry VI to Charles II featured: 2 Henry VII sovereigns, a "spectacular" one selling for L36,000 and another for L24,000; an Edward VI sovereign of 30 shillings sold for L28,500; and an Oxford Unite "of such fine quality that it was once considered a pattern" brought L32,000.

1037. Spink. Sale 30. The CARNEGIE MUSEUM OF NATIONAL HISTORY. Pittsburgh, PA. June 3, 1983. 22 pp. 409 lots. Prl. (L93.5K) VF. (10.00)
There was a significant, but unsuccessful effort in Pittsburgh to prevent the sale of the Carnegie Museum Of National History's coin collection.

1038. Spink. Sale 31. The "AGRICOLA" Collection of Ancient and British Coins. October 12, 1983. 93 pp. 862 lots. Prl. (L492K) 2 color pls. w/ills. VF. (10.00)
The collection was noted in the Preface "for its 'comprehensive nature'". The coins in the collection were "selected with care and understanding. Among the highlights were a Cromwell 50 Shillings (S.3224) @ L19,000; a George IV L5 (S.3797) @ L10,000; and 2 Una and the Lion L5 @ L11,500 and L16,000. The rest of the sale consisted of world coins highlighted by a collection of the coins of Hong Kong.

1039. Spink. Sale 32. November 30-December 1, 1983. 33 pp. 791 lots. Prl. (L111K) 111s. VF. (10.00)
This wide offering consisted of English coins (a Henry VIII Sovereign @ L10,100); world coins; numismatic literature; and a collection of war medals "painstakingly formed to record the military history of South Africa."

1040. Spink. Sale 34. March 14-15, 1984. 97 pp. 989 lots. (L222K) 29 pls. VF. (10.00)
The Walter Allen collection of British countermarked coins with important Scottish countermarked dollars; a countermarked U.S. 1795 bust dollar brought L3100. Goddard noted that Spink's later reprinted the Allen section on countermarked coinage as an offprint. Also included were British historical medals of the English Civil War from the Owen F. Parsons collection.

1041. Spink. Sale 35. April 11, 1984. 25 pp. 427 lots. Prl. (L89K) 14 pls. VF. (10.00)
The annual token sale featuring the second part of the T.A. Jan token collection, 393 17th century tokens from the Dr. Brian Bird collection, and duplicates from the Norweb collection of tokens.

1042. Spink. Sale 36. May 30-31, 1984. 41 pp. 1164 lots. Prl. (L270K) 31 pls. VF. (10.00)
25 lots of Ptolemaic bronze from R.C. Lockett collection sale in 1961. Also an Euboeia didrachm (ca. 235-200 B.C.), only the third known and estimated at L6000.
"Other ancient and many of the European Thalers came from an old collection whose owner had started buying from Spink's in 1921 and who had somehow contrived to continue his interests whilst held prisoner by the Germans in the Second World War."
"The major upset of this sale was the theft of two coins by a security guard - the coins were later recovered when they were again offered for sale - to Spink's!" (From Graham Goddard, "A Golden Jubilee", THE COIN & MEDAL NEWS, June 1988, p. 21).

1043. Spink. Sale 37. The STANSFIELD Collection of Orders, Decorations, and Medals. June 15, 1984. 51 pp. 468 lots. Prl. (L133K) 31 pls. VF. (10.00)
Captain John Stansfield's collection of war medals was formed at the turn of the Century", much having been published in a private catalogue in 1905. A balloted Mutiny Victoria Cross sold for L7400.

1044. Spink. Sale 38. October 10-11, 1984. 42 pp. 1094 lots. Prl. (L477K) 37 pls. The covers are wrinkled, otherwise VF. (10.00)
British Patterns and Proofs: 1746-1936. English Crowns. European medievals from the Carnegie Museum. Also pedigreed U.S. large cents and half cents and other U.S. coinage from the Carnegie Museum.

1045. Spink. Sale 39. ARNOLD MALLINSON's Classical English, Scottish, and European Coins. December 1984. NP. Prl. (L310K) VF. (25.00)
A superior sale. Important Taras (344-338 B.C.) gold stater (Kraay/Hirmer 315) @ L27K. A Mercian solidus sold for 22,000. A Naxos (460 B.C.) tetradrachm (K/H 6) @ L31K. A signed Kimon Dekadrachm (K/H 121) @ L9.4K. Henry VII Sovereig S.2175, @ L20K. Mallinson had been the longest subscriber to Spink's NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR, beginning soon after the end W.W.I.

1046. Spink. Sale 40. December 6-7, 1984. 137 pp. 1136 lots. Prl. (L371K) 29 pls. with 1 color plate. V (10.00)
Dr. Clive Caplan's collection Roman Britain. Prof. R.E. Gibson's sovereigns and half sovereigns. Collection of Pi Club badges. "The London club was able to buy back its Chairman's badge, lost to them since 1849" (Goddard, p. 22). Bar Von Mackensen collection of the Orders of St. John. Also a 1916-C sovereign @ L19K. An Edward VIII Proof Sovereign @ L40

1047. Spink. Sale 42. March 6. 1985. 23 pp. 605 lots. Prl. (L166K) 9 pls. A diagonal cover fold and bent at t bottom, otherwise VF. (10.00)
H. Pegg ancient coins. Dr. Barry Dunham's Irish coins with siege money from the Irish Rebellion. Many Britis Colonial, European, and U.S. tokens from the Coins from Carnegie Museum of Art.

1048. Spink. Sale 43. April 18, 1985. 37 pp. 553 lots. Prl. (L82K) 16 pls. VF. (10.00)
The annual token sale featured the M.J. Harris collection of 17th century Suffolk tokens (221 specimens), collection of Surrey tokens from the estate of David Spink, over 500 Anglesley tokens, some communion tokens, and so British tokens from the Carnegie Museum.

1049. Spink. Sale 45. The NORWEB Collection of English Coins, Part I. June 13, 1985. 96 pp. 300 lots. Pr (L452K) VF. (30.00)
The Celtic and hammered coinage only ran to Henry III, a Gold Penny @ L65K. Simon's 1663 Charles II Petition cro did not sell at its reserve of L32K. A 1953 pattern sovereign @ 24K. Addenda on Prl.

1050. Spink. Sale 46. October 9, 1985. 46 pp. 923 lots. Prl. (L341K) VF. (10.00)
Guinness Mahon & Co. Collection of British Coins and Specimen Sets. Ramsey Pepperell Collection of British Sixpence William Sykes Collection of Coins and Medals. Important Greek Coins. Edward VIII Pattern Halfcrown @ L16K, Shilling L12K, Sixpence @ L9.4K.

1051. Spink. Sale 48: The NORWEB Collection of English Coins, Part II. November 13, 1985. 154 pp. 450 lot Prl. (L40k) VF. (20.00)
1658/7 Pattern Crown in Gold @ L30K. 1933 Small Bust Penny, S.4055: L15K. Covers from Henry VII to present day. 19 Maundy Set in Copper. Unique 1953 Maundy Set in Gold @ L5.2K. (A hardbound copy of this sale is described elsewhere in t bibliography.)

1052. Spink. Sale 50. March 6-7, 1986. 56 pp. 1074 lots. Prl. (L480K) 42 pls. VF. (10.00)
Ancient, British, and World Coins.

1053. Spink. Sale 51. April 16, 1986. 39 pp. 476 lots. Prl. (L57K) 10 pls. VF. (10.00)
British Trade Tokens.

1054. Spink. Sale 53. June 19, 1986. 25 pp. 416 lots. Ills. VF. (10.00)
Myles Gerson Collection of 18th and 19th Century Tokens, Part I.

1055. Spink. Sale 55. October 8, 1986. 41 pp. 943 lots. 24 pls. VF. (10.00)
Commonwealth Coins. Milled Coinage from Charles II to George VI. British India. 200 lots of numismatic literature.

1056. Spink. Sale 56. The NORWEB Collection of English Coins, Part III. September 19, 1986. 130 pp. 116 lots. 2 color pls. VF. (20.00)
191 lots of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Pennies.

1057. Spink. Sale 56. The NORWEB Collection of English Coins, Part III. September 19, 1986. 130 pp. 116 lots. 4to, salmon cloth, gilt. 2 color pls. Nearly Mint. (75.00)
THE SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION. Numbered copy 42 of 80 copies. 191 lots of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Pennies. Gold an silver coins from Edward I through the end of the hammered series. Numerous patterns and proofs from George III throu Elizabeth, especially strong in copper issues.

1058. Spink. EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS OF SPINK CATALOGUES.
TO BE SUCCESSFUL, THE BIDS FOR THIS LOT MUST EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE BIDS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING LOTS C SPINK CATALOGUES.

1059. Adams, Edgar and W.H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. 1959 James Kelly reprint of the 1940 reprint of the 1913 original. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 196 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)

C-S 12440. The first standard reference on patterns, later updated and revised by Judd and Breen. This is still the best reference source for pattern collectors seeking patterns by A-W numbers.

1060. American Numismatic Association. SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIST, [Part I:] UNITED STATES COINS. 1960. 8vo, blue cloth. 301 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (10.00)

This is the most sought after of the four volumes. It is becoming scarce in nice condition.

1061. American Numismatic Society. 5 Issues of the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. The paper is brittle. The contents are each is complete, but because of the lack of covers, and the brittle paper, these are research copies. The autotype plates are in each Fine. (35.00)

[1] October 1898, Vol. XXXIII, No. 2. 2 engraved plates of Mexican Imperial Coinage, 1 fine plate of 4 early cents: the obverses and reverses of 3 1802s and 1 1803, the margin is chipped. Articles include Bstts on Mexican, Low on Hard Times tokens, Storer on Nummus Medicina, and George Rice briefly on the aforementioned cents. No covers. A research copy.

[2] January 1899. Vol. XXXIII, No. 3. The same feature articles as above. Also "A Scheme of Coinage for the French Colonies in America in 1665." Obituary for Strobridge. 2 engraved plates of Mexican Imperial Coinage, No covers. A research copy.

[3] July 1901. Vol. XXXVI, No. 1. 2 autotype plates of ancient Greek coins. 1 autotype plate with a 1786 Immunis Columbia, an undescribed Washington medal, and undescribed Admiral Vernon medal. A research copy.

[4] January 1910. Vol. XLIV, No. 1. "Chinese Medals" by M.J. Silvestre with 2 engraved plates.

[5] July 1910. Vol. XLIV. No. 3. "Portraiture and Its Origins on Greek Monetary Types", by E. Babelon, with 2 fine plates. Indian Zodiacal Mohurs with 1 fine plate. "New Varieties of the Anse Canot Tokens of Prince Edward Islands", by Howland Wood, with 1 fine plate. "The Gold Medallions of Abukir" with 1 fine plate.

1062. (Bowers/)Empire Coin Co., Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 14. August-September 1961. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 35 pp. Ills. The backstrip is a bit worn, otherwise the covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Features: "The Seizure and Operation of the New Orleans Mint", by Walter Thompson; a Washington funeral medal in gold; a 1841 $2. 50. Selections from the Kenneth Fuller collection of large cents: 1793 "Wreath", S-11c, ex-Gaskill; 40 1794 varieties with an S-19b, "one of the finest known", totalling 200 listings of large cents.

1063. (Bowers/)Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 4: March 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. A nice nearly VF copy. (20.00)

The H & B lists are the early RARE COIN REVIEW's format, if not in name. Nice half cents with the 1811 restrike with reverse of 1802, 1 of 6 originally ordered by Mickley. Includes most of the proof half cents and the 1799 cent from "Review" no. 3. The last of a hoard of 2476 1931-S nickels. Offerings from a hoard of 40 1835 BU half dimes. A collection of 137 U. S. Mint Assay medals for $19,950.

1064. (Bowers/)Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 5: May 1970. 4to, self-covered. 36 pp. Ills. Inked notations inside. The entire back cover has the entire 49 listed moves of a chess game that ended with black winning. The last 2 leaves are wrinkled, apparently from having been damp. VG. (10.00)

Connecticut coppers by die varieties, 15 proof half cents. "The Coin Outlasts the Throne", by Frank Morton Todd, a reprint from 1921 about Farran Zerbe and the Pan-Pacific Exposition. This tends to be a scarcer issue.

1065. (Bowers/)Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 6: July 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. A few inked notations inside. Fine. (15.00)

Many of the same copper offerings were featured in the previous issue. Many proof half cents. 1801 "3 errors" variety. 1836 Gobrecht dollar with the name in the field. "Some Thoughts about Coin Investment", a 2 page article by QDB.

1066. (Bowers/)Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. RARE COINS For Sale to Discriminating Numismatists. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 8: November 1970. 4to, self-covered. 48 pp. Ills. Wrinkled throughout from having been damp. It is otherwise clean and sound. Fine (?) (10.00)

CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS renamed. "One Dealer's View of the A. N. A. Convention" QDB's recollections from 1955 onward. Important Vermont coppers, two pages of attributed Connecticut coppers. 4 pages of large cents. An 1802 half dime. "The Money Pit" by D'Arcy O'Connor, a fascinating story reprinted from The Wall Street Journal about buried treasure on Oak Island, Nova Scotia.

1067. Breton, P.N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA / HISTOIRE ILLUSTREE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA. 1894. 8vo, original tan printed paper covers. 239 pp. Ills. The original covers are disbound, with only the heavily chipped front cover present. The spine has been ineffectively reinforced with tape. The signatures are still sewn and sound. The edges are untrimmed as usual. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

Subtitled "Giving illustrations with the history, degree of rarity and approximate current prices of all known Canadian coins and tokens: Biographies and Portraits of the Principal Canadian Collectors: Also, List of Card and Paper Money." Each page has the French and English text juxtaposed. The woodcut illustrations are followed by pertinent historical and numismatic information. A classic. With judicious, but not difficult, repairing, this would be a most satisfactory Fine copy.

1068. Calhoun, W.C. COLORADO GOLD MINES AND GHOST CAMPS. 1969. 8vo, tan CaC. 112 pp. Ills. VF. (10.0
This is a reproduction of Calhoun's 1897 COLORADO'S GOLD FIELDS. America's Most Famous Gold Mining Camps. Each the chapters is devoted to the camps of a particular county or region. Also included are individual stories and accoun of various noteworthy personalities and occurrences.

1069. Dillistin, William H. BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826-1866. 4 copie 1949. NNM-114. 175 pp. 19 pls. Nearly Mint to Mint. (60.00)
These are sealed in the original brown mailing wrapper. Includes chapters on Early Banks, Counterfeiters a Counterfeiting, Wildcat Banks and Notes, and a valuable annotated list of The Reporters and their Publishers, amo others. Important and quiet readable. Mr. Patrick points out one particular wildcat bank (p. 60) located in a shack in t backwoods of Michigan.

1070. Elder, Thomas L. REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK TETRADRACHMS IN THE COLLECTION THOMAS L. ELDER. nd. 45 by 39 cm. 6 folio sized plates illustrating the obverses and reverses of 300 ancient Greek coins. (100.00)
At the bottom of the first plate, Elder noted, "Unearthed during the Spring of 1908, at Demenhour, near Alexandri Egypt. Total pieces found, 18,000, including 400 coins of the Ptolemaic kings. The pieces shown in these plates we selected from 2000 of the find, recently imported to America."
These original plates have been stored in a rolled position for many years. Ideally, they should be trimmed at t edges and mounted under glass frames. Scarce.

1071. Friedberg, Robert. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD Complete from 600 A.D. to 1958. 1958, 1st ed. 4to, gr cloth. 384 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (15.00)
The first comprehensive English language reference is most important for the early and medieval issues. Scarce.

1072. Friedberg, Robert, revised and edited by Jack Friedberg. GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD Complete fr 600 A.D. to the Present. 1971, 3rd ed. 4to, blue and gold pictorial cloth. 428 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (15.00)
Again this is most useful for the Chinese and Indian issues and for European hammered issues.

1073. Green, C.E. MINT RECORD AND TYPE-TABLE. UNITED STATES COINS. 1936. 12mo, blue cloth, gilt. 2 pp. Ills. The covers are clean and VG. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)
With the bookplate of Dr. Holland Davis, who in 1931 produced THE DAVIS ROCKY MOUNTAIN COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA, anoth REDBOOK forerunner.
This listing of mintages for U.S. coins was one of the forerunners of the REDBOOK. Subtitled "Listing the maj varieties of all regular issues of United States Coins as well as Private Gold, Encased Postage, and Fractional Currenc With illustrations of most types of each series except the latter." This is a nice copy for a work that normally turns heavily used replete with checkmarks and annotations.

1074. Hendy, Anne-Marie. AMERICAN RAILROAD STOCK CERTIFICATES. 1980. 8vo, light blue cloth, gilt. 1 pp. Ills. 8 color pls. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
Despite being produced in England, all of the stock certificates dealt with herein are from the U.S. T Introduction gives a good overview of the topic, with the major part of the book being a monochrome illustration of ea of 150 stock certificates followed by descriptive notes and a brief history "of the fortunes of the company."

1075. Kosoff, Abe. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, Depicting the Proposed Design as well as the Accepted Types. 1962. 4to, pictorial cloth. 76 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents ar VF. (15.00)
Autographed by Kosoff on the front flyleaf. The 654 listed coins from colonials to 1959 are based on anonymou collection - Judd's. This was issued in both soft and hard covers with this format being much scarcer.

1076. Mitchell, Ralph A. and Neil Shafer. STANDARD CATALOG OF DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITE STATES; the 1930's including Canada and Mexico. 1984. 4to, pictorial brown CaC. 318 pp. Ills. Vals. V (10.00)
A Krause "Telephone" book treatment of the topic, this most comprehensive reference replaced the 19 Kappen-Mitchell work. The best one volume reference.

1077. Schulman, Hans M.F. INFORMATION SERVICE FOR COLLECTORS AND DEALERS IN THE WESTE HEMISPHERE ABOUT COUNTERFEITS. Bulletins 1 through 10 in 6 issues. September 1968 through Januar 1969-January 1970. Each is a photocopy. Fine (?) (20.00)
The last issue is numbered 6 through 10. Each issue contains descriptions of counterfeit world coins wi illustrations thereof. Unfortunately because of the inferior quality of the photocopying many of the illustrations are little use. Still these are scarce, even as copies.

1078. Scott, William A. MONEY AND BANKING. 1920, 5th ed. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 406 pp. Numerous chart VG. (10.00)
Originally produced in 1910, this scholarly work is of use for its specific chapters on the history banking various countries including: the U.S., Canada, England, France, and Germany. Also of note is the discussion on the Federa Reserve and also the bi-metallism controversy.

1079. Wait, George. NEW JERSEY'S MONEY. 1976, 1/4 brown cloth and blue boards. 434 pp. Ills. Rarity guid VF. (20.00)
C-S 13421. Over 3000 items (450 illustrated) covering mediums of exchange: obsolete banknotes, old scrip, and pape money of the Depression. Only 2 pages deal with colonial coinage. Sought after.

1080. Bowers and Ruddy. 27 of their First 29 Auction Catalogues from ROBERT MARKS (Sale, 2: November 10, 1972) to ROBERT C. HALL (Sale 29: October 26, 1978). Sale 2 is 8vo; the remainder 4to. 6 with original PRLs. Many of the sales have some cover rub and scuffing typical of shelved, glossy covered catalogues. Generally the contents are VF. (175.00)

Missing are Sale 1, the Armand Champa collection, sale and Sale 24, the Donald Herdman Collection. The Herstal collsction sale is only Fine. This lot contains of many of the scarcer and important early Bowers sales. It would be hard to imagine any officially (or unofficially) issued coin which is not issued in this run.

This is an especially important reference grouping as included are the following sales: Terrell, Herstal (w/PRL), Rothert, Kensington, Dundee, Fairfield (w/PRL), 1978 A.N.A. The scarcer sales included are: Krugjohann I, Getty, Willing, Roy Harte I.

1081. Bowers and Ruddy. The STANISLAW HERSTAL Sale. February 7-9, 1974. 180 pp. 2226 lots, PRL. Profusely illustrated. The middle 4 leaves have come loose from the binding. VG. (10.00)

The most asked-for B & R sale. Features the legendary Herstal Polish collection: 515 lots in 43 pages with important tsxt. Often overlooked: a choice 1893-S Morgan ($20,000), 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, the Idler 1804 dollar ($165,000), 6 $50.00 slugs. This is a good, modestly priced copy to use for reference.

1082. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. 2 of 4 Sales from 1975. Each is large format with CaC. Fine. (15.00)

[1] Sale 8. The NEWPORT Collection. 1/30-31/75. 52 lots of encased postage. 115 lots of maundy sets with the rare 1765 2d and 3d.

[2] Sale 11. The KENSINGTON Collection. 12/-13/75. Good colonials, good half cents and large cents, excellent half dimes and dimes. Good gold with rare southern branch mint issues.

1083. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. 6 of 7 Sales from 1976. Only the "Dundee" sale is missing. Each is large format with CaC. Fine. (30.00)

[1] Sale 13. The DR. D.C. MONTGOMERY JR. Collection. 2/20-22/76. Includes 460 lots of Paxman's important Canadian coinage

[2] Sale 14. The C.W. KRUGJOHANN Sale. 5/14/76. A scarce sale. Features 43 good large cents, good bust dollars, 1737 Higley 3d w/"valve" (3 known) with 2 pages of text, North Wales halfpenny.

[3] Sale 15. The Collection of DR EDWARD B. WILLING. 6/24-25/76. Assay medals, Carson City mintmarked coinage.

[4] Sale 16. The STAFFORD Collection. 6/25-26/76. Mostly ancients, foreign, and U.S. currency. Many inked notations inside.

[5] Sale 17. The JULIUS TUROFF Collection. 10/1-2/76. 260 lots of attributed Connecticut coppers. 1882 "shield earring" pattern set.

[6] Sale 18. The RIVER OAKS and C.W. KRUGJOHANN, Part II, Sale. 11/11-13/76. 110 lots of pattern coins with a 1792 silver center cent

1084. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. 5 Sales from 1976 and 1977. Each is large format with CaC. Fine. (20.00)

[1] Sale 13. The DR. D.C. MONTGOMERY JR. Collection. 2/20-22/76. [2] Sale 14. The C.W. KRUGJOHANN Sale. 5/14/76. [3] Sale 15. The Collection of DR EDWARD B. WILLING. 6/24-25/76. [4] Sale 18. The RIVER OAKS and C.W. KRUGJOHANN, Part II, Sale. 11/11-13/76. [5] Sale 21. The Collections of JAMES A. DOOLITTLE and ROBERT A. RUSSELL. 6/20-22/77.

1085. Bowers and Ruddy. The FAIRFIELD Collection. October 6-8, 1977. 176 pp. 2724 lots. Ills. 14 color pls. The covers are rubbed (they seemed to be issued that way) and Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

This is a most important sale for the well-catalogued, provenanced large cents: most of the early dates are ex-Richard Wright with the superb middle and late dates from the Jack Collins collection. (Jack, we're not going to mention that your recently issued list on Washingtonia is one of the most significant fixed price lists ever issued in American numismatics). Also, offered are 58 pattern dollars, 106 seated dollars, and 250 $2.50s.

1086. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES. Parts 1-4. 1979-1981. 4to, CaC. Fine to VF. (35.00)

An 1804 dollar, 3 (!) Brasher Doubloons, and a few other modest items which brought a mere $25 million.

1087. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. 4to, CaC. 134 pp. 75 lots. Enlarged illustrations. Nearly VF. (25.00)

55 of the cents are census coins, with 5 finest knowns, and there are 48 of 56 collectible Sheldon varieties. BUT, "Adams overriding purpose was to collect collectors. Using 1794 as a unifying theme, he was able to assemble specimens owned by virtually every large cent collector of consequence since the hobby began", such as Maris, Beckwith, Haseltine, and Parmelee. A superb reference source. WITH another copy lacking both covers.

1088. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries Inc. 1978 A.N.A. Sale. The ROBERT E. BRANIGAN Estate. August 21-25, 1978. 4to, maroon leatherette, marbelled end papers, gilt. 224 pp. 2927 lots. 12 color pls. The covers and contents are nearly Mint. (45.00)

This is not an official hardbound deluxe sale. Mr. Patrick had this privately bound later. As there were no deluxe, hardbound versions of this sale produced for the public, and as softbound copies of larger sales do not hold up well under regular use (see the Herstal sale above), hardbound copies of larger sales are mandatory. This is a most attractive copy. In fact, this is what an official deluxe hardbound copy should look like.

Good colonials; 3 1795 unc half dimes; 1823/2, 1827 restrike, and 1842 proof small date quarters; 1870-S dollar; sxcellent patterns; and a 16 "History of Bowers and Ruddy" supplement at the end.

1089. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries Inc. 1981 A.N.A. Sale. The WILLIAM R. SIECK Collection. July 28-August 1981. 4to, 3/4 red calf, brown cloth, marbelled end papers, gilt. 346 pp. 3502 lots. 20 color pls. The cove and contents are nearly Mint. (50.00)

This is not an official hardbound deluxe sale. Mr. Patrick had this privately bound later. Quoting Mr. Patric "This is one of the most important ANA sales ever and contains the Rudy Sieck collection of U.S. pattern coins, perha the most extensive collection auctioned in the past several years." This is a most attractively bound copy.

1090. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The HENRY H. CLIFFORD Collection. Coins of the American Wes March 18-20, 1982. 4to, CaC. 217 pp. 2122 lots. Prl. 12 color plates. Ills. The covers are Fine (courtesy of th postal service). The contents are VF. (20.00)

Because the text is so extensive and comprehensive, Clifford's 475 lots comprise about two-thirds of the 217 pag of the catalogue. A veritable textbook for private and territorial Western numismatica.

1091. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The U.S. Gold Coin Collection [LOUIS ELIASBERG]. October 27-2 1982. 4to, CaC. 334 pp. 1074 lots, Prl. 44 full-color plates. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

In addition to this sale being an historically important sale of United States gold coins, this particular catalogu is quite special; there is NO damage to the backstrip. Because of the bulk of this catalogue and the postal service methods of handling, it often appears that this catalogue was produced with a damaged backstrip. I have seen no nic softbound copy.

1092. Bowers and Ruddy. 14 Auction Catalogues from the OSCAR PEARL Collection (June 28-30, 1979) to th ROY HARTE Collection, Part III (January 25-27, 1983). Each is 4to, CaC. 12 with Prls. Generally VF. (50.00)

Sale 32, OSCAR PEARL. Sales 39-41 (The DR. RICHARD ARIAGNO, HENRY P. WILKE, UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER Sales held Jur 9-11, 1980). Sale 51 The EARL VICTOR TUTTLE Collection, Part I. Sale 53, the WILLIAM R. SIECK/1981 A.N.A. Sale. Sales 54 55, the SPRINGFIELD Collection, Parts I & II. Sale 57, The GEORGE P. HETRICH Collection, Prl. Sale 58, the GERRY NELSC Collection, Prl. Sale 59, the HARBOR Collection, Prl. Sale 60, the MICHAEL STEIG Collection. Sale 62, the NEW YORK PUBLI LIBRARY Collection, Prl. Sale 63, the ROY HARTE Collection, Part III, Prl. Those lacking the Prl are Sales 32, 60; Sale 39 to 41 have one photocopied Prl for all 3 sales.

1093. Bowers and Merena. The VIRGIL BRAND Collection. PART I: AMERICAN COINS. November 7, 1983 Quarto, glossy CAC. 120 pp. 943 lots. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly Mint. (15.00)

The sale, which brought $1.8 million, offers extensive text and featured outstanding U. S. gold. An 1819 5D/5 brought $55,000 (and was given 2 pages of text). Also featured were an 1829 $5.00 on a large flan, an unique 1832 13 sta proof $5.00. The storied 1862 British Columbia $10.00, to which 11 pages was devoted, brought $88,000. This sale seems t have been pushed aside in the recent numismatic shuffle.

1094. Bowers and Merena. The EZRA COLE Collection. January 23-25, 1986. 292 pp. 3908 lots. Prl. Ills Nearly Mint. (15.00)

Impressive colonials: Mass. silver, 33 important Vermont coppers with good text, 56 lots of New Jersey coppers $1854-S $2.50. 1818 Perkins cent.

1095. Bowers and Merena. The HARRY EINSTEIN Collection. June 23-25, 1986. 226 pp. 4152 lots, PRL. 4 colo plates. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly Mint. (15.00)

The Garrett 1804 dollar; the 1802 and 1803 proof restrike dollars; excellent U.S. gold.

1096. Bowers and Merena. The NORWEB Collection, PART I: EARLY AMERICAN and U.S. COINS. Octobe 12-13, 1987. 4to, glossy CaC. 409 pp. 1411 lots, Prl. 8 color pls. Ills. But for a bend corner at the bottom o the front cover, VF or better. (20.00)

Already a modern classic sale. Outstanding half cents, including "the finest collection of proofs ever to cross th auction block". This collection is responsible for the renewed interest in "the little half sisters", and th corresponding price increase for its important numismatic literature.

1097. Chapman, S.H. & H. Plate I of the CHARLES I. BUSHNELL Sale. The sale held June 20-24, 1882. One 1 inch by 10 inch autotype plate. The plate has some bends and chipping on the edges. The margins also sho some foxing. The central portion of the plate is clean and Fine or better. (25.00)

In March 1883 the Chapmans issued a supplement to the Bushnell catalogue which contained their response to th attacks levelled upon the catalogue and also upon themselves, most notably by Ed. Frossard and William Woodward. The mos significant numismatic controversy was over the authenticity of lot 145, the "Good Samaritan" shilling. This supplemen contained the autotype plate with the "Good Samaritan" shilling, in addition to the correspondence between Bushnell an Charles Taylor, from whom Bushnell purchased the shilling. The complete story is appears in Eric Newman's definitive 195 ANS monograph, THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILLING.

Plate I with the shilling in question also illustrates a New England shilling and sixpence, and a Willow Tre shilling and sixpence, among the 24 examples of Massachusetts silver from the sale.

1098. Chapman, S.H. & H. The THOMAS WARNER Collection. June 9-14, 1884. 4to, later red buckram, gilt. 19 pp. 3727 lots. The covers are nearly mint; the contents are VF. (75.00)

Adams, A+ with 7 "A" ratings for large cents, medals, Washington, ancients, British, German/French, and the rest o Europe. 120 lots of large cents; EF 1793 "Chain", unc 1794, excellent middle and late dates. Excellent half cents: E 1796, many proofs, 1811 red p/l unc. 1792 "silver centre" cent. 180 attributed masonic medals. Excellent medievals superior English featuring hammered issues and tokens. Extensive U.S. medals, good colonials, 1793 "Ricketts Circus".

1099. William Doyle Galleries. (New York) Numismatics Featuring the Early U.S. Coins from the Collection o LOYE L. LAUDER, Greenwich Connecticut. December 15-16, 1983. 8vo, green pictorial CaC. 114 pp. 1244 lots. Frontis. Ills. The backstrip is chipped. Otherwise VF. (20.00)

This is the first numismatic sale listed by Gengerke for the Doyle Galleries. Ms. Lauder's goal was to obtain a copy of every colonial and early U.S. copper coin listed in THE REDBOOK. Although she died before she could accomplish her goal, offered in this collection is a stunning assemblage of colonials with 4 REDBOOK plate coins. Highlights include: 5 Somner Islands coins with a twopence (6 or 7 known), a threepence (3 known); NE shilling; NE sixpence (7 known); Willow Tree shilling and sixpence; Oak Tree shilling and sixpence; Lord Baltimore groat, sixpence. and shilling; rare Rosa Americanas; Higley copper; (1792) Washington born Virginia cent; 1792 Washington President cent in silver; 1792 Washington "Roman head" cent. Also 5 1792 patterns: silver center cent, pattern cent without the silver center, Birch cent, half disme, disme.

Half cents include both types of the 1796 and numerous proofs, both original and restrike. 123 excellent, attributed large cents. Featuring many of the rarities from the sale, the color covers are the most attractive since the 1964 Helfenstein sale. This sale is most elusive, and vastly underappreciated.

1100. Kelly, James. 7 Copies of KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER; 2 with Mail Bid Sales. Generally Fine or better. (15.00)

In addition to being Kelly's house organ, he conducted at least 6 mail bid sales in them; two of which are offered here. Mail Bid Auction Sale. 9/5/52, 4 pp. 429 lots. Mail Bid Auction Sale. 2/16/53. 8 pp. 591 lots.

The other issues are 1951: January, April, May; and 1953 January and July. WITH Kelly's large format Mail Auction Sale, 6/1/53, 100 pp. 4573 lots. Prl. The upper right quadrant of the catalogue is waterstained throughout.

1101. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Catalogue 45-46. The LOUIS G. WALRATH Collection. May 20-21, 1948. 44 pp. 1409 lots. The covers are Fine. The content are VF. (12.00)

Adams, B. Good large cents, Gem BU 1805 half dime. Good bust dollars. Good early, bust, and seated silver minors in all series. A scarcer sale.

1102. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 29] The AL C. OVERTON Reference Collection of Bust Half Dollar Varieties. June 15, 1974. 41 pp. 1074 lots. The glossy pink card covers show some slight soiling. Still VF. (30.00)

The first 508 lots are Overton's "Overton" halves. Various of the bust halves are plate coins from the Overton book. Also included are 170 lots of attributed large cents. This sale is mandatory for the bust half nut. Extremely elusive and always in demand.

1103. Merkin, Lester. [Sale 30] The ISADORE HERMAN Collection of U.S. Fractional Currency ..... September 11, 1974. 35 pp. 428 lots. Ills. VF. (15.00)

123 lots of fractional currency. 71 lots of fractional specimens and essays. Colonials: Excelsior cent, 5 unc attributed Connecticut coppers, 2 (1737) Higley threepences. Some choice large cents. A scarce sale.

1104. New Netherlands Coin Company. Forty-Seventh Catalog: The T.J. CLARKE Collection. April 19-20, 1956. 81 pp. 1645 lots. Frontis. 5 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

Adams, A. Important bust halves with extensive text: unc 1794, 2 unc 1795s, proof 1796 15°, AU 1797. 250 lots of attributed California fractional gold. 400 lots of Clarke's currency. Also this includes a one page biography of Clarke, one of the major U.S. collectors of the twentieth century. Underappreciated.

1105. New York Coin and Stamp Co. The Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens and Currency formerly Owned by the late ROBERT COULTON DAVIS. January 20-24, 1890. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. 128 pp. 2914 lots. A few prices inked in margin. The cloth covers are nearly mint. But for a tear in the margin of the Index page, the contents are VF. (75.00)

Adams, A+ with 7 "A" ratings for colonials, medals, patterns, proofs, early silver, U.S. gold, and Washington. According to Adams the Davis collection was purchased intact and subsequently consigned to this company, whose proprietors were Harlan Smith and David Proskey, who did the cataloguing. (p. 143).

Highlights include a Brasher Doubloon; 128 lots of Washingtonia, all priced; 1851, 1852, & 1858 proof dollars; 1838-O half; excellent U.S. gold with 1875 $1.00 and $3.00; 1823/2 and 1827 original quarter; 1866 no motto quarter; 44 lots of Assay medals; 1802 and 2 1805 half dimes; excellent Maryland colonials; 150 well-described large cents; excellent half cents, 15 proofs with 1831 and 1852 originals.

Davis was considered one of the foremost authorities on patterns. Important patterns herein include: the "finest specimen known" of the 1792 silver centre cent; a 1794 dollar in copper; and an 1877 $50.00. Also offered were extensive, important U.S. medals with a Carrollton in silver. This is a most attractive copy of a scarce, important sale with an excellent quality binding, and with clean, pleasing contents.

1106. RARCOA. The N[athan] M. KAUFMAN Collection. August 4-5, 1978. 8vo, glossy white CaC. 139 pp. 974 lots. 8 color plates. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

C-S 12005. A legendary collection with a neat story. 110 lots of private & territorial gold. Absolutely outstanding gold: 33 lots of pre-1830 $5.00s with one of two then known 1825/4s. A slew of proof $10.00s and $20.00s. 5 unique patterns in white metal. This is a nice copy.

1107. Stack's. 1976 ANA Sale. August 24-26, 1976. 448 pp. 4178 lots. Illustrations and plates. The upper right corner of the front cover is bent. The covers are rubbed (perhaps as made). The contents are VF. Overall nearly Fine. (20.00)

Another greatly underappreciated classic. 131 important colonials with a 1714 Gloucester shilling, (1790) Albany Church penny, many rare NY colonials, excellent Maryland colonials. 30 proof half cents, also a Dr. Edwards copy of 1796 half cent. 190 lots of important large cents, not to mention another 56 lots of super large cents ex-Carl Wurtzbach. Excellent half dimes with an 1802. Good bust dimes with "unique" 1830/29 proof. 1823/22 & 1827 original quarters. 600 lots (!) of important U.S. gold: 1841 proof $2.50, 1876 proof $3.00, 1815 $5.00, 1829 $5.00. 170 lots of patterns. Superior ancients and foreign.This is one of the truly great A.N.A. sales.

1108. Stack's. Both Parts of the SAMUEL W. WOLFSON Collection of United States Coins. PART ONE: United States Gold Coins. October 12-13, 1962. 8vo, CaC. 127 pp. 1044 lots. PART TWO: Silver and Copper Coins. May 3-4, 1963. 99 pp. 1541 lots. Ills. For each sale the covers are Fine, and the contents are VF.(15.00)

PART I. C-S 12438. Adams, A with 2 "A" ratings for proofs and U.S. gold. One of the truly extraordinary collections of United States gold coinage of this century. Rarities abound in this catalogue featuring extensive descriptive text.

PART II. Nice group of half cents with 11 proofs including an 1841 original. Highlights include excellent half dimes and dimes, 1827 quarter, 1876-CC 20c, 1884 Trade Dollar and the Coulton-Davis 1804 dollar.

1109. Stack's. The FLOYD T. STARR Collection of United States Large Cents & United States Half Cents. June 13-14, 1984. 156 pp. 930 lots. 8 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

This superior collection is one of the stellar (get it?) large cent sales and reference collections of the decade of the large cent sales.

1110. Strobridge, William H. [Sale 29: The [E.J.] SNOW Silver Cabinet, with Appendix. March 19-21, 1878. 60 pp. 1067 lots. Errata sheet bound in at the rear. The covers are chipped at the edges and the backstrip. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

Adams, B. Snow and Strobridge began collecting together in Baltimore, ending their collaborative efforts in 1861 when Strobridge moved to New York. ""I brought with me all of Mr. Snow's American Coins, leaving with him my own acquisitions, which had been mostly in the early English series." Some good Mexican and Latin American. Good French. Superior European crowns. Excellent, well-catalogued English coinage from Edward I onward. 16 lots of important Scottish. Good European medals. George II Indian Peace medal. Immunis Columbia colonial. Sadly, this was W.H. Strobridge's last sale.

1111. Superior Galleries. The ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. Collection of Large Cents. 4to, pictorial CaC. lettered in gilt. September 30-October 1, 1986. 306 pp. 1457 lots. Prl. 6 color plates. Each lot illustrated. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

"The first time in numismatic history that a complete set of Sheldon numbers has been offered at auction". This is as good as cataloguing gets. Already a core reference.

1112. A Manilla Folder with between 45 and 50 and 75 Prices Realized Lists. (45.00)

Henry Chapman's JACKMAN sale and the GEORGE H. EARLE, JR. sale, Kosoff's 1943 HIGGY Collection. Part I (2 copies) & II (2 copies) of Bowers & Ruddy GARRETT sale. Other firms represented include Stack's, Cal Wilson, Schulman Coin & Mint, Superior (Ruby III), NASCA, Durst, RARCOA, Paramount, Davidson Numismatic Auctions, Lepczyk, Pullen & Hanks, James Inc, New England Rare Coin Auctions, Pine Tree Auctions.

A Consignment from MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN

MICHAEL J. SULLIVAN has been a consignor to 7 of our mail bid sales. Consistently Michael's consignments have offered interesting and varied material with real collector interest. Michael, a board member of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, is also one of the best of the emerging numismatic researcher/writers.

1113. American Numismatic Association. 9 A.N.A. Convention Programs. Each is small format with card covers. Generally VF. (20.00)

1950 Milwaukee, rather scarce (Fine condition); 1957 Philadelphia (Fine); 1962 Detroit; 1974 Miami; 1976 New York (some inked notations inside); 1977 Atlanta; 1979 St. Louis; 1980 Cincinnati (with the 1980 Convention Insider. Vol. I, nos 2 & 3); 1986 Milwaukee

1114. Bowers, Q. David. COMMON SENSE COIN INVESTMENT. A Revealing Look at Profitable Coin Investment Opportunities. 1982. Whitman Coin Products. 12mo, glossy printed and pictorial CaC. 192 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (10.00)

This book, in paperback book size and format, was primarily intended for newsstand or general bookstore issue, and not for the numismatic marketplace. This is a typical QDB "read": sound advice, readable, fascinating anecdotes. A note on the back cover, "The purchase price of this book is tax deductible when you begin a coin investment program". The purchase price listed on the front cover was $2.50. This is now a rather scarce piece of Bowersiana.

WITH 4 other softbound books or pamphlets, COINS, QUESTIONS AND ANSWER (1976, Carl Allbaugh); LET'S COLLECT PAPER MONEY (1976, Neil Shafer, autographed); James, Inc. 1955 COIN CATALOGUE; Bebee's 1965 ANNUAL SUPPLY CATALOGUE

1115. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE MONEY COLLECTION OF THE CHASE MANHATTA BANK. 1979. 4to, tan CaC, lettered in brown with a gold metallic tinted illustration of an 1860 pattern $5.00 in the center of the front cover. 36 pp. Profusely illustrated. VF. (15.00)

Published by the National Museum of History and Technology, Smithsonian Institution, this is a brief, readable but substantial history of the bank's collection divided into relatively shirt sections. Among them are: Coinages of the Ancient World, Coins as a Mirror of History, Beginnings of Currency in America, Financing the Civil War, Checks and Their History, and Coins that Might Have Been (patterns). Scarce.

1116. Clarke, C.F. THE RELIABLE COIN BOOK, No. 10. nd (ca.1910). 16mo, CaC. [96] pp. Ills. 2 pls. The covers are Good (which means "bad"). The contents are VG. (25.00)

Not listed in Bourne. This is a buying guide directed toward the general public. Also included are buy prices for encased postage and private gold. There are two halftone illustrations of ancient coins. Quite scarce.

1117. Clarke, C.F. THE RELIABLE PREMIUM COIN CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. nd. (ca.1910). 16mo, CaC. 14 pp. Ills. A sound, clean VG. (10.00)

This is a nice copy. This buying guide is much less elaborate than the above, In fact, the book listed above is illustrated and advertised on the back of this list. Quite scarce.

1118. Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Fully Illustrated. 1963. 4to, large blue three ring binder. [749] pp. Ills. The original three ring binder is in poor condition. The contents are VF. (30.00)

Descriptions and enlarged illustrations of counterfeit gold coins juxtaposed with a legitimate example of U.S., France, Great Britain, Switzerland, and Germany. This work has become elusive intact as the important U.S. pages are most frequently removed.

1119. Hemphill, James and Joel J. Reznick. HEMPHILL'S CATALOGUE OF A.V.A. PERSONAL TOKENS. 1980, 1st ed. 8vo, several hundred pages, three-hole punched and unbound as issued. VF. (20.00)

This is a descriptive cataloguing of the personal tokens issued by members of the American Vecturist Association.

1120. Hill, J.S. (ed.) BANKING LAWS [of West Virginia]. An Official Manual Containing All State Laws of General Nature Affecting or Applicable to the Banking Business. 1919. 8vo brown cloth with red spine label. 166 pp. The binding is weakening. The covers are rubbed at the extremities, still Fine. (20.00)

Hill, the State Banking Commissioner, has written this comprehensive work divided into 7 chapters: "General Banking Statutes", "Savings Banks", "Trust and Surety Companies", "Money and Interest: Public Funds", "Negotiable Instrument Law", and "Liens and Contracts." Scarce.

WITH THE POLITICS OF BANKING by George Eccles, 1982. 8vo, green CaC. 291 pp. This is a readable, but authoritative overview of banking by Eccles who was a founder of the International Monetary Conference and a founder of the Association of Bank Holding Companies

1121. Hudson, Thomas. GUIDE BOOK OF WOODEN MONEY. 1966, 6th ed. 12mo, facsimile woodgrain CaC. 128 pp. Vals. VF. (10.00)

Hudson took over the issuing of the book from Emil DiBella, the originator. This is a cataloguing divided in to sections about official issues; semi-official issues; issues about coin clubs, shows, and numismatic people; errors; miscellaneous issues; private issues, Canadian issues, and foreign issues. This begins with a history of wooden money, and covers all known pieces issued from the 12th century through 1965. Neat.

1122. Kagin's. CLASSIC GOLD RARITIES. nd (ca.1983). Large format, glossy CaC. 36 pp. 54 lots. Ills. VF. (15.00)

This Fixed Price List with high production values illustrates 54 superior condition U.S. gold coins accompanied by much descriptive text. Included are an 1907 ultra-high relief $20.00; a proof Kellogg $50.00; an 1825/4 $5.00, and a 1927-D $20.00. Virtually all of the coins are provenanced.

1123. Karlson, Geneva (Librarian). LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1972. 8vo, three-hole punched for binder as issued. 284, 30, 8 pp. VF. (15.00)

The catalogue is generally divided into sections on coins, exonumia, paper money and banking, periodicals and auction catalogues, and is concluded with two indexes: author and subject. Still useful as an excellent low cost bibliography.

1124. Lowande, Joseph. U.S. RATION CURRENCY & TOKENS 1942-1945. 1980, 1st ed. 4to, typescript on one side, looseleaf format. More than 800 unnumbered pages. Ills. VF. (75.00)

C-S 14043. Numbered copy 391. Issued by the Society of Ration Token Collectors. This immense book includes copies of the different ration books, government regulations, etc. Included is one page of actual token samples. As the "Forward" (sic) was written in 1971, this may give some idea of how long this project took.

1125. Mehl, B. Max. A Group of 18 MEHL Mailing Envelopes. Generally Fine or better. (15.00)

For the collector of Mehl-cellany (Mehl-ing envelopes?). Also included is one card to be used for sending Mehl 50 cents for an auction Prl.

1126. BEN ODESSER Research File. (10.00)

From MJS, "Ben, who died last spring, was a noted Chicago token collector and dealer. This file contains some correspondence related to an article Ben wrote for TAMS, an ANA club representative ribbon from the 1981 New Orleans A.N.A. convention, letters to dealers regarding consigned material, ewtc."

1127. Office of Price Administration. 8 WORLD WAR II RATION BOOKS. Generally VG. (25.00)

Virtually all adult Americans have heard of the W.W. II rationing and rations books, many have never seen even one. Each book has a section in which the owner had to identify himself/herself in many of the same categories as on a driver's license. Each booklet had its own serial number. Each of the books offered here include original, unused ration stamps. WAR RATION BOOK ONE (2 copies), 1942, 4 x 5.5 inches, only a few stamps present. WAR RATION BOOK No. 3. (3 copies), 1943, 4.5 x 5.75 inches, each of these books contains a large number of unused stamps. WAR RATION BOOK FOUR. (3 copies), 1943, 4.5 x 5.75 inches, each of these books contains a large number of unused stamps. These are important reminders of the last time when war directly affected all Americans.

1128. Pierce, Wadsworth. THE FIRST 175 YEARS OF CRANE PAPERMAKING. 1977. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 76 pages printed in extremely thick paper. Ills. VF. (50.00)

One of 7500 copies this was printed on "artificial parchment". Crane supplied the paper for the currency that Paul Revere engraved, and now provides the U.S. government paper for printing paper money. A fine and scarce book.

1129. Raymond, Wayte. COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS. An Illustrated Price List. 1937. 8vo, glossy white paper covers. 14 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are a trifle soiled. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (20.00)

A scarcer Raymond emission, this guide listed the coin and then listed the number actually "in existence", subtracting those that were returned to be melted.

1130. Raymond, Wayte. 3 "SPECIAL COIN LISTS". 8vo, white printed paper covers, lettered in black. Vals. (15.00)

Any issue of Raymond's SPECIAL COIN LIST is scarce. Based on the listings in Bourne's Volume IV, and our research, we can account for 6 different numbers, 101 to 106. We do not know if a list 100 or if lists past 106 were produced. Offered here are [1] List 102, March 1940, 4 pp. offering proof singles from 1858 to 1915 including an 1858 dollar. [2] List 103, March 1940. "U.S. Notes and Fractional Currency". 7 pp. The bottom staple has been torn out with the attached paper. [3] List 106, August 1940, "Rare United States Gold Coins" with proof $20.00s: 1854, 1858 & 1859, also proof $10.00s, and many mintmarked circulation strikes.

WITH [4] a scarce 4 page price list of U.S. minor coinage with the prices guaranteed until "July 1, 1943". [5] a 2 page list of "Commemorative Half Dollars", prices "Revise to April 1, 1943".

AND WITH A Fine copy of Raymond's 1947 STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS, 12th edition. 224 pp. Ills. Vals.

1131. Raymond, Wayte. THE STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR. 1931. 8vo, tan CaC. lettered in black, decorated in gilt. Gold cord tied at the backstrip. 10 pp. Ills. Soiled with a repaired tear in the top margin of the front cover. The one glossy interior leaf is foxed. The remaining 2 leaves are Fine. (15.00)

This is probably the scarcest of all the Raymond emissions of the period. The Foreword contains the provenance of the Stickney dollar from 1843 when it was purchased from the U.S. Mint cabinet by Stickney through its various owners to William C. Atwater who later auctioned it in the Mehl sale of 1946. The 5 pages of text was extracted from the August 1867 issue of the AJN in which Stickney wrote of his obtaining the coin. Most elusive in any condition.

1132. Raymond, Wayte. 1943 SUPPLEMENT TO THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE. Showing Chang in Value of United States Notes and Fractional Currency. 1942. 8vo, white printed paper covers, lettered in black. 15 pp. Vals. Fine or better. (15.00)

Much as Raymond did for his STANDARD [COIN] CATALOGUE in 1943, rather than issuing a completely new edition, he merely produced a paper supplement for his STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE which he originally issued in 1940. Scarce.

1133. Raymond, Wayte. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS OF THE PHILADELPHIA AND BRANCH MINTS. A Standard Guide Giving the Retail Values of all United States Gold Coins. Illustrated from Original Photographs [from Chapman catalogue plates] on Six Halftone Plates. 1928. 8vo, tan CaC. 35 pp. Vals. 6 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (15.00)

A second edition was issued in 1931. This is also one of the scarcest of the Raymond emissions from 1928 onward. MJS notes that this exists in two versions: this one published by Wayte Raymond and another version published by Scott Stamp & Coin.

1134. Raymond, Wayte. 6 Pamphlets from the COIN COLLECTOR Series . Small format, CaC. Generally VF. (15.00)

THE SILVER CROWNS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 1941. THE COINS OF KING GEORGE THE SIXTH, (THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL [CCJ]) March-April 1952. THE COINS OF PORTUGAL AND COLONIES 1901-1951, CCJ May-June 1952. THE MODERN COINAGE OF KUTCH, CCJ September-October 1952. MODERN COINS OF BELGIUM AND BELGIAN CONGO. A Specialized Catalogue, CCJ September-October 1953. SPECIALIZED CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES FROM 1890 TO 1953. CCJ November-December 1953

1135. Taylor, Sol. THE STANDARD GUIDE TO LOVE TOKENS. 1983. 8vo, flesh CaC. 29 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (10.00)

Numbered copy 32 of 200. Signed on the inside cover in ink. A good, modest overview detailing the history, the various types, surveys of tokens on U.S. coins, and a cataloguing with values for various types.

1136. Smith, Alice E. GEORGE SMITH'S MONEY. A Scottish Investor in America. 1966. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 197 pp. 8 pls. VF. (15.00)

In 1836 Smith helped to organize the Illinois Investment Company and, later, the Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company. Despite the public's resistance to accepting banknotes, Smith issued certificates of deposit, backed in gold, which "became accepted currency throughout the Chicago-Milwaukee area and contributed vitally to the economic development of the entire Midwest." (cribbed from the dustjacket)

1137. RON VORE Research File. (12.00)

From MJS, "Ron is an avid token collector from Indiana. The file includes auction house correspondence in particular with Fayville Coin and Token Co. I discovered most of the known Fayville auction catalogues via Ron (see Gengerke 2-8)". Note: Sales 2 through 9 are offered in MJS's section of "discovered" auction catalogues.

1138. A Canvas Money Bag from the First National Bank of Chicago. 17 inches by 7.5 inches. White canvas lettered in black. Several horizontal folds. A few tiny holes on the top third of the bag's obverse. An additional 2 inch string of stitching protrudes from the top edge of the right side seam. A one inch tear above the word, "The". The sewn seams are perfect. The bag is soiled, otherwise Fine. (5.00)

Specifically from The First National Bank of Chicago, One First National Plaza, Chicago, IL 60670. Not in the condition census.

1139. A Konvolut of 3 Coin Books for the Beginner. (10.00)

[1] Masters and Reinfeld, COINOMETRY. An Instructive Historical Introduction to Coins and Currency for the Young Collector. [2] Reinfeld, THE STORY OF PAPER MONEY. [3] FELL'S UNITED STATES COIN BOOK.

1140. Active Token Collectors Organization (Sioux Falls ND). 58 of 59 issues of the ATCO JOURNAL. From Volume 1, No. 1 (1982) to Volume 6, No. 5 (1987). 8vo, white paper covers. Averaging 20 pp. Ills. VF (75.00)
Missing only Volume 1, number 7. Each issue contains many articles, departments, and announcements.

1141. American Society of Check Collectors. THE CHECK COLLECTOR: The Journal of the American Society of Check Collectors. The first 13 issues complete from May 1987 to February 1990. 4to, self-covered. Averaging 24 pages per issue. Ills. VF. (20.00)
The society was previously called the Check Collectors Round Table. This worthy journal contains feature articles and club news.

1142. American Vecturist Association. THE FARE BOX. A MONTHLY NEWS-LETTER FOR COLLECTORS OF TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Volumes 37, Issues 1-6, & 8-9. Printed 8.5 by 11 inch sheets holed at margin for binder. VF. (5.00)
Volumes 12 through 25 of THE FARE BOX are offered in Charles Kirtley's consignment.

THE JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY: A Nearly Complete Set

1143. Civil War Token Society. JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER. 92 of 93 issues. But for one issue, complete from Volume 1, Number 1 (Autumn 1967) to Volume 23, Number 3 (Fall 1989). 12mo, CaC. These are generally VF. (200.00)
Missing only Volume 7, Number 4. Complete runs of this esteemed quarterly are rarely available or offered. In fact, a run of any length is eagerly sought. The CWTS/COPPERHEAD COURIER journal ranks with the best of the numismatic periodicals in all respects: production values, quality of research, quantity of research, sustained quality, etc. The seeds of the society were formed in January 1967 when Chris Mackel and Earl Rogers contacted various Civil War token collectors about forming a new organization. The first volume consisted of 2 issues, with 4 issues produced in each other year. The name, THE COPPERHEAD COURIER, debuted with the Fall 1977 issue. This is an attractive set.

1144. FLYING EAGLET COIN JOURNAL, 5 issues. 4to, glossy paper covers. VG to Fine. (5.00)
This began as YOU NAME IT the title it kept for 2 issues in May and June of 1955. Frank Spadone, the editor, conducted a contest to name his new periodical. It ran for 52 issues from July 1, 1955 to August 8, 1959. Subsequently, it continued as THE COIN NEWS MAGAZINE from Newark, New Jersey; then after a variety of name changes and after absorbing various other periodicals, in 1962 it became COINS MAGAZINE, under which title it continues today.

1145. Jefferson Full Step Nickel Club. PAK [JOURNAL]. 1982, Volume 6 complete in 11 issues. 12mo, white CaC. Each issue is 24 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)
WITH the PAK JEFFERSON NICKEL FULL STEP GRADING GUIDE. As collectors have become attentive to full-band Mercury dimes and full bell line Franklin halves, this organization in concerned with the number of steps visible on Monticello on the reverse of the Jefferson nickel.

1146. LAKE ERIE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY BULLETIN. Official Association Publication for Collectors of Tokens, Medals, and Obsolete Paper Money. 1964. Volume 1 (Complete in 4 issues) 4to, printed typescript. 48 pages total. Some slight discoloration. Still nearly VF. (15.00)
The organization's first president was George Hatie, one of the governors was Dr. George Fuld. The founders included Russell Rulau and Robert McNamara. Among the 64 listed members were Margo Russell, William Spilman (editor of THE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER), Jay Guren, Clifford Mishler, and Hank Spangenberger. Obviously, this organization was not comprised of 6 fishermen collecting die varieties of carp. The articles included one on English model coinage, and Fuld on a newly discovered Washington medal. Scarce.

1147. THE MEDAL COLLECTOR. Official Publication of the Orders and Medals Society of America. 34 issues from Vol. 18, no. 1 (January 1967) to Volume 24, no. 1 (January 1973). Small format, white printed and pictorial CaC. Generally VF. (35.00)
Included are Volume 18 (1967) complete in 12 issues. Volume 19, Nos. 1 & 10. Volume 20, nos 1,4 & 6. Volume 21, nos. 5& 6. Volume 22, nos. 4 & 5. Volume 23 complete in 12 issues. Volume 24, no. 1.
This profusely illustrated journal covers U.S. and foreign medals and decorations. Lengthy runs of this journal rarely come to the marketplace. As this aspect of collecting has become increasingly popular, the demand for even individual copies of this periodical have increased significantly.

1148. The Michigan Token and Medal Society. THE JUNK BOX. The Official Publication of The Michigan Token and Medal Society. 20 issues. 4to, typescript. Three-hole punched at the margin as issued. VF. (10.00)
1968: Vol. 3, Nos. 1-2. 1969: Vol. 4, No. 2. 1970: Vol. 5, No. 1. 1971: Vol. 6, No 4. 1973: Vol. 8, complete in four issues. 1974: Vol. 9, Nos. 1-2, 4. 1975: Vol. 10, Nos. 1, 3, 4. 1976: Vol. 11, complete in 4 issues. 1977: Vol. 11, Nos. 1-2.

1149. Pennsylvania Area Token Collectors Organization. PATCO JOURNAL. 9 issues from 1985 to 1987. 4to, typescript. Averaging 12 pages. Ills. VF. (10.00)
The issues run from Volume 2, Issue 2 (July-August 1985) to Volume 3, Issue 4 (November-December 1987). Each issue contains between one and three feature articles.

1150. Society of Paper Money Collectors. 26 (of 43 possible) Issues of PAPER MONEY. The [mostly] Bimonthly Journal of the Society of Paper Money Collectors. Each is large format with CaC. Generally VF. (50.00)

Whole number issues 36 (1970, Volume 9, no. 4), 38-48, 56-67, 71, 74, 78 (November-December 1988). Even individual issues of this quality journal are always sought after.

1151. The Society of Ration Token Collectors. THE RATION BOARD: The Journal of the Society of Ration Token Collectors. 29 of 59 issues from 1973 to 1988. 4to, typescript. VF. (50.00)

1973: Volume 8, complete. 1974: Vol. 9, nos. 1-3. 1975: Vol. 10, nos 3-4. 1976 Vol. 11, no. 1. 1977: Volume 12, no. 4. 1981: Vol. 16, nos. 1-2. Whole numbers 66 (1984) to 81 (Nov/Dec 1988).

1152. The Society of Ration Token Collectors. 7 DIFFERENT MEMBERSHIP LISTS FROM 1973 TO 1986. Each is quarto, typescript. Fine to nearly Mint. (10.00)

Included are several supplements and a listing of items in the society's library.

1153. Southern Colorado Numismatic Association. NEWS [BULLETIN]. Volumes 1 and 2 complete, each in 4 issues. July 1965 to May 1967. Each is 4to, but there are three different print formats. Each folded in thirds as mailed. Each is 4 pages with illustrations. Each is three-holed punched. Fine or VF. (10.00)

The President of the SCNA was Al C. Overton for at least the duration of these issues. Two articles of note are "Lesher Dollars" by Overton, and a rather good one about the 1913 liberty head nickel.

1154. Spilman, J.C. (editor. Huntsville AL) THE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER. 5 issues. Each is large format, typescript, printed on one side. Stapled in the upper left corner. Ills. VF. (15.00)

This scholarly labor of love rarely appears in the marketplace. Thus, even individual issues are eagerly sought. This is as important a journal/periodical as exists in the U.S. today, and arguably ranks as one of the most important ever.

May 1972 (Volume 11, No. 2, Serial no. 34) Pages 350 to 367. Features: "Abel Buell- an American Genius, Part I" by Spilman; "The Bizarre Lettering of Connecticut Coppers" by Barnsley;

September 1972 (Volume 11, No. 3, Serial no. 35) Pages 368-377. Features: "A Remarkable Product of Machin's Mills" by Wild; and followup notes from other contributors including Breen.

May 1976 (Volume 15, No. 2, Serial no. 46) Pages 538-554. Features: "Center Dots on the Reverses of New Jersey Coppers" by Spilman; other followup notes and discoveries.

October 1976 (Volume 15, No. 3, Serial no. 47) Pages 555-571. Features: a most important 12 page monograph by Jerry Zelinka "The Enigmatic Voce Populi of 1760" including a new die variety interlock plate. Followup paragraph comments and observations by Newman, Breen, John D. Wright.

October 1985 (Volume 25, No. 2, Serial no. 71) Pages 911-925. Features: "The First American Coin Collector, Pierre Du Simitiere" by Barnsley; and Part VII on "Comments on the Fugio Cents of 1787; Speculation on the Origin of the Club Ray Fugios" by Spilman.

1155. A Konvolut of Lists, Periodicals, and Journals. (15.00)

1. American Tax Token Society Newsletter. 1978. Vol. 8, nos 1-4.
2. Iacovo & Mercer, The Numismatic Investment Journal, June 1985. QDB on auctions.
3. Bowers and Ruddy, Special Coin Letter, nd (1980)
4. Lewis Cook, THE TOWN OF FAYETTEVILLE, 1983, with the accompanying brass medal.
5. ECHO, Expo. Collectors & Historians Organization. 3 issues from 1980.
6. R.M. Smythe & Co. The Penn-Central Collection of Railroad Stock and Bond Certificates, List 7.

AND 4 other organization journals

THE AUCTION CATALOGUES

1156. Bauer, George J. Four of the Six Parts of the GEORGE A. GILLETTE Numismatic Collection. Each is small format with white card covers with Part VI being slightly larger. The covers are each peripherally discolored. Otherwise, they are nearly VF. (35.00)

John Adams considered the Gillette collection sufficiently important to list the first 5 parts in the Miscellaneous section of selected twentieth century catalogues.

Part II. 3/1/41. 40 pp. 913 lots. 8 pls. Adams, B, extensive ancients and silver Indian Peace medals of Madison, Fillmore, Pierce, and Johnson; good Washington medals; some multiple talers, and 64 attributed lots of Hard Times tokens.

Part IV. 10/11/41. 36 pp. 975 lots. 8 pls. Adams, B, extensive ancient Greek and Roman; good early European crowns, European medals.

Part V. 1/31/42. 36 pp. 920 lots. 8 pls. Adams, B-, additional extensive ancient Greek and Roman; good early European crowns, European medals..

Part VI. 5/23/42. 37 pp. 936 lots. "With Selections of Coins from Two Other Collections", 146 lots of attributed Canadian tokens and medals, many choice. Included are several Repentiguy tokens. Also U.S. medals with Betts medals, Washington medals. Extensive European medals. Obsolete currency.

1157. Bowers and Ruddy. [Sale 3] The TERRELL Collection. May 18-19, 1973. Large format, lavender CaC. 88 pp. 1570 lots. Ills. The covers are clean and Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

This sale, catalogued by QDB, was the first large format auction catalogue ever issued by Bowers and/or Ruddy. Highlights include 150 middle and late date large cents, mostly uncs. 41 lots of half cents. 73 lots of bust halves. An 1841 $2.50. 46 lots of Leopold the Hogmouth coinage. This is the scarcest of the Bowers and Ruddy sales. Also, original copies of the Prl (not offered here) are most elusive.

1158. Danny Boy's (Vass, NC). 5 of 7 Mail Bid Sales of United States, Canada, Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, Books Conducted Between April 10, 1978 and November 11, 1980. Each is quarto, mimeographed.

each is 70 pages and averages 3500 lots. But for the last sheet being disbound (but present) from one sale, Fine to VF. (10.00)

Sales 76, 78, 79, 80, 82. A plethora of lower priced numismatica.

1159. Hamburger, Leo (Frankfurt). MUNZ=AUCTION. October 23-24, 1911. 8vo, tan CaC. 109 pp. 1343 lots. 26 fine plates on thick paper. The front cover is detached, but present The contents are clean and Fine. (45.00)

Virtually all medieval and modern Germanic coins and medals. Meticulously catalogued, this is relatively easy to follow, even without much knowledge of German. Excellent plates.

1160. Hamburger, Leo (Frankfurt). Catalog. Munzsammlung [Collection] des Herrn PAUL JOSEPH. I. Abteilung. February 26, 1912. 8vo, tan CaC. 208 pp. 4665 lots. 12 fine plates on thick paper. The covers are chipped at the corners. But for the first plate being a trifle foxed, the contents are clean and Fine. (65.00)

C-S 9152 an important collection. The first part of the most comprehensive sale dealt with the coinage of Southern Germany and Luxemburg. The second part of this sale (not offered here) was held two days later dealing with the coinage and medals of North Germany and the German states in the north. Excellent plates.

1161. Kagin's. 331st Sale. Great Eastern Numismatic Association. October 14-15, 1983. Large format, glossy ivory CaC. 127 pp. 2499 lots. Ills. 3 color pls. VF. (10.00)

Highlights include the 184 lots of large cents from the Santa Monica collection; the pedigrees were researched by Del Bland. These are choice cents, many of the census coins. Also offered here is the first part of the seated liberty collection of Kamal Ahwash; unfortunately none of the Ahwash coins as so indicated.

1162. Kosoff, Abe and Numismatic Enterprises. [Sale 9] N.A.S.C. Lucky 13th Annual Convention. February 15-18, 1968. 54 pp. 1758 lots. 8 pls. The glossy card covers show some rub. Nearly VF. (15.00)

135 lots of attributed large cents: 15 well-described 1794s with provenances. Some good "copper" numismatic literature. Some attributed California fractional gold. Some nice seated half dimes: unc 1795, AU 1800 "Libekty". Unc 1797 & 1807 dimes. $2.50s: unc 1825 & 1829. Some good patterns with 3 Gobrecht dollars. 1836 reeded edge proof half. Their best sale with "assisted by Abe Kosoff" credited on the title page.

1163. Kosoff, Abe. Auction Sale No. 11. Part VI, the JULIUS GUTTAG Latin American Collection. October 25, 1941. 33 pp. 2536 lots. A slight strip of discoloration on the front cover. A few spots on the back cover. A few prices pencilled inside. Better than Fine. (15.00)

Adams, B-. $3.00s: 1873, 1876, 1877. Numerous attributed storecards. Renaissance medals. The third part of Guttag's Peru: 220 lots from Philip II to the 20th century.

1164. Kosoff, A. (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sale No. 21. Rare Coins, Books, Patterns, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money. June 5, 1943. 33 pp. 921 lots. Slight peripheral discoloration on the front cover. Some prices pencilled in the margins. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Unc 1920 quarter struck in nickel. Nice British from Charles I: 1642 Oxford pound, half pound, and half crown. 27 attributed gold patterns in copper. Numismatic literature: Crosby, plated Mackenzie, 1883 plated Newlin. Theatrical tokens issued by the Union Coffee Co., NY.

1165. Kosoff, Abe (Numismatic Gallery). Auction Sale Nos. 24-25. The SAMUEL KAPLAN Collection of United States ... Coins. December 16-17, 1943. 46 pp. 1571 lots. VF. (15.00)

Adams, C+. Good bust silver minors and mintmarked seated silver minors. 94 mostly attributed worthwhile large cents. 250 lots of foreign crowns.

1166. Krueger, Kurt. 10 Large Format Auction Catalogues. Each is VF. (35.00)

[Sale 27] 1981 G.S.N.A. Auction. 6/11-14/81. Prl. Low 160C Loomis Hard Times token, much attributed California fractional gold.

[Sale 33] 1982 A.N.A. Midyear Public Auction. 2/18-20/82. (one defective page) unique Canadian 1944 tombac 5 cents, Washington oval Indian Peace medal (probable restrike).

[Sale 39]. 3rd National Silver Dollar Convention Auction. 11/11-14/82. 1870-CC to 1873-CC dollars.

[Sale 40]. 1/5-8/83. 1983 F.U.N. Sale.

[Sale 42] 1983 Garden State Auction. 6/22-25/83. 1823/22 quarter, the Browning plate coin; 395 lots of attributed bust halves; Indian Peace medals.

[Sale 52] 1985 Garden State Numismatic Association. 6/20-22/85. 40 lots of Canadian bank note specimens.

[Sale 57] ARTHUR GORDON GILL Estate Sale. 4/11/87.

[Sale 61] The HENRY HANSEN Estate. 11/27-28/87. 200 lots of seated dollars.

[Sales 78 & 79] (2 different convention sales in the same catalogue, shades of Federal Brands) 1989 Spring MSNS Auction. 4/13-15/89. Also 50th Anniversary Central States Auction. 4/19-22/89. Much U.S. gold, 25 lots of encased postage.

The KENNETH R. SMITH Collection. 11/22-25/90. Many Victoria English coins from cents to crowns.

1167. Krueger, Kurt. 8 Mail Bid Sales. Each sale comprises one folded folio sheet. Some are printed on one side; some printed on both sides. Generally VF. (10.00)

These sales are the broadside versions of the sales which were identically printed in COIN WORLD and/or NUMISMATIC NEWS. Sales 63 (1/21/88); 64 (3/9/88); 65 (4/14-16/88) Listed in Gengerke as 34 pp; this has 2. Also listed with a different date; 67 (5/31/88); 68 (8/19/88); 74 (1/12/89); 82 (6/26/89)

1168. LaBarre, George (Hudson, NH). 4 of 5 Mail Auctions of Americana Conducted Between March 18, 1977 and July 31, 1979. Each is small format, with glossy color pictorial covers. Each averages 95 pages with 2500 lots. Each has numerous plates. VF. (10.00)

Sales 7 and 9 through 11. These handsome catalogues with good production values offers numerous political tokens and pinbacks, other tokens and medals, and much other small collectible Americana. These are neat.

1169. NASCA. 6 Important Large Format Sales. The covers are Fine to VF. The contents are VF. (25.00)

[Sale 6] The WILLIAM MC NALLY Collection or World Gold Coins. 6/10-11/77. 89 pp. 1562 lots. Prl. Ills. Also world medals and patterns.

[Sale 11] The WAYTE RAYMOND Collection, Part II 6/6/78. 139 pp. 4573 lots. 40 pls. Most important world and especially American medals.

[Sale 16] The SANDS POINT Collection. 12/6-7/78. 136 pp. 2300 lots. Ills. Important coin glass, V.D. Brenner medallic art, Virginia currency. Obsolete currency. Numismatic literature. 104 lots of good large cents, mostly early dates.

[Sale 41] The STANLEY GIBBONS Collection, Part I. 9/10-12/81. 128 pp. 1820 lots. Ills. All U.S. paper money with colonial and Continental currency.

[Sale 2 of Herb Melnick with Numisco] The R.K. HOFFMAN Collection. 11/19-20/82. 72 pp. 1078 lots. Ills. Patterns, errors, paper money.

[Sale 57B] The CLINTON Collection. 11/1/85. 51 pp. 1782 lots. 500 lots of numismatic literature, other paper collectibles.

1170. New Netherlands. 58th Catalogue [RALPH LATHROP, WAYTE RAYMOND]. September 22-23, 1964. 64 pp. 1102 lots. 8 pls. But for some pencilled notations on the front cover, VF. (25.00)

Adams, A with an "A+" for Canada. One of the most important sales ever of Canadian and maritimes decimal coinage. Always in great demand.

WITH 2 large format auction catalogues of Robert Hughes, each with color plates. The Pacific Collection, 2/3/78, 1792 Washington "Roman head" cent, a "census" 1793 "wreath" cent. The LAYTON OTT Collection, 10/8-9/79

1171. North Eastern Ohio Token Collectors Association. NEOTCA NEWS. 8 issues. 4to, typescript. Three-hole punched. VF. (5.00)

Includes the unnumbered "Dedication Issue" November 1981; Volume I, Numbers 1, 4-6 Also another completely different Volume I, number 6. And also Volume 2, numbers 2 & 3. These are rather humbly produced but clearly are a labor of love. The group was headed by Sam Ruggeri of Canton, Ohio.

1172. RARCOA. The N.M. KAUFMAN Collection. August 4-5, 1978. 139 pp. 974 lots. Ills. 8 color pls. But for a name pencilled on the front cover, VF. (20.00)

A legendary collection with a neat story. 11o lots of important private gold. Absolutely outstanding U.S. gold: 33 lots of pre-1830 $5.00s with an 1825/4. A slew of proof $10.00s & $20.00s. 5 unique patterns in white metal. A nice copy of a sale that sometimes seemed to have been issued with worn and rubbed covers.

WITH 2 Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions catalogues, each is large format with color plates. The Bluegrass Collection, 5/18-19/84, important Vermont coppers, and choice bust, seated, and Barber silver minors. The WAYNE SKILES Collection, 5/23-24/86. Choice U.S. silver and gold with Dahlonega mint gold including the 1860-D & 1861-D gold dollars.

1173. Raymond, Wayte. 13 Original Prices Realized Lists from 13 Sales Conducted between 1938 and 1944. Each is a nice, clean VF copy. (20.00)

The Prls are for the following sales listed by Gengerke numbers. Sales 20, 21, 23, 25 (the Doelen sale), 30, 47, 49, 53, and 57-61. Raymond sales for this period are scarce. The Prls are moreso.

1174. Schulman, Hans and Abner Kreisberg. [Sale 36a] The Golden Sale of the Century, Part Two. January 17-19, 1963. 270 pp. 3595 lots. Ills. 34 pls. Fine. (15.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for Europe and a B+ for private gold. 54 lots of important private gold. 600 lots of good U.S. gold, proof 1796 half dollar, ex-Judd. Finest known 1821 quarter, ex-Judd. Superior world gold.

WITH 2 Edward Gans sales. No. 13 (jointly with Henry Grunthal), 3/24/53. Prl. Excellent ancients and foreign, and some early U.S. silver proof minors. Sale 15, 4/4/55, excellent ancients. AND A large format El Dorado Coin Galleries Auction, Sale 3, 10/27/84, mostly Germanic and Mexico & Latin American coinage.

1175. A Group of 35 Prices Realized Lists. (15.00)

Included are lists from Bowers and Ruddy (Herdman, More, Roy Harte I & III) Stack's (Jay), Coin Galleries, Hickman & Oakes, World Exonumia, Schulman, NASCA, Ivy (1980 ANA), etc.

A SELECT OFFERING OF AUCTION CATALOGUES

Martin Gengerke's AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, now in its 8th edition, is the standard guide for numismatic auctions conducted in the United States since 1828. Gengerke lists over 13,200 catalogues organized alphabetically by dealer, the number of the sale (if available), the date of the sale, the number of pages, lots, and miscellaneous data. Also listed is the source for the listing (who has the catalogue, or who has reported the catalogue). Most of the catalogues are in the holdings of the American Numismatic Society and are indicated as such. However, there are catalogues that the ANS does not have, or that Martin himself has seen. In that case if an individual who has discovered an unlisted catalogue, Martin will list the "discoverer" as the reporting source.

Michael Sullivan (MJS), who has discovered a large number of previously unlisted catalogues, has consigned many of them. While the individual sales catalogues may not necessarily be inherently important, their existence should be part of the public record. Additionally, one can safely assume that these catalogues are scarce if not in fact rare. Some of the sales listed below were not discovered by Sullivan, but are included because they seem to belong here. For the collector of numismatic auction catalogues, therefore, these sales are necessary for the collectors who are trying to complete "Gengerke".

1176. Alpert, Stephen P. 4 Sales of Tokens and Medals, Each Reported by Michael Sullivan. Each is small format and generally VF. (10.00)

Token and Medal Mail Bid Sale Number One. 3/26/80. 36 pp. 1763 lots.
Token and Medal Mail Bid Sale Number Six. Six 7/1/81. 36 pp. 2051 lots.
Token and Medal Mail Bid Sale Number Seven. 10/14/81. 36 pp. 1892 lots.
Token and Medal Mail Bid Sale Number Nine. 4/17/82. 37 pp. 2189 lots.

1177. Anderson, Al (Troy, OH). Auction #42. October 20, 1981. Small format, blue CaC. 36 pls. VF. (5.00)

[Reported by Sullivan]. Uniquely arranged, each of the 36 plates has about 50 politicals illustrated with an estimated price and a page/lot number. Example, Plate B, lot 10 is a Breckinridge Ferrotype estimated at $135.

1178. Antiquity Imports (Minneapolis MN). Auction No. 1. Mail Bid Sale of Ancient Coins and Antiquities. December 7, 1976. 8vo, green CaC. 31 pp. 492 lots. Prl. 10 plates of ancients. VF. (5.00)

A well-catalogued sale of good ancient coins and antiquities.

1179. Ariadne Galleries. Ancient Coins. September 15, 1982. 4to, glossy white CaC. 44 pp. 352 lots. The plates are on the rectos (right hand page) facing the coin listings on the versos (left hand page). The glossy covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF or better. (10.00)

This is the second sale listed for this firm and the first conducted exclusively by themselves as their first sale was a joint effort with Galerie des Monnaies. The offerings here consist of well-catalogued, attributed better ancient Greek and Roman coins.

1180. Barlow's Coin Shop (James A. Barlow, Quincy MA). Coin Auction: The WALTER M. MURDIE Collection. February 19, 1966. Small format, white glossy CaC lettered in red. 30 pp. 800 lots. Nearly VF. (5.00)

The only sale listed for this firm. 65 lots of half cents. 180 lots of large cents, many attributed. 1788 Connecticut cent struck over a Nova Constellatio.

1181. Barrett, John E. (Ithaca NY) Coin Auction. November 26, 1977. 8.5 by 11 inch, typescript. 26 pp. 3010 lots. Horizontal trisecting fold as mailed. VF. (2.00)

[Reported by Sullivan]. This is the first sale listed by Gengerke. However, stapled to the back of the catalogue is a Prl for a previous (and unlisted) Barrett sale which closed May 14, 1977. The last lot number listed on the Prl is 2421. Although there are individual exceptions, this sale featured mostly foreign and some U.S. coins estimated at $5.00 and under.

1182. Bows and Mallett Rare Coins (Tacoma WA). Mail Bid Sale #6. February 18, 1984. Small format, white paper covers. 43 pp. 1570 lots. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (3.00)

[Reported by Sullivan] A sale of exonumia featuring U.S. military tokens.

1183. Brunner, Alan N. (Brookfield Center CT) 3 Mail Bid Sales of Coins. 8.5 by 11 inch typescript. Light horizontal trisecting folds. VF. (3.00)

Gengerke lists 3 sales for Brunner; each was reported by Sullivan. The sales are moderately priced, worthwhile, mostly world coins. However, some better coins are offered.

[1] October 16, 1982. 22 pp. 2276 lots. [2] December 31, 1983. 22 pp. 2243 lots. [3] July 31, 1984. 22 pp. 2357 lots. This sale includes 16 attributed lots of "16 English Conder Tokens-These are in remarkably choice condition."

1184. Burgraff, Robert (Lowden, WA). 5 Sales of Coins, Each Reported by Michael Sullivan. Each is small format with CaC. VF, unless otherwise noted. (15.00)

[First Annual] Hawaii State Numismatic Association Convention. 10/7-9/64. 28 pp. 718 lots. Prl. Some prices inked in. Fine or better. Hawaii tokens. Good coins from a type set.

Sixth Annual Walla Walla Coin Club [Sale]. 3/5-7/65. 16 pp. 625 lots. Some prices and inked notations inside. Invoice stapled to inside front cover.

Twenty-Second Annual Convention of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Association. 5/6-9/65. 25 pp. 901 lots. 3 plates. 1855-D gold dollar, double struck 1787 New Jersey cent (illustrated).

Seventh Annual Walla Walla Coin Club [Sale]. 3/18-20/66. 24 pp. 608 lots. Some good 19th century mintmarked silver.

Third Annual Hawaii State Numismatic Association Convention. 11/10-13/66. 24 pp. 633 lots. Prices inked and pencilled in. Fine. 40 lots of good, attributed half cents: VG 1793, VF 1794, EF-AU 1795 plain edge. 1873 gold proof $1.00.

1185. Central Jersey Coin & Supply (Norm Pullen, Trenton NJ). Penn-Jersey Numismatic Convention. March 30, 1963. Small format, white textured CaC, printed in blue. 15 pp. 747 lots. (5.00)

Reported by Gengerke. Printed in the convention booklet. 38 attributed New Jersey cents.

1186. Charnego, Michael R. (Homer City PA) Coin Auction. September 28, 1985. 7 pp. 238 lots. Ills. VF (2.00)

[Reported by Sullivan] Very common material.

1187. Christensen and Stone (Temple City CA). 4 Mail Bid Sales of Exonumia. Nearly VF. (5.00)

12/6/73 with Prl. 4/30/75. 5/31/76. 9/7/76. The middle two sales were reported by Sullivan.

1188. Civil War Token Society (Jack Detwiler, San Diego CA). [Sale 1] Civil War Token Society Auction. December 31, 1968. One 8.5 by 14 inch sheet, printed on both sides, folded in thirds as mailed. 2 pp. 172 lots. VF. (10.00)

[Reported by Sullivan] "Since sale 10 the sales have been printed in the journal of the society." (Gengerke, p. 39) This is a most important and sought after sale as it was the society's first and because it is so scarce.

1189. Clark's (Mobile AL). 10 Consecutive Sales of Tokens and Exonumia Conducted between September 15, 1986 and June 12, 1987. 8.5 by 11 inch, typescript. VF. (15.00)

Sales 46 to 48, and 50 to 56 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 with 2 sheets of Prls: one for sales 48, 50, and 51 and another for sales 52, 53, and 54. The sales run from February 1985 to June 12, 1987. Each sale averages 10 pages and 450 lots. Also included in sale 26. 2/15/85. These sales were reported by Jeff Rock and Kirby Brown. As Sale 49 is not listed, the PRL for sale 49 was not included on the sheet with the Prls for sales 48, 50 & 51, we doubt if sale 49 was issued.

1190. Cleveland Coin Auctions (Sylvester Colby, Cleveland OH). 3 Public Auction Sales, the First Reported by Scott Rubin. Each is small format with white glossy paper covers. Fine to VF. (10.00)

Public Auction Sale. 11/3/62. 24 pp. 680 lots. 3 pls. "The only George Washington Presidential Art Medal struck in platinum." The first listed sale for this company.

The Greater Cleveland Coin Show. 3/7-8/64. 37 pp. 612 lots. Ills. 4 pls. Rare variety 1795 Grate cent. Many error coins. 1794 dollar. 4 gold stellas: 1879 & 1880 flowing hair and coiled hair. Good early $5.00s & $10.00s.

A General Sale. 6/27/64. 16 pp. 621 lots. 2 pls. 1857-D & 1858-D gold dollars. $10.00 Refunding Certificate. 5 denominations of Kirtland (Mormon) bank notes.

1191. Cohasco, Inc (Yonkers NY). Catalogue No. 24: Mail Bid Sale. Historical Documents and Desirable Collectibles. January 11, 1983. Thin 4to, magenta CaC., the contents on low quality yellow paper. 90 pp. 1063 lots. Ills. Vertical fold on the front cover. Nearly VF. (2.00)

This is the first sale for Cohasco listed in Gengerke. The "Little numismatic" consists of politicals and a few tokens. The remainder is documents and other collectibles.

1192. Columbus Industries, Inc. (Reno, NV) 4 Mail Bid Sales. 4to, typescript. The first 2 folded as mailed. VF (5.00)

Sale 4 was reported by Sullivan. Sale 5 is currently unlisted in Gengerke. These sales offer obsolete currency, tokens and medals, fiscal paper, stamps, and other paper collectibles. Sale 2, 11/1/88. Sale 3, 2/24/89. Sale 4, 5/24/89. Sale 5, 7/31/90. 23 pp. 880 lots. 4 poor quality plates.

1193. Cummings, Clarence (Pittsburgh PA). Public Auction Sale. U.S. Coins-Currency and Foreign Gold. February 20, 1960. Small format, white glossy CaC lettered in red. 48 pp. 2997 lots. VF. (5.00)

The only listed sale for Cummings, reported by Remy Bourne. Extensive lower grade 19th century silver and gold coinage with an EF 1866-S no motto and a VF 1879-O $20.00s. Much large, small, and autographed paper money.

1194. Farris, J. Duncan (Frisco TX). Mail Bid Sale. April 29, 1983. 4to, light yellow CaC. 24 pp. 341 lots. 4 plates of ancients. A light vertical bisecting fold. VF. (5.00)

[Reported by Sullivan]. This is the first of two sales listed in Gengerke. Fairly good ancient Greek and Roman coins.

1195. Fayville Coin & Token (Paul F. White, Fayville MA). Sales 2 through 9. Prls for sales 3 through 9. Sales 2 through 8 are 8.5 by 11 inch typescript. Sale 9 is 4to, CaC. Some pencil or ink notations inside several sales. The Prls are stapled to the front covers. Still essentially VF. (10.00)

Sales 2 through 8 were reported by Sullivan. The sales average 12 pages with 1200 lots of tokens of all kinds. These are especially useful with the Prls.

1196. Fox Valley Coin Exchange. Mail Bid Sale #208. Folio. May 28, 1987. 2 pp. 2351 lots. Folded as mailed. But for a diagonal fold, VF. (2.00)

This is a separately printed broadside of the sale which appeared in COIN WORLD.

1197. Indian Coin Shop (John Tenca, Glenbrook CT). 19th Annual N.E.N.A. Convention. October 4, 1963. Small format, green textured CaC. 26 pp. 679 lots. VF. (5.00)

Contained in the convention booklet. Choice Lincoln cents. Good attributed bust dollars. So-Called dollars.

1198. International Collectors Service (Woodland Hills, Ca). 5 Sales of Tokens and Medals. Each is small format with paper covers. VF. (15.00)

Each of the sales offers a wide ranging variety of tokens and medals.

Mail Bid Sale. 8/16/72. 23 pp. 895 lots.
Mail Bid Sale. 11/8/72. 20 pp. 800 lots.
Mail Bid Sale. 2/23/73. 24 pp. 826 lots. Prl.
Mail Bid Sale. 12/15/73. 11 pp. 688 lots.
Mail Bid Sale. 6/22/76. 21 pp. 945 lots. This was their last listed separate catalogue.

1199. Jemik, S.H. (Bowie MD) 4 Sales Reported by Sullivan. 8vo, pictorial paper covers. But for having bent corners, VF. (5.00)

Although these are primarily philatelic, there are some lots of exonumia and paper collectibles. Sales 33-36 held between September 1985 and April 24, 1987. These fascinating profusely illustrated sales average 105 pages and 3200 lots.

1200. Krueger, Kurt. Mail Bid Sale #61. October 13, 1987. Folio. 1 pp. 1350 lots. Folded as mailed. VF. (2.00)

A separately printed broadside of the sale which appeared in the weekly numismatic newspapers. Gengerke assigned this sale number 60a. Reported by Remy Bourne. A whole lot of not much.

1201. M & R Coins & Stamps (Oak Lawn, IL). 2 Sales of Ancient Coins, Each Reported by Michael Sullivan. Each is small format with paper covers. VF. (10.00)

The sales consist of mostly attributed ancient Greek and roman coins.

Mail Bid Sale 13. 12/5/83. 12 pp. 300.
Mail Bid Sale 14. 2/17/84. 8 pp. 200.

1202. Maple City Coin (Monmouth IL). World Mail Bid Sale # 72. January 31, 1986. Small format, yellow paper covers and contents. 19 pp. 633 lots. VF. (3.00)

[Reported by Sullivan] Collectible world coins. Gengerke omitted this sale number from his listing.

1203. McAfee, Tom. 2 Sales, the First Reported by Sullivan. Some notations inside each. (5.00)
Floor and Mail Auction. February 4, 1967. Small format, white CaC., the contents are printed in green ink. 20 pp. 607 lots. 8 pls. Some good 19th century type. Unc 1809/6 half cent. Hawaiiana. This is the first listed McAfee sale. Fine.
Fourth Annual Hawaii State Numismatic Association Convention Sale. November 9-11, 1967. Small format, blue CaC. 24 pp. 785 lots. Prl. [This sale was reported by P. Scott Rubin] Some good collectible U.S. coins. 32 lots of a choice Japanese yen and trade dollar set. VF.

1204. Pipher's, Gary, Tokens-Exonumia (Johnson City NY). 3 Sales of Tokens and Exonumia. Each is small format. The first two have the back cover missing as it contained the bidsheet. Fine or better. (5.00)
Pipher later catalogued the TMC Coin and Collectables sales offered above.
Auction #1-76. 6/30/76. 20 pp. 1494 lots.
Auction #2-76. 11/7/76. 24 pp. 1674 lots.
Auction #1-77. 6/4/77. 28 pp. 1720 lots.

1205. PMV, Inc. (Daytona Beach FL) List 8. Summer Buy or Bid Sale of Ancient Coins. August 22, 1983. Small format, white glossy paper covers. 17 pages of which 11 are plates. 242 lots. VF. (4.00)
[Reported by Sullivan] Collectible ancient coins.

1206. Rhodes, Donald L. (Vallejo CA) Third Annual F.U.N. Convention Sale. January 9-10, 1959. Small format, blue CaC. 32 pp. 1380 lots. 4 pls. Bur for being cornered at the bottom, VF. (4.00)
Reported by P. Scott Rubin. 1870-S gold dollar. Some good early $5.00s with an unc 1818. Some private gold. United Amsterdam 1601 8 reales. 95 lots of jade. World crowns.

1207. Rinsland, George (Americana Mail Auctions). 5 Sales of Americana. Each is small format, profusely illustrated, with card covers. Although a few areas of wear of spotting may occasionally be found, these are generally VF. (15.00)
Auction Number 21. 2/20/68. 34 pp. 992 lots.
Auction Number 24. 6/20/68. 29 pp. 800 lots.
Auction Number 25. 9/22/68. 30 pp. 947 lots. Includes the PRL for sale 24. This catalogue Fine.
Auction Number 26. 10/30/68. 28 pp. 830 lots. This also includes the Prl for the same sale 24.
Auction Number 78. 11/20/78. 89 pp. 1077 lots. The bid sheet is foxed.

1208. Robinson, Frank (Albany NY). Worldwide Contemporary Counterfeits also Mint Errors. November 13, 1986. Two 8.5 by 11 inch sheets printed on both sides. 4 pp. 732 lots. Folded as mailed. VF. (5.00)
[Reported by Sullivan] This was Robinson's personal collection of counterfeits and errors of world coins which is the largest offering with which I am familiar.

1209. Roy's Coin Center (San Antonio TX). 10th T.N.A. Auction. Part 2 of the Medina Collection. June 17, 1968. Small format, green and white CaC, lettered in brown. 31 pp. 996 lots. 14 pls. VF. (5.00)
Mexican and Hispanic American coins from the Jose Toribio Medina collection. Some good U.S. type coins. Some illustrated ancient coinage.

1210. Salton-Schlessinger, Mark M. (New York, NY) Number 20. Mail Auction Sale of Coins and Medals. February 2, 1954. Small format, white CaC. 24 pages of which 3 are plates. 494 lots. Vertical bisecting fold. VG. (3.00)
40 attributed large cents, some choice and rare middle and late dates. Also good ancients, gold coins before 1600, rare sestertii of the emperors of Rome from the DR. JAMES RAPP collection.

1211. Seppa, Dale (Virginia MN). 8 Consecutive World Mail Bid Sales from October 19, 1985 to April 28, 1989. 4to, newsprint. Each sale averages 40 pages and 300 lots. The last page of the 4/28/89 sale is torn nearly in two, otherwise VF. (8.00)
Mr. Seppa's auctions offer world coinage with a specialty of coins of Mexico and Spanish America. Also offered is numismatic literature.

1212. TMC Coins and Collectables, Inc. (Johnson City, NY). 5 of the First 6 Sales of Exonumia. Each is large format with card covers and is illustrated. The back cover is missing from 2 sales as the bidsheet was printed on the inside back cover. Otherwise VF. (15.00)
Each of the sales offers a wide ranging variety of exonumia. Each was catalogued by Gary Pipher.
Auction 1. 3/25/78. 54 pp. 2141 lots.
Auction 2. 9/2/78. 28 pp. 1264 lots. No back cover.
Auction 3. 2/3/79. 40 pp. 2285 lots. No back cover.
Auction 5. 1/18/80. 69 pp. 2475 lots.
Auction 6. 7/11/80. 48 pp. 1761 lots.

1213. Tulsa Tokens. 4 Sales of Tokens Reported by Sullivan. Small format, paper covers. Nearly VF. (7.00)
Sale 10, 9/23/72. Sale 11, 2/17/73. Sale 12, 6/9/73. Sale 14, 1/12/74, Prl. Each sale is 16 pages and averages 1150 lots.

1214. A Konvolut of Seven Auction Catalogues. Mostly VF. (10.00)
[1] Colony Coin Company, 10/23-24/70. [2] Ben Corning, 5/6/83. [3] Frank Kovacs, Sale Number 2. 5/30/80. [4] Frank Kovacs, Sale Number 4. 8/8/83. Prl. [5] Numismatic Enterprises, 5/26/70. [6] San Diego Coin Exchange, 45th Semi-Annual C.S.N.A. Convention Sale. 11/6-9/69. [7], Wittlin's. C.S.N.A. Convention Sale. 4/6-8/51.

A Consignment from RICK PONTERIO

RICK PONTERIO has been a longtime dealer in world numismatics. As Ponterio & Wyatt, and since 1983 as Ponterio & Associates, Rick has been one of the most prominent U.S. dealers specializing in world coins. His particular specialty is the coinage of Mexico. Rick's large format, illustrated catalogues and profusely illustrated fixed price lists have become valuable references. Offered below in the section on auction catalogues is a nearly complete run of Ponterio's auction catalogues. One can easily see his stature in the business by the significant collections that he has offered, and by the important conventions at which he has conducted auctions.

1215. Berk, Harlan J. ROMAN GOLD COINS OF THE MEDIEVAL WORLD 383-1453 A.D. 1986, 4to, blue cloth, gilt. np. 368 coins with both sides illustrated. VF. (15.00)

"The book is set up so that the reader can not only identify any Byzantine gold," but can also be completely able to attribute it. "The Byzantines were Romans... the Byzantine Empire did not exist until 150 years after the people we refer to by the term ceased to exist as a government."

1216. Calico, Ferran and Xavier Calico. THE ONZA MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT). Spain, Provinces and Independent Republics of America. Counterstamps and Counterfeits. 1611-1873. 1986. Barcelona. 4to, red leatherette, gilt. 222 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (75.00)

A profusely illustrated cataloguing of 2281 doubloons. Although both English and Spanish are used, English predominates making this handsome "telephone book" especially useful. The title notwithstanding, this actually begins with Felipe II (1556-1598).

1217. Calico, Ferran, Xavier Calico, and Joaquin Trigo. MONEDAS ESPANOLAS DESDE JUANA Y CARLOS A ISABEL II, 1504 a 1868. 1985. Barcelona. 4to, brown leatherette. 544 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are Fine, the contents are clean and VF. (35.00)

The sixth edition of a comprehensive cataloguing of a profusely illustrated reference. The preceding 5 editions began with succeedingly earlier monarchs. Organized chronologically by ruler for coins in all metals emitted by all Spanish and Spanish-American mints. Easy to use, most valuable.

1218. Cayon, Juan R. and Carlos Castan. LAS MONEDAS ESPANOLAS DESDE LOS REYES VISIGODOS ANO 406 A JUAN CARLOS.I. 1983. Thick 8vo, red embossed cloth, gilt. 930 pp. Ills. Vals. The bottom corners are bumped, else VF. (45.00)

A huge reference covering over 16,000 types of Hispanic coinage from all mints issued over 1400 years in copper, silver, and gold. This comprehensive and scarce Spanish language reference is comparable to a Spanish "redbook" on steroids. Especially useful for the illustrations and the catalogue sections on the Visigoths and Spanish Islamic coinage. Magnificent.

1219. Dalton, R. and S.H. Hamer. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. 1977 Quarterman reprint of the 1910-1920 original. 4to, gray cloth, lettered in black. 567 pp. Ills. VF. (85.00)

Despite the 1990 release of the magnificent Allan Davisson updated reprint, all of the "Dalton and Hamer"s remain eagerly pursued, including this high quality 1977 Al Hoch reprint.

1220. Deana Salmeron, Antonio. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE DURANGO. Acunaciones de Plata 1824-1895. 1983. Puebla. 8vo, CaC. 279 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

"The 8 reales produced by the Durango mint". Includes the history of the mint and a thorough cataloguing of each of the emissions, the minters, the assayers, and a useful bibliography.

1221. de Clermont, Andre P. and John Wheeler. SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS. 1986. Thick 8vo, pictorial boards. 704 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

Subtitled "The standard reference with valuations for the collector and dealer". The format is identical to the Krause-Mishler "telephone book". In addition to being an excellent one volume catalogue for the designated topic, its inclusion of tokens and patterns, specifically for Australia and New Zealand are especially useful.

1222. Draskovic, Frank and Stuart Rubenfeld. STANDARD PRICE GUIDE TO WORLD CROWNS & TALERS 1484-1968 as Catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport. 1984, 2nd. 8vo, blue and gold pictorial covers. 560 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine with the contents better. (12.00)

The second edition is notably scarcer than the seemingly ubiquitous first edition. This covers prices for nine crown titles written by Davenport covering 10,000 catalogue numbers for crowns and talers. While not perfect, this is the best one volume price guide.

1223. Gaytan, Carlos. PAPER CURRENCY OF MEXICO 1822-1971. 1972. Calexico, CA. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 142 pp. Vals. 114 plates. VF. (20.00)

C-S 13148. This is the English language version of BILLETTES DE MEXICO, translated by Gilbert Navarro. From Richard Long's Foreword, "Gaytan's success lies simply in the fact that it is the most comprehensive listing of Mexican paper money" with more than 2300 listings and 1700 illustrations.

1224. Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler. (Colin R. Bruce II, editor.) STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD GOLD COINS. Platinum and Palladium Issues Included. 1987, 2nd ed. 4to, flexible blue CaC, gilt. 704 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

A "telephone book" approach, profusely illustrated which covers gold issues from 1601 to the present.

1225. Lhotka, John F. INTRODUCTION TO EAST ROMAN (BYZANTINE) COINAGE. 1989. 12mo, white glossy printed CaC. 117 pages of which 4 are plates. But for the glossy covers being a trifle soiled, VF. (15.00)

Most of the material originally appeared serially in THE NUMISMATIST and then with work on the common bronzes was released as an ANA reprint as INTRODUCTION TO EAST ROMAN COINAGES. "This is the only reference aimed at the basic collector and provides a stepping stone to the more advanced references".

1226. Lhotka, John F. INTRODUCTION TO MEDIEVAL BRACTATES. 1989. 12mo, white glossy printed CaC. 47 pp. 8 pls. But for the glossy covers being slightly soiled, VF. (15.00)

The material originally appeared serially in THE NUMISMATIST in 1958. Still the best English language reference on the topic. "The theory is by using this reference, a collector can acquire the knowledge so he then can ... attribute most of his unknown coins" with the held of Gaettens and other auction catalogues. Of particular value are the 8 pages of illustrations with descriptive text on the facing pages.

1227. Lhotka, John F and P.K. Anderson. SURVEY OF MEDIEVAL IBERIAN COINAGES. 1989. 12mo, white glossy printed CaC. 123 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

The material originally appeared serially in THE NUMISMATIST. This is one of the few references available on medieval Iberian (Spanish and Portuguese) coinage, especially written in English.

1228. Pick, Albert, (Neil Shafer and Colin R. Bruce II, eds.). STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. General Issues. Volume Two. Sixth Edition, nd. 4to, pictorial cloth. 1136 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

A collaborative effort between Krause Publications and Battenberg Verlag (Munich), this gives "full coverage" for the 18th through the 2oth centuries, with 265 issuing authorities, 21,300 notes listed, and 9750 "original photos" with market valuations in up to three grades.

1229. Pridmore, Major Fred. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the End of the Reign of George VI. Part 3: West Indies. 1965. 8vo, green and white pictorial cloth. 364 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers VG. The contents clean and Fine. (25.00)

C-S 8443". Mandatory for the collector, this work covers the coinage and patterns of Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, and the British West Indies. It is also an important reference for the cut and counterstamped coinage of the region. Of special importance is Pridmore's information about Sommer Islands coinage, copies, and counterfeits. Much of Pridmore's information appears nowhere else. Definitive.

1230. Schon. Gerhard. DEUTSCHER MUNZKATALOG 18.JAHRHUNDERT. 1984. 8vo, maroon pictorial CaC. 848 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers VG, the contents nearly VF. (15.00)

Despite the limited text being written in German as are the titles, this profusely illustrated guidebook for 17th century German states and Germanic coinage is a superior reference for all collectors. This illustrates many more coins and covers much more material than does the Krause-Mishler "telephone book".

1231. Sear, David R. THE EMPERORS OF ROME AND BYZANTIUM. Chronological Tables for History Students and Coin Collectors. 1974. 8vo, glossy CaC. 160 pp. Fine. (15.00)

This is an excellent, required reference with logically and coherently organized. It is a most useful one volume reference about the later Roman and Byzantine rulers. Highly recommended.

1232. A Konvolut of 8 Books about World Coinage. (45.00)

A konvolut of 7 other world coin references including the 1990 and 1987 editions of Seaby's STANDARD CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ENGLAND; Seaby's COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS; Thun's DEUTSCHE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN, DOPPELTALER 1800-1871; Divo and Schramm's DIE DEUTSCHEN GOLDMUNZEN VON 1800-1872; 1988 edition (in Japanese) of THE CATALOG OF JAPANESE COINS AND BANKNOTES; and two other titles.

1233. A Konvolut of 10 Books about Mexican and Hispanic American Coinage. (45.00)

Included are the reprint of J.L. Riddell's MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR; Palmer and Almanzar's PILLAR AND PORTRAIT. Four Reales of the New World; Frank Sedwick's THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF COBS; the first and second editions of Buttrey and Hubbard's A GUIDE BOOK OF MEXICAN COINS 1822 TO DATE, and 6 other titles.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

1234. Ponterio & Wyatt. All 5 Auction Catalogues from Sale 4 (June 23, 1981) to Sale 8 (November 8, 1982). But for sale 6, each with the PRL. Large format, glossy white pictorial covers. Nearly VF and better. (25.00)

This grouping contains all of the large format catalogues issued by Ponterio and Wyatt. When Rick Ponterio sent in this consignment, the grouping lacked Sale 6, as did his consignment in lot 731 of our previous mail bid sale. We added Sale 6 for this sale from our inventory for completeness. While we cannot guarantee that Sale 6 is particularly scarce, we can probably assume that Rick does not have any (or many) of Sale 6 in his archives.

Concerning the offerings, in addition to excellent world coinage, especially silver and gold, the profusely illustrated Ponterio & Wyatt sales featured excellent Mexican coinage in all metals, and from all eras.

[1]. Sale 4, 6/21/81, 59 pp., 702 lots, ills. [2]. Sale 5, 10/20/81, 54 pp., 500 lots, ills. [3] Sale 6, 2/27/82, 64 pp. 847 lots. [4] Sale 7, 6/22/82, 97 pp., 1406 lots. ills. [5] Sale 8, 76 pp., 864 lots, ills

1235. Ponterio & Associates. 27 of 32 Auction Catalogues from Sale 9 to Sale 40. March 10, 1983 to January 27, 1990. Each is large format with glossy CaC. Each sale averages 60 pages and 1000 lots. A few of the glossy covers may show the slightest rubbing. VF. (125.00)

Sales 9-20, 22, 24-25, 29-35 (including both parts of Sale 33; Gengerke does not show Part II of sale 33), 37-40 Each has the PRL except sales 16 and 30. Also included are PRLs for sales 6, 16, 19, 20, 22, & 30. Also sale 40 has a photocopied PRL.

With sale 9, the firm's name was changed to Ponterio & Associates, Inc. as Charles Wyatt established his own firm. Ponterio's sales continued to feature excellent world and Mexican coinage, medals, and paper money, but also added ancient coins. Several of his auctions were held with major conventions:

[1]. C.O.I.N. '84 featuring Mexican and world crowns from the collection of the late James Edmund Ponterio
[2] New York International 1984 featuring proclamations and medals of Spain and her colonies.
[3]. C.O.I.N. '85 featuring the Alfredo Porraz collection of Mexican coinage
[4]. C.O.I.N. '86 featuring the Frank Grove Collection of Mexican coins
[5]. C.O.I.N. '88 featuring the Norman Robbins collection of Spanish colonial coins and the Slocum collection of Latin-American crowns
[6]. C.O.I.N. '89 featuring Part I of the Witte Museum collection and the Sergio Torres Martinez collection of Mexican coins.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS

SALE 31 featured the Ernesto Torres collection of Mexican coins. SALE 35, January 12, 1989, unlisted in Gengerke, consists of 56 pages with 632 lots with 14 plates.
SALE 39 featured the "Nicobar" find of Swedish plate money with the entire catalogue devoted to 489 lots of plate money with substantial numismatic text.

Ponterio's catalogues serve as excellent resource guides for world and ancient coinage in general, and for Mexican numismatic material specifically. It is quite unusual to be able to offer so many catalogues, especially with the PRLs. This grouping is larger and in significantly nicer condition than the grouping we offered in lot 732 of our previous sale.

8 of the 10 Parts of Sotheby's BRAND Collection Sales

Virgil Brand is one of the great names in twentieth century American numismatics. His legendary status has been definitively chronicled in Q. David Bowers 1983 VIRGIL BRAND: The Man and His Era. Profile of a Numismatist. After Brand's death in 1926, his collection was split between Armin and Horace Brand. Jane Brand Allen received these coins from her father Armin. The executors of Mrs. Allen's estate selected Sotheby's to auction these coins which took 10 sales held between July 1982 and October 1985. Each of the catalogues contains a two page biographical sketch written by Armin Brand Allen and David Enders Tripp. Also, each of the catalogues is bound identically - octavo, with heavy brown card covers lettered in gilt. These are very nice, matched copies.

NO LOT. Sotheby's (Zurich). The BRAND Collection. [Part 1] ROMAN and EUROPEAN Coins. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. July 1, 1982. np. Frontis. 371 lots. PRL. Each lot illustrated on both sides. 3 color pls. 5 monochrome plates of enlargements of ancient coins.
Not offered here, but described for completeness.

1236. Sotheby's (Zurich). The BRAND Collection. [Part 2] SWISS Coins. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. November 11, 1982. np. 550 lots. Estimate sheet. Color frontis. 22 monochrome pls. VF. (15.00)
Absolutely superb Swiss cantonal coinage.

1237. Sotheby's (Zurich). The BRAND Collection. [Part 3] GREEK and ROMAN Coins. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. June 9, 1983. np. 469 lots. Frontis. 1 color plate. Each lot illustrated on both sides. 7 monochrome plates of enlargements. Nearly VF. (20.00)
Although Brand collected most of his 11,000 ancients between 1907 and 1917, this sale contains many of his later acquisitions including rare Greek issues from the 1921 Pozzi sale, and others privately obtained formerly from Sir Hermann Weber, excellent Jewish coins with the year 5 shekel and the year 4 half shekel.

NO LOT. Sotheby's (London). The BRAND Collection. [Part 4] RUSSIAN and POLISH Coins. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. November 3, 1983. np. 459 lots. Frontis. 21 monochrome plates. 1 color plate.
Not offered here, but described for completeness.

1238. Sotheby's (London). The BRAND Collection. [Part 5] GREEK and ROMAN Coins. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. February 1-2, 1984. np. 718 lots. Frontis. Estimate sheet. 14 monochrome plates. VF. (20.00)
Excellent and meticulously catalogued Greek and Roman coinage with superior provenances.

1239. Sotheby's (Amsterdam). The BRAND Collection. [Part 6] Coins of THE NETHERLANDS. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. May 17-18, 1984. np. 649 lots. Frontis. 2 color plates. Estimate sheet. 55 monochrome plates. VF. (15.00)
Excellent pre-1795 issues of cities, counties, duchies (in this case couldn't they be called, "Dutchies"?), United Provinces, and southern Netherlands. Also important obsidional coinage and Batavian Republic, Napoleonic Kingdom, and Kingdom. Brand was particularly attracted by piedforts, klippes, and special strikings in gold and silver.

1240. Sotheby's (London). The BRAND Collection. [Part 7] ANCIENT COINS. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. October 25, 1984. np. 715 lots. Frontis. Estimate sheet. 18 monochrome plates. VF. (15.00)
More excellent and meticulously catalogued Greek and Roman coinage with superior provenances highlighted by a Syracusan "Demareteion".

1241. Sotheby's (Zurich). The BRAND Collection. [Part 8] SWISS, AUSTRIAN, and GERMAN Coins. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. January 24, 1985. np. 858 lots. Frontis. Estimate sheet. Ills. 2 color plates. VF. (20.00)

Good Swiss cantonal, excellent Austrian silver from the fifteenth through the eighteenth century, excellent Transylvanian, also pre-1800 Germanic.

1242. Sotheby's (London). The BRAND Collection. [Part 9] COLONIAL and INDIAN Coins. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. June 14, 1985. np. 366 lots. Frontis. Estimate sheet. 1 color plate. 11 monochrome plates. VF. (15.00)

Excellent Indian gold coins, and British and Dutch Indian colonials.

1243. Sotheby's (London). The BRAND Collection. [Part 10 The Final Portion] CLASSICAL and MODERN COINS and MEDALS. From the Collection of VIRGIL M. BRAND Sold by the Order of the Executors of the Estate of JANE BRAND ALLEN. October 24, 1985. np. 630 lots. Frontis. Estimate sheet. 19 pls. VF. (15.00)

In addition to the ancient, medieval, and modern coinage offered herein, the last 100 lots consist of excellent historical and commemorative medals.

1244. Sotheby's. EACH OF THE 8 PRECEDING LOTS OF THE BRAND SALE CATALOGUES. (135.00)

The bid for this lot must exceed the total of the individual bids for each of the preceding 8 lots. Even individual sales in this series rarely are offered. This affords one the opportunity to obtain a nearly complete, nicely matched set.

A Consignment From CRAIG FOLKES

CRAIG FOLKES was the principal consignor for our fourth mail bid sale, in October 1988. As was the case in that earlier sale, Craig's material is always in excellent condition.

1245. Bowers, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION. 1979. 4to, black leatherette. 572 pp. Color and monochrome illustrations. VF. (30.00)

Arguably the best single survey of American numismatics, written with Bowers' deft touch. This was the first book to win book-of-the-year in the same year from both the PNG and the NLG.

1246. Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: The Man and His Era. Profile of a Numismatist. 1983. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 248 pp. Frontis. 8 color pls. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

A marvelously readable and substantive biography of a great American collector: his acquisitions, his contemporaries, and his times.

1247. Bowers, Q. David. AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930S: The WALTER P. NICHOLS File. 1984. 4to, red CaC. 144 pp. Frontis. Ills. VF. (10.00)

Nichols was a member of the ANA Board of Governors and also became the distributor of the York County commemorative half. Nichols' extensive correspondence with S.H. Chapman, Bolender, Mehl, Stack's, Kosoff, and Boyd provide glimpses into the hobby, the strange manipulations by distributors of commemorative halves, and the coin business itself from the inside.

1248. Bowers, Q. David. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: An Illustrated History. 1984. 4to, red leatherette, gilt. 415 pp. 24 color plates. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

This QDB magnum opus was produced as an adjunct to the historic Bowers and Ruddy sale of the legendary Eliasberg gold collection sale which realized $12 million. This is the best one volume, narrative reference on U.S. gold coinage, written in QDB's usual engaging style.

1249. The Editors of COIN WORLD. COIN WORLD ALMANAC. A Handbook for Coin Collectors. 1987, 5th edition. Thick 8vo, cream and gold pictorial boards lettered in red and black. 744 pp. VF. (10.00)

Signed by three of the editors. This includes much information under one cover that is not generally accessible. Certain highlights include "Numismatics and the Law", listings of numismatic publications, museums, and organizations for collectors and dealers. This should be every numismatic library.

1250. Durst, Sanford. COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE. Its Origins, History and Value. 1976. 8vo, blue leatherette, gilt. 154 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (15.00)

Numbered copy 93 of 10,000. This includes prices realized at certain auctions for certain colonials.

1251. Hodder, Michael and Q. David Bowers. THE NORWEB COLLECTION. An American Legacy. 1987. 4to, maroon leatherette. gilt. 285 pp. Profusely illustrated. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Number 229 of 1000 autographed and numbered copies. A superb narrative about the Norweb "clan": the Holdens, the Norwebs both senior and junior, and their respective collections.

1252. Mehl, B. Max. FIRST DAY COVER. Hannibal, February 13, 1940. 16.5x 9.5 cm. Printed envelope. VF. (25.00)

Ex-Kolbe/Ted Craige, lot 813. Addressed to B. Max Mehl. Sent "by the directors of the Limited Editions Club to the members, from Mark Twain's birthplace at Hannibal, Missouri, so that it may be preserved as a 'First Day Cover'." With a ten cent stamp of Mark Twain neatly cancelled.

1253. Mehl, B. Max. EPHEMERA and MISCELLANY. (25.00)

Ex-Kolbe/Craige sale (8/13/83), lot 821, where it was described as "An interesting conglomeration of twenty-seven paper items. Included are Mehl's 1935 booklet A TEXAS MASTER OR COINS, a 1953 letter to Mehl from a collector, two newspaper articles, price lists of commemorative coins, proof sheets from one of the Mehl brochures printed in different colors, reprint of the SATURDAY EVENING POST article, unused mailing envelopes, etc." The lot brought $25.00.

1254. Mehl, B. Max & Ralph Henderson. 1938 PHOTOGRAPH. 23 x 18 cm. Glossy print. Some bends and wrinkles. VG. (20.00)

Ex-Kolbe/Craige sale (8/13/83), lot 803, where it was described as "View of both men standing, dressed in white suits. Mehl looks on while Henderson examines a coin." Kolbe added that this was taken at the 1938 ANA convention in Columbus, Ohio.

1255. Mehl, B. Max. Five 1929 Cancelled Checks Signed by Mehl, Drawn on the Texas National Bank. 21 x 8.5 cm. Fine. (10.00)

Each check is perforation cancelled. Each check has a rendering of the Mehl Building in the upper left hand corner, and a facsimile of the obverse of a Fugio cent in the upper right. The checks are each made out for $15.00 or less. Or particular note is a $4.00 check written to Harry F. Wilson, Secretary. Amer. Num. Ass'n., apparently for Mehl's A.N.A. dues. Wilson's personal endorsement is not on the back of the check. Rather the A.N.A. inkstamp was used. Each check was signed by Mehl. Cute.

1256. Mehl, B. Max. 1938 Photograph. In a cardboard album, 35 x 26 cm. Sepia tone. The folder album is VG or perhaps better. The photograph is VF. (30.00)

Apparently Ex-Kolbe/Craige sale (8/13/83), lot 801, where it was described as "A fine studio portrait of Mehl, in black tie, wearing his Moslah Potentate Shriner Fez. Taken by Guy N. Reid. A presentation inscription to a fellow shriner [Mertz Williamson?] in the lower right corner, signed by Mehl".

AUCTION CATALOGUES

1257. Bowers and Ruddy. The FAIRFIELD Collection. October 6-8, 1977. 176 pp. 2724 lots, Prl. 14 color pls. The covers are Fine or better. The contents are nearly Mint. (20.00)

Most important for the well-catalogued, provenanced large cents: most of the Sheldon dates were ex-Richard Wright with the superb Newcomb dates from Jack Collins. (Jack, we are keeping our promise not to mention that you were one of the founders of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society.) Also, 58 pattern dollars, 106 seated liberty dollars, and 250 $2.50s. This is a nice copy.

1258. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The Celebrated JOHN W. ADAMS Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794. 4to, pictorial brown CaC. 134 pp. 75 lots. Price list. The covers are Fine or better. The contents are nearly Mint. (20.00)

55 of the cents are census coins, with 5 finest knowns, and there are 48 of 56 collectible Sheldon varieties. BUT, "Adams' overriding purpose was to collect collectors. Using 1794 as a unifying theme, he was able to assemble specimens owned by virtually every large cent collector of consequence since the hobby began", such as Maris, Beckwith, Haseltine, and Parmelee. A superb reference source.

1259. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. The U.S. Gold Coin Collection [LOUIS ELIASBERG]. October 27-29, 1982. 4to, blue CaC. 334 pp. 1074 lots. 44 full-color plates. VF. (20.00)

Another of the legendary sales conducted by Bowers and company, an extraordinarily useful reference work: rarities abound, significant numismatic information, profusely illustrations, excellent provenancing. This copy is also much superior to the softbound copies which usually appear in the marketplace. A required reference.

1260. Bowers and Merena. The VIRGIL BRAND Collection. PART I: AMERICAN COINS. November 7, 1983. 4to, brown CaC. 120 pp. 943 lots, Prl. bound in. Ills. VF. (20.00)

The sale, which brought $1.8 million, offers extensive text and featured outstanding U. S. gold. An 1819 5D/50 brought $55,000 (and was given 2 pages of text). Also featured were an 1829 $5.00 on a large flan, an unique 1832 13 star proof $5.00. The storied 1862 British Columbia $10.00, to which 11 pages was devoted, brought $88,000. The 2 Brand catalogues and sales seem to have been pushed aside in the recent numismatic shuffle.

1261. Bowers and Merena. The VIRGIL BRAND Collection. PART II: AMERICAN COINS. June 18, 1984. 4to, brown CaC. 212 pp. 1627 lots, Prl. bound in. Ills. VF. (20.00)

An absolutely incredible sale and reference for colonials and private and territorial gold: Rosa Americana rarities with text, the unique six Washington Seasons proof medals, Templeton Reid and Bechtler gold.

The Photographic Plate Volume of the FREDERICK TAYLOR Collection

1262. Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. The TAYLOR Collection. LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES: STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785-1788. 1987. Oblong octavo. 23 interleaved photographic plates. Mint. (225.00)

Only 182 copies issued. Signed by QDB, Michael Hodder, and Cathy Dumont. The plates illustrate obverse and reverse, actual size, the Vermont, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Connecticut colonials in the Bowers and Merena Frederick Taylor sale of February 1987, covering lots 2053 to 2735. Of highest importance for the collector of colonials.

1263. Bowers and Merena. The NORWEB Collection, Part III. November 14-15, 1988. 443 pp. 4135 lots, PRL. 14 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. The final sale of this legendary collection. "The largest and most important offering of Fugio cents ever." The gem unc 1861 Philadelphia mint Paquet $20.00 (with 5 pages of text) brought $660,000, gem p/l 1797 half dollar which brought $220,000, 1792 silver center cent which brought $143,000 (Gee, today for $143,000 you could get 3 slabbed proof Indian head pennies), 1792 fusible alloy cent, 2 1792 Birch cents, 1792 "piefort" disme in silver, a St. Oswald 1794 dollar, and 330 superior large cents. Both a magnificent sale and a superb reference work.

1264. Kolbe, George F. [Sale 14] Catalogue of the Celebrated Numismatic Library formed by the late THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: Important Numismatic Books, Periodicals and Auction Catalogues. Also featuring works from the AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, the Collection of B. Max Mehl Memorabilia formed by DR. RONALD STOCKER, and Other Important Properties.. August 13, 1983. 4to, crimson pebbled cloth, gilt. 164 pp. 1124 lots. Prl bound in. Frontispiece portrait of Ted Craige. 2 color plates. Ills. Prospectus laid in. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION, probably less than 50 copies prepared in the format. One of the greatest Kolbe sales. Among the highlights were Virgil Brand's coin journals (illustrated in a color plate) which brought $20,500 on an estimate of $5000; S.H. Chapman's plated copy of the Bushnell sale; A complete set of the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS; a complete, original set of Frossard's NUMISMA; Maris' 1869 VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT IN THE YEAR 1794; virtually all of the standard U.S. copper coin references; a copy of the 1925 W.W.C. Wilson sale with 49 plates.

This sale represents the estimable Mr. Kolbe at his best: superb offerings, meticulous cataloguing, expansive and important annotations; magnificently presented.

1265. Kolbe, George F. [Sale 14] Catalogue of the Celebrated Numismatic Library formed by the late THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE: Important Numismatic Books, Periodicals and Auction Catalogues. Also featuring works from the AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, the Collection of B. Max Mehl Memorabilia formed by DR. RONALD STOCKER, and Other Important Properties.. August 13, 1983. 4to, gold and silver textured CaC. 164 pp. 1124 lots. Prl.Frontispiece portrait of Ted Craige. 2 color plates. Ills. VF. (20.00)

AS ABOVE, but the regular softbound catalogue with the cover design and artwork similar to that of Mehl's DUNHAM Collection Sale Catalogue. Incidentally the photography was done by the multi-talented Jack Collins. The magnificent presentation of both the softbound and the hardbound catalogues show why George is without peer.

1266. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 110] The W.W. NEIL Collection. June 17, 1947. 4to, gray, blue, and gold textured CaC. 212 pp. 3461 lots. Priced in pencil. The edges and the endpapers spotted. VG. (10.00)

Adams, A+. Important for the "finest known" 1794 dollar, and 1804 dollar, both types of the 1827 quarter, 2 1792 cents (with an without silver center), 1838-O half dollar, 1884 Trade Dollar, 1843 proof set, excellent attributed and provenanced large cents, important colonials, and the Tremblay set of THE NUMISMATIST.

1267. Mehl, B. Max. [Sale 114:] SAMUEL M. RAPAPORT, BEN F. FIELD, MISS RUBY DIAMOND, ALFRED WATERS, and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations from the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, FAROUK I, King of Egypt. June 12, 1951. 4to, tan and brown CaC. 178 pp. 2685 lots. Ills. The covers are slightly soiled and Fine; the contents are VF. (25.00)

Adams, A-. C-S 11966. 69 good half cents with unc 1793, a 1796 with pole, 1797 lettered edge, and proofs from 1831 to 1849. 151 large cents. 1792 and 1802 half dimes. 115 excellent orders and decorations. Good territorial gold.

1268. Superior Stamp and Coin. The JERRY BUSS Collection of United States Coins. January 28-30, 1985. Large format, black card covers with a silver foil medallion of a 1913 liberty nickel on the cover. 255 pp. 2269 lots. Prl. Ills. 6 color pls. The glossy covers show slight wear, thus Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

Buss, the flamboyant owner of the Los Angeles Lakers, was also at the time the owner of the Los Angeles Kings hockey team, now owned by another numismatic figure, Bruce McNall. The highlights of this sale were the Idler 1804 dollar, and 1894-S dime, and a 1913 liberty head nickel. Also included is extensive, excellent regular issue U.S. gold and silver in all series.

WITH the Superior and Stack's, The CHARLES KRAMER Collection [of] United States Gold Coins, ... Type Coins, ... Proof Coins. November 30, December 1, 1988. 4to with glossy pictorial boards.

A Consignment From WAYNE HOMREN

WAYNE HOMREN, is the President of the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society, one of the oldest numismatic societies in the United States. He also is President of the Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists, and the Vice-President of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society. Also, Wayne is another of the fine, emerging numismatic researcher/writers

1269. Allen, J.J. Cullimore. SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. 1964. 12mo, blue cloth. 60 pp. Ills. Shelf rub on the bottom edge, otherwise VF. (15.00)

In addition to giving a good historical overview of the sovereign, this modest work gives the mintages by ruler and by mint of sovereigns from George III to the 1952 George VI issues. Of note is the chapter on the 1852 Adelaide gold pounds.

1270. Ambrosoli, Solone. ATLANTINO DI MONETE PAPALI MODERNE, A SUSSIDIO DEL CINAGLI. 1905. 24mo, later 3/4 leather with marbelled boards, 4 raised bands, gilt. 131, 29 pp. Frontis of Cinagli. 200 ills. VF. (50.00)

An illustrated guide of papal coinage from Urban VIII (1623-1648) to Pius IX (1846-). Not only is this high quality guide to papal coinage extremely useful for the excellent illustrations, but also the later deluxe binding is most attractive. This volume is a perfect example of books being originally bound with flimsy covers in anticipation that the owner of the book would have it luxuriously rebound. This has an attractive a binding as I have ever seen.

1271. Ayer, Dr. J.C. & Co. (publishers). AYER'S AMERICAN ALMAMAC 1889. 1888. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. The covers are rubbed at the extremities. The joints and sewn binding are weakening, but still sound. The cover is detached, but present. The contents are clean and Fine. (25.00)

Formerly a library copy, with minimal stamping. The Ayer's firm, which issued encased postage stamps, began publishing almanacs in 1852. Eventually they began issuing almanacs for a variety of countries in a variety of languages. Contained in this volume are a series of the 32 page 1889 almanacs for: the U.S. (2 copies), India (in English), Argentina, Ecuador, Spain, Portugal, Germany, Sweden, Denmark (or Finland), Czechoslovakia (or its equivalent), Bulgaria (I believe).

Also bound in are three versions of AYER'S HANDY BOOK EXPLAINING THE USE OF AYER'S FAMILY MEDICINESin English, German, Italian, and one copy in English of AYER'S BOOK OF EMERGENCIES. I am certain that a century from now that today's first aid, and home cure books will seem as quaint.

1272. Brooke, George C. ENGLISH COINS from the Seventh Century to the Present Day. 1932, 1st ed. 8vo, dark blue cloth. 277 pp. 64 tissue interleaved pls. Some of the tissue interleaving has come loose. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 9670*, The best general survey. "a brief historical survey of the English coinage and a classified description of the coins."

1273. Carothers, Neil. FRACTIONAL MONEY. A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL PAPER CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. 1967 Augustus Kelley reprint of the 1930 original. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 372 pp. 1 plate. VF. (25.00)

C-S 13465. Fundamentally Carothers' 1916 doctoral dissertation from Princeton, this critically important, comprehensive work includes key chapters on colonials, the U.S. Mint, coinage laws, and coinage and the Civil War. Indispensable.

1274. Chakrabortty, Surendra Kisor. A STUDY OF ANCIENT INDIAN NUMISMATICS (Indigenous System) FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE RISE OF THE IMPERIAL GUPTAS (Third Cent A.D.) With Special Reference to Northern India. 1931. 12mo, original light green paper covers. 242 pp. The title has been inked on the spine. The covers are Fine. The contents are nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 3108. This scholarly study on the topic is most important for being a quality English language reference on the subject. Reprinted in 1973, this original edition is quite scarce, especially in such nice condition.

1275. Coffin, Joseph. COINS OF THE POPES. 1946. 12mo, gray cloth. 169 pp. 16 pls. But for the most inconsequential rub at the top edge of the spine, VF. (20.00)

C-S 10363. This standard guide covers the coinage from Adrian I (772-795) to Pius XII. It is of particular value for the translations of the inscriptions, scriptural and historical references, lists of engravers, and also saints honored in inscriptions. Still the best English language reference.

The series of Davenport "taler" books have been the standard references for the series for decades. Not only do the Davenport works illustrate both sides of the listed crowns which are fully described, but they are also especially useful for the listings of and the translations of the inscriptions.

1276. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. 1964. 8vo, red cloth. 334 pp. 1965 valuation sheet tipped in. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 7888*. This volume, which covers Davenport numbers 1001-1876, is one of the more sought after works in the series.

1277. Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800 (Including the German States). 1964. 8vo, red cloth. 422 pp. 1964 valuation sheet tipped in. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

C-S 7883*. This standard reference covers Davenport numbers 1-996.

1278. Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. 1958. 8vo, gray cloth. pp. Ills. The soiled covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (15.00)

C-S 9052* "The most popular reference on modern German talers". This volume, which covers Davenport numbers 1901-2950, is another of the sought after titles.

1279. Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. 1949, 1st ed. 8vo, gray pebbled cloth. 206 pp. Ills. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (18.00)

C-S 9051*. This volume covers Davenport numbers 501 to 996.

1280. Divo, Jean-Paul. MODERN GREEK COINS 1828-1968. 1969. 8vo, blue cloth. 100 pp. Ills. Rarity Guide. 1969 valuation sheet tipped in. VF. (15.00)

C-S 9950. This illustrated standard guide is a descriptive cataloguing of 138 types of Greek and Cretan coins from 1828. This is also quite useful for 19th and early 20th century pattern coins.

1281. Ezell, John Samuel. FORTUNE'S MERRY WHEEL. The Lottery in America. 1960. 8vo, cloth and boards. 331 pp. Tables. 4 pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)

"... the first definitive study of the American lotteries from colonial times to the 1890's," cribbed from the dust jacket.

1282. Fehrenbach, T.R. THE SWISS BANKS. 1966. 8vo, black cloth. 276 pp. Fine. (20.00)

This is a readable account for the layman (sort of a Phil or Oprah or Sally treatment) of the history, the mysteries, and the legends of the Swiss banking system. The individual stories and anecdotes are interesting reading.

*283. Ferguson, E. James (editor) and John Catanzariti (Associate editor). THE PAPERS OF ROBERT MORRIS, 1781 TO 1784. Volume 1 (February 7, 1781 -July 31, 1791) and Volume 2 (August September 1791). 1973. Matching 8vo, red cloth lettered in silver. 437, 400 pp. Frontis portrait. Ills. Nearly Mint. (75.00)

Morris was the Superintendent of Finance and Agent of Marine from 1781 to 1784. While Morris is traditionally referred to as the financer of the American revolution, he laid the foundation for Hamilton's economic practices. The

entries consist of his diary, correspondence, and other official communications. Many of the documents include important original reference material pertaining to currency, money, and banking.

1284. Forbes, Allan (President). THE LOG OF THE STATE STREET TRUST COMPANY. 1926. 8vo, pictorial burlap. 87 pp. Ills. But for some fraying of the burlap at the edges, Fine or better. (20.00)

The National Union Bank, the oldest financial institution in Boston (1792) and "the second in point of service of the United States" was merged with the State Street Trust in 1925. This volume salutes the bank's new offices, giving early New England banking history. Among the numerous illustrations are the Certificate of Incorporation signed by John Hancock, and two checks from the Union Bank dated 1797 & 1798. The burlap covers are neat.

1285. Forbes, Allan (President). THE LOG OF THE STATE STREET TRUST COMPANY. 1926. 8vo, pictorial burlap. 87 pp. Ills. VG. (15.00)

AS ABOVE but formerly a library copy with pertinent markings.

1286. Forrer, Leonard. THE ART OF COLLECTING COINS. A Practical Guide to Collecting. 1955. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 183 pp. 16 pls. But for an edge dent on the back cover, VF. (15.00)

This worthwhile guide by the prominent English numismatist is divided into 13 chapters dealing with the making of coins, forming a collection, forgeries and counterfeits, tokens and jetons, unusual coins, medals, and of obvious importance, but often ignored, BOOKS!

WITH 2 books by Wayte Raymond, COINS OF THE WORLD Twentieth Century Issues 1901-1950, 1951 4th edition. AND THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, 1964 2nd edition.

1287. Hibler, Harold E. and Charles V. Kappen. SO-CALLED DOLLARS. An Illustrated Standard Catalog with Valuations. 1963. 4to, yellow cloth. 156 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

C-S 15056. This standard reference, long out of print, is a descriptive, illustrated cataloguing all of 1033 items beginning with the Erie Canal medal of 1826. Copies of this are in constant demand, especially in nice condition. While the valuations are ludicrous, later price supplements have been issued.

1288. Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS. 1966, 2nd ed. 8vo, red cloth. 477 pp. 223 pls. VF. (45.00)

C-S 8643". From Russell Rulau's Introduction, "In all the published literature on Chinese coins, one volume stands out from all the rest like a beacon in a dark sea." This standard reference is in great demand in any condition.

1289. Laughlin, J. Laurence. THE HISTORY OF BI-METALLISM IN THE UNITED STATES. 1894, 2nd ed. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 259 pp. 16 charts. The covers are heavily worn and rubbed with a half inch tear in the cloth of the spine; thus Good. The contents are Fine. (20.00)

While today the issue of the price relationship of gold to silver seems irrelevant (at historic highs of 90 or 100 to 1), beginning in 1873 and moving through to the turn of the century, the debate over gold versus silver and its price relationship was both a major national and international concern: from the Berlin conference in 1894 to William Jennings Bryan's "Cross of gold" speech. Laughlin's work was one of the major references of the period about the issue.

1290. Miller, Michael F. CLASSICAL GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. The Investor's Handbook. 1982. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. 221 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

If one overlooks the investment aspect of the book, there is good information for the neophyte about ancient coins in general and in particular about important types of ancient Greek and Roman coins. Again, investments aside, this is quite a good introductory handbook for the coinage.

1291. Moreno, Alfonso. LOS BILLETES DEL BANCO ESPANA 1782-1979. 1980, 3rd ed. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt, in matching brown leatherette slipcase. 419 pp. Hundreds of color plates of Spanish banknotes. Nearly Mint. (75.00)

C-S 13233. This magnificently produced work, written entirely in Spanish, is an illustrated cataloguing and history of Spanish banknotes. Each chapter begins with a narrative page about each note issuing period. Then within each chapter a beautiful color plate of each note is illustrated on the rectos (right hand page) with a full descriptive cataloguing on the facing versos.

1292. Muscalus, John A. 9 DIFFERENT MONOGRAPHS, WITH MULTIPLES, ON PAPER MONEY. A total of 50 monographs. Each is 8vo with either card or paper covers. But for many copies of one title with rusted staples, VF to nearly Mint. (35.00)

Dr. Muscalus' monographs about paper money have been extremely valuable sources of information since his first article appeared in April 1935 issue of the THE NUMISMATIST. His individual monographs each deal with one theme: religious figures, famous Americans, famous writers, famous paintings, ships, railroads, ad infinitum. In the Winter 1989 issue of THE ASYLUM. The Quarterly Journal of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, Ray Bisordi's bibliography, "The Works of John Muscalus" appeared. (If you are not a member of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society, you are missing a lots of neat articles about numismatic literature, in addition to a group of neat people. If you are interested dues are $15.00 annually, and can be sent to the NBS at this address as yours truly is the NBS's modest Secretary-Treasurer)

[1]. AN INDEX OF STATE BANK NOTES THAT ILLUSTRATE PRESIDENTS. 1939 24 pp. 2 copies.
[2]. THE PRINCESS VICTORIA ON AN AMERICAN BANK NOTE OF 1837. 1968. 4 pp. 11 copies
[3]. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTING OF THE WOUNDED GEN. MERCER. 1967. 8 pp. 2 copies
[4]. BIRCH'S PAINTING OF PERRY'S VICTORY ON LAKE ERIE Used on State Bank Notes and Scrip. 1966. 12 pp 1 copy
[5]. RENAULT'S PAINTING OF THE SURRENDER OF CORNWALLIS AT YORKTOWN ON STATE BANKNOTES. 1966. 8 pp. 3 copies
[6]. WHALING ART BY GARNERAY, STEWART AND PAGE ON STATE BANK NOTES. 1966. 8 pp. 12 copies (these have rusted staples)
[7]. PRICE LIST OF COMMON STATE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP. 1951. 16 pp. 6 copies.
[8]. St. CATHERINE ON PAPER MONEY OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA AND OTHERS. 1968. 12 copies

[9]. BRITISH EMPIRE BANK NOTE PROOFS: ONE HUNDRED BANK NOTE PROOFS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES, IRELAND, AND AUSTRALIA OF THE EARLY 1800'S. 1971. Large format. 34 pp. 1 copy

1293. Newman, Eric and Kenneth E. Bressett. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. 1962. 8vo, tan cloth, lettered in silver. 144 pp. Ills. VF. (12.00)

"Research Assistants Walter H. Breen and Lynn Glaser". Too often taken for granted, this is an outstanding and quite readable account of perhaps America's most famous coin.

1294. Norris, Andrea S. and Ingrid Weber. MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES FROM THE MOLINARI COLLECTION AT BOWDOIN COLLEGE. 1976. 4to, salmon cloth, gilt. 128 pp. 150 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 14131. The collection of more than 1500 medals and plaquettes, which was then among the three largest public collections in North America features the European medal from the Renaissance to the 19th century. This catalogue includes 789 illustrations of 357 medals and 109 plaquettes, many of them previously unpublished. A most attractive work dealing with the aesthetics of the medal.

1295. Patin, Charles. HISTOIRE DES MEDAILLES OU INTRODUCTION A LA CONNOISANCE DE CETTE SCIENCE. 1695. 12mo, half vellum. Untrimmed. (7), (8), 291 pp. Copper plate vignettes and engravings of ancient medals. The covers are heavily worn. The binding is quite weak. Some slight foxing. Some waterstaining in the contents. The contents are VG. (100.00)

Lipsius, p. 308.. Written in French, the fourth edition of this work which was originally published in 1665 is divided in 23 chapters dealing primarily with ancient Greek and Roman coins and medals. With a quality rebinding and judicious trimming, as intended, this would be a nice Fine copy. Because of the high rag content of the paper, this book will still be most usable long after today's coated stock catalogues have disintegrated.

1296. Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. The 1958 original edition. 8vo, tan cloth. 340 pp. 51 fine pls. Nearly VF. (85.00)

C-S 12341. Only 2500 copies were produced of this first edition. Little can be written any more that would shed any new light on this core reference which is one of the most important American numismatic books ever.

1297. Smith, A.M. COIN AND COINAGE. THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA.... 1884, 2d ed. 12mo, 3/4 leather and marbelled boards. 127 pp. Steel plate engraved frontis of A. Loudon Snowden (then Superintendent of the Mint) Woodcut ills. The covers are worn and rubbed, heavily so at the extremities. The contents are clean and Fine or better. (30.00)

This predecessor to the Evans' works on the history of the U.S. mint includes minting techniques, history of the mint, biographies of significant previous and then current mint personnel, descriptive cataloguing of regular issue minted U.S. coins, and also colonials. The last 20 pages are an illustrated cataloguing of ancient coins. Underappreciated Incidentally, all copies of this work which turn up seem to be in this condition, almost as though they were issued this way. Obviously, this title was regularly used as a reference.

1298. Snowden, James Ross (Director of the Mint). A DESCRIPTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS IN THE CABINET COLLECTION AT THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES. 1860, 8vo, later green library cloth, gilt. 412 pp. Frontis. 27 plates of coins printed in relief and in metallic tints. Ex-libris. The covers are VG. The silver tinted plated coins show moderate toning. But for some foxing on the first ten leaves of so, the contents are Fine. (75.00)

Snowden acknowledged that George Bull and William DuBois were mostly responsible for this book. This was the first occasion that the chromolithographic process for coloring embossed plates was used in American printing. With a new binding replacing the library binding, and concomitantly its obvious library markings and envelope, this would be a most satisfactory copy of one of the classic 19th century American numismatic works.

1299. Sullivan, George. BY CHANCE A WINNER. The History of Lotteries. 1972. 8vo, white, black, and copper pictorial cloth. 135 pp. Profusely illustrated. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

This work covers the earliest lotteries in the 1800s to those then current in the United States and elsewhere.

1300. Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK, AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS. A Guide for the Detection and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins. 1963, 1st edition, 2nd printing. 8vo, blue cloth. 221 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Rosichan 832. This includes a marvelous and unfortunately overlooked 6 page introduction by John Ford which is a marvelous overview of the beginnings of American numismatics and numismatic literature. In addition to the material described in the title, Taxay covered in detail the "peculiar" practices of the U.S. mint in the nineteenth century. Taxay, one of the America's great numismatic scholars, provided a fascinating, readable insight into the topic.

1301. Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE. An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1966, 1st ed. Small 4to, green cloth. 400 pp. Ills. VF. (40.00)

C-S 12546. Already a classic reference, the elusive first edition, which belongs in every numismatic library contains significant information on the first mint, the second mint and the current mint. It is important for the history, the personalities, and the issues.

1302. Wainwright, Nicholas B. THE PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK. A Century and a Half of Philadelphia Banking, 1803-1953. 1953. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 263 pp. 18 pls. The covers are bowed outward, otherwise nearly VF. (18.00)

The illustrations include an 1861 Philadelphia note and a quarter cent Philadelphia fractional note. This is an important history of the third bank in Philadelphia.

A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, better known as THE REDBOOK is the most successful book and the most influential numismatic book in American history. Produced by Richard Yeo, his real name, THE REDBOOK has been issued since 1947. REDBOOK collectors have become quite conscious of the book's condition. The major areas of concern are the brightness of the gilt on the spine and on the front cover, the tightness of the binding, and the cleanliness of the contents. Consequently, we are obligated to be most expansive in describing each.

1303. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1947. 1st ed. 1946. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. (75.00)
THE BAD NEWS: The covers are in terrible condition: faded, worn, and stained. Additionally the covers are nearly disbound from the contents.
THE GOOD NEWS: The contents are clean, sound, and the signatures are still firmly sewn. With any kind of rebinding, this would be a Fine copy. This contents are of sufficient quality that one might even look for a first edition with excellent covers and defective contents; subsequently to combine the best of each.

1304. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1948. 2nd ed. 1947. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. (50.00)
The covers are faded, worn, spotted, and stained. The joints are weak. The contents are clean, sound and VF.

1305. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1949, 3rd ed. 1948. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. (95.00)
The contents are VF, nearly pristine. The joints are weak. The gilt heavily faded which is normal for this year. There is some rub and wear at the top of the spine and an adjacent area on the front cover. There is a 1 1/2 inch crease on the front cloth cover, as made.

1306. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1949, 3rd ed. 1948. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. (60.00)
The 3rd edition and the 5th edition are generally acknowledged to be the scarcest editions. The covers are faded, worn, spotted, and stained. The joints are weak. The fore edge of the contents shows some discoloration. The contents are clean, sound, and Fine or better.

1307. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1952-1953, 5th ed. 1951. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. (40.00)
The contents are generally clean and VG. The covers are spotted, stained, faded, soiled, worn, and ugly. The joints are weak. Because the contents are unmarked and the sewn signatures are sound, this is a most acceptable reference copy of one of the two scarcest editions.

1308. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1955, 8th ed. 1954. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. Better than Fine. (40.00)
The covers and the contents are bright and clean. This is a nice copy of the last edition with the maroon covers.

1309. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1955, 8th ed. 1954. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. A circular spot of discoloration on the front cover (from a coffee cup?). Some notations on the endpapers. Otherwise, Fine. (30.00)
The contents are bright and clean.

1310. Yeoman, R.S. A GUIDE BOOK FOR UNITED STATES COINS, 1956, 9th ed. 1955. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. But for a chip at the top of the spine that has been reglued, nearly VF. (40.00)
Muted gilt which is typical for this edition, the contents are clean. The binding is perfect. The covers are bright and clean.

The HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS With Premium List is the correct title for THE BLUEBOOK. For the first 13 editions, the listed authors are R.S. Yeoman, Lee F. Hewitt, and Charles E. Green. Afterward, Yeoman is the sole author.

1311. Yeoman, R.S, Lee F. Hewitt, and Charles E. Green. 1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS With Premium List. 1942, 1st ed. 126 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are better than Fine; the contents are better than VF. (100.00)
A most pleasing copy. The covers are bright and clean. The covers show a small amount of wear at the edges. The gilt is bright; the binding is perfect; the contents are bright and clean. The spine is slightly discolored. Early BLUEBOOKS tend to be much scarcer than early REDBOOKS because from 1942 to 1945 a significant number of collectors were on extended "field trips".

1312. Yeoman, Hewitt, and Green. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS With Premium List. 1945, 4th ed. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. (35.00)
Of note is that this is a variant cover. The cover from the third edition was used, with the words "Third Edition" covered in gilt, and with "Fourth Edition" printed in gilt above. The fourth editions also comes in tow other variants: the black cover which scarce, and we have heard of some yellow cloth covers for this edition.
The covers are worn, spotted, soiled, and faded. Another beauty. The contents are clean and VF or perhaps better.

1313. Yeoman, Hewitt, and Green. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS With Premium List. 1948, 6th ed. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. (25.00)
The covers are each rubbed and soiled. The contents have some rather unobtrusive marks next to many of the coins, as this was apparently used as a checklist. The contents are otherwise clean and Fine.

1314. Yeoman, Hewitt, and Green. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS With Premium List. 1950, 8th ed. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. (20.00)
The covers show moderate wear. Two spine labels have been removed leaving discoloration apparently from the labels' adhesive. The covers are VG. The bonding is tight. The contents are bright and mark-free.

1315. Attwood, Roland C. (Coffee, Jr., John M, Editor). ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. 1970, 3rd ed. Thick 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 731 pp. Ills. Vals. Clean and better than Fine. (20.00)

C-S 13981". "Arranged alphabetically by state." This includes extensive text material in addition to describing "in detail every known transportation token" issued up to 1970 in the U.S. and Canada

1316. Bachtell, Lee M. [ADDITION TO] WORLD DOLLARS 1477 TO 1877, PICTORIAL GUIDE. 1977, 2nd ed. Large 4to, maroon cloth. 395 pp. Over 3000 ills. Nearly VF. (25.00)

"This book is an addition to the first and the second edition. The book has about 3000 photos and a listing of more than 4000 different types or dates. Bachtell attempted to provide in his various works a more concise reference series than the "Davenports". Bachtell noted that with this "Addition" and either the first or second edition, over 10,000 talers are listed; over 8000 are illustrated.

1317. Bolender, M.H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. 1950, 1st ed. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 75 pp. 9 fine pls. For the condition, see below. (35.00)

CONDITION-"bad news". Apparently some varnish or stain got spilled on this copy resulting in the following. In addition to wear that would make the covers VG, there are some areas upon which small amounts of varnish/stain (V/S) have spilled and dried. Both inside covers and all of the free-endpapers have several square inch sections of V/S. The foredge has a V/S stain which has only intruded on the outer margins of two leaves.

CONDITION-"good news". Only the foredges of the plates have been affected. No plate has more than a millimeter of stain intruding on the margin. Plate I has a one inch triangular waterstain on the upper right margin. The plates are otherwise defect-free and nearly VF.

THE BOOK. The reason for the detailed condition description is that the first edition is in constant demand as it has by far the best plates of any other edition or reprint. Thus, all of the substance of the book - the plates and the text - is sound. The first edition is quite scarce.

1318. Bowers and Ruddy (The American Auction Association). THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION. February 7-9, 1974. Large format, CaC. 180 pp. 2226 lots. Profusely illustrated. Virtually Mint. (25.00)

The most asked-for Bowers and Ruddy sale. Features the Herstal Polish collection: 515 lots in 43 pages with important text. Other highlights most often overlooked include: a choice 1893-S Morgan brought $20,000; 1795 Jefferson head for you EACers; treasure coins from the San Jose; the Idler 1804 dollar at $165,000, 6 $50.00 slugs. This is a magnificent sale.

1319. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 5: May 1970. 4to, self-covered. 36 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

The significant offerings include Connecticut coppers by die varieties and 15 proof half cents. An important article contained within is "The Coin Outlasts the Throne", by Frank Morton Todd, a reprint from 1921 about Farran Zerbe and the Panama-Pacific Exposition. This tends to be a scarcer issue.

1320. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. RARE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 7: September 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

The offerings include "The First Commemorative Half Dollar" - an 1824 bust half counterstamped with Washington's bust on the obverse and Lafayette's bust on the reverse; a 1792 disme in copper; a "magnificent offering" with good historical text of Vermont cents, 20 of which are illustrated on both sides; "A spectacular offering" of Connecticut cents with hundreds of attributed, well-described cents; and many proof half cents. Also included is a substantial article by QDB "A Treasure for the Future" discussing wise coin purchases. Incidentally we have noted that this may be the scarcest of the collectible issues of the Hathaway and Bowers series.

1321. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 8: November 1970. 4to, self-covered. 48 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

The contents include "One Dealer's View of the A. N. A. Convention" QDB's recollections from 1955 onward and "The Money Pit" by D'Arcy O'Connor, a fascinating story reprinted from The Wall Street Journal about buried treasure on Oak Island, Nova Scotia. The numismatic offerings include important Vermont coppers and two pages of attributed Connecticut coppers. Apparently, the paper used in this issue was of a different composition as it has become discolored, which is not unusual for this particular number.

1322. (Bowers) Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 9: January-February 1971. 4to, self-covered. 44 pp. Ills. But for the tiniest piece of paper chipped away from the top gutter margin of the back cover, VF or better. (20.00)

This issue features even more attributed Connecticut coppers, an 1802 half dime, an 1841 $2.50 - "The Little Princess", and "Coin Market Commentary" a four page article by QDB. Also offered is one lot of numismatic literature for $3750 featuring Chapman's Cents of 1794, Clapp-Newcomb United States Cents 1795-1797, 1800, a Crosby (undated: it could be an 1875, 1945, or 1965), 8 large size Chapmans with a Rushnell and a plated Cleanay, and a plated copy of Woodward's Dohrmann sale.

1323. Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1945 R. Green reprint of the 1915 original. 8vo, blue cloth. 277 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 13443, "Still interesting despite other publications". This was the substantial reference on the topic. Limited to 1000 copies. Scarce.

1324. Browning, A.W. EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Rarity, Types, Varieties and Rarity. 1977 Durst reprint of the 1925 original. 36 pp. 8 pls. VF. (15.00)

The original 1925 Browning editions are rare and quite expensive. References on this series are quite scarce. Although the plates are mediocre, this is still an excellent moderately priced source for the text.

1325. Burnie, R[obert] H[enry] SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS. QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. 1955. 4to, original black card covers, gilt. 96 pp. The covers show a bit of wear. The contents are VF. (25.00)

C-S 12469. While several of the issues listed within this monograph are "fantasies", this is the only reference source for the fractional gold souvenir issues that were issued for American expositions and fairs from 1900 to 1915.

1326. Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS 1804-1814. CCS-8. 1941. 12mo, CaC. 12 pp. 2 pls. VF. (15.00)

C-S 12273. One of the important, in-demand, and scarcest of the Raymond monographs, this was the last of the works written to update Doughty including corrections and additions.

1327. Cohen, Jr., Roger S. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: The Little Half Sisters. 1982, 2nd ed. 4to, yellow cloth, lettered in black. 131 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 12278. Since the Bowers and Merena sale of the Norweb half cents, new attention has been and remains focused on this series. This is much more than a mere handbook; this includes background on half cent collecting and pertinent historical text. Essential.

1328. Elizondo, Carlos A. EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD. 1968, first edition. 8vo, blue cloth, lettered in silver. 141 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (15.00)

C-S 10527. A quasi-"Redbook", this handy one volume reference catalogues in English, illustrates, and prices in four grades crown sized pieces from the pillar series forward. Emergency issues and counterstamps are also included.

1329. Fox, Les and Sue. SILVER DOLLAR FORTUNE TELLING. 1978, revised 1st ed. 8vo, white cloth, lettered and illustrated in black. 190 pp. Ills. Vals. But for yellowing of the cloth covers, VF or better. (20.00)

Hardbound edition of the SILVER DOLLAR FORTUNE TELLING book are always sought after. The first edition was published earlier in the year. Although they list this as "Part II. First edition", this is more aptly described as a revised first edition.

This includes the Foxes date and mintmark analysis of all Morgan and Peace dollars, including their estimates of surviving examples in various grades for the various dates. Also included are text chapters on "sleepers", "Gem prooflikes", "the 1893-S", and an interview with Harry Warner - "Mr Silver Dollar."

1330. Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. 1953, 1st edition. 4to, green cloth gilt. 128 pp. Ills. Vals. The hinges are weakened. Fine. (35.00)

The elusive first edition. Many currency collectors have begun to collect all the "Friedberg" editions, much as many coin collectors have attempted to assemble complete sets of Redbooks. Unmarked, clean first editions are decidedly scarce, in demand, and underpriced.

1331. Fuld, George and Melvin. PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS. 1982, 4th revised edition. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 3659 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (25.00)

An indispensable reference both for the specific collector and the general numismatist. Not merely a catalogue, it is a veritable encyclopedia. The enlarged illustrations, listings, and updated information are not available in any one volume reference. This replaced the small black flexible leatherette books published in the Whitman Publishing Co. "Black Book" series.l

1332. Muscalus, John A. PAPER MONEY IN SHEETS. 1949. Small 4to, CaC. 106 plates. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Generally, the most sought after Muscalus publication on paper money. Important.

1333. Newman, Eric. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. 1976, the second and Bicentennial Edition. 4to, cloth. 416 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

C-S 13309" The first edition of this standard reference covered the "historical, statistical, and descriptive [aspects of] paper money from 1686 to 1789". This edition coves the money issued through 1800 in order to include the small change notes issued between 1790 and 1796. Over 500 issues are included. This is a classic reference from one of America's great numismatic researchers.

1334. Osbon, Jim. JIM OSBON'S SILVER DOLLAR ENCYCLOPEDIA. 1976. 4to, glossy pictorial ivory, tan and copper CaC. 271 pp. 1 plate of a 1799 dollar. The glossy covers are slightly worn, otherwise Fine. The contents are VF. (12.00)

This covers all U.S. silver dollars from bust dollars though the Peace series including trade dollars. In addition to having a chapter on the history of silver dollars which deals heavily with grading, this is primarily a chart driven price projection for silver dollars. For each issue, an investment ranking is provided, for example, the 1887-O is projected as being the 78th best investment of 97 Morgan date/mintmark issues. Also included for each issue is the mintage, the percentage of various grades of unc; the 1881-S has 15% MS-60s, 75% MS-65s, and 10% MS-65 P/L. Of interest is that he includes for each issue the number of die pairs used and the number of coins struck per die pair. Osbon's approach was "interesting". A second edition of this was produced.

1335. Overton, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES. 1970, revised edition, third printing. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 274 pp. Ills. Near Mint. (35.00)

The standard reference is always in demand. With the new edition, collectors are now trying to assemble complete sets of Overton, according to the number of the printing. We have heard that only 1000 copies were printed of each of the first five printing. Do any of our readers have any information to verify or to correct this?

1336. Rulau, Russell. 5 Quarto, Card Covered References about Tokens. (35.00)

[1] UNITED STATES MERCHANT TOKENS 1845-1860. 1982, 1st ed. 128 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. "A catalog of the unofficial coinage of America from the end of the Hard Times era to the eve of the Civil War. Includes many advertising and business promotion pieces"

[2] HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1980. 64 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. "A complete revision and enlargement of Lyman H. Low's 1899 classic reference."

[3] EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS. 1981. 36 pp. Ills. Vals. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. "A Catalog of the Merchant and Related Tokens of Colonial and Early Republican America from 1700 to 1832"

[4] UNITED STATES TRADE TOKENS 1866-1889. 1983. 224 Ills. Vals. VF. "A catalog of private coinage and advertising tokens of an industrializing America from the close of the Civil War to the Centennial of Washington's inaugural. With sections on Mavericks and confusing British and Canadian pieces."

[5] TOKENS OF THE GAY NINETIES, 1890-1900. 1987. 168 pp. Ills. VF. "Trade tokens, store cards, and medalets ... an era of Carefree Innocence in a self-satisfied America."

1337. Schjoth, Fredrik. CHINESE CURRENCY: CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST. A Comprehensive Text ... Chou Dynasty (1122 B.C.-255 B.C. Through Ch'ing Dynasty 1644 A.D.-1911 A.D). 1965, 2nd ed. Tall 8vo, red and white cloth, lettered in and illustrated in black. 88 pp. 146 pls. Price supplement. The covers are soiled, discolored at the spine, and slightly spotted, thus VG or better. The contents are clean and nearly VF. (25.00)

C-S 8664. With new introductory and appended material by Virgil Hancock, this standard reference is made much less intimidating than the 1929 original. This is by far the most understandable English language treatment and as such is always in demand.

1338. Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1965 reprint of the 1958 original edition. 8vo, tan cloth. 340 pp. 51 fine pls. Nearly VF. (75.00)

C-S 12341. The classic standard reference, this edition corrected the errors and included some additions to the 1958 original edition. Arguably. Crosby's 1875 EARLY COINS OF AMERICA, Yeoman's A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, and this title are the three most influential books in all of American numismatic literature.

1339. Sobin, Jr., George. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE: 1641-1973. 1974. Small 4to, blue cloth, lettered in silver. 259 pp. Ills. Vals. Rarity guide. VF. (25.00)

C-S 8959. This standard reference published by the estimable Richard Margolis include historical background for all pertinent issues. Virtually every type is illustrated. This in-depth study includes charts of all dates and mints, appendices for identifying mintmarks. The best English language reference for the topic.

1340. Superior Stamp and Coin Co. The C.E. GILHOUSEN Collection, Part III. October 1-4, 1975. 4to, black CaC with foil medallion of 1794 dollar on the front cover. 140 pp. 1548 lots. Prl. Ills. But for some slight rub on the back cover, VF. (15.00)

Important for U.S. silver and copper coinage. 18 lots of good half cents. 34 lots of good large cents with useful text. 29 good trimes with useful text, a rather difficult series about which to find reference material. 33 important half dimes. Extraordinary dimes from 1796 onward. 41 good bust quarters. 103 quality bust halves. Extraordinary bust dollars with 3 1794s. 7 Gobrecht dollars. Important seated dollars with an 1870-S. Not only are the coins exceptional, but also the extensive descriptive text is excellent.

1341. Valentine, Daniel. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES. 1975 Quarterman reprint with additions of the 1931 ANS monograph. 8vo, gray cloth, lettered in green. 273 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

C-S 12350. This quality reprint includes reprints of Breen's supplement, Newlin's 1883 work, Will Neil's Addendum to Newlin, and significant additional text by David Davis and Kamal Ahwash. This is the best one volume reference on the topic. Eagerly sought.

1342. Vicenti, Jose A. CATALOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPANOLA. FELIPE V (1700) A ISABEL II (1868). 1970, 2nd ed. Madrid. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 404 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 11402. An illustrated price guide for coins in all metals from all Spanish and Spanish-American mints. Entirely in Spanish, it is completely usable by non-Spanish readers.

1343. Yriarte Oliva, Jose de and Leopoldo LOPEZ-CHAVES SANCHEZ. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES. 1965. Madrid. 4to, cream linen. 259 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

C-S 11412*. Numbered copy 1350 of 2000. An enlarged revision of the 1955 edition, this handsome volume catalogues 1600 8 reales of Spanish and Spanish-American mints, illustrates 900, and varieties "affecting legend, type, and assayer". Organized alphabetically by the various mints. Quite usable by the non-Spanish reader. Examples of this volume frequently come soiled and used. This is a particularly nice copy.

A Consignment From A MIDWESTERN COLLECTOR

1344. Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. 1962. ANS NNM-147. Thick 8vo, tan CaC. 494 pp. Map. Graphs. 48 plates. Some residue on the back cover which has a vertical fold. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF or better. (60.00)

The standard reference, this scholarly, instructive monograph covers from the period from 1080-1375 A.D. All English language references which pertain to medievals are scarce. This is one of the most eagerly pursued ANS monographs.

JAMES CHARLTON produced the first standard guide issued for Canadian coins since before World War II. Although 3 editions of Wayte Raymond's pamphlet on Canadian coins had been reprinted in 1937, 1947, and 1952, they were not as comprehensive as the Charlton guides. The first seven edition dated from 1952 to 1959 of the Charlton catalogues are genuinely scarce to rare. Produced in Canada, each was issued in a different colored printed card cover. The line drawings of the tokens are quite useful especially both sides of 47 varieties of the "Bouquet Sous". These Canadian equivalents to the REDBOOK are beginning to receive the corresponding attention from collectors. A complete set of the hardbound Whitman catalogues produced in the U.S. beginning with the 8th edition is offered in the Dr. Karl Lutomski section of this catalogue

1345. Charlton, James E. 1952 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1952, lst ed. 12mo, green CaC. 34 pages of which 3 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. The covers are soiled. The contents are clean and Fine. (30.00)

C-S 8522*. The first edition, when infrequently found tends to be heavily used. Very Scarce.

1346. Charlton, James E. 1953 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1953, 2nd ed. 12mo, yellow CaC. 34 pages of which 3 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. The covers are slightly soiled, with one spot on the back cover. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF or better. (50.00)

C-S 8522*. Tipped in is a plate illustrating the obverses and reverses of the six Canadian 1953 coins. We have found this to be by far the scarcest of the first seven editions. Neither the superb Remy Bourne library of Canadian numismatic literature which we offered in Mail Bid Sale Six nor the Dr. Karl Lutomski library of Canadian numismatic literature which we offered in Mail Bid Sale 11 had a copy of this edition.

1347. Charlton, James E. 1955 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1955, 3rd ed. 12mo, light blue CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

C-S 8522*. We have found this edition to be quite scarce in nice condition although it tends to be the most commonly found edition.

1348. Charlton, James E. 1956 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1955, 4th ed. 12mo, gray CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. The card covers are soiled, thus VG. The contents are VF. (25.00)

C-S 8522*. We have found this to be scarcer than the third edition.

NO LOT. Charlton, James E. 1957 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1956, 5th ed. 12mo, brown CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals.

C-S 8522*. Although no copy of this edition is offered here, we have included this listing for the record. The 1953 second edition is the scarcest of the first 7 editions. We have found this to be the second scarcest. This edition is extremely scarce in nice condition.

1349. Charlton, James E. 1958 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN & NEWFOUNDLAND COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 1957, 6th ed. 12mo, white CaC. 36 pages of which 4 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. The white covers are slightly soiled, thus Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

C-S 8522*. This was the first edition to include Newfoundland. This edition may be next in scarcity to the fifth edition.

1350. Charlton, James E. 1959 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN & NEWFOUNDLAND COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. (1958), 7th ed. 12mo, yellow glossy CaC. 40 pages of which 6 are halftones and 12 are line drawn plates of tokens. Vals. The covers are VG. The contents are Fine. (10.00)

C-S 8522*. Although each of the first seven editions are scarce, relatively this is the most common of the first seven editions. Following this edition, the Charlton catalogue began to be produced in the United States by Whitman in a light blue hardbound format.

1351. All 6 previous lots of the James Charlton's 1959 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN [& NEWFOUNDLAND] COINS, TOKENS & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. (155.00)

The successful bid for this lot must exceed the total of the bids for all of the preceding six lots. This is an excellent opportunity to acquire a nearly complete set of the scarce first seven editions.

1352. Dalton, Richard. and S.H. Hamer. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN COINAGE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 1977 Quarterman reprint of the 1910-1914 original. 4to. cloth. 567 pp. 6600 illustrations. Nearly Mint. (85.00)

C-S 13878*. The standard reference was originally published in 14 parts between 1910 and 1914. Each token is illustrated and described, with the edges catalogued, individual rarities, historical backgrounds, diesinkers and manufacturers, quantities struck by county, and a complete reference index. A magnificent reference for a popular field that is attracting many new collectors. Always in demand.

1353. Frossard, Ed. 8 issues of NUMISMA. Most are unopened with tears along the unopened folds. Otherwise averaging VG. (40.00)

Perhaps the liveliest American numismatic periodical ever, Frossard produced 10 volumes of NUMISMA from 1877 to 1891 consisting of 60 numbers in 59 issues. Complete, original sets are rare! The most recently offered, completely original set offered was by George Kolbe in the 1983 Ted Craige sale where it sold from $1700 plus 10% on an estimate of $1250. Even the 100 copies of the reprint produced by Remy Bourne rarely appear in the marketplace Even individual copies rarely appear. Charles Davis recently offered one of the larger groupings individual issues in many years.

[1] July 1879, Vol. 4, No. 3: "Early Days of the U.S. Mint" (disbound and three-holed at the margin). [2] March 1881, Vol. 5, No. 2 The issue with the famous "False Talisman" satirical jibe. [3] May 1884, Vol. 8, No. 3: obituary of Cogan, "pointed" review of Frossard's Isaac Wood sale. [4] July 1884, Vol. 8, No. 4: jibes at the Chapmans about the "Warner" catalogue. [5] January 1885, Vol. 9, No. 1. [6] March 1885, Vol. 9, No. 2. Commentary on 1804 dollars. [7] May 1885, Vol. 9, No. 3. "By-Ways of the U.S. Gold Coinage" by Zabriskie. [8] December 1891, Vol. 6, No. 10. "The Coin Collection of the U.S. Mint", also a brief announcement about the founding of the A.N.A. and a hope for its success. These are lively reading and cover much of the then current American numismatic scene.

1354. Hewitt, Lee. NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. Volume II, complete in 4 issues. 1936. 24mo, yellow CaC. 108 total pages in 4 issues. The covers of the firs two issues are soiled. The contents of each are clean and Fine or better. (50.00)

C-S 796. The print run for each 1936 issue was between 250 and 350. They were distributed free. The small issues of his first two years (1935 & 1936) are so scarce that Hewitt reprinted them in 1961. Among the contents of the issues are serial reprints of chapters from Doughty on the cents of 1804 to 1811. Complete years of either of the first two volumes are rare.

THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA was the first numismatic society formed in the United States. Nine men attended the first organizational meeting was held on December 27, 1857: Arthur G. Coffin, Joseph Mickley, William S. Vaux, John Bohlen, Mark Collet, J. Ledyard Hodge, Samuel H. Fulton, Montgomery L. Frederick, and Alfred B. Taylor. The society was formally instituted on January I, 1858 receiving a charter from Pennsylvania on February 19, 1858. [On the other hand, the American Numismatic Society's first meeting was not held until March 1858]. Because the "general interest in numismatics was not sufficient to keep [the Society] in a prosperous condition", on March 3, 1865 the name was changed to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.

The "Proceedings" are generally octavo with printed paper or card covers with a small inkstamp of the Alabama Historical Society. Long runs of this journal are most infrequently offered. The estimates listed on the "Proceedings" are quite arbitrary due to how rarely these appear in the numismatic marketplace.

1355. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA for the Years 1878 and 1879. 1880. 23 pp. Unopened. The card covers are chipped. The back cover is disbound and quite heavily chipped. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

This includes an announcement that in 1878 the society received the entire cabinet of coins and medals of the American Philosophical Society. Also included is a listing of the important papers read before the society from 1867 through 1879. This volume includes a notice of Mickley's death.

1356. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA for the Year 1880. 1881. White paper covers. 31 pp. The back cover and the adjacent three leaves are heavily waterstained. The remaining contents show slight waterstaining in the bottom margin. The contents are otherwise clean and nearly Fine. (10.00)

This includes summaries of the meetings; information from Robert Coulton Davis (a recent member) on the history of the word "cent" in American coinage; also including obituaries of members.

1357. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA for the Year 1881. 1882. 39 pp. Untrimmed. The oversized covers are chipped at the extremities. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

Summaries of the meetings and necrology. This is a nice copy.

1358. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA for the year 1882. 1883. 37 pp. Nearly disbound and separated into its separate signatures. The back cover is disbound. The contents are clean and Fine. (10.00)

This issue announced the death of William Vaux, one of the founding members. At various times in the writings of the society, the number of founding members is listed as sven, eight, or nine although the names of all nine were listed in the CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA of 1858 (not offered here).

1359. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA In Celebration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of its Foundation, January 1, 1858, Held Thursday Evening January 4, 1883. 1883. 26 pp. Unopened. The heavily chipped covers are disbound but present. The contents are clean and Fine. (15.00)

This volume includes a brief history of the society and three papers which have nothing to do with numismatics.

The proceedings for the 1883 are not offered here. Little numismatic was included other than an announcement that Baker exhibited a medal.

1360. The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA for the year 1884. 1885. 33 pp. Ills. The covers are VG or better. The untrimmed contents are rough at the fore edge, but otherwise Fine. (10.00)

This issue includes a list of donors to the society; virtually nothing else is of numismatic importance. This is a rather nice copy.

1361. ALL 6 PREVIOUS LOTS OF THE PROCEEDINGS. (75.00)

The bid for this lot must exceed the total amount of the individual bids for each of the preceding 6 lots.

1362. Scott, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. 1957. ANS NNM-140. 8vo, tan CaC. 243 pp. 46 fine pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 13646. Arranged chronologically and covering from 1720 to 1776, this scholarly study dealing with counterfeiting paper money is based on records from the 18th century Superior Court. Definitive.

1363. Seyrig, Henri. NOTES ON SYRIAN COINS. ANS NNM-119. 1950. 8vo, tan CaC. 35 pp. 2 fine pls. Fine. (25.00)

This monograph deals with the coinage of Tryphon, including a discussion of mintmarks and dating of the coinage.

1364. Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1976 Quarterman reprint of the 1958 original. 8vo, tan cloth. 340 pp. 51 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (85.00)

C-S 12341. This quality reprint contains corrections of "typographical and factual errors present in the 1958 edition from notations provided by the author. The photographs have been reproduced from photographs rather than the printed plates of the earlier editions." This is the best of the reprints, especially sought after for the quality plates.

1365. World's Fair Collectors Society (Garden City, NJ). NEWSLETTER OF THE WORLD'S FAIR COLLECTORS SOCIETY. 18 of the first 19 issues from Volume 1, Number 1 (November 1968) to Volume 3, Number 6 (November 1971), missing only Volume 2, number 1 (January 1970). 4to, typescript. Each averages 24 pp. Ills. Each is three-holed at the margin as issued (?). The first 4 issues are one-sided photocopies. The other issues have a horizontal fold as mailed. Fine to VF. (35.00)

M.R. Pender was the editor of this periodical for each of the issues offered here. Volume I consists of 7 bi-monthly issues from November 1968 to November 1969. Volume 2 consists of 6 bi-monthly issues from January 1970 to November 1970. (5 issues are present here from March to November). Volume 3 consists of 6 bi-monthly issues from January 1971 to November 1971.

The contents include original articles, current observations and news, copies of pertinent articles from other sources, and classifieds. Neat and scarce.

1366. Yeoman, Richard S. (editor). WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. A Monthly Magazine Devoted to All Phases of Numismatics. Complete in 60 monthly issues from January 1964 to December 1968. (75.00)

The contributing authors to this quality periodical were a numismatic "Who's Who": Bowers, Breen, Julian, Kenney, Bolender, Newman, Taxay, Glaser, William, Yeoman, Nesmith, and many others. This covers the infinite variety of numismatics though North American numismatics is emphasized. A marvelous periodical that is vastly underappreciated. Complete sets are becoming scarce.

A FEW IMPORTANT AUCTION CATALOGUES

1367. Morgenthau, J.G. Sale Number 311. [VIRGIL BRAND] Great American Collection. October 18, 1933. 4to, tan CaC. 18 pp. 290 lots. 6 pls. The backstrip has been neatly taped, otherwise the covers are quite clean. But for a few spots on the title page, the contents are clean and VF. (30.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for private gold. Catalogued by James Macallister, the quality of the offerings from the Virgil Brand collection may only be superseded in the Morgenthau series by the 1945 Newcomb sales. Rarities [most plated] include a 1792 silver centre cent; 1792 Roman head cent; 2 pedigreed, unc Oak Tree shillings; 2 unc Pine Tree shillings; unc 1792 half disme, 1792 disme in copper. Excellent colonials.

Superior gold with an unc 1834 with motto $2.50, and 1828/27 $5.00. Outstanding private and territorial gold: 15 superb Bechtler lots with unique Bechtler trial in gilt copper, Humbert $50 pattern in gold. The taped backstrip notwithstanding, this is a nice copy of a superior sale which appears most infrequently, usually in inferior condition.

1368. Morgenthau, J.C. Sale 388. The JASCHA HEIFETZ Collection. March 15-16, 1938. 41 pp. 1867 lots. Prl. 8 pls. The slightly soiled covers are chipped at the ends of the backstrip, the covers are VG. The contents are essentially VF. (15.00)

Adams, B+ with an "A-" for large cents. This contains 41 Hays varieties of 1794 cent, and another 125 lots of large cents in another section. This important sale also contains a counterstamped Humbert $50.00 slug, 80 good colonials with a Lord Baltimore shilling and sixpence, and a "New Yorke in America" token. Scarce with the PRL.

1369. New Netherlands. 41st Catalogue: The HILLYER RYDER Collection of Large Cents. September 26, 1953. 52 pp. 949 lots. Prl. 6 fine pls. VF. (45.00)

Adams, A- with an "A" for patterns and an "A-" for large cents. The important Ryder large cents, actually consigned by Wayte Raymond, are thoroughly catalogued, provenanced, and attributed. Many are census coins, some are "finest knowns". 5 plates illustrate 70 of them both sides. The cents consist of 86 early dates and 121 middle and late dates, with 12 proofs.

170 lots of patterns include a 1792 disme, 1794 half di(s)me in copper, 1804 half eagle in silver, 1805 half eagle in tin, 5 1838 pattern halves, etc.

Also offered are 3 1883 Hawaiian patterns in copper and a proof 1883 quarter and a proof eighth dollar. A "specialized offering" of 150 lots of Confederate currency with 2 rare 1861 Montgomery issues, 3 "Manouvrier" notes, and an "Indian Princess" note. Bronze Indian Peace medals. This quality reference work catalogued by John Ford is always in demand, especially sought after in such nice condition.

1370. American Numismatic Society. 24 Issues of NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. Numbers 72-75, 80-90, 93-97, 121. 8vo. Numbers 72-75 are self-covered. The rest have red printed CaC. The paper covered issues are VG. Although the red card covered issues may have sunned spines, generally they are VF except for issue 121 which is VG. (35.00)

The time periods for the issues are July 1965 to April 1966; June 1968 to September 1973; March 1975 to March 1977; March 1989.

1371. Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR". Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Coins 1722-1977. 1977, 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 324 pp. Ills. VF or better. (80.00)

The standard reference for the subject. Despite the recent release of a new softbound edition which contains a modest amount of new material, this edition remains in demand for its hardbound format.

1372. Bulloch, C.J. ESSAYS ON THE MONETARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. 1969 Greenwood reprint of the 1900 original. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 292 pp. VF. (15.00)

Three lectures that Bulloch gave primarily on American colonial financial history: "Three Centuries of Cheap Money in the United States", "The Paper Currency of North Carolina", and "The Paper Currency of New Hampshire". Also including an extensive bibliography.

1373. Carothers, Neil. FRACTIONAL MONEY. A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL PAPER CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. 1967 Augustus Kelley reprint of the 1930 original. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 372 pp. 1 plate. VF. (25.00)

Fundamentally Carothers' 1916 doctoral dissertation from Princeton, this critically important, comprehensive work includes key chapters on colonials, the U.S. Mint, coinage laws, and coinage and the Civil War. Indispensable.

1374. Del Mar, Alexander. MONEY AND CIVILIZATION: OR A HISTORY OF THE MONETARY LAWS AND SYSTEMS OF VARIOUS STATES SINCE THE DARK AGES, AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON CIVILIZATION. 1969 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1867 original. 8vo, beige cloth, gilt. xxxviii, 428 pp. VF. (25.00)

An intensive history of Europe's monetary growth from the medieval period onward. This scholarly reference contains much elusive material relevant for the collector of medieval and early modern European coinage.

1375. Felt, Joseph B. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. 1968 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1839 original. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 259 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

This quality reprint of the scholarly reference contains important information for the collector of colonial coins and paper. The illustrated original edition is quite scarce.

1376. Fleetwood, William, Bishop of Ely. CHRONICON-PRECIOSUM OR AND ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MONEY...TO WHICH IS ADDED AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF COINS ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL PLATES. 1969 Augustus Kelley reprint of the 1745 new edition of the 1707 first edition. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 140, 37 pp. 12 engraved pls. Nearly VF. (25.00)

An excellent early work on English coinage and also the cost of living in England for the preceding six centuries. The engraved plates are quite good. A neat book.

1377. Forrer, L. PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS. 1968 Argonaut reprint of the 1938 original edition. 72 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

A descriptive cataloguing of 225 types of portrait coins, organized alphabetically by subject illustrated.

1378. Grierson, Philip. BYZANTINE COINS. 1982. 4to, green and black cloth, gilt. 411 pp. Maps. 95 fine pls. VF to nearly Mint. (75.00)

This latest and best comprehensive work on Byzantine coinage is quite elusive on the secondary market.

1379. Gouge, William M. THE CURSE OF PAPER MONEY AND BANKING. OR A SHORT HISTORY OF BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 1968 Greenwood reprint of the 1833 original. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xxii. 200 pp. VF. (15.00)

The title continues "with an account of its ruinous effects on landowners, farmers, traders, and on all the industrious classes of the community." This polemic is preceded by a 22 page introduction by William Cobbett. The chapters discuss the bank and its actions chronologically from 1790 to 1833.

1380. Hancock,, Virgil and Larry Spanbauer. STANDARD CATALOG OF COUNTERFEIT AND ALTERED UNITED STATES COINS. 1979. 8vo, blue leatherette. 219 pp. Ills. Other than some dustiness on the covers, VF. (15.00)

In addition to covering counterfeit U.S. coins organized by denomination, it also covers alterations, altered mintmarks, and counterfeit colonials.

1381. Hartmann, John E. [and George Macdonald]. GREEK NUMISMATIC EPIGRAPHY. 1969 Argonaut edition with 3 reprinted articles by George Macdonald from 1899 to 1903. 12mo, green cloth. 92 pp. Ills. Charts. VF. (15.00)

This handbook is most useful in helping to understand Greek coin inscriptions. Hartmann's work originally appeared in the NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS (formerly THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE). That reprints of the 3 Macdonald articles are included is generally unknown. They are "The Original Significance of the Inscription on Ancient Coins", "The Numeral Letters of Imperial Coins of Syria", "and "The Amphora Letters on the Coins of Athens", the latter two reprinted from the NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE This volume is quite usable by the non-expert.

1382. Holtzclaw, Henry (Director). HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING 1862-1962. 1978 Durst reprint of the 1964 original. 8vo, green mottled leatherette. 199 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

Copy 469 of 1000. While the original edition tends to be bring around $100 because of the steel-engraved vignettes, this modestly priced reprint is useful for the actual historical text.

1383. Kagin, Donald. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1981. 4to, black cloth, gilt. 406 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 12472a. What was essentially Kagin's doctoral dissertation has now become the standard reference on the topic

1384. Miller, Harry. BANKING THEORIES IN THE UNITED STATES BEFORE 1860. 1972 Augustus Kelley reprint of the 1927 original. 8vo, beige cloth, gilt. 240 pp. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

This important, scholarly book about early American banking practices and theory is an expanded version of Kelley's Harvard University doctoral dissertation.

1385. Nathanson, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON: His Life and Work 1618-1665. 1975. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 60 pp. Ills. VF to nearly Mint. (15.00)

This covers Simon's life and work and his creation of dies for coins, medals, and seals. Simon's works are among the rarest and most beautiful in the entirety of British coinage

1386. Nettels, Curtis. THE MONEY SUPPLY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES BEFORE 1720. 1973 Augustus Kelley reprint of the 1934 original. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 300 pp. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

The best reference for the time period. An in depth study of the money and trade. Quite scholarly, it has a most important bibliography and useful index. Originals are quite scarce and generally fragile.

1387. Raymond, Wayte. 1938 STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS & CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO THE PRESENT DAY. 1937. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 222 pp. Ills. and Vals. VG. (20.00)

The fourth edition of this estimable work. The spine is soiled and rubbed at the extremities. The contents are clean and Fine. The pre-war editions are especially scarce in nice condition.

1388. Van Allen, Leroy and A. George Mallis. MORGAN & PEACE SILVER DOLLARS. The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1981, 3rd printing. 4to, black cloth. 316 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (65.00)

C-S 12352. This revised edition contained many new die varieties and additional historical information. In addition to being a die variety guide like Bolender, Overton, and Sheldon, this includes background of the coinage; the minting process; cleaning, grading, and photographing dollars; and the GSA sale of Carson City dollars.

1389. Warren, J. Leicester. GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE. 1969 Argonaut reprint of the 1863 original. 12mo, brown cloth lettered in copper. 73 pp. 4 maps. Nearly Mint. (10.00)

Quite scholarly, "This present essay is an attempt to illustrate Mr. Freeman's History of the Federal Government" by evidence deduced from the Coinage of the times and countries therein treated of." (I just love the syntax.)

Selections from the Holdings of JEFF ROCK

JEFF ROCK is the owner of Rosa Americana Ltd., in San Diego, a numismatic firm specializing in early American coinage. His price lists in addition to featuring fully attributed, well-described colonials and pertinent numismatic literature also include a great deal of valuable numismatic and historical text. Additionally Jeff has written important annotated bibliographical serial articles for THE ASYLUM, in addition to writing a valuable colonial reference work offered below in lot 1401.

1390. Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. 1958. 4to, red cloth. 390 pp. 23 pls. A waterstain on the front cover. A crude tape repair on the spine. Fine. (25.00)

This centennial history of the ANS is of special value not only for the titled information, but also for the substantial coverage of the early days of American numismatics and American numismatists. Much of the information contained in the chapters covering from the earliest days through the 1880s is not readily available elsewhere.

1391. Breen, Walter. DIES AND COINAGE. 1965. 16mo, tan CaC. 34 pp. Ills. VF. (10.00)

One of the "Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series". "... a description of minting and die making processes in common use from ancient times to the present day, with special emphasis on those in use from earliest days of the United States mint till now." It is this latter emphasis which is of particular interest currently although this seemingly-modest monograph belongs in every numismatic library after it has been read. Previously, this has been one of our most sought after offerings.

1392. Gilbert, Ebenezer. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Undated Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series reprint of the 1916 original. 12mo, tan CaC. 47 pp. 6 pls. VF. (10.00)

Another entry in the seemingly endless variety of Gilbert reprints.

1393. Hazeltine (sic), John W. HAZELTINE (sic) TYPE TABLE CATALOG OF EARLY U.S. HALF DOLLARS. Undated Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series reprint of the 1927 Mehl reprint of the 1881 original. 16mo, tan CaC. 53 pp. VF. (10.00)

One of the scarcer Hewitt series reprints, the Haseltine (pronounced Hazel-Teen) type table was the standard cataloguing reference before Beistle and Overton. Mehl's 1927 reprint was the first to misspell Haseltine's name. The widespread misspelling, for example in this reprint, is due to the scarcity of the original 1881 sale catalogue, and the wide circulation of Mehl's reprint.

1394. Kappen, Charles V. CALIFORNIA TOKENS. 1976. Thick 8vo, light blue cloth, lettered in dark blue. 746 pp. Ills. Vals. A few corrections neatly pencilled inside. Fine with the contents better. (50.00)

C-S 14036. This massive comprehensive work has price records of over $100. Jeff notes that this edition is better than the reprint. A project that took over 10 years, this was published by TAMS. Scarce.

1395. Kesse, Bruce. THE STATE COINAGE OF NEW JERSEY. 1988. Oblong 4to, black leatherette, gilt. 26 pp. 1 folded elephant folio plate folded in 4. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

This is the first distinct book to appear on the series since Maris in 1881 and the subsequent reprints thereof. "The Combinations & Rarity table included in this edition has been expanded to include post-Maris die and die combination discoveries" (From Kesse's Introduction). This includes a new checklist of combinations and rarity. The plate "has been reconfigured to illustrate new combinations of obverse and reverse dies discovered since his work." Already scarce.

1396. Low, Lyman. HARD TIMES TOKENS. Complete excerpted set of serial articles from the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. First leaf torn, else Fine. (20.00)

Lot 313 from The Money Tree's Ninth Mail Bid Sale (July 30, 1990). This is the complete series by Low from the A.J.N. which with slight revisions was later published separately becoming the standard reference. In addition to the descriptive text with woodcut illustrations of 161 varieties, this series began with seven pages of historical background on Hard Times tokens. The specific pages which are included are July 1898, pp. 15-22; October 1898, pp. 48-56; January 1899. pp. 81-85; April 1899, pp. 118-122; July 1899, pp. 17-21; October 1899, pp. 47-52.

1397. Newman, Eric P. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. 1956. ANS NNM-135. 8vo, tan CaC. 57 pp. 6 gravure plates. VF. (15.00)

C-S 3392". Signed by Newman on the title. "Virginia halfpence have the unique distinction of being the only fully authorized coins with legal tender status specifically minted ... for any part of the English colonies which became the [U.S.]." (p.1)

1398. Newman, Eric P. and Richard Doty. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. 1976. American Numismatic Society. 8vo, blue boards. 216 pp. Ills. The covers show some wear, Fine. The contents are VF or better. (15.00)

This bicentennial numismatic festschrift (commemorative volume) contains important papers by prominent American numismatists: Breen on French-Canadian colonials; Picker on Massachusetts silver; Newman on Bungtowns; Bressett on Vermont coppers; Taxay on Jefferson and the founding of the mint. With 13 valuable monographs about colonials, this belongs in every numismatic library.

1399. Paramount International Coin Corporation. 4 Rare Coin Lists. 8vo, with pictorial CaC. The covers are generally Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

Lists 4 (1972), 5 (July 1973), 6 (November 1973), & 8 (August 1974). While these list featured high grade and rare U.S. copper and silver coins, they are of special value for the quality offerings of U.S gold catalogued anonymously by David Akers. The rarities and Akers' text make these quite useful and important for collectors of and researchers about U.S. gold.

1400. [Picker, Richard and Robert Vlack]. A 6 Inch by 7 Inch Photograph of the Obverses and Reverses of 10 Nova Constellatio Cents. [1968]. 1 glossy monochrome photograph. VF. (60.00)

Jeff has indicated that only 25 copies of this were printed and the negatives were destroyed. Further, he stated that no auction records of this have been found (other than the copy in our 10th sale, lot 752), and that most copies are still in the libraries of the collectors who originally purchased them.

In our tenth mail bid sale, Jeff consigned another copy of the photograph. On heavy bidding it went for $63.00 with the estimate of $50.00. We have set the estimate for this copy at the unsuccessful bid of the underbidder in our 10th sale.

1401. Rock, Jeff. REVISED RARITY RATINGS FOR COLONIAL COINAGES. 1990. 4to, plastic spiral bound card covers. 17 pp. VF. (40.00)

Jeff wrote us that only 40 copies were printed, 10 of which were given away to libraries and researchers. This contains "revised rarity ratings, listings of all known varieties and a checklist for the following colonial coinage series: Massachusetts silver..., Connecticut coppers 1785-1788, New Jersey coppers 1786-1788, Vermont coppers 1785-1788, Massachusetts cents and half cents 1787-1788, Fugio cents of 1787 and the 'New Haven Restrikes'."

1402. Slabaugh, Arlie. PRISONER OF WAR MONIES AND MEDALS. A Priced Catalog for Collectors from the 18th Century to the Present. 1966, 2nd ed. 16mo, tan CaC. 80 pp. Ills. VF. (10.00)

One of the Hewitt's Numismatic Information Series. This is the best concise reference on the topic. Rather scarce.

1403. Stack's. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE. Coins, Tokens, Paper Money of the United States. [1941]. 8vo, red pebbled cloth, gilt. 140 pp. Ills. Fine. (15.00)

This list is especially important for the 30 page list of attributed patterns with pre-Judd rarity and price adjustments researched by John J. Ford. Also included are 5 pages of important offerings of Confederate currency with 4 rare 1861 Montgomery issues. Also offered are 189 different varieties and subvarieties of attributed Hard Times tokens, one of the largest ever. 159 different encased postage lots are listed including 4 denominations of Weir & Larminie. Lord & Taylor 90c, J. Gault 90c, R.F. Miles 5c. This is a nice copy with bright clean covers.

1404. Stack's. 12 Fixed Price Lists from No. 47 (1950) to an unnumbered 1986 catalogue, "EARLY U.S. GOLD COINS". Generally 8vo with paper or card covers. Good to nearly Mint, averaging Fine. (10.00)

Issues 47, 49, 54, 56, 57 (1792 silver centre cent without the silver center, ex-Belden Roach; 1823 & 1827 quarters), 58, 61, 72, 73, 75 (nearly 200 attributed large cents with an EF 1793 S-13 and a CF 1799 S-189), the important 1986 list of EARLY U.S. GOLD COINS

WITH 5 duplicates and a 1952 Bebee Stamp & Coin Co. 1952 BARGAIN PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS, signed on the cover by Charles Ruby.

1405. Swann Galleries Inc. (New York) Sale 1033: NUMISMATIC LITERATURE from the Libraries of F.C.C. BOYD, T. JAMES CLARK (sic), J. DE LAGERBERG, WAYTE RAYMOND and Other Sources. August 30, 1976. Small format, yellow printed CaC., lettered in black with an engraved Roman bronze on the front cover. 57 pp. 546 lots. Many prices pencilled in the margins. Fine or better. (10.00)

This is the only sale of Swann's, who specialize in auctioning rare books and printed matter, which consists entirely of numismatic literature. While the literature is well-catalogued technically, some truly important works are given woefully little attention. The catalogue notwithstanding, this was a most important sale.

Highlights include: an 1842 Eckfeldt and Dubois with the 2 gold samples, an original set of Dalton & Hamer, Herrera's 1914 EL DURO, Lockhart's CURRENCY OF THE FARTHER EAST, Eidlitz's 1927 and 1928 works on medals, Volumes 1-6 of Mason's COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE with annotations by Homer Downing about large cents discussed within; 1858 Hickox; Hall's 1787 work on Connecticut coppers; 1937 Wurtzbach on Massachusetts silver, Slafter's 1870 work on Vermont coinage; deluxe presentation edition of the 1944 Pearl collection in white leatherette; unpublished Woodin typescripts on half eagle varieties; 1882 Johnson work on Bolen's medals; rare U.S. auction catalogues with a plated copy of Elder's Woodin sale; many plated Chapman sales.

WITH Frank Katen's 22nd Public Auction Sale.

1406. Tatman, Charles T. THE BEGINNINGS OF UNITED STATES COINAGE. 1895 reprint from the article which appeared in the AJN. 24mo, green printed paper covers. 16 pp. 1 woodcut illustration of a Fugio cent. The disbound covers are soiled, waterstained and moderately chipped. The rusted staples have bled through a bit. The contents are otherwise Fine. (15.00)

Signed on the first page by "Horace Grant, Oct.31, 1952". This was the third entry into a short lived series issued by the A.N.A. The first was COIN COLLECTING. An Introduction to the Study of Numismatics by Tatman, copyrighted in 1893. The second was THE VIRGINIA COINAGE, by Tatman copyrighted in 1894. This useful monograph primarily covers the period from 1791 through 1793. Tatman, A.N.A. member number 2, was the first secretary of the A.N.A. as a 20 year old Harvard student.

1407. WILSON'S BUSINESS DIRECTORY OF NEW YORK CITY 1884, Volume XXXVII. 1884. Thick 24mo, decorated cloth, gilt. 829 pp. Ills. The binding and the contents are loose. The covers are heavily worn. A complete research copy. (35.00)

Not only does this list contain coin and stamp dealer (Scott & Company), but also it contains engravers of the period, many of whom issued medals and tokens. It is interesting to note that immediately above the listing for "Coining" is the listing for "Coffin Dealers" and that immediately below the listings for "Coins & Stamps" is "Coke dealers". Feel free to supply your own snappy ripostes. Pages 271 & 272 contain "Engravers & Die Sinkers", and "Engravings & Prints" Despite its condition, this is still a most usable and useful directory.

1408. Vlack, Robert A. A CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS. 1963, 1st ed. 8vo, light green CaC, lettered in black. 17 pp. Ills. But for some peripheral fading of the green card covers, VF. (60.00)

Subtitled, "A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America prior to the establishment of the United States Mint issue of 1793 including the Washington issue up to 1796." While the 1965 hardbound second edition of this work produced by Empire Coin Company's Windsor Press is of significantly greater substantive value than this modest first edition, the second edition had a print run in the thousands.

Jeff recently spoke with Vlack who noted that only 200 copies of the first edition were printed, and that 120 copies were destroyed by a flood in Vlack's basement. Again, it seems that any green paper will fade around the periphery immediately upon contact with oxygen. Still, this is an excellent copy.

1409. 3 Envelopes Addressed to Virgil Brand by the Chapmans, by Lyman Low, and by The Elder Monthly. Each has the upper corner by the return address (affecting the return address a bit) and nearly half of the back of the envelope torn away. VG (?) (10.00?)

3[]. From The Elder Monthly, postmarked May 13, 1906.
[2]. From S.H. & H. Chapman, postmarked May 15, 1906.
[3]. From Lyman H. Low, postmarked July 2, 1907.

A Small Consignment from a NORTHWESTERN Collector

Previously we had written that the catalogues issued by Bowers and Merena are the best group of numismatic auction sales EVER issued by any firm, anywhere, anytime. Not only have we found nothing to make us change our opinion about their catalogues, but also their continuing excellence has merely reinforced our belief. The quality of their catalogues' production values is surpassed only by the quality of the offerings, which is surpassed only by the quality of the cataloguing. QDB has stated that the New Netherlands catalogues were his choice for "Desert Island" reading. These sales are our choice. The body of B & M sales represent the epitome of American numismatic auction catalogues.

Offered below are 27 Bowers and Merena sales, each one is a Special Hardbound Edition. Our longstanding preference for hardbound copies of auction catalogues is because the bindings of softbound catalogues which have hundreds of pages tend not to hold up under any but the most casual use. Except for the first two lots offered below, Parts I and II of the Virgil Brand collection, the remainder consist of 25 of 26 consecutive Bowers and Merena sales conducted between Sale 80 (January 23, 1986) and Sale 106 (November 6, 1989). The only sale which is missing is sale 94, the LLoyd Higgins sale (January 28, 1988).

1410. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 66] The VIRGIL BRAND Collection. PART I: AMERICAN COINS. November 7, 1983. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 120 pp. 943 lots, Prl. bound in. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. The sale, which brought $1.8 million, offers extensive text and featured outstanding U. S. gold. An 1819 5D/50 brought $55,000 (and was given 2 pages of text). Also featured were an 1829 $5.00 on a large flan, an unique 1832 13 star proof $5.00. The storied 1862 British Columbia $10.00, to which 11 pages was devoted, brought $88,000. The 2 Brand catalogues and sales seem to have been pushed aside in the recent numismatic shuffle.

1411. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 70] The VIRGIL BRAND Collection. PART II: AMERICAN COINS. June 18, 1984. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 212 pp. 1627 lots, Prl. bound in. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. An absolutely incredible sale and reference for colonials and private and territorial gold: Rosa Americana rarities with text, the six Washington Seasons proof medals, Templeton Reid and Bechtler gold.

25 of 26 Consecutive BOWERS AND MERENA Sales in the Special Hardbound Edition

1412. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 80] The EZRA COLE Collection. January 23-25, 1986. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 292 pp. 3908 lots, PRL. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Impressive colonials: Mass. silver, 33 important Vermont coppers with good text, 56 lots of New Jersey coppers. $1854-S $2.50. 1818 Perkins cent.

1413. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 81] The DR. STUART LEVINE Collection. April 10-11, 1986. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 178 pp. 2977 lots, PRL. 2 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. 48 "Overton" halves, 117 colonials with 25 Vermonts, finest known 1794 S-48 "Starred reverse" cent. Levine's 361 lot half dime varieties collection from 1829 onward.

1414. Bowers and Merena (with Presidential Coin and Antique Co.). [Sale 82] The JULIAN LEIDMAN Collection. April 12, 1986. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 78 pp. 753 lots, PRL. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. One of the major collections of Hard Times tokens ever, over 110 Low varieties. 143 lots of merchant tokens issued to 1860. 25 assay commission medals. An eagerly sought sale which does not often come to market.

1415. Bowers and Merena (with Presidential Coin and Antique Co.). [Sale 83] The DAVID DREYFUSS Collection. April 12, 1986. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 176 pp. 1168 lots, PRL. 2 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Extraordinary medals: 100 Indian Peace medals, 107 assay commission medals, a Libertas Americana medal in silver. 185 lots of presidential medals and memorabilia: an unique 1801 Jefferson inaugural medal.

1416. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 84] The HARRY EINSTEIN Collection. June 23-25, 1986. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 226 pp. 4152 lots, PRL. 4 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. The Garrett 1804 dollar; the 1802 and 1803 proof restrike dollars; excellent U.S. gold.

1417. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 85] The PRINCETON and the CHARLES W. INGLE Collection. September 8-9, 1986. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 184 pp. 2867 lots, PRL. 2 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. 100 colonials featuring the Gordon Smith collection of Vermont coppers.

1418. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 86] The BARON VON STETTEN-BUCHENBACH and HARVEY SMITH Collections. November 10-12, 1986. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 288 pp. 4375 lots, PRL. 4 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Excellent "states" colonials, 40 half cents, 88 "Overton" halves, the Leiker collection of U.S. counterstamps.

1419. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 87] The WESTCHESTER Collection. February 5-7, 1987. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 215 pp. 4160 lots, PRL. 2 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Good U.S. gold: 1864-S $10.00, ex-Eliasberg 1908 proof eagle and 1863 proof $5.00.

1420. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 88] The FREDERICK B. TAYLOR Collection. March 26-28, 1987. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 317 pp. 3915 lots. 3 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (60.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Another of the modern sales destined to be a classic for its offerings and outstanding text. "...the finest collection [Warren Baker's] of blacksmith coppers offered for public sale and the finest collection ever assembled"; 130 lots extensively catalogued by Michael Oppenheim.
The 753 lots of early American coins include "the finest collection [of Vermont coppers] ever to be auctioned.... The Massachusetts coppers are likewise choice.... The New Jersey series is one of the largest ever assembled privately.... The series of Connecticut coppers is outstanding...and contains 88% of all known varieties...."
Because of this sale s being an important reference in a variety of collecting areas, the hardbound copy is especially sought after as the softbound bindings do not stand up under any significant use. A copy of the specially produced limited edition photographic plate volume issued after the Taylor sale is offered in the Craig Folkes section.

1421. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 89] The FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENVER Collection. June 22-23, 1987. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 138 pp. 2655 lots, PRL. 2 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (40.00)
THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. This begins with a good, illustrated history of the bank. 100 lots (some multiple lots) of good attributed busT halves. Some good, attributed States colonials. 1792 Washington half dollar in copper. Washington inaugural button, ex-Garrett.

1422. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 90] The AUBREY and ADELINE BEBEE Collection: The 1987 A.N.A. Sale. August 26-29, 1987. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 320 pp. 4621 lots, w/Prl. 6 color plates. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. 1794 dollars, stellas, 1877 $50.00 pattern, important currency, superb multiple talers.

1423. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 91] The NORWEB Collection, PART I: EARLY AMERICAN and U. S. COINS. October 12-13, 1987. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 409 pp. 1411 lots, Prl. 8 color pls. Ills. Mint. (60.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. There can be no doubt that the three Norweb sales will be regarded as classics in American numismatics; The other two parts are offered later in this section. This sale is features outstanding half cents, including "the finest collection of proofs ever to cross the auction block". This collection is responsible for the renewed interest in "the little half sisters", and the concomitant price increase for half cent numismatic literature

The 158 lots of half cents comprise one of the largest offerings, and probably the best overall offering, ever The pre-1800 issues are mostly provenanced, census coins. The 1796 without pole was estimated to be the fourth finest known. The 1796 with pole is unc. the 1802 over 1800 is believed the finest known. Many post 1800 issues are "finest knowns" and census coins. Perhaps the 52 (!) proofs are the most astounding part of the offering.

Other highlights include excellent early half dimes and seated half dimes. The bust dimes are absolutely superior, as are the seated dimes. Also a choice proof 1894-S dime. 1876-CC proof 20c. Excellent $3.00s with an 1854-D, 1873, and 1875-1877.

Excellent early $5.00s, also 1818-1821 (the latter is the only proof in private hands), 1823-1826, and 1828-1834 and 190 lots from 1835 to 1907. 137 lots of California fractional gold.

The important colonials include 6 Sommer Islands coins: 2 shillings, 2 sixpences, a threepence, and a twopence; 73 lots of Massachusetts silver with 4 willow tree shillings; 3 Higley coppers; 81 different varieties of New Jersey cents (Taylor had 99 varieties). The extensive historical and descriptive text in the colonial section indicate why Michael Hodder is unexcelled as a numismatic researcher/writer.

1424. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 92] The KING OF SIAM Collection. October 14, 1987. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 88 pp. 261 lots, PRL. 4 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Contains the historic 1834 proof set featuring the "finest known" 1804 dollar. $20.00s from 1850-1932, "no more complete collection has ever been sold than this."

1425. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 93] The EBENEZER MILTON SAUNDERS Collection. November 9-11, 1987. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 293 pp. 3525 lots, w/Prl. 2 color plates. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. 1841 original and 1842 restrike proof half cents. Some choice large cents: 6 1793 "wreaths" - an AU & 2 EFs. So,me choice and rare seated liberty dimes. Some choice post-1820 bust halves. Some good patterns with 2 1880 copper gilt stellas. 270 lots of good U.S. gold: 1870-S gold dollar, 1832 $2.50, 1854-D & 1873 $3.00s. Excellent early half eagles, also with an 1819 5d over 50, 1861-D. Saunders' Pan-Pac presentation set.

Some good colonials with some States colonials and a Gem 1787 Mass. half cent (MS-65). 1794 half cent, former "redbook" plate coin. 116 lots of attributed Hard Times tokens. Excellent early American medals: Washington Manly medal, silver Libertas Americana medal, also silver Andrew Johnson Indian Peace medal. 84 lots of encased postage: G.G. Evans 1c (Evans was the author and publisher of EVANS' ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE U.S. MINT), Brown's Bronchial Troches 5c, Weir & Larminie 10c. 180 lots of Bryan money.

1426. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 95] The GUIA Collection. March 23, 1988. 4to, leatherette cloth, gilt. 128 pp. 824 lots. 4 color pls. (20.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION "One of the finest collections of world gold coins ever assembled by a single individual." Excellent Germanic, Spanish empire, and Italian states.

1427. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 96] The NORWEB Collection, PART II: EARLY AMERICAN and U. S. COINS. March 24-25, 1988. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 291 pp. 1270 lots, Prl. 6 color pls. Ills. Mint. (50.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. "The second part of the Norweb Collection of colonial coins features St Patrick coppers, Rosa Americana issues, Massachusetts copper coinage, Connecticut copper coinage, Continental currency pieces, and the outstanding New York-related Confederatio and Immune Columbia series." Also featured are magnificent gold, 1884 and 1885 trade dollars, amazing bust and seated liberty quarters with both an 1827 original and a restrike.

1428. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 97] The EVERSON and FAUGHT Collections. [Also selections from the NORWEB Collection]. June 13-15, 1988. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 254 pp. 3576 lots, PRL. 4 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. The Norweb offerings include the 1795 Washington oval Indian Peace medal, "the Little Turtle Medal", and 3 gold ingots. 240 & 320 lots of good U.S. gold. Some good pattern dollars. 1794 "starred reverse" cent. 135 lots of encased postage, rarities abound. Sandblast proof 1925 Norse-American Centennial Medal

1429. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 98] The Estates of PHILIP M. MANN, JR and GLEN SMEDLEY. September 13-14, 1988. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 288 pp. 3695 lots, PRL. 4 color plates. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Good seated silver minors 150 lots of choice and proof gold. Some good patterns with an "unique" 1858 copper half.

"The Glen Smedley Collection of Victor David Brenner Medals of Memorabilia": 73 lots. Assay medals. 167 lots of colonials with some important States coinage and Fugio cents. 83 lots of good large cents with unc 1794 "Apple Cheek", 1796 NC-1.

1430. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 99] The NORWEB Collection, Part III. November 14 15, 1988. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 443 pp. 4135 lots, PRL. 14 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION The final sale of this legendary collection. "The largest and most important offering of Fugio cents ever." The gem unc 1861 Philadelphia mint Paquet $20.00 (with 5 pages of text) brought $660,000, gem p/l

1797 half dollar which brought $220,000, 1792 silver center cent which brought $143,000, 1792 fusible alloy cent, 2 1792 Birch cents, 1792 "piefort" disme in silver, a St. Oswald 1794 dollar, and 330 superior large cents.

1431. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 100] The DAVID SILBERMAN JR. Collection. November 16, 1988. 161 pp. 1757 lots, PRL. 4 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. For the bibliophile, this sale offered a set of THE NUMISMATIST complete from 1888 to 1959. The first six volumes, ex-Pierre Tremblay and Byron Johnson, brought over $15,000, the highest price ever until George Kolbe sold the John Adams set for $33,000.

1432. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 101] The BYRON JOHNSON Collection. January 26-28, 1989. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 324 pp. 4355 lots, PRL. 4 color plates. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Washington funeral medal in silver. A few important, provenanced early large cents. Original 1861 copper-nickel Confederate cent. 40 excellent half dimes. 530 lots of excellent U.S gold with superior early $5.00s and $10.00s A Walt Disney s Snow White 50th Anniversary Set of 11 medals in gold sold for $7590. 3 Silver Indian Peace medals: Lincoln, Johnson, Van Buren.

1433. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 102] Four Landmark Collections [HAGLE, JEROME GRINER, RUDDUCK, BEBEE, NORWEB]. March 27-31, 1989. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 473 pp. 4713 lots, Prl. 6 color pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. "Good" 1894-S dime. Unc 1797 half dollar, provenanced, extensive text. Another grouping of excellent bust halves. 1838-O half. 24 attributed bust dollars with an excellent draped bust 1795. Another lot of 55 bust dollars with 3 1794s, many unc or close thereof, gem 1802 restrike proof. 1921 matte proof Peace dollar.

320 lots of important U.S. gold: many proofs in all denominations; 1873 & 1876 $3.00s. Excellent early half eagles from 1795 to 1814/3. Also other important $5.00s: 1818, 1823, 1825/1, 1825/4, 1827, 1861-D. 33 $10.00s from 1795 to 1804. 40 lots of private gold.

Griner s collection of 125 different varieties of Hard Times tokens. Washington silver Seasons medal. 180 lots of good colonials: good States coinage, New Yorke token in brass, 1796 silver Myddelton token, (1797) New York Theatre token.

1434. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 103] The BROOKS Collection. June 11-12, 1989. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 242 pp. 2443 lots, Prl. 4 color pls. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. A few important 1794 cents from the John W. Adams collection. 140 lots of bust dollars with 3 1794s. $2.50s: Norweb 1808, 1821, Norweb 1843-C. Excellent early $5.00s and $10.00s. A "Hanging Type" of Narramore s UNITED STATES TREASURY AND NATIONAL BANK NOTE DETECTOR.

1435. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 104] 1989 A.N.A. Sale. The Collection of DR. NELSON PAGE ASPEN. August 9-12, 1989. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 392 pp. 3804 lots, Prl. 6 color pls. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Some good early halves: unc 1795, p/l unc 1797. 60 lots of bust dollars: 1794, ex-Garrett. Also unique 1794 no stars dollar in copper. Some good States colonials.

Many choice and proof gold dollars with AU 1860-D & AU 1861-D gold dollars. $5.00s: choice 1827 & choice 1829 large planchet. Excellent St. Gaudens $20.00s. 3 gold lifesaving medals.

1436. Bowers and Merena (with Bank Leu, Ltd). [Sale 105] The KISSELL and VICTORIA Collections. September 11-13, 1989. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 277 pp. 2768 lots, Prl. 6 color pls. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Unique Getz 1796 Washington medal struck over an 8 reales. Many proof and unc seated silver minors. 74 lots of attributed bust dollars. 1898 gold proof set. $2.50s: unc 1798, proof 1863. 50 lots of MS-63 & MS-64 1932 $10.00s.

This sale is especially noteworthy for the 437 lot "Victoria" collection of Canadian and Maritime coins. Highlights include many choice Victoria and George V decimals, a 1921 5c, superior MS-65 1921 half dollar, also another unc 1921 half, 1916-C sovereign. 57 lots of specimen sets from 1908 (4 sets) to 1953. Many specimen Newfoundland singles and sets.

1437. Bowers and Merena. [Sale 106] The F.H. SACCONE, VIRGIL BRAND, M. HYMAN, and L.L. RUDDUCK Collection. November 6, 1989. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 336 pp. 3541 lots, Prl. 3 color pls. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

THE SPECIAL HARDBOUND EDITION. Some choice seated silver minors. 37 lots of bust dollars. Many proof Morgan and Trade dollars. $2.50s: 1796 no stars, 2 1821s, AU p/l 1831. Good early $5.00s. Sommer Islands 6 pence and shilling. The 128 lots of the Harry Rescigno Collection of New Jersey coppers 1786-1788 with 1787 Immunis Columbia and New Jersey "Shield", many census coins and provenanced: Taylor, Norweb, Spiro , Garrett, and Maris. 10 lots of good encased postage and Hard Times tokens. Many attributed storecards. 45 lots of Assay medals.

1438. Bowers and Merena. ALL 27 PREVIOUS LOTS OF BOWERS AND MERENA Sales in the Special Hardbound Edition. Nearly Mint or Mint. (600.00)

The bids for this lot must exceed the bids for the total of the preceding 27 lots.

1439. Bowers, Q. David. ABE KOSOFF: Dean of Numismatics. 1985. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 351 pp. Frontis. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

COPY NUMBER 17 OF 500. This is a superior, readable biography of one of America s numismatic giants from the 1940 s through the 1970s. In addition to being the life story of a gentle man, it also is numismatically significant as Kosoff was directly involved with many of the significant personalities, changes and events of mid-century American numismatics. From his beginnings with the Guttag collections, to the Higgy sale which Kosoff felt represented a turning point in commercial numismatics, through F.C.C. Boyd s "World s Greatest Sales", to his A.N.A. sales, and perhaps the most intriguing, captivating story in modern American numismatics - the legendary Farouk sale, the PNG, and Kosoff s leading role as the developer of the A.N.A. grading guide - he story of Abe Kosoff is inextricably intertwined with the history of twentieth century American numismatics. The appendixes include a series of remembrances from prominent numismatists, and a bibliography of his catalogues.

Copies of the Kosoff work with low numbers tended to be reserved for presentation. Thus, this copy is especially desirable.

1440. Bowers, Q. David. ABE KOSOFF: Dean of Numismatics. 1985. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 351 pp. Frontis. Ills. Nearly Mint. (35.00)
COPY NUMBER 18 OF 500. AS ABOVE.

A Consignment from CHARLES KIRTLEY

CHARLES KIRTLEY from Elizabeth City, North Carolina is one of this country's prominent dealers specializing in tokens and exonumia. This fine gentleman has conducted approximately 60 auctions and mail bid sales since 1983.

1441. Adams, Edgar and W.H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. 1940 Jim Kelly reprint of the 1913 original. 196 pp. Ills. Many pencilled text notations. The covers are heavily rubbed and worn. The contents are Fine. (10.00)
The first standard reference on patterns, later updated and revised by Judd and Breen. The best reference source for pattern collectors seeking patterns by A-W numbers.

1442. American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. 1939, complete in 12 monthly issues. (15.00)

1443. American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. 1941, complete in 12 monthly issues. (15.00)
The fiftieth anniversary of the ANA is highlighted by the October 1941 fiftieth anniversary issue which includes significant articles about the ANA and Doctor Heath, with many illustrations. ALSO this includes the PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION 1941, a 94 page matching volume to the monthly.

1444. American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. 1942, complete in 12 monthly issues. (15.00)
ALSO this includes the PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION 1942, a 96 page matching volume to the monthly.

1445. American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. 1944, complete in 12 monthly issues. (15.00)

1446. American Vecturist Association. THE FARE BOX. A MONTHLY NEWS-LETTER FOR COLLECTORS OF TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Volumes 5-7, complete in 36 monthly issues. 1951-1953. Mimeographed 8.5 by 11 inch sheets holed at margin for binder. 101, 117, 103 pp. Nearly VF. (25.00)
Original, clean copies of the early issues of the long-running periodical are quite scarce.

1447. American Vecturist Association. THE FARE BOX. A MONTHLY NEWS-LETTER FOR COLLECTORS OF TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Volumes 14-25, complete in 144 consecutive monthly issues, whole nos. 151-294. 1960-1971. Printed 8.5 by 11 inch sheets holed at margin for binder. VF. (120.00)
A complete 12 year run of this important periodical contains articles, research, checklists, auctions, news A run this long, complete, and attractive is quite scarce.

1448. Bushnell, Charles. AN ARRANGEMENT OF TRADESMEN'S CARDS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ALSO ELECTION MEDALS, MEDALETS, &c.... 1962 (?) Federal Brands photocopied reprint of the 1858 original. 12mo, brown cloth. 117 pages on rectos. 4 engraved plates. lots. The covers are dusty, otherwise VF. (15.00)
C-S 13993". This affordable edition of the rare reference was produced in a low quality photocopied reprint.

1449. Coffee, Jr., John M. (editor). ATWOODS CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS. Third Edition. 1977 supplement. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 244 pp. Vals. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
A production of the American Vecturist Association, this supplement contains listings for the period from January 1970 to January 1977, including all the tokens listed in THE FARE BOX for the designated period.

1450. Edkins, Donald O. (Compiler.) EDKINS' CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COAL COMPANY STORE SCRIP (TOKENS). 1977, 1st ed. 8vo, green cloth. 462 pp. 19 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (25.00)
C-S 14011. Published by the Catalogue Committee of The National Scrip Collectors Association, more than 10,000 different pieces are described in detail and given "an approximate market value, through a rarity scale rating".

1451. Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. 1953, 1st edition. 4to, green cloth gilt. 128 pp. Ills. Vals. The spine ends are worn. The hinges are weakened. The covers show some wear and spotting. The contents are clean and Fine. (30.00)
The elusive first edition. Many currency collectors have begun to collect all the "Friedberg" editions, much as many coin collectors have attempted to assemble complete sets of Redbooks.

1452. Hawkins, Edward A.W. and Herbert A Grueber. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. 1979 Quarterman reprint of the 1904-1911 original editions. Folio, blue cloth, gilt. 183 fine plates, each with descriptive text, and indexes. But for some dustiness or slight soiling on the cloth covers, VF or better. (100.00)
C-S 14691". Grierson, p. 264 - "L'ouvrage le plus important". From the Introduction by Barclay Head in 1904, "when the work on English Medals, issued by the Trustees of the British Museum in 1885 ... was initiated, the art of representing medals by the collotype process had not been attempted. It is therefore proposed to figure [plate] the entire series of medals, badges, counters, &c., described in the MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS".

This superb reprint apparently used the collotype process for illustrations as these are definitely not halftones. The original edition was housed in 15 folio editions and is extremely rare. Even, this superb reprint of this magnificent, important work has become extremely elusive.

1453. Leroux, Joseph. THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET / MEDAILLIER DU CANADA. The 1983 Paul Nadin-Davis and Douglas Robins abridged reprint of the 1892 second edition. 8vo, glossy CaC. 301, 8 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

This abridged reprint contains only the sections devoted to Canadian medals and Leroux's 1892 supplement to the second edition.

1454. Rodney, Richard S. COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE. 1928. 12mo, oversized heavy CaC. 68 pp. Ills. The fore edges untrimmed. The covers are slightly soiled and at the overlap worn. With the exception of one formerly bent leaf, the contents are VF. (35.00)

C-S 13330. This is a scholarly discussion of the material written by Rodney, an associate judge of the Delaware supreme court. There are 20 illustrations of Colonial currency. The tables list issuers of paper money and authorized signers, and trustees of Loan offices. Quite scarce.

1455. Storer, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1923. Small 4to, original cloth and boards. xi, 318 pp. Frontis. 38 pls. The covers are worn at the corners and the ends of the spine. The contents are clean and Fine. (55.00)

C-S 15092. Ex-libris Charles Johnson. A descriptive cataloguing of nearly 200 medals and storecards in the collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Organized alphabetically by town or city and alphabetically or chronologically within. Storer hoped that others would follow his lead and prepare a "corpus nummorum" of minor medals for the rest of the states. This scarce original edition is especially important for the Bolen items.

CONSIGNMENTS FROM VARIOUS CONSIGNORS

This grouping features important references about a variety of aspects and areas of numismatics.

1456. Adams, Edgar and W.H. Woodin. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. 1959 reprint of the 1913 original. 196 pp. Ills. Slight rubbing, else VF. (15.00)
The first standard reference on patterns, later updated and revised by Judd and Breen. The best reference source for pattern collectors seeking patterns by A-W numbers.

1457. Arnold, Dr. Paul, Dr. Harald Kuthmann, Dr. Dirk Steinhilber. GROSSER DEUTSCHER MUNZKATALOG vo 1800 bis heute. 1980, 6th ed. 4to, black cloth. 440 pp.Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

C-S 9039". A large, quality German language reference completely covering the coinage of the German states from 1800-1871, and German national coinage from 1871. A "'telephone book' cum 'Redbook.'"

1458. Bowers, Q. David. COINS AND COLLECTORS. 1965. 12mo, yellow cloth. 214 pp. Ills. VF. (10.00)

"Different aspects of coin collecting ... together with a tour through numismatic history of the past two centuries" (cribbed from the dust jacket). QDB's debut effort as the premier purveyor of readable numismatic information of the second half of the twentieth century. An excellent survey in one of QDB's earliest efforts.

1459. Bowers, Q. David. HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COINS INVESTMENTS. April 1974, 1st edition, 1st printing. 12mo, pictorial CaC. 208 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

Now in its eleventh edition, QDB's common sense approach is a well-founded approach to coin investment (shudder !) unlike the vast majority of the other "Have I Got a Deal for You" boys. The book also contains much non-investment numismatic information, which one would expect from QDB. This is a good opportunity to obtain the scarce first printing of the first edition of this work which sold out within a month of its release.

1460. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1965, 1st ed. 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt. 406 pp. 4962 listings. VF. (15.00)

Still the "de-facto" collectors bibliography as the second edition costs well over $100.00. Indispensable for anyone with even a peripheral interest in numismatics or numismatic literature.

1461. Cohen, Jr., Roger S. AMERICAN HALF CENTS. THE "LITTLE HALF SISTERS". A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793 to 1857. 1971, 1st ed., 1st printing. 105 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 12278. The first edition of a standard reference, each date and variety is illustrated and thoroughly described including useful historical text and rarity information.

1462. Craig, William. COINS OF THE WORLD 1750-1850. 1971, 2nd ed. 4to, cloth. 450 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

Still of great utility and required for the Craig catalogue numbering system.

1463. Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA.... 1945 R. Green reprint of the 1875 original. 4to, green cloth. 381 pp. Ills. 13 plates. VF. (50.00)

The first of the Crosby reprints, limited to 500 copies, is now quite scarce, especially in excellent condition. This includes the scarce Woodbury type plate. The gilt is bright, which is quite unusual for this work after 45 years.

1464. Davenport, John S. SILVER GULDEN 1559-1763. 1982. 8vo, green cloth. 383 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (50.00)
A catalogue of all the guldentalers, the 2/3 talers, 60 kreutzers, 16 gute groschen and other similar sized denominations for the period listed although there are some earlier pieces listed as far back as 1608. 1032 coins are catalogued in the best English language reference for the field. This is the second most eagerly pursued Davenport volume.

1465. De Mey, Jean. EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL I: Germany 1486-1559. 1975. Amsterdam. Folio, green cloth. 331 pp. Ills. Valuation sheet. VF. (50.00)
C-S 9057. Intended as a supplement for Davenport. A quality, profusely illustrated cataloguing of over 1100 talers and multiples.

1466. Durst, Sanford J. CONTEMPORARY WORLD GOLD COINS, 1934-1974. 1975, 1st ed., 1st printing. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 100 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (10.00)
A good bullion guide which gives the sizes, the amount of gold, and the metallic content for thousands of world gold coins. During the "boom" of the late 1970's, this volume was traded for $25.00 and up. Still an excellent one volume reference.

1467. Foulke, Roy. THE SINEWS OF AMERICAN COMMERCE. 1941. 4to, blue cloth. 418 pp. 1 engraved plate. The covers are Fine or better. The contents are VF. (15.00)
A handsome bronze medal is imbedded in the cover. This volume commemorating the centennial of Dun and Bradstreet covers the history of credit in America from the Jamestown colony to the twentieth century.

1468. Galster, Georg. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES 13. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Part III A. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut. Mints Axbridge-Lymne. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Plates 1-54 with text on versos (the left hand side of the page) and plates on rectos (the right hand side of the page). The front cover shows some slight scuffing, otherwise VF. (20.00)
C-S 5673*. Three separate 1970 volumes were devoted to the coinage of Cnut. This is Part I with the other 2 parts following.

1469. Galster, Georg. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES 14. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Part III B. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut. Mints Lincoln and London. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Plates 55-111 with text on versos and plates on rectos. The covers and contents are slightly bowed, otherwise nearly VF. (20.00)
C-S 5673*. The second part of the series devoted to Cnut.

1470. Galster, Georg. SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES 15. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Part III C. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut. Mints Lydford to Winchester. 1970. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. Plates 112-158 with text on versos and plates on rectos. Nearly VF. (20.00)
C-S 5673*. The last part of the series devoted to Cnut.

1471. Galster, Georg. (Three volumes.) SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. Parts 13, 14, & 15. Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. National Museum. Copenhagen. Parts III A. B. & C. Nearly VF. (60.00)
C-S 5673*. Each of the above three lots together. To be successful, the bid for this lot must exceed the total of the bids for the above three lots.

1472. Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. 1967 Argonaut (Chicago) reprint of the 1911, 2nd ed. 4to, red linen, gilt. 966 pp. Frontis. 5 tables. Ills. VF. (50.00)
C-S 1832*. From Argonaut - "a complete and detailed sketch of the numismatic history of nearly every city, king, or dynast known to have struck coins in the ancient Greek world". The 1911 edition from which this quality reprint was prepared is still unequivocally the best single one volume reference about ancient Greek coinage.

1473. James, Marquis and Bessie. BIOGRAPHY OF A BANK. THE STORY OF THE BANK OF AMERICA. 1954. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 566 pp. Ills. Better than Fine. (15.00)
An important readable history of the world's then largest bank. Started by the son of Italian immigrants, the bank played an important part in the recovery of San Francisco after the great earthquake. Apparently this has been on the Harvard University recommended reading list for years.

1474. Kagin, Donald H. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1981. 4to, black cloth, gilt. 406 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)
C-S 12472a. What was essentially Kagin's doctoral dissertation has now become the standard reference.

1475. Kelly, Don C. NATIONAL BANKNOTES. A Guide with Prices. 1981. Oblong 4to, green cloth gilt. Several hundred pages. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)
"We first describe and illustrate the various types of national banknotes .... In the main segment we present sate-by-state listings of the notes issued by each national bank with their premium values."

1476. Kimmell, Jerry. KIMMELL'S ANALYSIS OF PIONEER GOLD. 1975. 4to, printed green covers, plastic spiral bound. 44 pp. Nearly Mint. (30.00)
A privately issued listing of auction sale appearances of pioneer gold coins, this is a quasi-"Rome's Reports" going back to the nineteenth century to distill over a hundred years of auction records. "During the past 15 years, after scanning several thousand coin auction and mail bid sales, approximately two hundred and fifty have been found containing pioneer coins." Also included is a table listing the frequency of appearance of Bechtler coinage and other territorial coinage listed by denomination. This report is scarce and a most important source of information for the territorial gold researcher.

1477. Long, Richard. THE AVAILABILITY OF 20TH CENTURY MEXICAN COINS. 1976, 2nd ed. 4to, red card covers. 161 pp. 100 charts. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)

This is most important for articles about the availability of coins of each type. Also, includes prices in 7 grades, a grading guide, charts of values from 1960, bullion values of silver and gold coins. Much other good information about Mexican numismatics is contained herein. Quite useful and in-demand.

1478. Miller, Donald M. A CATALOGUE OF U.S. STORE CARDS OR MERCHANTS TOKENS. The Money of the Merchants. 1962. 12mo, green CaC., gilt. 100 pp. 1 plate. But for a slight bruise at the top of the backstrip, VF. (25.00)

C-S 14044. Subtitled - "A descriptive Price List of Privately Struck Tokens most of which were part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S." Organized alphabetically by state, with a complete index by merchant, and with valuations in two grades. Still useful and sought.

1479. Needleman, Saul B. (ed.). PERSPECTIVES IN NUMISMATICS. Studies Presented to the Chicago Coin Club. 1986. 12mo, red cloth. 364 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

The Chicago Coin Club has a rich heritage. In the European tradition of classical numismatics, prominent figures write papers to honor noteworthy numismatic occasions. 21 papers are offered here, authors such as Yeoman, Bowers, Sear, Lhotka, Newman, Doty, E. Clain-Stefanelli, and Gillilland. Topics cover ancients, English merchant tokens, notgeld, U.S. copper and tokens. Also issued in card covers, this lot is the more desirable clothbound format.

1480. Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857. 1944 original. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 284 pp. 11 pls. The covers are VG. The contents are nearly VF. (35.00)

The number of copies produced of the first edition are estimated to be between 750 and 1000. The 1956 and 1963 reprints (500 produced of each) were in a slightly smaller format. The first edition is always in demand.

1481. Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857. 1985 Quarterman reprint of the 1944 original. 4to, gray cloth. 284 pp. 11 pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

This quality reprint includes the addition of John D. Wright's important 1985 data on new varieties and an updated rarity guide.

1482. Newman, Eric. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. 1967, 1st ed. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 359 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (25.00)

The first edition of this standard reference covers the "historical, statistical, and descriptive [aspects of] paper money from 1686 to 1789". Over 500 issues are included. This is a classic reference from one of America's great numismatic researchers.

1483. Parker, Wyman. CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY. 1977. The American Revolutionary Bicentennial Commission of Connecticut. Connecticut Bicentennial Series, XVIII. 8vo, red pictorial CaC. 52 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 13328. This work was not distributed through numismatic channels. Most of the illustrated numismatic items are from the Yale University collection. This excellent survey contains much data about colonial currency, counterfeiters, and engravers. Quite scarce.

1484. Schulman, Hans M.F. and H.W. Holzer. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S ALMANAC. 1946. 8vo, green cloth. 372 pp. 12 pls. VG. (12.00)

C-S 331. Most useful for the extensive glossaries, indexes, and multi-lingual translations. Perhaps the best endorsement for the book is that every copy we have encountered has been well-used, not merely shelved.

1485. Sheldon, William H. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS. 1949. 8vo, tan cloth. 339 pp. 51 collotype plates. But for a 1 inch by 1/4 inch tear in the cloth on the back cover, VF. (75.00)

The book which started it all. Just think; had Sheldon realized the impact of his grading scale on current numismatics, wouldn't he have most likely have sealed the original manuscript in a the Tomb of the Unborn Slabber. Important and still eagerly pursued for its excellent plates in addition to its historical significance. The defect on the back cover is all that detracts from what is otherwise one of the finest copies we have offered.

1486. Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS. An Illustrated History of the Federal Coinage. 1977. Oblong 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 96 pp. Profusely illustrated in color. VF. (25.00)

C-S 12346. "With the Compliments of Stack's" card taped to the front end paper. A handsome illustrated guide for the collector who wishes to assemble a complete or partial type set. Scarce and sought after in the hardbound format.

1487. Taxay, Don. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE. 1967. Small 4to, blue cloth. 256 pp. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (20.00)

An especially elusive reference in the series. Taxay's tome is an historical, but most readable, record of the genesis of each issue. Much original research is contained herein.

1488. Taxay, Don. THE U.S. MINT AND COINAGE. An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1969, 2nd ed. 8vo, green cloth. 400 pp. Ills. VF. (40.00)

C-S 12546. This is one of the most highly thought of books in twentieth century American numismatics. This classic reference belongs in every library, numismatic or otherwise.

1489. Zimmerman, Walter. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S FACT BOOK. 1974. 8vo, blue cloth. 135 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (10.00)

For the novice, this modest work covers ancients, medieval and world coinage, but emphasizes U.S. coinage. This would be an excellent gift for a budding young numismatist.

1490. Bowers and Ruddy. The GARRETT Collection Sale, Part IV. March 25-26, 1981. 4to, black leatherette. 180 pp. 671 lots. Prl. Ills. 25 full color plates. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

Among the highlights of this particular Garrett sale are the unique Brasher Doubloon with the hallmark on the eagle s breast including 3 pages of descriptive text, a 1742 Brasher "Lima" doubloon, 230 lots (60 pages) of superb Washingtonia with important descriptive text, 7 lots of U.S 1792 pattern coinage with 9 pages of descriptive text, 17 important Indian Peace medals with important historical text, 90 lots of California gold, and superb early American medals. This is a superb reference catalogue for Numismatica Amoricana which is probably the future direction U.S. numismatics will take for the collector.

A Grouping of CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION Sales

1491. 1958 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Ottawa. September 4-6, 1958. Folio, mimeographed. 12 pp. 882 lots. 1 pl. Folded horizontally in quarters. The glossy cover/plate is slightly split at the ends of the center fold. Otherwise Fine or better. (20.00)

The C.N.A. sales catalogues from 1954 to 1969 are especially elusive, much moreso than A.N.A. sales. This sale is particularly scarce. Canadian decimal coinage with an unc 1921 half dollar, proof 1858 coinage, attributed Canadian tokens, and much important Canadian paper money.

1492. 7th Annual Convention 1960 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Sherbrooke, Quebec. August 18-20, 1960. 8vo, blue CaC. 39 pp. 1602 lots. 3 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (15.00)

This sale featured rare Breton tokens and Canadian paper money.

1493. 1961 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Hamilton, Ont. August 31-September 2, 1961. 8vo, tan CaC. 69 pp. 2713 lots. 3 pls. The covers are nearly VF. The contents are VF. (15.00)

A comprehensive offering of Canadian coins, paper money, and tokens.

1494. 1963 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (Bob Levy. Continental Coins, Ltd.). Vancouver, B.C. August 15-17, 1963. 8vo, Light green, and white pictorial CaC. 43 pp. 1196 lots. Prl. Ills. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (35.00)

This includes the card invitation to the convention by the Vancouver Numismatic Society. Highlights include numerous attributed tokens, medals, decimal coinage, and good Canadian paper money: 1861 Nova Scotia proof cent, Montreal Ropery token, VF 1889 10c. This rarest of the post 1958 sales is missing from most Canadian numismatic libraries, offerings in dealer lists, and numismatic literature auctions. This is the first copy we have offered.

1495. 11th Annual Convention. 1964 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Halifax. August 27-29, 1964. 8vo, red CaC. 53 pp. 1834 lots. 5 pls. VF. (15.00)

Featuring rare Canadian currency, good decimal coinage, 2 Indian Chief medals, and some proof and pattern coinage including an 1858 4 piece pattern proof set.

1496. 12th Annual Convention. 1965 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Toronto. August 12-14, 1965. 8vo, white glossy CaC. 89 pp. 2748 lots. 8 pls. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (12.00)

Features a photo of the Chateau de Ramezay on the back cover. Also, numerous important tokens, a "holey dollar", important currency, impressive proof patterns, and a choice unc 1921 half dollar. A superior sale.

1497. 14th Annual Convention. 1967 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Ottawa. August 31-September 2, 1967. 8vo, CaC. 67 pp. 2200 lots. 1 pl. But for a "quarter" sized spot of discoloration on the front cover, VF. (10.00)

AU 1921 half dollar, small size Indian Chief medal, rare patterns, and good tokens and currency.

1498. 15th Annual Convention. 1968 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Calgary, Alberta. July 15-17, 1968. 8vo, white CaC. 70 pp. 1900 lots. 1 pl. The covers are Fine. The contents are VF. (10.00)

178 lots of good attributed tokens with a 1670 5 sols. Excellent Victoria and George V 10 cents. Much good English coinage with numerous Maundy sets. Extensive good Canadian paper money in all series. Good attributed tokens, rare Indian Chief medals in silver. A somewhat scarcer sale.

1499. 16th Annual Convention. 1969 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE. (James Charlton). Toronto. August 28-30, 1969. 8vo, white CaC. 80 pp. 1805 lots. 4 pls. But for some superficial cover soiling, VF. (10.00)

Good tokens, strong in Bouquet Sous; 9 proof small cents from 1922 to 1931; consignment of 130 attributed Breton tokens from a "Noted Canadian Numismatist"; excellent currency.

1500. Each of the Preceding Nine (9) lots of CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION Sales. (142.00)

The successful bid for this lot much exceed the total of the bids for each of the preceding 9 lots.

1501. Peters, Jess. [Sale 100] The MISS E. ZAK Collection. The Story of Martin Luther and the Reformation. September 28, 1979. 4to, pictorial CaC. 43 pp. 742 lots. Prl. 34 pls. VF. (20.00)

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums (really!) where competition permits. Bids must be made in whole dollar amounts. Lots will be sold on the day indicated.

2. Seven (7) % state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three (3) days after receipt of lots. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. All postage, insurance, and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a 50 cent charge per lot for packing and processing.

6. Terms of sale are strictly cash in United States funds. **Foreign payments must be made in U.S. dollars and all checks must be drawn on United States banks.** Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice or, at our option, upon receipt of material. Because we pay our consignors in no more than 45 days after the close of the sale, a late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on all accounts remaining unpaid thirty days after the closing date of the sale.

7. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories, will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available by surface mail.

8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors and typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot, however, be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received. We reserve the right to reject any bid from any bidder which we deem is not made in good faith. We reserve the right to reject any bid which, in our opinion, is ridiculous.

10. **A TEN (10) % BUYER'S FEE WILL BE ADDED TO ALL LOTS.**

BOOK SIZES

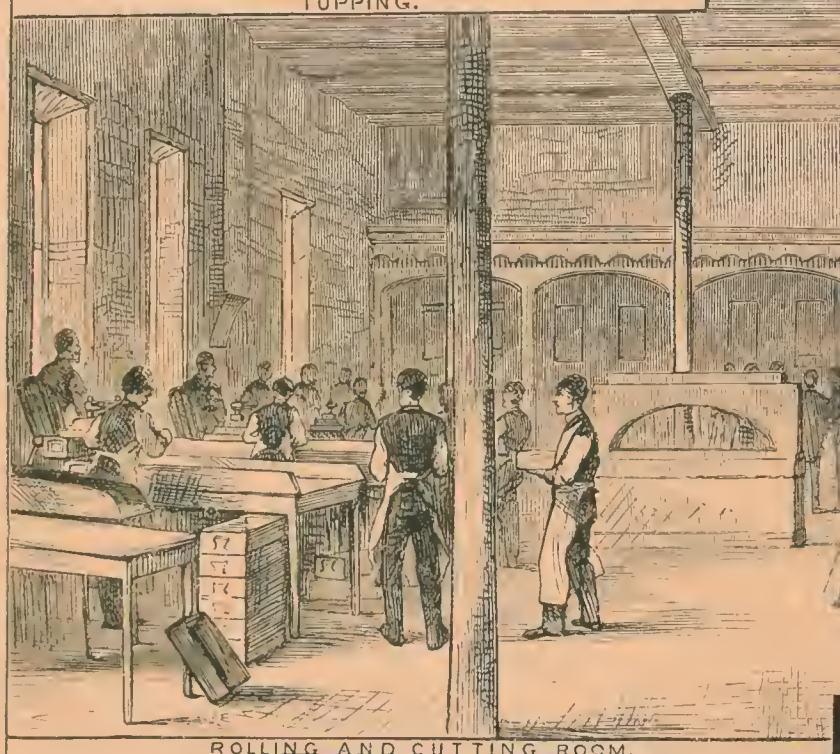
FOLIO -	over 13"
QUARTO (4to) -	12"
OCTAVO (8vo) -	9"
DUODECIMO (12mo) -	7-8"
SEXTODECIMO (16mo) -	6-7"
VIGESIMOQUARTO (24mo) -	5-6"
TRIGESIMOSECUNDO (32mo) -	4-5"

BOOK AND CATALOGUE CONDITIONS

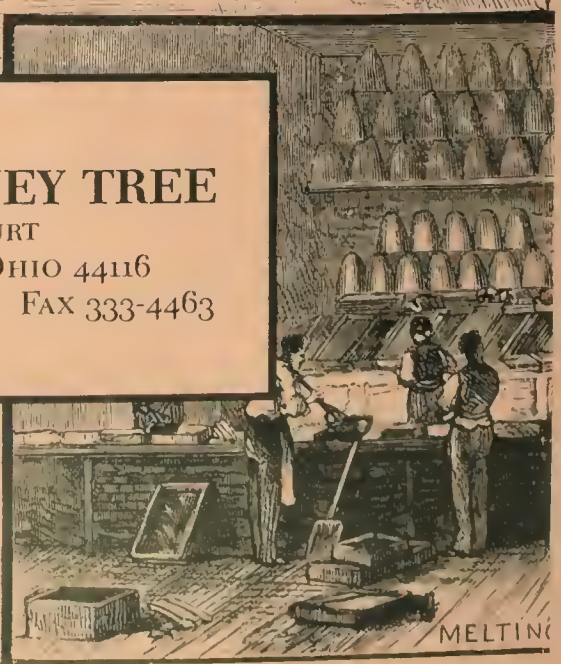
MINT - no signs of wear or defects
VERY FINE (VF) - minimal signs of use
FINE - nice, clean copy, slight signs of use
VERY GOOD (VG) - some wear, no serious defects
GOOD - average used and worn copy, complete
READING (or RESEARCH) COPY - poor, but readable
EX-LIBRARY - with library identification marks

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00044 9926

TOPPING.



ROLLING AND CUTTING ROOM.



THE MONEY TREE

1260 Smith Court
Rocky River, Ohio 44116
(216) 333-3444 Fax 333-4463

CUTTING.

MELTIN